

# Präzisionswerkzeuge Precision Cutting Tools



Ihre Kunden-Nummer  
Your Account Number



Wir sind Spanabhebende Präzisionswerkzeuge GmbH, ein Familienunternehmen mit Sitz in Lich in Hessen. Seit 1963 sind wir auf die Vermarktung und Entwicklung von Hochleistungswerkzeugen für die Zerspanung spezialisiert. Mit der Erfahrung aus fast sechzig Jahren haben wir alle Entwicklungen bei der Zerspanung maßgeblich begleitet.

Unsere Sachkenntnis und unsere gemeinsame Sprache mit den Anwendern der Zerspanung machen uns zum kompetenten Lösungspartner in der Präzisions- und Hochleistungsbearbeitung.

Bei uns erhalten Sie nicht nur Werkzeuge, wir schnüren Ihnen ein komplettes, individuelles Produktpaket. Darin enthalten sind Beratung, Liefertreue, Preis-Leistungs-Verhältnis und moderne Logistik. Zusätzlich profitieren Sie von unserem persönlichen Service, schlanken Geschäftsprozessen, Beschaffungs- und Tool-Management.

Erstklassige Beratung, beste Qualität und individuelle Lösungen sind unser Anspruch und unser Versprechen an Sie.

***passion for precision***  
*[Leidenschaft für Präzision]*

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

Z



*Liebe Geschäftsfreunde und Kunden!*

In den letzten Jahren haben wir unsere Prozesse und unsere Infrastruktur kontinuierlich verbessert - und es geht weiter, damit wir auch in Zukunft zukunftsfähig sind.

Es gehört zu unserer DNS natürlichen Ressourcen zu schonen. Die Verantwortung für den Menschen und unsere Umwelt sind dabei unser Maßstab:

- langfristige Beziehungen zu unseren Partnern und Kunden,
- hochwertige Produkte,
- Problemlösungen auf Augenhöhe und
- Nachhaltigkeit in unseren Beziehungen zu Mitmenschen und Natur.



Mit großer Freude stelle wir Ihnen unseren Katalog J59 vor.  
Über 30.000 Präzisionswerkzeuge, viele davon Innovationen und  
Problemlöser, die Sie nur bei uns finden.

Wir freuen uns auf Sie und unsere gemeinsame Zusammenarbeit.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Oliver Meineke".

Oliver Meineke



*Dear partners and friends!*

In the past years, we have consistently improved our business processes and our infrastructure. And we are continuing to do so in order to remain fit for the future.

Protecting natural resources is part of our DNA. Responsibility for people and our environment are our standards:

- long-term relationships with our partners and customers,
- high-quality products,
- problem solving at eye level and
- sustainable interaction with our fellow humans and nature.

We are pleased to present you our catalog J59.

With over 30,000 precision tools, many of them innovations and problem solvers, which you will find only with us.

We are looking forward to work with you.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Oliver Meineke".

Oliver Meineke

# Wichtige Informationen

## Lieferungen

Alle Bestellungen, die bis 16:00 Uhr eingehen, werden am selben Tag an unsere Logistikpartner übergeben.

Alle Lieferungen erfolgen ab Werk zu günstigen Versandpauschalen. Auf Wunsch bieten wir Express- und Wochenend-Service an. Den Aufpreis teilen wir Ihnen auf Anfrage gerne mit.

Bei Kleinstaufträgen unter EUR 50,00 behalten wir uns vor, einen Mindermengenzuschlag zu berechnen.



## Export

Für Teile unseres Produktpakets können Ausfuhrbeschränkungen bestehen. Die Ausfuhr dieser Produkte erfolgt nur nach Erteilung aller notwendigen Genehmigungen.



## AGB

Unsere Allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen finden Sie im Internet unter:  
[www.sppw.de/de/agb](http://www.sppw.de/de/agb)

## Nebensortimente und Sonderwerkzeuge

Sollten Sie Ihr benötigtes Werkzeug nicht in unserem Katalog finden - kein Problem. Wir haben ein umfangreiches Nebensortiment mit vielen weiteren Produkten. Besondere Werkzeuglösungen fertigen wir für Sie an. Entweder als abgeänderter Standard oder als komplette Neuanfertigung. Fragen Sie an, wir beraten Sie gerne.



## Important Information

### Deliveries

All orders passed before 16:00 will be handed over to our logistics partner the same day.

All shipments are made "Ex Works" with UPS at their indicated rates. Express service is available on request. Please inquire for tariffs and availability to your country. If you have a specific carrier you wish to use, we can ship the goods at your cost on your account number.

Minimum amount for export orders is EUR 200,00 net. All taxes and duties as well as bank charges are to be paid by the customer.



### Export

Some products may be subject to export control by the German Federal Office of Economics and Export Control. These can only be supplied after export has been cleared.

### Terms and Conditions

Our general terms and conditions can be found on our website:  
[www.sppw.de/en/terms](http://www.sppw.de/en/terms)

### Additional Products and Special Tooling

If you are looking for a specific tool and did not find it in our catalog, we have a wide range of additional products that are not listed.

If you are looking for special tooling, please inquire. We produce special tools based on our standards or completely according to your specification. Please contact us.

## Gemeinsam mehr erreichen

Die Wahl des richtigen Partners hängt von vielen Faktoren ab und ist entscheidend für den Erfolg.

Nachhaltige Geschäftsbeziehungen bedeuten mehr als gute Produkte zu einem fairen Preis.

Partnerschaft bedeutet für uns, miteinander Rationalisierungspotenziale auszuschöpfen und Innovationen voranzubringen.

Dazu gehen wir über Standards hinaus und begleiten Sie entlang Ihrer Wertschöpfungskette.

Wir vergleichen permanent Ihre Anforderungen mit den Entwicklungen auf verschiedenen Märkten und den Erfahrungen unserer Partner.

Aus diesem Know-How-Netzwerk mit Partnern, Forschungseinrichtungen und Kunden beziehen wir unsere Innovation.

Unser Qualitätsanspruch, gepaart mit dem gesamten Know-How in Entwicklung, Fertigung und Service unterstreicht die Führungsrolle unserer Partner in verschiedenen Bereichen.



## Achieving more together

The choice of the right partner depends on many factors and is crucial for success.

Sustainable business relationships are no longer just about good products at a fair price.

Lasting partnership is discovering and making use of rationalization and innovation potentials to a mutual benefit.

Therefore we constantly compare your requirements with the trends on different markets and the expertise of our partners.

We draw our innovation from this know-how network with partners, research institutes and customers.

Highest quality standards, combined with the our know-how

in engineering, manufacturing and service, underline the leading role of our partners in various fields.

This is how we innovate.



## Mehr als Präzisionswerkzeuge

Alle Industriebereiche benötigen heute Zerspanungswerkzeuge, um in immer höherer Präzision Produkte und Technologien zu realisieren. Die Ansprüche an die Zerspanungstechnik sind dabei stetig gewachsen und heute differenzierter denn je.

Mit der Erfahrung aus fast sechzig Jahren haben wir diese Entwicklung seit 1963 maßgeblich begleitet.

Unsere Sachkenntnis und eine gemeinsame Sprache mit den

Anwendern haben uns am Markt zum kompetenten Ansprechpartner für Lösungen in der Präzisions- und Hochleistungszerspanung gemacht.

Bei uns erhalten Sie nicht nur Werkzeuge, wir schnüren ein komplettes, individuelles Produkt-paket für Sie. Darin enthalten sind Beratung, Preis-Leistungs-Verhältnis und moderne Logistik.

Zusätzlich profitieren Sie von unserer erstklassigen Beratung, beste Qualität und individuelle

Lösungen sind unser Anspruch und unser Versprechen.

Unsere Leidenschaft für Präzision als Basis für Ihren wirtschaftlichen Erfolg.

### Unser Produktprogramm - alles Wesentliche um

- Bohren
- Zentrieren
- Reiben
- Senken
- Fräsen
- Gewinden



## More than just cutting tools

Today all industrial sectors need cutting tools to satisfy their growing demand for high technology products.

The specifications of cutting tools have evolved and now are more varied than ever.

With nearly 60 years of experience in this field we have accompanied this development since 1963.

Know-how and a common language with our customers have made us the competent partner for

solutions in precision and high performance cutting.

Not cutting tools only; we create a unique product for each customer from the elements tool-consulting, dependability, cost-performance ratio and modern logistics.

Additionally our customers can benefit from our individual service: e-business processes, procurement solutions and tool management.

First class consulting, best quality and individual solutions are our claim and our promise.

Make of our passion for precision the foundation for your success.

### Our product range - essential tools for

- Drilling
- Centering
- Reaming
- Sinking
- Milling
- Threading

## Das Programm für höchste Ansprüche in jeder Größe

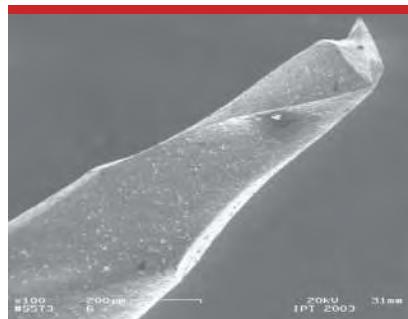
Unsere Präzisionswerkzeuge zeichnen sich durch höchste Leistungsfähigkeit auch unter härtesten Bedingungen aus. Alle Werkzeuge unterliegen einer durchgängigen Qualitätssicherung.

Dadurch gewährleisten wir eine gleich bleibend hohe Qualität auf dem jeweils aktuellen Stand der Technik.

Neben dem klassischen Werkzeugprogramm haben wir uns auf technologieintensive Nischenbereiche mit Innovations- und Wachstumspotential spezialisiert.

Unser besonderes Augenmerk gilt dabei hochdynamischen Bereichen wie der Microzerspanung, dem Fräsen von grätfreien Gewinden, der Bearbeitung von Faserverbundwerkstoffen und exotischen Materialien sowie der Multifunktionszerspanung.

Für diese Felder haben wir besondere Konzepte entwickelt, z.B. das Multiform-Microtools. Es umfasst verschiedene Werkzeuge für ein breites Bearbeitungsspektrum in der Microzerspanung zum Fräsen, Bohren, Senken und Reiben.



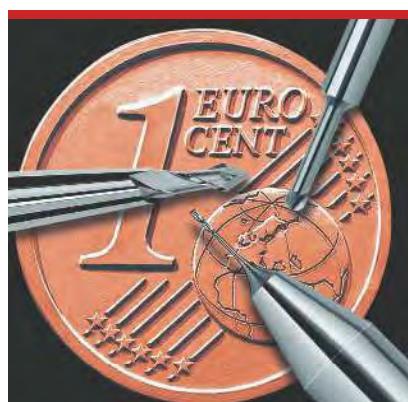
## Tools for highest requirements in all sizes

Our precision tools excel with highest performance under the toughest working conditions. All tools are checked according to an integrated quality system. Thus we can assure a continuous, high quality level and state of the art technology.

In addition to our standard tool range we also specialize in high technology niches with high innovation and growth potential.

Our special focus is on highly dynamic segments like micro tooling, burrfree milling of threads, machining of fibre composites and exotic materials as well as multifunctional machine tools.

For these segments we have developed special machining concepts, like the idea of Multiform-Micro-Tools, where we combine several kinds of micro and mini tools like micro end mills, micro drills and micro reamers.



## Beratung, Service und Systemlösungen in allen Dimensionen

Die Basis für individuelle Zerspanungslösungen sind unser breites Produktpogramm und unsere einzigartige Betreuungs- und Problemlösungskompetenz.

Immer neue Kundenanforderungen aus verschiedenen Anwendungsbereichen stellen für uns jeden Tag eine Herausforderung dar.

Hohe Reaktionsgeschwindigkeit, schnelle Bemusterung, hervorragende Qualität und unsere langjährige Erfahrung wissen unsere Kunden zu schätzen.

Mit über 30.000 Qualitätswerkzeugen für die Zerspanung bieten wir ein umfassendes Programm an Bohrern, Fräsen, Reibahlen, Senkern und Gewindewerkzeugen - Innovative Lösungen für (fast) jede Zerspanungsaufgabe.

Neben der klassischen Anwendungsberatung entwickeln wir gemeinsam mit Ihnen, im Rahmen von Design, Konstruktion und Prozessauslegung, Lösungen und Verfahrensweisen für Ihre Fertigung.

Die persönliche Beratung steht dabei im Vordergrund, denn die besten Lösungen finden wir nur gemeinsam mit Ihnen.

Dank langjähriger Erfahrung erkennen unsere Experten schnell, wie wir Sie individuell unterstützen können; Auswahl von Werkzeugen, Einsatzstrategien, Standzeiten, höhere Produktivität und mehr.



- Elektronische Produktinformation
- Daten / WWS-Lösungen
- Integriertes Bestell- und Verwaltungsmanagement
- Individuelle, integrierte Beschaffungskonzepte
- Persönliche Beratung
- Flexibilität

## Technical expertise, service and integrated solutions in all dimensions

The basis for individual tooling solutions is our broad product range and our problem solving competence.

Most customers work within their very niche areas of activity and have thus very specialised demands. However that does not pose a problem to us, we like the challenge. Fast reactions, excellent quality and long time experience are highly valued by our customers.

With more than 30,000 quality cutting tools we offer an extended product range for drilling, milling, reaming, chamfering and threading.

We have innovative solutions for all kinds of tooling applications. In addition to normal tool consulting we offer early stage involvement

in our customers' production process, minimizing costs from the design board.

We put our emphasis on the personal contact and personal advice. Longtime experience enables our cutting tool experts to help you on an individual basis with the choice and use tools, tooling strategies, tool life, higher productivity and more.

- Electronic product information
- Data / ERP solutions
- Integrated ordering and administration
- Individual procurement solutions
- Individual advice



# **Präzisionswerkzeuge**

## **Katalog Version J59**

Mit Erscheinen dieses Kataloges verlieren alle bisherigen Kataloge und Preislisten ihre Gültigkeit.

# **Precision Cutting Tools**

## **Catalog Version J59**

All previous catalogs and price lists become invalid with publication of this catalog.

---

Alle in diesem Katalog enthaltenen Texte, Darstellungen, Abbildungen und Zeichnungen sind Eigentum der Spanabhebende Präzisionswerkzeuge GmbH und damit urheberrechtlich geschützt. Kein Teil dieses Katalogs darf in irgendeiner Form ohne unsere schriftliche Genehmigung reproduziert oder unter Verwendung elektronischer Systeme verändert, verarbeitet, vervielfältigt oder verbreitet werden. Wir behalten uns das Recht vor, diese Genehmigung jederzeit zu widerrufen. Spanabhebende Präzisionswerkzeuge GmbH übernimmt keine Gewähr dafür, dass die bereitgestellten Informationen vollständig, richtig und in jedem Fall aktuell sind. Zudem behalten wir uns das Recht vor, ohne vorherige Ankündigung, Änderungen, Löschungen oder Ergänzungen der bereitgestellten Informationen vorzunehmen. In keinem Fall haften wir für Schäden, einschließlich entgangener Gewinne, die zufällig oder als Konsequenz aus der Verwendung der Dokumente oder Informationen resultieren. Sortimentsänderungen, technische Weiterentwicklung sowie Druckfehler und Irrtümer behalten wir uns vor. Lich, im Juli 2022.

All texts, representations, pictures and illustrations in this catalog are the intellectual property of Spanabhebende Präzisionswerkzeuge GmbH and thus protected by law. No part of this catalog may be reproduced, modified, electronically processed, duplicated or distributed in any way without our written consent. We reserve the right to revoke this consent at any time. Spanabhebende Präzisionswerkzeuge GmbH does not guarantee, that the information provided in this document is complete, free of error and up-to-date in every case. We reserve the right to delete and/or modify the information without prior notice. Spanabhebende Präzisionswerkzeuge GmbH can not be made liable for any damage, including lost earnings, that result directly or indirectly from the use of the information provided in this catalog. We reserve the right to make changes to our product range. Our offer is subject to change, technical developments as well as printing errors and mistakes. Lich, July 2022.



[DE] **Zentrieren**  
[EN] **Centering**



**passion for precision**  
[ Leidenschaft für Präzision ]



**Zentrierbohrer VHM**

Carbide Center Drills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |     |       |          |        |         |                      |
|--|--|--|-----|-------|----------|--------|---------|----------------------|
|  |  |  | VHM | blank | DIN 333  | Form A | 60°     | 623 360<br>Seite A 1 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 333  | Form A | 60°     | 623 367<br>Seite A 1 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | Form A   | 60°    | OAL 100 | 623 537<br>Seite A 2 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | Form A90 |        | 90°     | 623 267<br>Seite A 2 |
|  |  |  | VHM | blank | DIN 333  | Form R | Radius  | 623 370<br>Seite A 3 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 333  | Form R | Radius  | 623 377<br>Seite A 3 |

**Zentrierbohrer HSS**

HSS Center Drills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |     |       |         |          |          |                      |                      |
|--|--|-----|-------|---------|----------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  |  | HSS | blank | DIN 333 | Form A   | 60°      | 123 110<br>Seite A 4 |                      |
|  |  | HSS | blank | DIN 333 | Form A   | 60°      | LH links             | 123 180<br>Seite A 4 |
|  |  | HSS | blank | DIN 333 | Form A   | 60°      |                      | 123 130<br>Seite A 5 |
|  |  | HSS | blank | DIN 333 | Form W   | 60°      |                      | 123 140<br>Seite A 6 |
|  |  | HSS | blank | DIN 333 | Form A90 | 90°      |                      | 123 260<br>Seite A 6 |
|  |  | HSS | blank | DIN 333 | Form R   | Radius   |                      | 123 160<br>Seite A 7 |
|  |  | HSS | blank | DIN 333 | Form R   | Radius   | LH links             | 123 210<br>Seite A 7 |
|  |  | HSS | blank | DIN 333 | Form B   | 60° 120° |                      | 123 230<br>Seite A 8 |
|  |  | HSS | blank | DIN 333 | Form B   | 60° 120° | LH links             | 123 200<br>Seite A 8 |

**Zentrierbohrer HSS-E**

HSS-E Center Drills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |         |       |         |        |     |                      |
|--|--|---------|-------|---------|--------|-----|----------------------|
|  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 333 | Form A | 60° | 123 340<br>Seite A 9 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | A Cut | DIN 333 | Form A | 60° | 123 350<br>Seite A 9 |

P M K H S N O

## Zentrierbohrer - Center Drills

|  |  |                       |
|--|--|-----------------------|
|  |  | 123 490<br>Seite A 10 |
|  |  | 123 520<br>Seite A 11 |
|  |  | 123 530<br>Seite A 11 |
|  |  | 123 540<br>Seite A 11 |
|  |  | 123 510<br>Seite A 11 |
|  |  | 123 550<br>Seite A 11 |
|  |  | 123 290<br>Seite A 12 |
|  |  | 123 296<br>Seite A 12 |
|  |  | 123 280<br>Seite A 13 |
|  |  | 123 286<br>Seite A 13 |
|  |  | 123 300<br>Seite A 14 |
|  |  | 123 306<br>Seite A 14 |

## Zentrierbohrer Pulvermetall

Powdermetal Center Drills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |                       |
|--|--|-----------------------|
|  |  | 123 480<br>Seite A 10 |
|--|--|-----------------------|

## Stufenzentrierbohrer HSS-E05

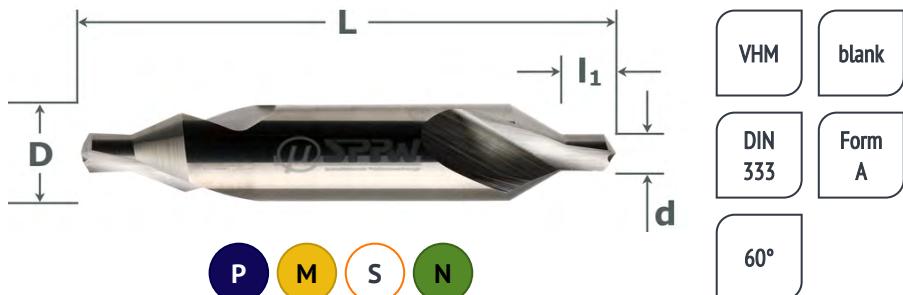
HSS-E05 Step Center Drills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |                       |
|--|--|-----------------------|
|  |  | 123 420<br>Seite A 15 |
|  |  | 123 620<br>Seite A 15 |
|  |  | 123 650<br>Seite A 16 |
|  |  | 123 630<br>Seite A 16 |
|  |  | 123 670<br>Seite A 17 |
|  |  | 123 660<br>Seite A 17 |

**623 360****Zentrierbohrer VHM DIN 333 Form A**  
**Carbide Center Drills DIN 333 Form A**

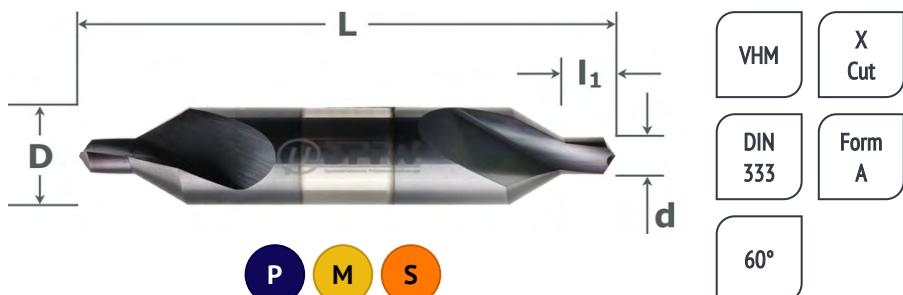
- Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 A
- Hohe Zerspanungsleistung
- Form A: Senkwinkel 60°
- Ø0,5 und Ø0,8 einseitig
- Oberfläche blank
  
- Centers DIN 332 A
- High performance
- Form A: Chamfering angle 60°
- Ø0,5 and Ø0,8 single end
- Bright finish



| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 0,5              | 3,15            | 25       | 0,6              | 0,9              | 6233600050      | 2,5              | 6,3             | 45       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 6233600250      |
| 0,8              | 3,15            | 25       | 1                | 1,3              | 6233600080      | 2,5              | 8               | 50       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 6233600258      |
| 1                | 3,15            | 31       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 6233600100      | 3                | 8               | 50       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 6233600300      |
| 1                | 4               | 35       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 6233600104      | 3                | 10              | 55       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 6233600310      |
| 1,25             | 3,15            | 31       | 1,6              | 2                | 6233600125      | 3,15             | 8               | 50       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 6233600315      |
| 1,5              | 5               | 40       | 2                | 2,6              | 6233600150      | 4                | 10              | 55       | 5                | 5,9              | 6233600400      |
| 1,6              | 4               | 35       | 2                | 2,6              | 6233600160      | 5                | 12,5            | 63       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 6233600500      |
| 2                | 5               | 40       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 6233600200      | 5                | 12              | 63       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 6233600512      |
| 2                | 6               | 45       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 6233600206      | 6,3              | 16              | 71       | 8                | 8,9              | 6233600630      |

**623 367****Zentrierbohrer VHM+X.Cut DIN 333 Form A**  
**Carbide Center Drills+X.Cut DIN 333 Form A**

- Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 A
- Hohe Zerspanungsleistung
- Form A: Senkwinkel 60°
- Ø0,5 und Ø0,8 nur einseitig
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
  
- Centers DIN 332 A
- High performance
- Form A: Chamfering angle 60°
- Ø0,5 and Ø0,8 single end
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 0,5              | 3,15            | 25       | 0,6              | 0,9              | 6233670050      | 2,5              | 6,3             | 45       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 6233670250      |
| 0,8              | 3,15            | 25       | 1                | 1,3              | 6233670080      | 2,5              | 8               | 50       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 6233670258      |
| 1                | 3,15            | 31       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 6233670100      | 3                | 8               | 50       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 6233670300      |
| 1                | 4               | 35       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 6233670104      | 3                | 10              | 55       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 6233670310      |
| 1,25             | 3,15            | 31       | 1,6              | 2                | 6233670125      | 3,15             | 8               | 50       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 6233670315      |
| 1,5              | 5               | 40       | 2                | 2,6              | 6233670150      | 4                | 10              | 55       | 5                | 5,9              | 6233670400      |
| 1,6              | 4               | 35       | 2                | 2,6              | 6233670160      | 5                | 12,5            | 63       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 6233670500      |
| 2                | 5               | 40       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 6233670200      | 5                | 12              | 63       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 6233670512      |
| 2                | 6               | 45       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 6233670206      | 6,3              | 16              | 71       | 8                | 8,9              | 6233670630      |

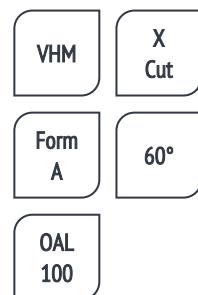
**623 537**

## Zentrierbohrer VHM+X.Cut Form A Lang Carbide Center Drills Form A Long Series



A

- Lange Ausführung - 100 mm
- Zentrierungen mit Zugangsproblemen
- Hohe Zerspanungsleistung
- DIN 332 A: Senkwinkel 60°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtetet
- Long version - 100 mm
- Centers with access problems
- High performance
- Form A: Chamfering angle 60°
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1                | 4               | 100      | 1,3              | 1,7              | 6235370100      |
| 2                | 6               | 100      | 2,5              | 3,1              | 6235370200      |

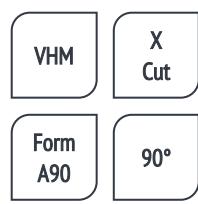
| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 3                | 8               | 100      | 3,9              | 4,6              | 6235370300      |
| 4                | 10              | 100      | 5                | 5,9              | 6235370400      |

**623 267**

## Zentrierbohrer VHM+X.Cut Form A 90° Carbide Center Drills Form A 90°

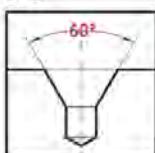


- Zentrierbohrungen 90°
- Hohe Zerspanungsleistung
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Centers with 90°
- High performance
- Chamfering angle 90°
- With X.Cut coating



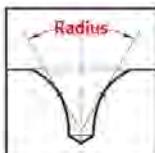
| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1                | 4               | 35       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 6232670100      |
| 2                | 6               | 45       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 6232670200      |

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 3                | 8               | 50       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 6232670300      |
| 4                | 10              | 55       | 5                | 5,9              | 6232670400      |

**— INFO —**

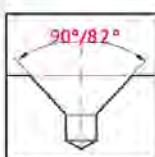
Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 mit geraden Laufflächen und 60° Senkwinkel (Form A) werden mit Zentrierbohrern gemäß DIN 333 A gefertigt. Diese sind so speziell für die Fertigung dieser Zentrierbohrung ausgelegt.

Centering holes DIN 332 with straight faces and 60° chamfering angle (form A) are manufactured with center drills according to DIN 333 A. These are specially designed for the production of this centering



Bei Form R ist der Kegelwinkel als Radius ausgeführt. Der Übergang von der Werkzeugspitze in den Schaft ist hier graduell, was diesen Zentrierbohrer wesentlich stabiler macht. Auch in HSS verfügbar.

In form R, the taper angle is executed as a radius. The transition from the tool tip to the shank is gradual, which makes this center drill much more rigid. Also available in HSS.



- Senkwinkel 90° mit geraden Laufflächen Form A als Standard
- Senkwinkel 82° für Anwendungen im Flugzeugbau auf Anfrage
- Vollhartmetall für hohe Produktivität, auch in HSS verfügbar
- Chamfering angle 90°
- Chamfering angle 82° for aeronautic applications on request
- Carbide for highest productivity, also available in HSS

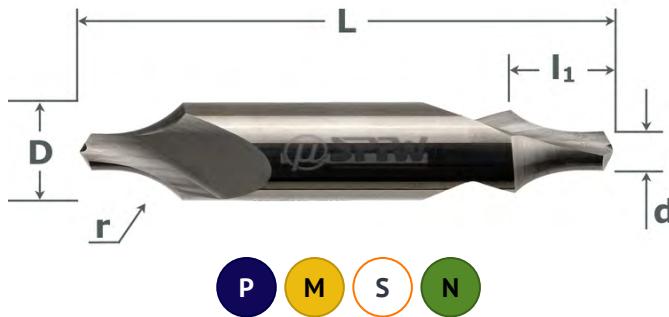
**623 370**

## Zentrierbohrer VHM DIN 333 Form R

### Carbide Center Drills DIN 333 Form R



- Radius-Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 R
- Hohe Zerspanungsleistung
- Verbesserter Sitz des Werkstücks
- Hohe Stabilität durch Radius
- Ø0,5 nur einseitig
- Oberfläche blank
  
- Radial centers acc. DIN 332 R
- High performance
- Stronger tool due to radial transition
- Better alignment of work piece
- Ø0,5 single end
- Bright finish



| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 0,5              | 3,15            | 25       | 2,3              | 2,6              | 2                  | 6233700050      |
| 1                | 3,15            | 31       | 3                | 3,3              | 2,9                | 6233700100      |
| 1,25             | 3,15            | 31       | 3,3              | 3,6              | 3,15               | 6233700125      |
| 1,6              | 4               | 35       | 4,2              | 4,7              | 4                  | 6233700160      |
| 2                | 5               | 40       | 5                | 5,4              | 5                  | 6233700200      |

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2,5              | 6,3             | 45       | 6,3              | 6,8              | 6,3                | 6233700250      |
| 3,15             | 8               | 50       | 8                | 8,5              | 8                  | 6233700315      |
| 4                | 10              | 55       | 10               | 10,6             | 10                 | 6233700400      |
| 5                | 12,5            | 63       | 12,5             | 13,1             | 12,5               | 6233700500      |

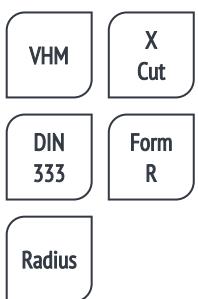
**623 377**

## Zentrierbohrer VHM+X.Cut DIN 333 Form R

### Carbide Center Drills+X.Cut DIN 333 Form R

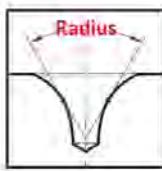


- Radius-Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 R
- Hohe Zerspanungsleistung
- Verbesserter Sitz des Werkstücks
- Hohe Stabilität durch Radius
- Ø0,5 nur einseitig
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
  
- Radial centers acc. DIN 332 R
- High performance
- Stronger tool due to radial transition
- Better alignment of work piece
- Ø0,5 single end
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 0,5              | 3,15            | 25       | 2,3              | 2,6              | 2                  | 6233770050      |
| 1                | 3,15            | 31       | 3                | 3,3              | 2,9                | 6233770100      |
| 1,25             | 3,15            | 31       | 3,3              | 3,6              | 3,15               | 6233770125      |
| 1,6              | 4               | 35       | 4,2              | 4,7              | 4                  | 6233770160      |
| 2                | 5               | 40       | 5                | 5,4              | 5                  | 6233770200      |

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2,5              | 6,3             | 45       | 6,3              | 6,8              | 6,3                | 6233770250      |
| 3,15             | 8               | 50       | 8                | 8,5              | 8                  | 6233770315      |
| 4                | 10              | 55       | 10               | 10,6             | 10                 | 6233770400      |
| 5                | 12,5            | 63       | 12,5             | 13,1             | 12,5               | 6233770500      |

**— INFO —**

Bei Form R ist der Kegelwinkel als Radius ausgeführt. Der Übergang von der Werkzeugspitze in den Schaft ist hier graduell, was den Zentrierbohrer wesentlich stabiler macht. HSS Zentrierbohrer sind auch in langer Ausführung lieferbar.

In form R, the taper angle is executed as a radius. The transition from the tool tip to the shank is gradual, which makes the center drill much more rigid. Also available in long version.

**123 110**

## Zentrierbohrer HSS DIN 333 Form A

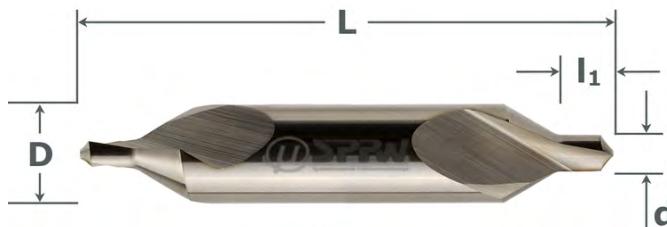
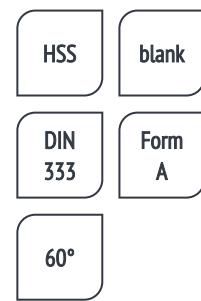
### HSS Center Drills DIN 333 Form A



A

- Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 A
- Hohe Rundlaufgenauigkeit
- Form A: Senkwinkel 60°
- Ø0,5-Ø0,8 nur einseitig
- Oberfläche blank

- Centers DIN 332 A
- High concentricity and precision
- Form A: Chamfering angle 60°
- Ø0,5-Ø0,8 single end
- Bright finish


P
K
N


| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 0,50             | 3,15            | 25       | 0,6              | 0,9              | 1231100050      | 2,50             | 8,00            | 50       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1231100258      |
| 0,63             | 3,15            | 25       | 0,7              | 1,0              | 1231100063      | 3,15             | 10,0            | 55       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1231100311      |
| 0,80             | 3,15            | 25       | 1,0              | 1,3              | 1231100080      | 3,15             | 8,00            | 50       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1231100315      |
| 1,00             | 3,15            | 31       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 1231100100      | 4,00             | 10,0            | 55       | 5,0              | 5,9              | 1231100400      |
| 1,00             | 4,00            | 35       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 1231100104      | 4,00             | 12,5            | 63       | 5,0              | 5,9              | 1231100412      |
| 1,25             | 4,00            | 35       | 1,6              | 2,0              | 1231100124      | 5,00             | 12,5            | 63       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1231100500      |
| 1,25             | 3,15            | 31       | 1,6              | 2,0              | 1231100125      | 6,30             | 16,0            | 71       | 8,0              | 8,9              | 1231100630      |
| 1,60             | 4,00            | 35       | 2,0              | 2,6              | 1231100160      | 6,30             | 20,0            | 80       | 8,0              | 8,9              | 1231100632      |
| 1,60             | 5,00            | 40       | 2,0              | 2,6              | 1231100165      | 8,00             | 20,0            | 80       | 10,1             | 11,1             | 1231100800      |
| 2,00             | 5,00            | 40       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1231100200      | 8,00             | 25,0            | 100      | 10,1             | 11,1             | 1231100825      |
| 2,00             | 6,00            | 45       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1231100201      | 10,0             | 25,0            | 100      | 12,8             | 13,8             | 1231101000      |
| 2,00             | 6,30            | 45       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1231100206      | 10,0             | 31,5            | 125      | 12,8             | 13,8             | 1231101031      |
| 2,50             | 6,30            | 45       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1231100250      | 12,5             | 31,5            | 125      | 16,5             | 17,5             | 1231101250      |

**123 180**

## Zentrierbohrer HSS DIN 333 Form A Links

### HSS Center Drills DIN 333 Form A Left Hand



- Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 A
- Linksschneidend für Drehmaschinen
- Hohe Rundlaufgenauigkeit
- Ø0,5 - Ø0,8 nur einseitig
- Oberfläche blank

- Centers DIN 332 A
- Left hand cutting - for lathes
- High concentricity and precision
- Form A: Chamfering angle 60°
- Ø0,5 - Ø0,8 single end
- Bright finish


P
K
N


| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 0,5              | 3,15            | 25       | 0,6              | 0,9              | 1231800050      | 2,5              | 6,3             | 45       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1231800250      |
| 0,63             | 3,15            | 25       | 0,7              | 1                | 1231800063      | 2,5              | 8               | 50       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1231800258      |
| 0,8              | 3,15            | 25       | 1                | 1,3              | 1231800080      | 3,15             | 8               | 50       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1231800315      |
| 1                | 3,15            | 31       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 1231800100      | 4                | 10              | 55       | 5                | 5,9              | 1231800400      |
| 1,25             | 3,15            | 31       | 1,6              | 2                | 1231800125      | 5                | 12,5            | 63       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1231800500      |
| 1,6              | 4               | 35       | 2                | 2,6              | 1231800160      | 6,3              | 16              | 71       | 8                | 8,9              | 1231800630      |
| 2                | 5               | 40       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1231800200      | 8                | 20              | 80       | 10,1             | 11,1             | 1231800800      |
| 2                | 6,3             | 45       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1231800206      |                  |                 |          |                  |                  |                 |

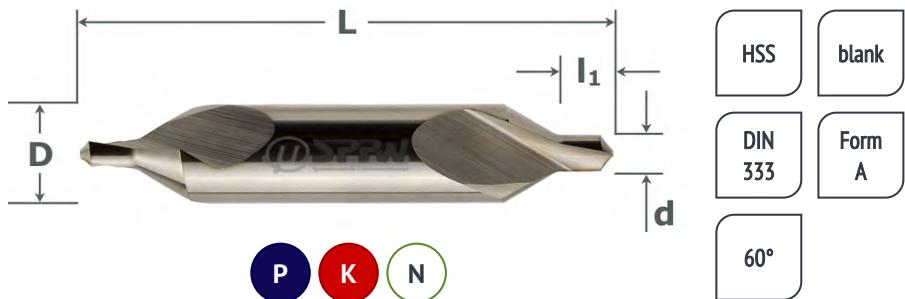
**123 130**

# Zentrierbohrer HSS Form A Sonderabmessungen

## HSS Center Drills Form A Other Dimensions



- Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 A
- Nicht genormte Sonderabmessungen
- Hohe Rundlaufgenauigkeit
- Senkwinkel 60°
- Oberfläche blank
- Centers DIN 332 A
- Non-standardized dimensions
- High concentricity and precision
- Form A: Chamfering angle 60°
- Bright finish



### 123130 - Sonderabmessungen | Special Dimensions

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 0,30             | 3,00            | 31       | 0,3              | 0,4              | 1231300030      | 2,50             | 12,0            | 63       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1231300259      |
| 0,40             | 3,00            | 31       | 0,5              | 0,7              | 1231300040      | 3,00             | 6,00            | 45       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1231300300      |
| 0,50             | 2,00            | 31       | 0,6              | 0,9              | 1231300050      | 3,00             | 8,00            | 50       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1231300308      |
| 0,50             | 3,00            | 31       | 0,6              | 0,9              | 1231300053      | 3,00             | 10,0            | 55       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1231300310      |
| 0,50             | 3,50            | 35       | 0,6              | 0,9              | 1231300055      | 3,00             | 12,0            | 63       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1231300312      |
| 0,75             | 2,00            | 31       | 1,0              | 1,3              | 1231300070      | 3,00             | 14,0            | 69       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1231300314      |
| 0,75             | 2,50            | 31       | 1,0              | 1,3              | 1231300072      | 3,50             | 8,00            | 50       | 4,4              | 5,1              | 1231300350      |
| 0,75             | 3,00            | 31       | 1,0              | 1,3              | 1231300074      | 3,50             | 10,0            | 55       | 4,4              | 5,1              | 1231300351      |
| 0,75             | 3,50            | 35       | 1,0              | 1,3              | 1231300075      | 3,50             | 12,0            | 63       | 4,4              | 5,1              | 1231300352      |
| 0,75             | 4,00            | 35       | 1,0              | 1,3              | 1231300076      | 4,00             | 8,00            | 50       | 5,0              | 5,9              | 1231300400      |
| 1,00             | 3,00            | 31       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 1231300100      | 4,00             | 12,0            | 63       | 5,0              | 5,9              | 1231300412      |
| 1,00             | 5,00            | 40       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 1231300105      | 4,00             | 14,0            | 69       | 5,0              | 5,9              | 1231300414      |
| 1,00             | 6,00            | 45       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 1231300106      | 4,00             | 16,0            | 71       | 5,0              | 5,9              | 1231300416      |
| 1,50             | 4,00            | 35       | 2,0              | 2,6              | 1231300150      | 5,00             | 10,0            | 55       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1231300500      |
| 1,50             | 5,00            | 40       | 2,0              | 2,6              | 1231300155      | 5,00             | 12,0            | 63       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1231300512      |
| 1,50             | 6,00            | 45       | 2,0              | 2,6              | 1231300156      | 5,00             | 14,0            | 69       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1231300514      |
| 1,50             | 8,00            | 50       | 2,0              | 2,6              | 1231300158      | 5,00             | 16,0            | 71       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1231300516      |
| 2,00             | 4,00            | 35       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1231300204      | 5,00             | 18,0            | 77       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1231300518      |
| 2,00             | 8,00            | 50       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1231300208      | 6,00             | 12,0            | 63       | 8,0              | 8,9              | 1231300600      |
| 2,00             | 10,0            | 55       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1231300210      | 6,00             | 14,0            | 69       | 8,0              | 8,9              | 1231300614      |
| 2,50             | 5,00            | 40       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1231300250      | 6,00             | 16,0            | 71       | 8,0              | 8,9              | 1231300616      |
| 2,50             | 6,00            | 45       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1231300252      | 6,00             | 18,0            | 77       | 8,0              | 8,9              | 1231300618      |
| 2,50             | 7,00            | 50       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1231300254      | 6,00             | 22,0            | 100      | 8,0              | 8,9              | 1231300622      |
| 2,50             | 7,50            | 50       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1231300256      | 7,00             | 20,0            | 80       | 9,0              | 9,9              | 1231300700      |
| 2,50             | 10,0            | 55       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1231300258      |                  |                 |          |                  |                  |                 |

#### — INFO —



#### Zentrierbohrer aus HSS DIN 333 Form A in Sätzen

- Senkwinkel 60°, Oberfläche blank
- 30 Stk. im Satz Ø1 - Ø5 / 123.110-0001
- 15 Stk. im Satz Ø1,6 - Ø5 / 123.110-0003

#### HSS Center Drills DIN 333 Form A in Sets

- Chamfering angle 60°, bright finish
- Set of 30 pieces Ø1 - Ø5 / 123.110-0001
- Set of 15 pieces Ø1,6 - Ø5 / 123.110-0003



**123 140**

## Zentrierbohrer HSS DIN 333 Form W mit Wulst HSS Center Drills DIN 333 Form W with Bulge



A

- Zentrierbohrungen mit Wulst
- Hohe Bruchsicherheit
- Zusätzlicher Platz für Schmierstoff
- Form W: Senkwinkel 60°
- Ø0,5 und Ø0,8 nur einseitig
- Oberfläche blank
- Centers acc. DIN 332 with bulge
- Reinforced point
- Better lubrication
- Form W: Chamfering angle 60°
- Ø0,5 and Ø0,8 single end
- Bright finish



| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 0,5              | 3,15            | 25       | 0,6              | 0,9              | 1231400050      |
| 0,8              | 3,15            | 25       | 1                | 1,3              | 1231400080      |
| 1                | 3,15            | 31       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 1231400100      |
| 1                | 4               | 35       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 1231400104      |
| 1,25             | 3,15            | 31       | 1,6              | 2                | 1231400125      |
| 1,6              | 4               | 35       | 2                | 2,6              | 1231400160      |
| 2                | 5               | 40       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1231400200      |
| 2                | 6,3             | 45       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1231400206      |

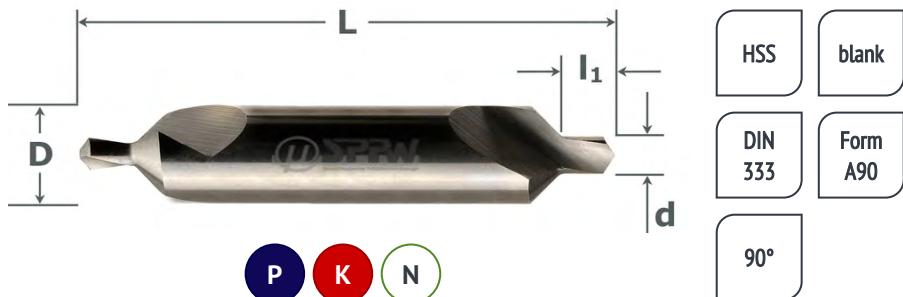
| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 2,5              | 6,3             | 45       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1231400250      |
| 2,5              | 8               | 50       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1231400258      |
| 3,15             | 8               | 50       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1231400315      |
| 4                | 10              | 55       | 5                | 5,9              | 1231400400      |
| 5                | 12,5            | 63       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1231400500      |
| 6,3              | 16              | 71       | 8                | 8,9              | 1231400630      |
| 8                | 20              | 80       | 10,1             | 11,1             | 1231400800      |
| 10               | 25              | 100      | 12,8             | 13,8             | 1231401000      |

**123 260**

## Zentrierbohrer HSS Form A 90° HSS Center Drills Form A 90°



- Zentrierbohrungen A90
- Hohe Rundlaufgenauigkeit
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Ø0,5 nur einseitig
- Oberfläche blank
- Centers form A90
- High concentricity and precision
- Chamfering angle 90°
- Ø0,5 single end
- Bright finish

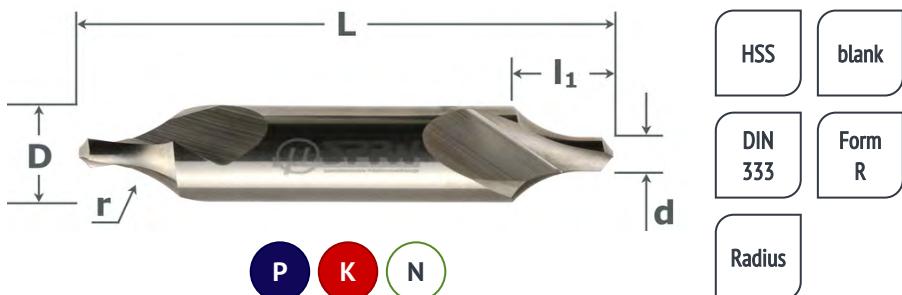


| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 0,5              | 3               | 25       | 0,6              | 0,9              | 1232600050      |
| 0,75             | 3,5             | 35       | 1                | 1,3              | 1232600075      |
| 1                | 4               | 35       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 1232600100      |
| 1,5              | 5               | 40       | 2                | 2,6              | 1232600150      |
| 2                | 6               | 45       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1232600200      |
| 2,5              | 8               | 50       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1232600250      |
| 3                | 8               | 50       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1232600308      |

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 3                | 10              | 55       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1232600310      |
| 4                | 10              | 55       | 5                | 5,9              | 1232600410      |
| 4                | 12              | 63       | 5                | 5,9              | 1232600412      |
| 5                | 12              | 63       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1232600512      |
| 5                | 14              | 69       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1232600514      |
| 6                | 18              | 77       | 8                | 8,9              | 1232600600      |
| 8                | 25              | 100      | 10,1             | 11,1             | 1232600800      |

**123 160****Zentrierbohrer HSS DIN 333 Form R**  
**HSS Center Drills DIN 333 Form R**

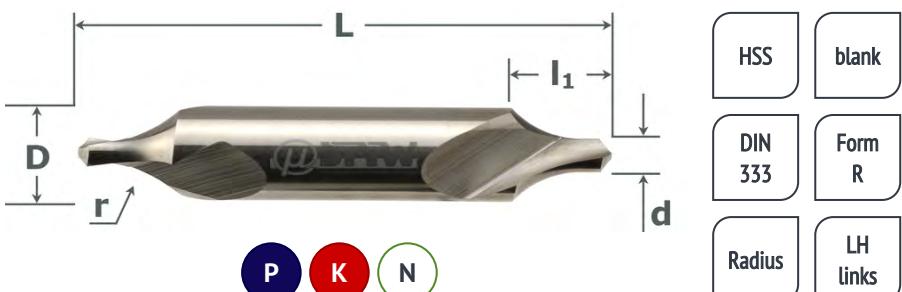
- Radius-Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 R
- Ringförmige Auflage
- Verbesserter Sitz des Werkstücks
- Hohe Stabilität durch Radius
- Ø0,5 und Ø0,8 nur einseitig
- Oberfläche blank
  
- Radial centers acc. DIN 332 R
- Stronger tool due to radial transition
- Better alignment of work piece
- Ø0,5 and Ø0,8 single end
- Bright finish



| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 0,5              | 3,15            | 25       | 2,3              | 2,6              | 2                  | 1231600050      | 2                | 6               | 45       | 5,4              | 5,8              | 5,8                | 1231600260      |
| 0,8              | 3,15            | 25       | 2,6              | 2,9              | 2,5                | 1231600080      | 3                | 8               | 50       | 8                | 8,5              | 8                  | 1231600300      |
| 1                | 3,15            | 31       | 3                | 3,3              | 2,9                | 1231600100      | 3,15             | 8               | 50       | 8                | 8,5              | 8                  | 1231600315      |
| 1                | 4               | 35       | 3,3              | 3,6              | 3,9                | 1231600104      | 4                | 10              | 55       | 10               | 10,6             | 10                 | 1231600400      |
| 1,25             | 4               | 35       | 3,7              | 4,1              | 4                  | 1231600124      | 5                | 12,5            | 63       | 12,5             | 13,1             | 12,5               | 1231600500      |
| 1,25             | 3,15            | 31       | 3,3              | 3,6              | 3,15               | 1231600125      | 6,3              | 16              | 71       | 16               | 16,6             | 16                 | 1231600630      |
| 1,6              | 4               | 35       | 4,2              | 4,7              | 4                  | 1231600160      | 6,3              | 20              | 80       | 17,8             | 19               | 20                 | 1231600632      |
| 2                | 5               | 40       | 5                | 5,4              | 5                  | 1231600200      | 8                | 20              | 80       | 20               | 20,7             | 20                 | 1231600800      |
| 2                | 6,3             | 45       | 5,6              | 6                | 6,3                | 1231600206      | 10               | 25              | 100      | 25               | 25,7             | 25                 | 1231601000      |
| 2,5              | 6,3             | 45       | 6,3              | 6,8              | 6,3                | 1231600250      | 12,5             | 31,5            | 125      | 31,5             | 32,3             | 31,5               | 1231601250      |
| 2,5              | 8               | 50       | 7,5              | 8                | 8                  | 1231600258      |                  |                 |          |                  |                  |                    |                 |

**123 210****Zentrierbohrer HSS DIN 333 Form R Links**  
**HSS Center Drills DIN 333 Form R Left Hand**

- Radius-Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 R
- Linksschneidend
- Höhere Stabilität und verbesselter Sitz
- Ø0,8 nur einseitig
- Oberfläche blank
  
- Radial centers DIN 332 R
- Left hand cutting - for lathes
- High stability, improved fit
- Ø0,8 single end
- Bright finish



| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 0,8              | 3,15            | 25       | 2,6              | 2,9              | 2,5                | 1232100080      | 3,15             | 8               | 50       | 8                | 8,5              | 8                  | 1232100315      |
| 1                | 3,15            | 31       | 3                | 3,3              | 2,9                | 1232100100      | 4                | 10              | 55       | 10               | 10,6             | 10                 | 1232100400      |
| 1,25             | 3,15            | 31       | 3,3              | 3,6              | 3,15               | 1232100125      | 5                | 12,5            | 63       | 12,5             | 13,1             | 12,5               | 1232100512      |
| 1,6              | 4               | 35       | 4,2              | 4,7              | 4                  | 1232100160      | 6,3              | 16              | 71       | 16               | 16,6             | 16                 | 1232100630      |
| 2                | 5               | 40       | 5                | 5,4              | 5                  | 1232100200      | 8                | 20              | 80       | 20               | 20,7             | 20                 | 1232100800      |
| 2,5              | 6,3             | 45       | 6,3              | 6,8              | 6,3                | 1232100250      |                  |                 |          |                  |                  |                    |                 |

**123 230**

## Zentrierbohrer HSS DIN 333 Form B

### HSS Center Drills DIN 333 Form B



A

- Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 B
- mit Schutzsenkung 120°
- Hohe Stabilität
- Senkwinkel 60° / 120°
- Oberfläche blank
- Centers DIN 332 B
- With protection chamfer 120°
- High stability
- Form B: Chamfering angles 60°/120°
- Bright finish


P
K
N

|          |        |
|----------|--------|
| HSS      | blank  |
| DIN 333  | Form B |
| 60° 120° |        |

| Ød<br>k12 | ØD<br>h7 | L  | l1<br>von | l1<br>bis | Art. No.   | Ød<br>k12 | ØD<br>h7 | L   | l1<br>von | l1<br>bis | Art. No.   |
|-----------|----------|----|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 0,5       | 3        | 31 | 0,6       | 0,9       | 1232300050 | 3,15      | 11,2     | 62  | 3,9       | 4,6       | 1232300315 |
| 1         | 4        | 35 | 1,3       | 1,7       | 1232300100 | 4         | 14       | 69  | 5         | 5,9       | 1232300400 |
| 1,25      | 5        | 40 | 1,6       | 2         | 1232300125 | 5         | 18       | 77  | 6,3       | 7,2       | 1232300500 |
| 1,6       | 6,3      | 45 | 2         | 2,6       | 1232300160 | 6,3       | 20       | 80  | 8         | 8,9       | 1232300630 |
| 2         | 8        | 50 | 2,5       | 3,1       | 1232300200 | 8         | 25       | 100 | 10,1      | 11,1      | 1232300800 |
| 2,5       | 10       | 55 | 3,1       | 3,8       | 1232300250 | 10        | 31,5     | 125 | 12,8      | 13,8      | 1232301000 |

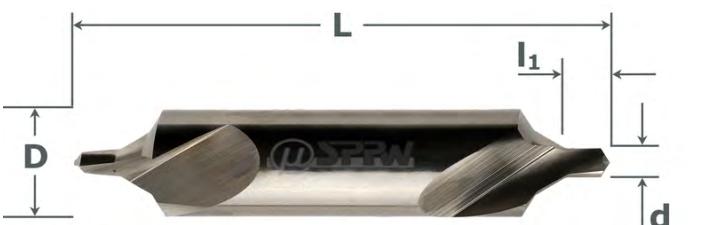
**123 200**

## Zentrierbohrer HSS DIN 333 Form B Links

### HSS Center Drills DIN 333 Form B Left Hand

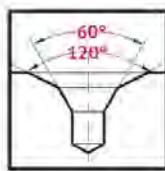


- DIN 332 B mit Schutzsenkung
- Linksschneidend
- Hohe Stabilität
- Senkwinkel 60° / 120°
- Oberfläche blank
- Centers DIN 332 B
- Left hand cutting - for lathes
- High stability
- Form B: Chamfering angle 60°/120°
- Bright finish


P
K
N

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| HSS      | blank    |
| DIN 333  | Form B   |
| 60° 120° | LH links |

| Ød<br>k12 | ØD<br>h7 | L  | l1<br>von | l1<br>bis | Art. No.   | Ød<br>k12 | ØD<br>h7 | L  | l1<br>von | l1<br>bis | Art. No.   |
|-----------|----------|----|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|----|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 1         | 4        | 35 | 1,3       | 1,7       | 1232000100 | 3,15      | 11,2     | 62 | 3,9       | 4,6       | 1232000315 |
| 1,25      | 5        | 40 | 1,6       | 2         | 1232000125 | 4         | 14       | 69 | 5         | 5,9       | 1232000400 |
| 1,6       | 6,3      | 45 | 2         | 2,6       | 1232000160 | 5         | 18       | 77 | 6,3       | 7,2       | 1232000500 |
| 2         | 8        | 50 | 2,5       | 3,1       | 1232000200 | 6,3       | 20       | 80 | 8         | 8,9       | 1232000630 |
| 2,5       | 10       | 55 | 3,1       | 3,8       | 1232000250 |           |          |    |           |           |            |

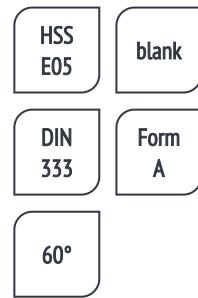
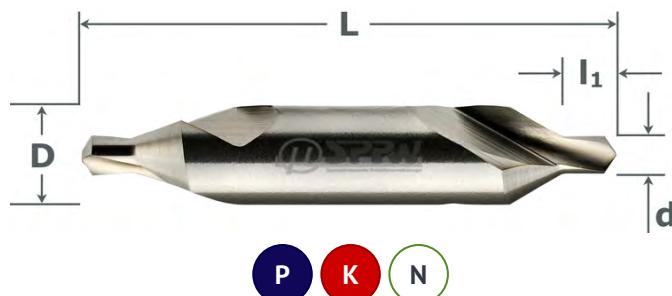
**— INFO —**

Form B ist durch eine Schutzfase von 120° am Schaftübergang gekennzeichnet. Diese schützt die 60°-Zentrierung vor Beschädigungen, gleichzeitig dient sie als Zentriergehilfe und erleichtert so das automatisierte Spannen von Drehteilen.

Form B is defined by a protective chamfer of 120° at the shank transition. This protects the 60° centering from damage and at the same time serves as a centering aid, thus facilitating the automated clamping of turned parts.

**123 340**
**Zentrierbohrer HSS-E05 DIN 333 Form A**  
**HSS-E05 Center Drills DIN 333 Form A**


- Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 A
- Bessere Hitzebeständigkeit
- Hohe Rundlaufgenauigkeit
- Form A: Senkwinkel 60°
- Ø0,5 und Ø0,8 nur einseitig
- Oberfläche blank
- Centers DIN 332 A
- Improved heat resistance
- High concentricity and precision
- Form A: Chamfering angle 60°
- Ø0,5 and Ø0,8 single end
- Bright finish

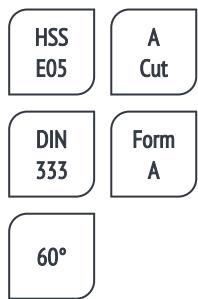
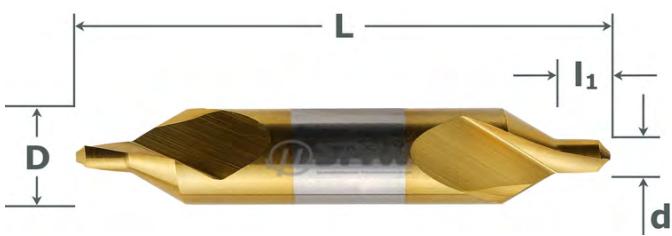


| Ød<br>k12 | ØD<br>h7 | L  | l1<br>von | l1<br>bis | Art. No.   |
|-----------|----------|----|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 0,5       | 3,15     | 25 | 0,6       | 0,9       | 1233400050 |
| 0,75      | 3,5      | 35 | 1         | 1,3       | 1233400075 |
| 0,8       | 3,15     | 25 | 1         | 1,3       | 1233400080 |
| 1         | 3,15     | 31 | 1,3       | 1,7       | 1233400100 |
| 1         | 4        | 35 | 1,3       | 1,7       | 1233400104 |
| 1,25      | 3,15     | 31 | 1,6       | 2         | 1233400125 |
| 1,5       | 5        | 40 | 2         | 2,6       | 1233400150 |
| 1,6       | 4        | 35 | 2         | 2,6       | 1233400160 |
| 2         | 5        | 40 | 2,5       | 3,1       | 1233400200 |
| 2         | 6        | 45 | 2,5       | 3,1       | 1233400206 |

| Ød<br>k12 | ØD<br>h7 | L  | l1<br>von | l1<br>bis | Art. No.   |
|-----------|----------|----|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2,5       | 6,3      | 45 | 3,1       | 3,8       | 1233400250 |
| 2,5       | 8        | 50 | 3,1       | 3,8       | 1233400258 |
| 3         | 8        | 50 | 3,9       | 4,6       | 1233400308 |
| 3         | 10       | 55 | 3,9       | 4,6       | 1233400310 |
| 3,15      | 8        | 50 | 3,9       | 4,6       | 1233400315 |
| 4         | 10       | 55 | 5         | 5,9       | 1233400400 |
| 4         | 12       | 63 | 5         | 5,9       | 1233400412 |
| 5         | 12,5     | 63 | 6,3       | 7,2       | 1233400500 |
| 5         | 12       | 63 | 6,3       | 7,2       | 1233400512 |
| 5         | 14       | 69 | 6,3       | 7,2       | 1233400514 |

**123 350**
**Zentrierbohrer HSS-E05+A.Cut DIN 333 Form A**  
**HSS-E05 Center Drills+A.Cut DIN 333 Form A**


- Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 A
- Bessere Hitzebeständigkeit
- Senkwinkel 60°
- Ab Ø 6,3 aus HSS
- Ø0,5 und Ø0,8 nur einseitig
- Oberfläche A.Cut beschichtet
- Centers DIN 332 A
- Improved heat resistance
- Form A: Chamfering angle 60°
- From Ø6,3 in HSS
- Ø0,5 and Ø0,8 single end
- With A.Cut coating



| Ød<br>k12 | ØD<br>h7 | L  | l1<br>von | l1<br>bis | Art. No.   |
|-----------|----------|----|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 0,5       | 3,15     | 25 | 0,6       | 0,9       | 1233500050 |
| 0,75      | 3,5      | 35 | 1         | 1,3       | 1233500075 |
| 0,8       | 3,15     | 25 | 1         | 1,3       | 1233500080 |
| 1         | 3,15     | 31 | 1,3       | 1,7       | 1233500100 |
| 1         | 4        | 35 | 1,3       | 1,7       | 1233500104 |
| 1,25      | 3,15     | 31 | 1,6       | 2         | 1233500125 |
| 1,5       | 5        | 40 | 2         | 2,6       | 1233500150 |
| 1,6       | 4        | 35 | 2         | 2,6       | 1233500160 |
| 2         | 5        | 40 | 2,5       | 3,1       | 1233500200 |
| 2         | 6        | 45 | 2,5       | 3,1       | 1233500206 |
| 2,5       | 6,3      | 45 | 3,1       | 3,8       | 1233500250 |

| Ød<br>k12 | ØD<br>h7 | L  | l1<br>von | l1<br>bis | Art. No.   |
|-----------|----------|----|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2,5       | 8        | 50 | 3,1       | 3,8       | 1233500258 |
| 3         | 8        | 50 | 3,9       | 4,6       | 1233500300 |
| 3         | 10       | 55 | 3,9       | 4,6       | 1233500310 |
| 3,15      | 8        | 50 | 3,9       | 4,6       | 1233500315 |
| 4         | 10       | 55 | 5         | 5,9       | 1233500400 |
| 4         | 12       | 63 | 5         | 5,9       | 1233500412 |
| 5         | 12,5     | 63 | 6,3       | 7,2       | 1233500500 |
| 5         | 12       | 63 | 6,3       | 7,2       | 1233500512 |
| 5         | 14       | 69 | 6,3       | 7,2       | 1233500514 |
| 6,3       | 16       | 71 | 8         | 8,9       | 1233500630 |
| 8         | 20       | 80 | 10,1      | 11,1      | 1233500800 |

**123 490**

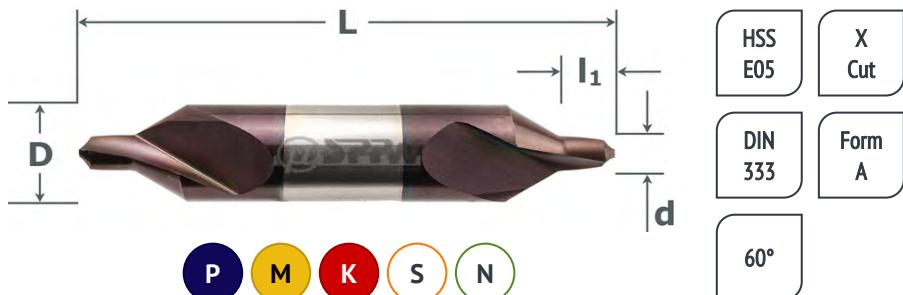
## Zentrierbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut DIN 333 Form A

### HSS-E05 Center Drills+X.Cut DIN 333 Form A



A

- Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 A
- Bessere Hitzebeständigkeit
- Senkwinkel 60°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Centers DIN 332 A
- Improved heat resistance
- Form A: Chamfering angle 60°
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1                | 3,15            | 31       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 1234900100      | 2,5              | 8               | 50       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1234900258      |
| 1,25             | 3,15            | 31       | 1,6              | 2                | 1234900125      | 3,15             | 8               | 50       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1234900315      |
| 1,6              | 4               | 35       | 2                | 2,6              | 1234900160      | 4                | 10              | 55       | 5                | 5,9              | 1234900400      |
| 2                | 5               | 40       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1234900200      | 5                | 12,5            | 63       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1234900500      |
| 2,5              | 6,3             | 45       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1234900250      |                  |                 |          |                  |                  |                 |

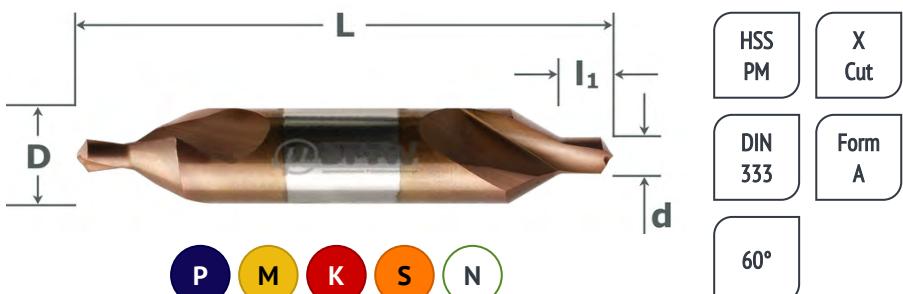
**123 480**

## Zentrierbohrer HSS-E PM+X.Cut DIN 333 Form A

### HSS-E Powdermetal Center Drills +X.Cut DIN 333 Form A



- HSS-E Pulvermetall
- Höhere Härte und Zähigkeit
- Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 A
- Senkwinkel 60°
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
- HSS-E powder metal
- Improved hardness and resistance
- Centers DIN 332 A
- Chamfering angle 60°
- With X5.Cut coating



| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1,00             | 3,15            | 31       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 1234800100      | 2,50             | 6,30            | 45       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1234800250      |
| 1,25             | 3,15            | 31       | 1,6              | 2                | 1234800125      | 3,15             | 8,00            | 50       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1234800315      |
| 1,60             | 4,00            | 35       | 2                | 2,6              | 1234800160      | 4,00             | 10,0            | 55       | 5                | 5,9              | 1234800400      |
| 2,00             | 5,00            | 40       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1234800200      | 5,00             | 12,5            | 63       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1234800500      |

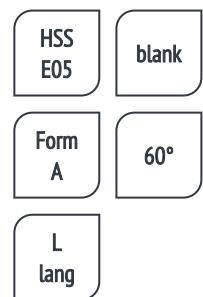
**— INFO —**

- Pulvermetall mit hohem Kobalt Anteil - 67-68 HRC
- Für besten Verschleisssschutz, hohe Zähigkeit und Warmhärte
- X5.Cut Beschichtung mit 3500 HV für zusätzlichen Schutz
- Powder metal with high cobalt content: 67-68 HRC
- For best wear protection, high toughness and hot hardness
- X5.Cut coating with mit 3500 HV for additional protection



**ZEB XL****Zentrierbohrer HSS-E05 Form A Lang**  
**HSS-E05 Center Drills Form A Long Series**

- Lange Ausführung
- Zentrierungen mit Zugangsproblemen
- Hohe Rundlaufgenauigkeit
- Senkwinkel 60°
- Oberfläche blank
- Long version
- Operations with access problems
- High concentricity and precision
- Form A: Chamfering angle 60°
- Bright finish

**123520 - OAL:60/80**

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 0,75             | 3,5             | 60       | 1                | 1,3              | 1235200075      |
| 1                | 4               | 60       | 1,3              | 1,7              | 1235200100      |
| 1,5              | 5               | 60       | 2                | 2,6              | 1235200150      |

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 2                | 6               | 80       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1235200200      |
| 2,5              | 8               | 80       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1235200250      |
| 3                | 8               | 80       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1235200300      |

**123530 - OAL:100**

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1                | 4               | 100      | 1,3              | 1,7              | 1235300100      |
| 1,5              | 5               | 100      | 2                | 2,6              | 1235300150      |
| 2                | 6               | 100      | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1235300200      |
| 2,5              | 8               | 100      | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1235300250      |
| 3                | 8               | 100      | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1235300308      |

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 3                | 10              | 100      | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1235300310      |
| 4                | 10              | 100      | 5                | 5,9              | 1235300400      |
| 4                | 12              | 100      | 5                | 5,9              | 1235300412      |
| 5                | 12              | 100      | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1235300512      |

**123540 - OAL:120**

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 0,75             | 3,5             | 120      | 1                | 1,3              | 1235400075      |
| 1                | 4               | 120      | 1,3              | 1,7              | 1235400100      |
| 1,5              | 5               | 120      | 2                | 2,6              | 1235400150      |
| 1,6              | 5               | 120      | 2                | 2,6              | 1235400160      |
| 2                | 6               | 120      | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1235400200      |
| 2,5              | 8               | 120      | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1235400250      |

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 3                | 8               | 120      | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1235400308      |
| 3,15             | 10              | 120      | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1235400310      |
| 3                | 10              | 120      | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1235400311      |
| 4                | 10              | 120      | 5                | 5,9              | 1235400400      |
| 4                | 12              | 120      | 5                | 5,9              | 1235400412      |
| 5                | 14              | 120      | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1235400500      |

**123510 - OAL:150**

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1                | 4               | 150      | 1,3              | 1,7              | 1235100100      |
| 1,5              | 5               | 150      | 2                | 2,6              | 1235100150      |
| 2                | 6               | 150      | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1235100200      |
| 2,5              | 8               | 150      | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1235100250      |
| 3                | 8               | 150      | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1235100308      |

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 3                | 10              | 150      | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1235100310      |
| 4                | 10              | 150      | 5                | 5,9              | 1235100410      |
| 4                | 12              | 150      | 5                | 5,9              | 1235100412      |
| 6,3              | 16              | 150      | 8                | 8,9              | 1235100630      |

**123550 - OAL:200**

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 2                | 5               | 200      | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1235500200      |
| 2,5              | 6,3             | 200      | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1235500250      |

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 3,15             | 8               | 200      | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1235500315      |
| 4                | 10              | 200      | 5                | 5,9              | 1235500400      |

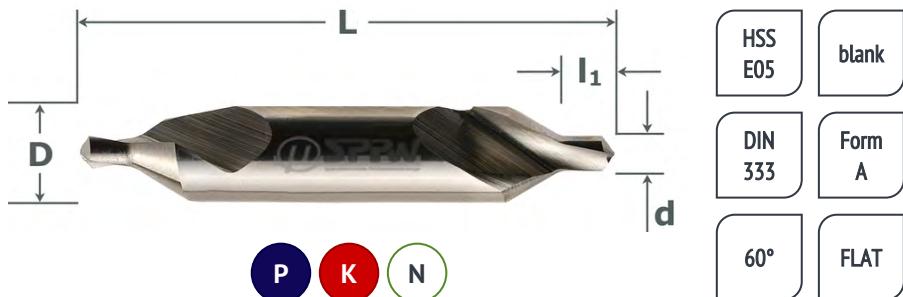
**123 290**

## Zentrierbohrer HSS-E05 DIN 333 Form A mit Fläche HSS-E05 Center Drills DIN 333 Form A with Flat



A

- Mit durchgehender Spannfläche
- Kombiniertes Planen und Zentrieren
- Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 A
- Senkwinkel 60°
- Oberfläche blank
- With full-length clamping flat
- Combined centering/facing operations
- Centers DIN 332 A
- Form A: Chamfering angle 60°
- Bright finish



| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1,6              | 4               | 35       | 2                | 2,6              | 1232900160      |
| 2                | 5               | 40       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1232900200      |
| 2,5              | 6,3             | 45       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1232900250      |
| 3,15             | 8               | 50       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1232900315      |
| 4                | 10              | 55       | 5                | 5,9              | 1232900400      |

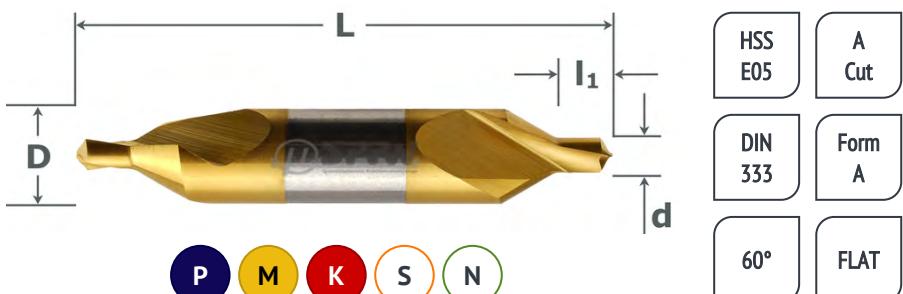
| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 5                | 12,5            | 63       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1232900500      |
| 6,3              | 16              | 71       | 8                | 8,9              | 1232900630      |
| 8                | 20              | 80       | 10,1             | 11,1             | 1232900800      |
| 10               | 25              | 100      | 12,8             | 13,8             | 1232901000      |

**123 296**

## Zentrierbohrer HSS-E05+A.Cut DIN 333 Form A mit Fläche HSS-E05 Center Drills+A.Cut DIN 333 Form A with Flat

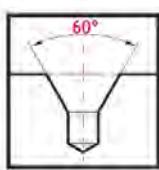


- Mit durchgehender Spannfläche
- Kombiniertes Planen und Zentrieren
- Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 A
- Senkwinkel 60°
- Oberfläche A.Cut beschichtet
- With full-length clamping flat
- Combined centering/facing operations
- Centers DIN 332 A
- Form A: Chamfering angle 60°
- With A.Cut coating



| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1,6              | 4               | 35       | 2                | 2,6              | 1232960160      |
| 2                | 5               | 40       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1232960200      |
| 2,5              | 6,3             | 45       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1232960250      |
| 3,15             | 8               | 50       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1232960315      |

| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 4                | 10              | 55       | 5                | 5,9              | 1232960400      |
| 5                | 12,5            | 63       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1232960500      |
| 6,3              | 16              | 71       | 8                | 8,9              | 1232960630      |

**— INFO —**

- Senkwinkel 60° mit geraden Laufflächen
- Spannfläche für Kombiwerkzeuge zum Zentrieren, Planen und Fasen
- 60° Chamfering angle with straight running faces
- with flat for combined centering, chamfering and facing tools

**123 280**

## Zentrierbohrer HSS-E05 DIN 333 Form R mit Fläche HSS-E05 Center Drills DIN 333 Form R with Flat



- Mit durchgehender Spannfläche
- Kombiniertes Planen und Zentrieren
- Radius-Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 R
- Oberfläche blank
- With full-length clamping flat
- Combined centering/facing operations
- For radial centers DIN 332 R
- Bright finish



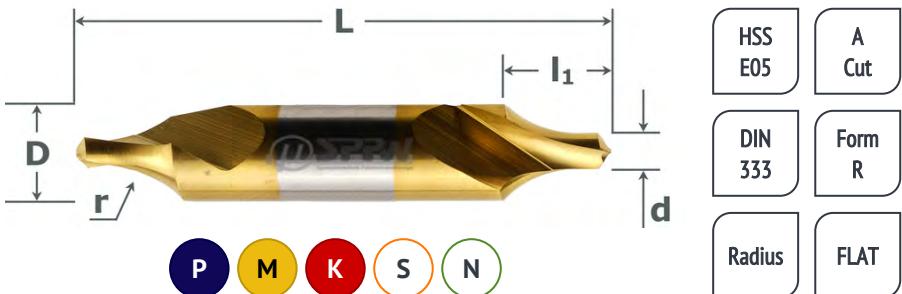
| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>r</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>r</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 1,6              | 4               | 35       | 4,2              | 4,7              | 4        | 1232800160      | 4                | 10              | 55       | 10               | 10,6             | 10       | 1232800400      |
| 2                | 5               | 40       | 5                | 5,4              | 5        | 1232800200      | 5                | 12,5            | 63       | 12,5             | 13,1             | 12,5     | 1232800500      |
| 2,5              | 6,3             | 45       | 6,3              | 6,8              | 6,3      | 1232800250      | 6,3              | 16              | 71       | 16               | 16,6             | 16       | 1232800630      |
| 3,15             | 8               | 50       | 8                | 8,5              | 8        | 1232800315      | 8                | 20              | 80       | 20               | 20,7             | 20       | 1232800800      |

**123 286**

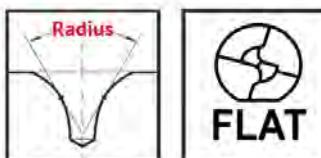
## Zentrierbohrer HSS-E05+A.Cut DIN 333 Form R mit Fläche HSS-E05 Center Drills+A.Cut DIN 333 Form R with Flat



- Mit durchgehender Spannfläche
- Kombiniertes Planen und Zentrieren
- Radius-Zentrierbohrungen DIN 332 R
- Oberfläche A.Cut beschichtet
- With full-length clamping flat
- Combined centering/facing operations
- For radial centers DIN 332 R
- With A.Cut coating



| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>r</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>r</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 1,6              | 4               | 35       | 4,2              | 4,7              | 4        | 1232860160      | 4                | 10              | 55       | 10               | 10,6             | 10       | 1232860400      |
| 2                | 5               | 40       | 5                | 5,4              | 5        | 1232860200      | 5                | 12,5            | 63       | 12,5             | 13,1             | 12,5     | 1232860500      |
| 2,5              | 6,3             | 45       | 6,3              | 6,8              | 6,3      | 1232860250      | 6,3              | 16              | 71       | 16               | 16,6             | 16       | 1232860630      |
| 3,15             | 8               | 50       | 8                | 8,5              | 8        | 1232860315      |                  |                 |          |                  |                  |          |                 |

**— INFO —**

- Radius: besonders stabil, da radialer Übergang in den Schaft
- Spannfläche für Kombiwerkzeuge zum Zentrieren, Planen und Fasen
- Radius: extremely rigid due to gradual transition into the shank
- with flat for combined centering, chamfering and facing tools

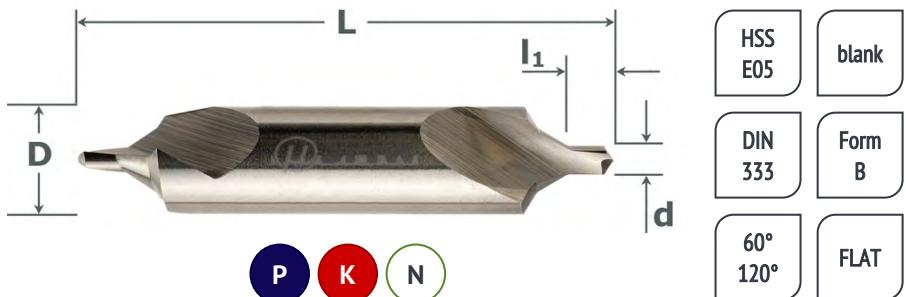
**123 300**

## Zentrierbohrer HSS-E05 DIN 333 Form B mit Fläche HSS-E05 Center Drills DIN 333 Form B with Flat



A

- Mit durchgehender Spannfläche
- Kombiniertes Planen und Zentrieren
- DIN 332 B mit Schutzenkung
- Senkwinkel 60° / 120°
- Oberfläche blank
- With full-length clamping flat
- Combined centering/facing operations
- Centers DIN 332 B
- Form B: Chamfering angle 60°/120°
- Bright finish



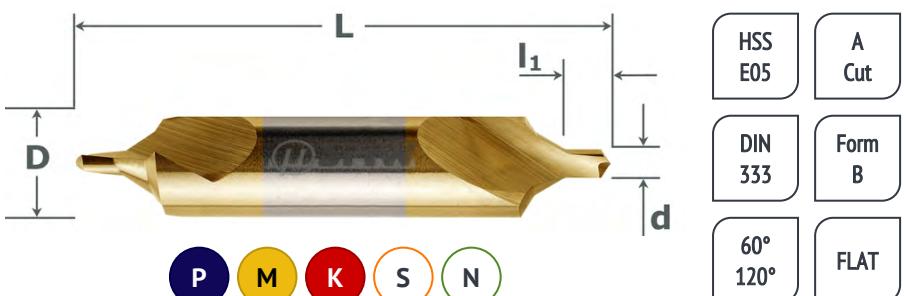
| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1,6              | 6,3             | 45       | 2                | 2,6              | 1233000160      | 5                | 18              | 77       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1233000500      |
| 2                | 8               | 50       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1233000200      | 6,3              | 20              | 80       | 8                | 8,9              | 1233000630      |
| 2,5              | 10              | 55       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1233000250      | 8                | 25              | 100      | 10,1             | 11,1             | 1233000800      |
| 3,15             | 11,2            | 63       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1233000315      | 10               | 31,5            | 125      | 12,8             | 13,8             | 1233001000      |
| 4                | 14              | 69       | 5                | 5,9              | 1233000400      |                  |                 |          |                  |                  |                 |

**123 306**

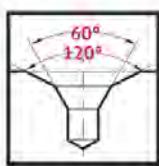
## Zentrierbohrer HSS-E05+A.Cut DIN 333 Form B mit Fläche HSS-E05 Center Drills+A.Cut DIN 333 Form B with Flat



- Mit durchgehender Spannfläche
- Kombiniertes Planen und Zentrieren
- DIN 332 B mit Schutzenkung
- Senkwinkel 60° / 120°
- Oberfläche A.Cut beschichtet
- With full-length clamping flat
- Combined centering/facing operations
- Centers DIN 332 B
- Form B: Chamfering angle 60°/120°
- With A.Cut coating



| <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>Ød</b><br>k12 | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b><br>von | <b>l1</b><br>bis | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1,6              | 6,3             | 45       | 2                | 2,6              | 1233060160      | 4                | 14              | 69       | 5                | 5,9              | 1233060400      |
| 2                | 8               | 50       | 2,5              | 3,1              | 1233060200      | 5                | 18              | 77       | 6,3              | 7,2              | 1233060500      |
| 2,5              | 10              | 55       | 3,1              | 3,8              | 1233060250      | 6,3              | 20              | 80       | 8                | 8,9              | 1233060630      |
| 3,15             | 11,2            | 63       | 3,9              | 4,6              | 1233060315      |                  |                 |          |                  |                  |                 |

**— INFO —**

- Besonders stabil: Senkwinkel 60° mit Schutzfase 120°
- Spannfläche für Kombiwerkzeuge zum Zentrieren, Planen und Fasen
- Extremely rigid: 60° chamfering angle with 120° protective chamfer
- with flat for combined centering, chamfering and facing tools

**123 420**

## Kernloch-Stufenzentrierbohrer HSS-E05 Form D-FL

### HSS-E05 Step Center Drills for Threaded Holes Form D-FL



- Formbohrung nach DIN 332-2 D
- Kernloch, Fase und Zentrierung
- Mit Fläche und Kühlnuten
- Oberfläche blank
- Profile drilling acc. DIN 332-2 D
- tap hole, chamfer and center
- With flat and coolant grooves
- Bright finish



#### 60° - Fläche und Kühlnuten | Flat and Coolant

| M  | $\varnothing d1$<br>-0,05 | $\varnothing d2$<br>$\pm 0,05$ | $\varnothing d3$<br>h7 | L   | l1 | l2   | FL<br>Fläche | Art. No.   |
|----|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----|----|------|--------------|------------|
| 4  | 3,3                       | 4,3                            | 8                      | 63  | 11 | 12,6 | 6,75         | 1234200400 |
| 5  | 4,2                       | 5,3                            | 10                     | 67  | 13 | 15,1 | 8,45         | 1234200500 |
| 6  | 5                         | 6,4                            | 12,5                   | 71  | 16 | 18,9 | 10,45        | 1234200600 |
| 8  | 6,8                       | 8,4                            | 14                     | 88  | 19 | 23   | 12,5         | 1234200800 |
| 10 | 8,5                       | 10,5                           | 16                     | 90  | 23 | 27,7 | 14,85        | 1234201000 |
| 12 | 10,2                      | 13                             | 20                     | 105 | 28 | 34,5 | 18,45        | 1234201200 |
| 16 | 14                        | 17                             | 25                     | 132 | 33 | 41,3 | 23,4         | 1234201600 |
| 20 | 17,5                      | 21                             | 31,5                   | 145 | 38 | 48,3 | 29,35        | 1234202000 |
| 24 | 21                        | 25                             | 40                     | 160 | 45 | 57   | 36,5         | 1234202400 |

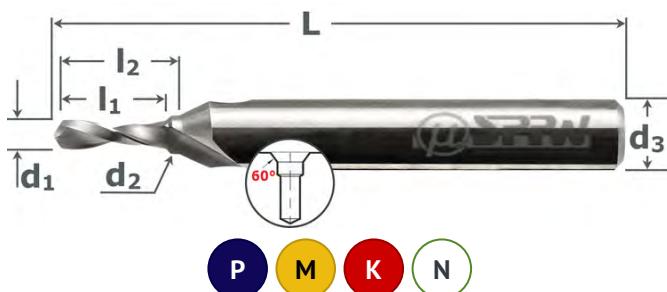
**123 620**

## Kernloch-Stufenzentrierbohrer HSS-E05 Form D

### HSS-E05 Step Center Drills for Threaded Holes Form D



- Formbohrung nach DIN 332-2 D
- Kernloch, Fase und Zentrierung
- Ohne Fläche und Kühlnuten
- Oberfläche blank
- Profile drilling acc. DIN 332-2 D
- tap hole, chamfer and center
- Without flat and coolant grooves
- Bright finish



#### 60° - Zylinderschaft | Cylindrical Shank

| M  | $\varnothing d1$<br>-0,05 | $\varnothing d2$<br>$\pm 0,05$ | $\varnothing d3$<br>h7 | L   | l1 | l2   | Art. No.   |
|----|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----|----|------|------------|
| 3  | 2,5                       | 3,2                            | 6                      | 55  | 8  | 9    | 1236200300 |
| 4  | 3,3                       | 4,3                            | 8                      | 63  | 11 | 12,6 | 1236200400 |
| 5  | 4,2                       | 5,3                            | 10                     | 67  | 13 | 15,1 | 1236200500 |
| 6  | 5                         | 6,4                            | 12,5                   | 71  | 16 | 18,9 | 1236200600 |
| 8  | 6,8                       | 8,4                            | 14                     | 88  | 19 | 23   | 1236200800 |
| 10 | 8,5                       | 10,5                           | 16                     | 90  | 23 | 27,7 | 1236201000 |
| 12 | 10,2                      | 13                             | 20                     | 105 | 28 | 34,5 | 1236201200 |

**123 650**

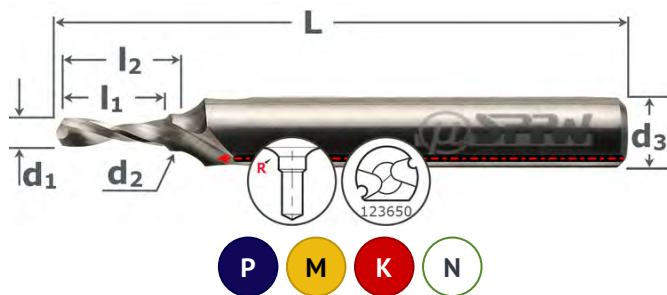
## Kernloch-Stufenzentrierbohrer HSS-E05 Form DR-FL

### HSS-E05 Step Center Drills for Threaded Holes Form DR-FL



A

- Formbohrung nach DIN 332-2 DR
- Zentrierung DIN 332-2 DR (Radius)
- Kernloch, Fase und Zentrierung
- Mit Fläche und Kühlnuten
- Oberfläche blank
- Profile drilling acc. DIN 332-2 DR
- For radial centers
- tap hole, chamfer and center
- With flat and coolant grooves
- Bright finish



#### Radius - Fläche und Kühlnuten | Flat and Coolant

| M  | $\varnothing d_1$<br>-0,05 | $\varnothing d_2$<br>$\pm 0,05$ | $\varnothing d_3$<br>h7 | L   | l1 | l2   | FL<br>Fläche | R<br>Radius | Art. No.   |
|----|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|----|------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| 4  | 3,3                        | 4,3                             | 8                       | 63  | 11 | 12,6 | 6,75         | 4           | 1236500400 |
| 5  | 4,2                        | 5,3                             | 10                      | 67  | 13 | 15,1 | 8,45         | 6           | 1236500500 |
| 6  | 5                          | 6,4                             | 12,5                    | 71  | 16 | 18,9 | 10,45        | 8           | 1236500600 |
| 8  | 6,8                        | 8,4                             | 14                      | 88  | 19 | 23   | 12,5         | 10          | 1236500800 |
| 10 | 8,5                        | 10,5                            | 16                      | 90  | 23 | 27,7 | 14,85        | 14          | 1236501000 |
| 12 | 10,2                       | 13                              | 20                      | 105 | 28 | 34,5 | 18,45        | 16          | 1236501200 |
| 16 | 14                         | 17                              | 25                      | 132 | 33 | 41,3 | 23,4         | 25          | 1236501600 |
| 20 | 17,5                       | 21                              | 31,5                    | 145 | 38 | 48,3 | 29,35        | 31,5        | 1236502000 |
| 24 | 21                         | 25                              | 40                      | 160 | 45 | 57   | 36,5         | 40          | 1236502400 |

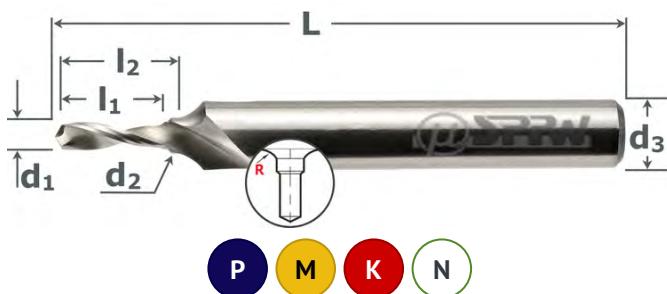
**123 630**

## Kernloch-Stufenzentrierbohrer HSS-E05 Form DR

### HSS-E05 Step Center Drills for Threaded Holes Form DR



- Formbohrung nach DIN 332-2 DR
- Zentrierung DIN 332-2 DR (Radius)
- Kernloch, Fase und Zentrierung
- Ohne Fläche und Kühlnuten
- Oberfläche blank
- Profile drilling acc. DIN 332-2 DR
- For radial centers
- tap hole, chamfer and center
- Without flat and coolant grooves
- Bright finish

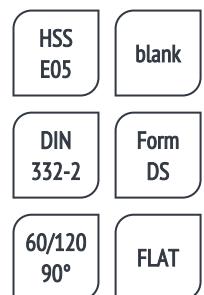
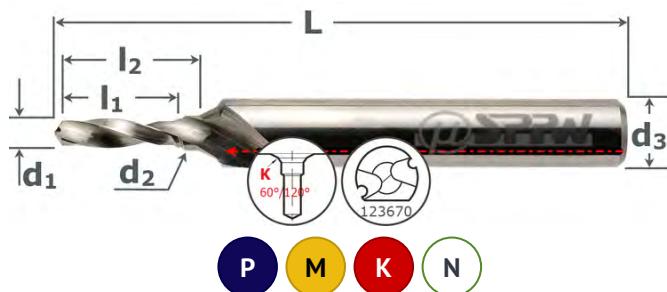


#### Radius - Zylinderschaft | Cylindrical Shank

| M  | $\varnothing d_1$<br>-0,05 | $\varnothing d_2$<br>$\pm 0,05$ | $\varnothing d_3$<br>h7 | L   | l1 | l2   | R<br>Radius | Art. No.   |
|----|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|----|------|-------------|------------|
| 4  | 3,3                        | 4,3                             | 8                       | 63  | 11 | 12,6 | 4           | 1236300400 |
| 5  | 4,2                        | 5,3                             | 10                      | 67  | 13 | 15,1 | 6           | 1236300500 |
| 6  | 5                          | 6,4                             | 12,5                    | 71  | 16 | 18,9 | 8           | 1236300600 |
| 8  | 6,8                        | 8,4                             | 14                      | 88  | 19 | 23   | 10          | 1236300800 |
| 10 | 8,5                        | 10,5                            | 16                      | 90  | 23 | 27,7 | 14          | 1236301000 |
| 12 | 10,2                       | 13                              | 20                      | 105 | 28 | 34,5 | 16          | 1236301200 |

**123 670**
**Kernloch-Stufenzentrierbohrer HSS-E05 Form DS-FL**  
**HSS-E05 Step Center Drills for Threaded Holes Form DS-FL**

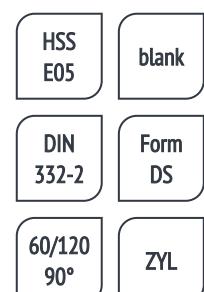
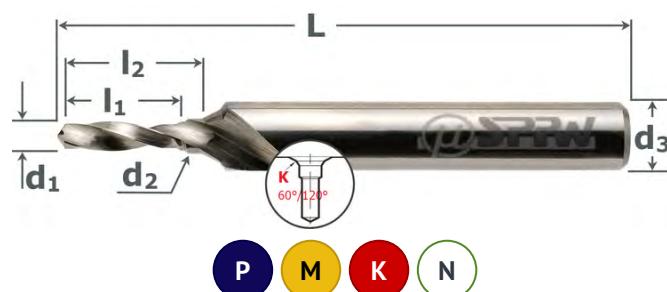

- Formbohrung nach DIN 332-2 DS
- Mit Schutzsenkung (60°/120°)
- Kernloch, Fase und Zentrierung
- Mit Fläche und Kühlnuten
- Oberfläche blank
- Profile drilling acc. DIN 332-2 DS
- Centers with protection chamfer
- Tap hole, chamfer and center
- With flat and coolant grooves
- Bright finish


**60°/120° - Fläche und Kühlnuten | Flat and Coolant**

| M  | Ød1<br>-0,05 | Ød2<br>±0,05 | Ød3<br>h7 | L   | l1 | l2   | FL<br>Fläche | K<br>js13 | Art. No.   |
|----|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|----|------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| 4  | 3,3          | 4,3          | 8         | 63  | 11 | 12,6 | 6,75         | 6,4       | 1236700400 |
| 5  | 4,2          | 5,3          | 10        | 67  | 13 | 15,1 | 8,45         | 7,8       | 1236700500 |
| 6  | 5            | 6,4          | 12,5      | 71  | 16 | 18,9 | 10,45        | 9,1       | 1236700600 |
| 8  | 6,8          | 8,4          | 14        | 88  | 19 | 23   | 12,5         | 11,8      | 1236700800 |
| 10 | 8,5          | 10,5         | 18        | 90  | 23 | 27,7 | 14,85        | 14,2      | 1236701000 |
| 12 | 10,2         | 13           | 20        | 105 | 28 | 34,5 | 18,45        | 17,4      | 1236701200 |
| 16 | 14           | 17           | 26        | 132 | 33 | 41,3 | 23,4         | 21,9      | 1236701600 |

**123 660**
**Kernloch-Stufenzentrierbohrer HSS-E05 Form DS**  
**HSS-E05 Step Center Drills for Threaded Holes Form DS**


- Formbohrung nach DIN 332-2 DS
- Mit Schutzsenkung(60°/120°)
- Kernloch, Fase und Zentrierung
- Oberfläche blank
- Profile drilling acc. DIN 332-2 DS
- Centers with protection chamfer
- tap hole, chamfer and center
- Bright finish


**60°/120° - Zylinderschaft | Cylindrical Shank**

| M  | Ød1<br>-0,05 | Ød2<br>±0,05 | Ød3<br>h7 | L   | l1 | l2   | K<br>js13 | Art. No.   |
|----|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|----|------|-----------|------------|
| 4  | 3,3          | 4,3          | 8         | 63  | 11 | 12,6 | 6,4       | 1236600400 |
| 5  | 4,2          | 5,3          | 10        | 67  | 13 | 15,1 | 7,8       | 1236600500 |
| 6  | 5            | 6,4          | 12,5      | 71  | 16 | 18,9 | 9,1       | 1236600600 |
| 8  | 6,8          | 8,4          | 14        | 88  | 19 | 23   | 11,8      | 1236600800 |
| 10 | 8,5          | 10,5         | 18        | 90  | 23 | 27,7 | 14,2      | 1236601000 |
| 12 | 10,2         | 13           | 20        | 105 | 28 | 34,5 | 17,4      | 1236601200 |



[DE] **Anbohren**  
[EN] **Spotting**



**passion for precision**  
[ Leidenschaft für Präzision ]





## NC-Anbohrer - NC Spotting Drills

### Micro-NC-Anbohrer VHM

Carbide Micro NC Spotting Drills

Art.No./Page

|       |  |     |       |     |            |       |         |           |
|-------|--|-----|-------|-----|------------|-------|---------|-----------|
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | X Cut | 90° | DIN 6535HA | Micro | 623 200 | Seite B 1 |
|-------|--|-----|-------|-----|------------|-------|---------|-----------|

### NC-Anbohrer VHM

Carbide NC Spotting Drills

Art.No./Page

|       |  |     |       |           |      |            |         |           |
|-------|--|-----|-------|-----------|------|------------|---------|-----------|
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | blank | ISO 10898 | 60°  | DIN 6535HA | 623 480 | Seite B 1 |
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | blank | ISO 10898 | 90°  | DIN 6535HA | 623 490 | Seite B 2 |
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | blank | ISO 10898 | 90°  | DIN 6535HB | 623 491 | Seite B 2 |
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | blank | ISO 10898 | 90°  | DIN 6535HA | 623 390 | Seite B 2 |
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | X Cut | ISO 10898 | 90°  | DIN 6535HA | 623 497 | Seite B 3 |
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | X Cut | ISO 10898 | 90°  | DIN 6535HB | 623 492 | Seite B 3 |
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | X Cut | ISO 10898 | 90°  | DIN 6535HA | 623 397 | Seite B 3 |
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | blank | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 6535HA | 623 500 | Seite B 4 |
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | blank | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 6535HB | 623 501 | Seite B 4 |
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | blank | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 6535HA | 623 580 | Seite B 4 |
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | X Cut | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 6535HA | 623 507 | Seite B 5 |
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | X Cut | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 6535HB | 623 502 | Seite B 5 |
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | blank | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 6535HA | 623 587 | Seite B 5 |
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | X Cut | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 6535HA | 623 511 | Seite B 6 |
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | blank | ISO 10898 | 142° | DIN 6535HA | 623 512 | Seite B 6 |
| ● ● ● |  | VHM | X Cut | ISO 10898 | 142° | DIN 6535HA | 623 512 | Seite B 6 |

### NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05

HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills

Art.No./Page

|       |  |         |       |           |     |           |         |           |
|-------|--|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-----------|---------|-----------|
| ● ● ● |  | HSS E05 | blank | ISO 10898 | 60° | DIN 1835A | 123 640 | Seite B 7 |
| ● ● ● |  | HSS E05 | blank | ISO 10898 | 90° | DIN 1835A | 123 370 | Seite B 8 |

P M K H S N O

## NC-Anbohrer - NC Spotting Drills

|  |  |         |       |           |      |           |           |         |
|--|--|---------|-------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  |  | HSS E05 | blank | ISO 10898 | 90°  | DIN 1835B |           | 123 371 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | blank | ISO 10898 | 90°  | DIN 1835A | L lang    | 123 390 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | blank | ISO 10898 | 90°  | DIN 1835A | LH links  | 123 310 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | blank | ISO 10898 | 90°  | MK MTS    |           | 123 440 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | A Cut | ISO 10898 | 90°  | DIN 1835A | DIN 1835B | 123 450 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | A Cut | ISO 10898 | 90°  | DIN 1835B |           | 123 451 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | ISO 10898 | 90°  | DIN 1835A | DIN 1835B | 123 590 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | ISO 10898 | 90°  | DIN 6535B |           | 123 591 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | ISO 10898 | 90°  | DIN 1835A | L lang    | 123 397 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | blank | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 1835A | DIN 1835B | 123 380 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | blank | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 1835B |           | 123 381 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | blank | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 1835A | L lang    | 123 580 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | blank | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 1835A | LH links  | 123 320 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | blank | ISO 10898 | 120° | MK MTS    |           | 123 470 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | A Cut | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 1835A | DIN 1835B | 123 460 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | A Cut | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 1835B |           | 123 461 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 1835A | DIN 1835B | 123 600 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 1835B |           | 123 601 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | ISO 10898 | 120° | DIN 1835A | L lang    | 123 587 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | blank | ISO 10898 | 142° | DIN 1835A |           | 123 384 |
|  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | ISO 10898 | 142° | DIN 1835A |           | 123 604 |

## DuoMag Doppelseitige Anbohrer

DuoMag Double Sided Spotting Drills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |            |          |             |           |            |         |
|--|--|------------|----------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------|
|  |  | HSS<br>E05 | X<br>Cut | 60°         | 2<br>ENDS |            | 124 607 |
|  |  | HSS<br>E05 | X<br>Cut | 60°         | 2<br>ENDS | OAL<br>100 | 124 617 |
|  |  | HSS<br>E05 | X<br>Cut | 60°         | 2<br>ENDS | OAL<br>150 | 124 627 |
|  |  | HSS<br>E05 | X<br>Cut | 90°         | 2<br>ENDS |            | 124 907 |
|  |  | HSS<br>E05 | X<br>Cut | 90°         | 2<br>ENDS | OAL<br>100 | 124 917 |
|  |  | HSS<br>E05 | X<br>Cut | 90°         | 2<br>ENDS | OAL<br>150 | 124 927 |
|  |  | VHM        | X<br>Cut | 90°<br>118° | 2<br>ENDS |            | 624 907 |

**623 200**
**Micro-NC-Anbohrer VHM+X.Cut 90°**  
**Carbide Micro NC Spotting Drills+X.Cut 90°**
**B**

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Hohe Rundlaufgenauigkeit
- Verstärkter Schaft Ø3 h6
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- High concentricity
- Reinforced shank Ø3 h6
- Point angle 90°
- With X.Cut coating

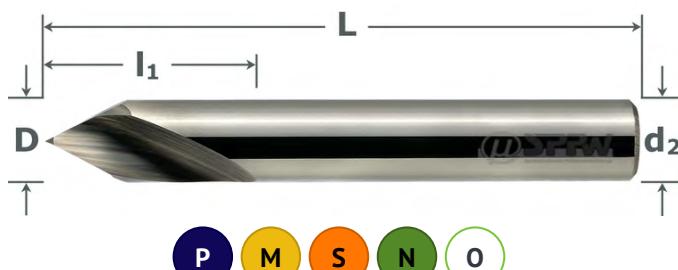


| ØD<br>0.01 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1  | Art. No.   |
|------------|-----------|----|-----|------------|
| 0,3        | 3         | 39 | 0,9 | 6232000030 |
| 0,4        | 3         | 39 | 1,2 | 6232000040 |
| 0,5        | 3         | 39 | 1,5 | 6232000050 |
| 0,6        | 3         | 39 | 1,8 | 6232000060 |
| 0,7        | 3         | 39 | 2,1 | 6232000070 |
| 0,8        | 3         | 39 | 2,4 | 6232000080 |

| ØD<br>0.01 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1  | Art. No.   |
|------------|-----------|----|-----|------------|
| 0,9        | 3         | 39 | 2,7 | 6232000090 |
| 1          | 3         | 39 | 3   | 6232000100 |
| 1,2        | 3         | 39 | 3,6 | 6232000120 |
| 1,5        | 3         | 39 | 4,5 | 6232000150 |
| 2          | 3         | 39 | 6   | 6232000200 |
| 2,5        | 3         | 39 | 7,5 | 6232000250 |

**623 480**
**NC-Anbohrer VHM 60°**  
**Carbide NC Spotting Drills 60°**


- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Hohe Rundlaufgenauigkeit
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 60°
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- High concentricity
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 60°
- Bright finish



| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 2        | 2         | 40 | 8  | 6234800200 |
| 3        | 3         | 50 | 10 | 6234800300 |
| 4        | 4         | 50 | 12 | 6234800400 |
| 5        | 5         | 50 | 15 | 6234800500 |
| 6        | 6         | 50 | 18 | 6234800600 |

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 8        | 8         | 60 | 23 | 6234800800 |
| 10       | 10        | 70 | 24 | 6234801000 |
| 12       | 12        | 70 | 24 | 6234801200 |
| 16       | 16        | 80 | 26 | 6234801600 |

**B 1**

**623 490**
**NC-Anbohrer VHM 90°**  
**Carbide NC Spotting Drills 90°**
**B**

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Hohe Rundlaufgenauigkeit
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- High concentricity
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 90°
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2               | 2                | 40       | 8         | 6234900200      | 8               | 8                | 60       | 23        | 6234900800      |
| 3               | 3                | 50       | 10        | 6234900300      | 10              | 10               | 70       | 24        | 6234901000      |
| 4               | 4                | 50       | 12        | 6234900400      | 12              | 12               | 70       | 24        | 6234901200      |
| 5               | 5                | 50       | 15        | 6234900500      | 16              | 16               | 80       | 26        | 6234901600      |
| 6               | 6                | 50       | 18        | 6234900600      | 20              | 20               | 100      | 35        | 6234902000      |

**623491 - Schaft DIN 6535 HB | Weldon Shank**

| <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Schaft</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Schaft</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 6               | 6                | 50       | 18        | HB            | 6234910600      | 12              | 12               | 70       | 24        | HB            | 6234911200      |
| 8               | 8                | 60       | 23        | HB            | 6234910800      | 16              | 16               | 80       | 26        | HB            | 6234911600      |
| 10              | 10               | 70       | 24        | HB            | 6234911000      | 20              | 20               | 100      | 35        | HB            | 6234912000      |

**623 390**
**NC-Anbohrer VHM 90° Lang**  
**Carbide NC Spotting Drills 90° Long Series**

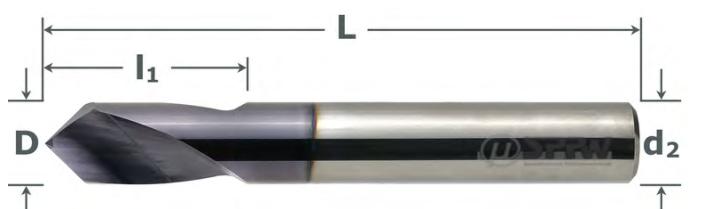

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Lange Version für Zugangsprobleme
- Hohe Rundlauf- und Formgenauigkeit
- Glatter Zylinderschaft Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision point geometry
- Long version for access problems
- High concentricity
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 90°
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 4               | 4                | 100      | 12        | 6233900400      | 10              | 10               | 170      | 25        | 6233901000      |
| 5               | 5                | 120      | 15        | 6233900500      | 12              | 12               | 170      | 30        | 6233901200      |
| 6               | 6                | 140      | 20        | 6233900600      | 16              | 16               | 200      | 35        | 6233901600      |
| 8               | 8                | 140      | 25        | 6233900800      | 20              | 20               | 200      | 40        | 6233902000      |

**623 497**
**NC-Anbohrer VHM+X.Cut 90°**  
**Carbide NC Spotting Drills+X.Cut 90°**
**B**

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Hohe Rundlaufgenauigkeit
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- High concentricity
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 90°
- With X.Cut coating



|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| VHM        | X Cut      |
| ISO 10898  | 90°        |
| DIN 6535HA | DIN 6535HB |

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 2        | 2         | 40 | 8  | 6234970200 |
| 3        | 3         | 50 | 10 | 6234970300 |
| 4        | 4         | 50 | 12 | 6234970400 |
| 5        | 5         | 50 | 15 | 6234970500 |
| 6        | 6         | 50 | 18 | 6234970600 |

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 8        | 8         | 60  | 23 | 6234970800 |
| 10       | 10        | 70  | 24 | 6234971000 |
| 12       | 12        | 70  | 24 | 6234971200 |
| 16       | 16        | 80  | 26 | 6234971600 |
| 20       | 20        | 100 | 35 | 6234972000 |

**623492 - Schaft DIN 6535 HB | Weldon Shank**

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Schaft | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|--------|------------|
| 6        | 6         | 50 | 18 | HB     | 6234920600 |
| 8        | 8         | 60 | 23 | HB     | 6234920800 |
| 10       | 10        | 70 | 24 | HB     | 6234921000 |

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Schaft | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|--------|------------|
| 12       | 12        | 70  | 24 | HB     | 6234921200 |
| 16       | 16        | 80  | 26 | HB     | 6234921600 |
| 20       | 20        | 100 | 35 | HB     | 6234922000 |

**623 397**
**NC-Anbohrer VHM+X.Cut 90° Lang**  
**Carbide NC Spotting Drills+X.Cut 90° Long Series**


- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Lange Version für Zugangsprobleme
- Hohe Rundlauf- und Formgenauigkeit
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- High precision point geometry
- Long version for access problems
- High concentricity
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 90°
- With X.Cut coating



|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| VHM        | X Cut  |
| ISO 10898  | 90°    |
| DIN 6535HA | L lang |

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 4        | 4         | 100 | 12 | 6233970400 |
| 5        | 5         | 120 | 15 | 6233970500 |
| 6        | 6         | 140 | 20 | 6233970600 |
| 8        | 8         | 140 | 25 | 6233970800 |

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 10       | 10        | 170 | 25 | 6233971000 |
| 12       | 12        | 170 | 30 | 6233971200 |
| 16       | 16        | 200 | 35 | 6233971600 |
| 20       | 20        | 200 | 40 | 6233972000 |

**623 500**
**NC-Anbohrer VHM 120°**  
**Carbide NC Spotting Drills 120°**
**B**

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 120°
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 120°
- Bright finish



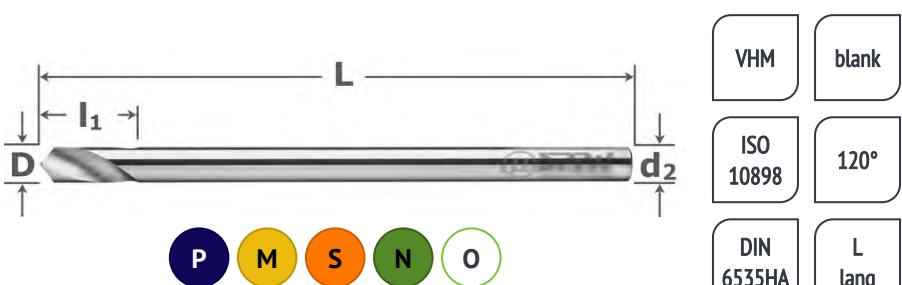
| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 2        | 2         | 40 | 8  | 6235000200 | 8        | 8         | 60  | 23 | 6235000800 |
| 3        | 3         | 50 | 10 | 6235000300 | 10       | 10        | 70  | 24 | 6235001000 |
| 4        | 4         | 50 | 12 | 6235000400 | 12       | 12        | 70  | 24 | 6235001200 |
| 5        | 5         | 50 | 15 | 6235000500 | 16       | 16        | 80  | 26 | 6235001600 |
| 6        | 6         | 50 | 18 | 6235000600 | 20       | 20        | 100 | 35 | 6235002000 |

**623501 - Schaft DIN 6535 HB | Weldon Shank**

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Schaft | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Schaft | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|--------|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|--------|------------|
| 6        | 6         | 50 | 18 | HB     | 6235010600 | 12       | 12        | 70  | 24 | HB     | 6235011200 |
| 8        | 8         | 60 | 23 | HB     | 6235010800 | 16       | 16        | 80  | 26 | HB     | 6235011600 |
| 10       | 10        | 70 | 24 | HB     | 6235011000 | 20       | 20        | 100 | 35 | HB     | 6235012000 |

**623 580**
**NC-Anbohrer VHM 120° Lang**  
**Carbide NC Spotting Drills 120° Long Series**


- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Lange Version für Zugangsprobleme
- Hohe Rundlauf- und Formgenauigkeit
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 120°
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision point geometry
- Long version for access problems
- High concentricity
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 120°
- Bright finish



| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 4        | 4         | 100 | 12 | 6235800400 | 8        | 8         | 140 | 25 | 6235800800 |
| 5        | 5         | 120 | 15 | 6235800500 | 10       | 10        | 170 | 25 | 6235801000 |
| 6        | 6         | 140 | 20 | 6235800600 | 12       | 12        | 170 | 30 | 6235801200 |

**623 507**
**NC-Anbohrer VHM+X.Cut 120°**  
**Carbide NC Spotting Drills+X.Cut 120°**
**B**

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Hohe Rundlaufgenauigkeit
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 120°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- High concentricity
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 120°
- With X.Cut coating



| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 2        | 2         | 40 | 8  | 6235070200 |
| 3        | 3         | 50 | 10 | 6235070300 |
| 4        | 4         | 50 | 12 | 6235070400 |
| 5        | 5         | 50 | 15 | 6235070500 |
| 6        | 6         | 50 | 18 | 6235070600 |

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 8        | 8         | 60  | 23 | 6235070800 |
| 10       | 10        | 70  | 24 | 6235071000 |
| 12       | 12        | 70  | 24 | 6235071200 |
| 16       | 16        | 80  | 26 | 6235071600 |
| 20       | 20        | 100 | 35 | 6235072000 |

**623502 - Schaft DIN 6535 HB | Weldon Shank**

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Schaft | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|--------|------------|
| 6        | 6         | 50 | 18 | HB     | 6235020600 |
| 8        | 8         | 60 | 23 | HB     | 6235020800 |
| 10       | 10        | 70 | 24 | HB     | 6235021000 |

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Schaft | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|--------|------------|
| 12       | 12        | 70  | 24 | HB     | 6235021200 |
| 16       | 16        | 80  | 26 | HB     | 6235021600 |
| 20       | 20        | 100 | 35 | HB     | 6235022000 |

**623 587**
**NC-Anbohrer VHM+X.Cut 120° Lang**  
**Carbide NC Spotting Drills+X.Cut 120° Long Series**


- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Lange Version für Zugangsprobleme
- Hohe Rundlauf- und Formgenauigkeit
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 120°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- High precision point geometry
- Long version for access problems
- High concentricity
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 120°
- With X.Cut coating



| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 4        | 4         | 100 | 12 | 6235870400 |
| 5        | 5         | 120 | 15 | 6235870500 |
| 6        | 6         | 140 | 20 | 6235870600 |

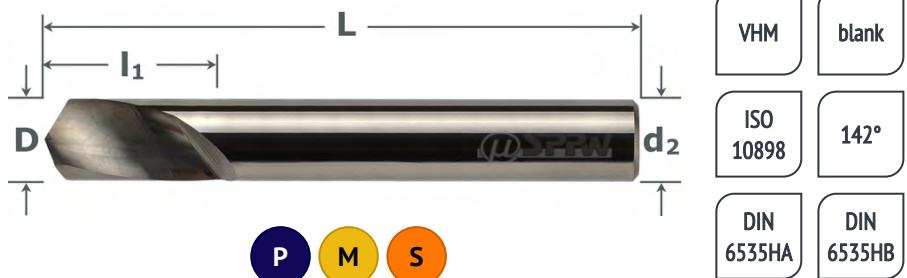
| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 8        | 8         | 140 | 25 | 6235870800 |
| 10       | 10        | 170 | 25 | 6235871000 |
| 12       | 12        | 170 | 30 | 6235871200 |

**623 511**

## NC-Anbohrer VHM 142° Spannfläche Carbide NC Spotting Drills 142° Flat

**B**

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Hohe Rundlaufgenauigkeit
- Ab Ø6 Schaft DIN 6535 HB
- 142° Spitze für HPC-Bohrer
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- High concentricity
- Ø6 and up shank DIN 6535 HB
- 142° point - spotting for HPC drills
- Bright finish



| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Schaft | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|--------|------------|
| 3        | 3         | 50 | 10 | HA     | 6235110300 |
| 4        | 4         | 50 | 12 | HA     | 6235110400 |
| 5        | 5         | 50 | 15 | HA     | 6235110500 |
| 6        | 6         | 50 | 18 | HB     | 6235110600 |
| 8        | 8         | 60 | 23 | HB     | 6235110800 |

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Schaft | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|--------|------------|
| 10       | 10        | 70  | 24 | HB     | 6235111000 |
| 12       | 12        | 70  | 24 | HB     | 6235111200 |
| 16       | 16        | 80  | 26 | HB     | 6235111600 |
| 20       | 20        | 100 | 35 | HB     | 6235112000 |

**623 512**

## NC-Anbohrer VHM+X.Cut 142° Spannfläche Carbide NC Spotting Drills+X.Cut 142° Flat



- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Hohe Rundlaufgenauigkeit
- Ab Ø6 Schaft DIN 6535 HB
- 142° Spitze für HPC-Bohrer
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- High concentricity
- Ø6 and up shank DIN 6535 HB
- 142° point for HPC drills
- Bright finish or with X.Cut coating



| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Schaft | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|--------|------------|
| 3        | 3         | 50 | 10 | HA     | 6235120300 |
| 4        | 4         | 50 | 12 | HA     | 6235120400 |
| 5        | 5         | 50 | 15 | HA     | 6235120500 |
| 6        | 6         | 50 | 18 | HB     | 6235120600 |
| 8        | 8         | 60 | 23 | HB     | 6235120800 |

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Schaft | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|--------|------------|
| 10       | 10        | 70  | 24 | HB     | 6235121000 |
| 12       | 12        | 70  | 24 | HB     | 6235121200 |
| 16       | 16        | 80  | 26 | HB     | 6235121600 |
| 20       | 20        | 100 | 35 | HB     | 6235122000 |

**123 640**

# NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05 60°

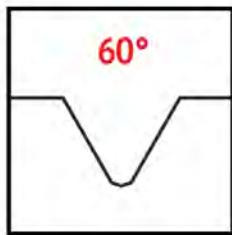
## HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills 60°

**B**

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 60°
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 60°
- Bright finish

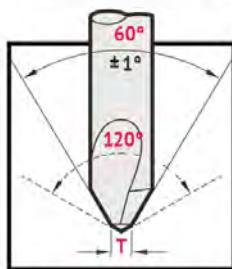


| <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 4               | 4                | 52       | 12        | 1236400400      | 10              | 10               | 89       | 25        | 1236401000      |
| 5               | 5                | 60       | 15        | 1236400500      | 12              | 12               | 102      | 30        | 1236401200      |
| 6               | 6                | 66       | 20        | 1236400600      | 16              | 16               | 115      | 35        | 1236401600      |
| 8               | 8                | 79       | 25        | 1236400800      | 20              | 20               | 131      | 40        | 1236402000      |

**— INFO —**

HSS-E NC-Anbohrer 123640 mit Senkwinkel 60° haben eine verstärkte Spitze (T) mit einem Spitzenwinkel von 120°.

- Sie sind daher deutlich stabiler und
- ermöglichen höhere Vorschubwerte.



HSS-E NC spot drills 123640 with chamfering angle 60° have a reinforced tip (T) with a point angle of 120°.

- They are therefore significantly more rigid and
- allow for higher feeds



**123 370**
**NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05 90°**  
**HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills 90°**
**B**

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 90°
- Bright finish



| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 2        | 2         | 49 | 8  | 1233700200 |
| 3        | 3         | 50 | 10 | 1233700300 |
| 4        | 4         | 52 | 12 | 1233700400 |
| 5        | 5         | 60 | 15 | 1233700500 |
| 6        | 6         | 66 | 20 | 1233700600 |
| 8        | 8         | 79 | 25 | 1233700800 |
| 10       | 10        | 89 | 25 | 1233701000 |

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 12       | 12        | 102 | 30 | 1233701200 |
| 14       | 14        | 115 | 35 | 1233701400 |
| 16       | 16        | 115 | 35 | 1233701600 |
| 18       | 18        | 130 | 40 | 1233701800 |
| 20       | 20        | 131 | 40 | 1233702000 |
| 25       | 25        | 138 | 45 | 1233702500 |

**123371 - Schaft DIN 1835 B | Weldon Shank**

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 6        | 6         | 66 | 20 | 1233710600 |
| 8        | 8         | 79 | 25 | 1233710800 |
| 10       | 10        | 89 | 25 | 1233711000 |

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 12       | 12        | 102 | 30 | 1233711200 |
| 16       | 16        | 115 | 35 | 1233711600 |
| 20       | 20        | 131 | 40 | 1233712000 |

**123 390**
**NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05 90° Lang**  
**HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills 90° Long Series**


- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Lange Version für Zugangsprobleme
- Hohe Rundlauf- und Formgenauigkeit
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision point geometry
- Long version for access problems
- High concentricity
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 90°
- Bright finish



| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 1        | 1         | 50  | 6  | 1233900100 |
| 2        | 2         | 60  | 8  | 1233900200 |
| 3        | 3         | 80  | 10 | 1233900300 |
| 4        | 4         | 100 | 12 | 1233900400 |
| 5        | 5         | 120 | 15 | 1233900500 |
| 6        | 6         | 140 | 20 | 1233900600 |

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 8        | 8         | 140 | 25 | 1233900800 |
| 10       | 10        | 170 | 25 | 1233901000 |
| 12       | 12        | 170 | 30 | 1233901200 |
| 16       | 16        | 200 | 35 | 1233901600 |
| 20       | 20        | 200 | 40 | 1233902000 |

**123 310**

## NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05 90° Links HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills 90° Left Hand



B

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Hohe Rundlauf- und Formgenauigkeit
- Linksschneidend für Drehmaschinen
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision point geometry
- High concentricity and high accuracy
- Left hand cutting, especially for lathes
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 90°
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 3               | 3                | 50       | 10        | 1233100300      |
| 4               | 4                | 52       | 12        | 1233100400      |
| 5               | 5                | 60       | 15        | 1233100500      |
| 6               | 6                | 66       | 20        | 1233100600      |

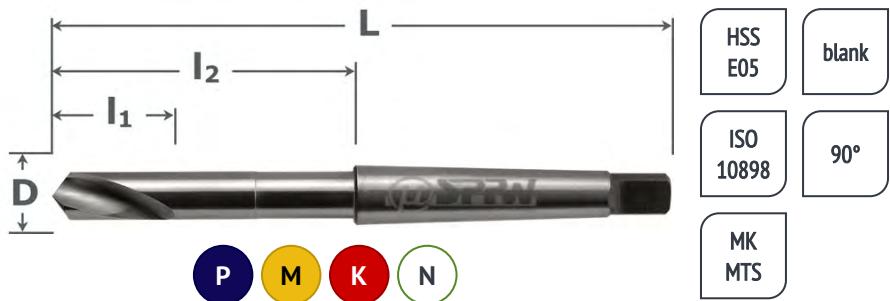
| <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 8               | 8                | 79       | 25        | 1233100800      |
| 10              | 10               | 89       | 25        | 1233101000      |
| 12              | 12               | 102      | 30        | 1233101200      |
| 16              | 16               | 115      | 35        | 1233101600      |

**123 440**

## NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05 90° mit MK-Schaft HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills 90° with Morse Taper Shank



- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Ausführung mit MK-Schaft
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- Morse Taper Shank
- Point angle 90°
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>MK</b><br>Nr. | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 1                | 130      | 25        | 64        | 1234401000      |
| 12               | 1                | 130      | 30        | 64        | 1234401200      |
| 16               | 2                | 148      | 35        | 68        | 1234401600      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>MK</b><br>Nr. | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 20               | 2                | 148      | 40        | 68        | 1234402000      |
| 25               | 3                | 171      | 45        | 72        | 1234402500      |

**123 450**
**NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05+A.Cut 90°**  
**HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills+A.Cut 90°**
**B**

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche A.Cut beschichtet
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 90°
- With A.Cut coating



| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 2        | 2         | 49 | 8  | 1234500200 | 12       | 12        | 102 | 30 | 1234501200 |
| 3        | 3         | 50 | 10 | 1234500300 | 14       | 14        | 115 | 35 | 1234501400 |
| 4        | 4         | 52 | 12 | 1234500400 | 16       | 16        | 115 | 35 | 1234501600 |
| 5        | 5         | 60 | 15 | 1234500500 | 18       | 18        | 130 | 40 | 1234501800 |
| 6        | 6         | 66 | 20 | 1234500600 | 20       | 20        | 131 | 40 | 1234502000 |
| 8        | 8         | 79 | 25 | 1234500800 | 25       | 25        | 138 | 45 | 1234502500 |
| 10       | 10        | 89 | 25 | 1234501000 |          |           |     |    |            |

**123451 - Schaft DIN 1835 B | Weldon Shank**

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 6        | 6         | 66 | 20 | 1234510600 | 12       | 12        | 102 | 30 | 1234511200 |
| 8        | 8         | 79 | 25 | 1234510800 | 16       | 16        | 115 | 35 | 1234511600 |
| 10       | 10        | 89 | 25 | 1234511000 | 20       | 20        | 131 | 40 | 1234512000 |

**— INFO —**
**HSS-E NC-Anbohrer - Oberflächenbehandlungen**  
**HSS-E Spotting Drills - Surface Treatments**


Ohne Beschichtung  
Without coating



Titan-Nitrid (2.300 HV)  
Titanium Nitride (2300 HV)



Titan-Aluminium-Nitrid (3.500 HV)  
Titanium-Aluminum-Nitride (3500 HV)



**123 590**
**NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut 90°**  
**HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills+X.Cut 90°**
**B**

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 90°
- With X5.Cut coating



| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 2        | 2         | 49 | 8  | 1235900200 | 12       | 12        | 102 | 30 | 1235901200 |
| 3        | 3         | 50 | 10 | 1235900300 | 14       | 14        | 115 | 35 | 1235901400 |
| 4        | 4         | 52 | 12 | 1235900400 | 16       | 16        | 115 | 35 | 1235901600 |
| 5        | 5         | 60 | 15 | 1235900500 | 18       | 18        | 130 | 40 | 1235901800 |
| 6        | 6         | 66 | 20 | 1235900600 | 20       | 20        | 131 | 40 | 1235902000 |
| 8        | 8         | 79 | 25 | 1235900800 | 25       | 25        | 138 | 45 | 1235902500 |
| 10       | 10        | 89 | 25 | 1235901000 |          |           |     |    |            |

**123591 - Schaft DIN 1835 B | Weldon Shank**

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 6        | 6         | 66 | 20 | 1235910600 | 12       | 12        | 102 | 30 | 1235911200 |
| 8        | 8         | 79 | 25 | 1235910800 | 16       | 16        | 115 | 35 | 1235911600 |
| 10       | 10        | 89 | 25 | 1235911000 | 20       | 20        | 131 | 40 | 1235912000 |

**123 397**
**NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut 90° Lang**  
**HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills+X.Cut 90° Long Series**


- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Lange Version für Zugangsprobleme
- Hohe Rundlauf- und Formgenauigkeit
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- High precision point geometry
- Long version for access problems
- High concentricity
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 90°
- With X.Cut coating



| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 1        | 1         | 50  | 6  | 1233970100 | 8        | 8         | 140 | 25 | 1233970800 |
| 2        | 2         | 60  | 8  | 1233970200 | 10       | 10        | 170 | 25 | 1233971000 |
| 3        | 3         | 80  | 10 | 1233970300 | 12       | 12        | 170 | 30 | 1233971200 |
| 4        | 4         | 100 | 12 | 1233970400 | 16       | 16        | 200 | 35 | 1233971600 |
| 5        | 5         | 120 | 15 | 1233970500 | 20       | 20        | 200 | 40 | 1233972000 |
| 6        | 6         | 140 | 20 | 1233970600 |          |           |     |    |            |

**123 380**
**NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05 120°**  
**HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills 120°**
**B**

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Glatter Zylinderschaft Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 120°
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 120°
- Bright finish



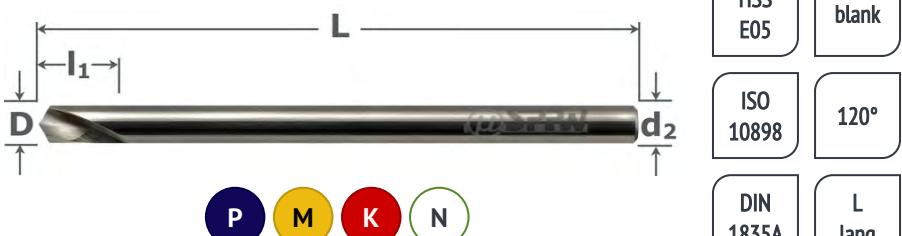
| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 2        | 2         | 49 | 8  | 1233800200 | 12       | 12        | 102 | 30 | 1233801200 |
| 3        | 3         | 50 | 10 | 1233800300 | 14       | 14        | 115 | 35 | 1233801400 |
| 4        | 4         | 52 | 12 | 1233800400 | 16       | 16        | 115 | 35 | 1233801600 |
| 5        | 5         | 60 | 15 | 1233800500 | 18       | 18        | 130 | 40 | 1233801800 |
| 6        | 6         | 66 | 20 | 1233800600 | 20       | 20        | 131 | 40 | 1233802000 |
| 8        | 8         | 79 | 25 | 1233800800 | 25       | 25        | 138 | 45 | 1233802500 |
| 10       | 10        | 89 | 25 | 1233801000 |          |           |     |    |            |

**123381 - Schaft DIN 1835 B | Weldon Shank**

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 6        | 6         | 66 | 20 | 1233810600 | 12       | 12        | 102 | 30 | 1233811200 |
| 8        | 8         | 79 | 25 | 1233810800 | 16       | 16        | 115 | 35 | 1233811600 |
| 10       | 10        | 89 | 25 | 1233811000 | 20       | 20        | 131 | 40 | 1233812000 |

**123 580**
**NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05 120° Lang**  
**HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills 120° Long Series**


- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Lange Version für Zugangsprobleme
- Hohe Rundlauf- und Formgenauigkeit
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 120°
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision point geometry
- Long version for access problems
- High concentricity
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 120°
- Bright finish



| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 1        | 1         | 50  | 6  | 1235800100 | 8        | 8         | 140 | 25 | 1235800800 |
| 2        | 2         | 60  | 8  | 1235800200 | 10       | 10        | 170 | 25 | 1235801000 |
| 3        | 3         | 80  | 10 | 1235800300 | 12       | 12        | 170 | 30 | 1235801200 |
| 4        | 4         | 100 | 12 | 1235800400 | 16       | 16        | 200 | 35 | 1235801600 |
| 5        | 5         | 120 | 15 | 1235800500 | 20       | 20        | 200 | 40 | 1235802000 |
| 6        | 6         | 140 | 20 | 1235800600 |          |           |     |    |            |

**123 320**
**NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05 120° Links**  
**HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills 120° Left Hand**
**B**

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Hohe Rundlauf- und Formgenauigkeit
- Linksschneidend für Drehmaschinen
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 120°
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision point geometry
- High concentricity and high accuracy
- Left hand cutting for lathes
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 120°
- Bright finish

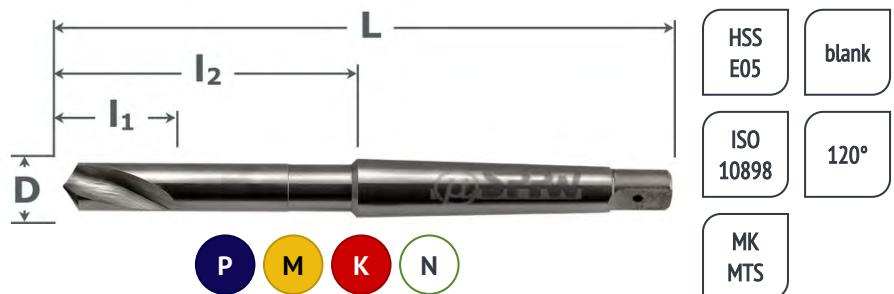


| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 3        | 3         | 50 | 10 | 1233200300 |
| 4        | 4         | 52 | 12 | 1233200400 |
| 5        | 5         | 60 | 15 | 1233200500 |

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 6        | 6         | 66 | 20 | 1233200600 |
| 8        | 8         | 79 | 25 | 1233200800 |
| 10       | 10        | 89 | 25 | 1233201000 |

**123 470**
**NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05 120° mit MK-Schaft**  
**HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills 120° with Morse Taper Shank**


- Präziser Sonderanschliff
- Hohe Rundlauf- und Formgenauigkeit
- Ausführung mit MK-Schaft
- Senkwinkel 120°
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision special point geometry
- High concentricity and high accuracy
- Morse Taper Shank
- Point angle 120°
- Bright finish



| ØD<br>h10 | MK<br>Nr. | L   | l1 | l2 | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|----|------------|
| 12        | 1         | 130 | 30 | 64 | 1234701200 |
| 16        | 2         | 148 | 35 | 68 | 1234701600 |

| ØD<br>h10 | MK<br>Nr. | L   | l1 | l2 | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|----|------------|
| 20        | 2         | 148 | 40 | 68 | 1234702000 |
| 25        | 3         | 171 | 45 | 72 | 1234702500 |

**123 460**
**NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05+A.Cut 120°**  
**HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills+A.Cut 120°**
**B**

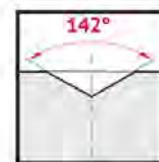
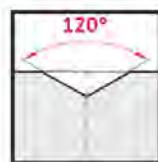
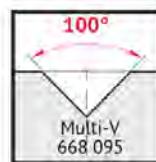
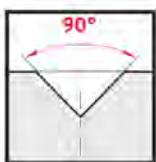
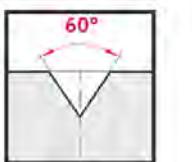
- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Glatter Zylinderschaft Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 120°
- Oberfläche A.Cut beschichtet
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 120°
- With A.Cut coating



| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 2        | 2         | 49 | 8  | 1234600200 | 12       | 12        | 102 | 30 | 1234601200 |
| 3        | 3         | 50 | 10 | 1234600300 | 14       | 14        | 115 | 35 | 1234601400 |
| 4        | 4         | 52 | 12 | 1234600400 | 16       | 16        | 115 | 35 | 1234601600 |
| 5        | 5         | 60 | 15 | 1234600500 | 18       | 18        | 130 | 40 | 1234601800 |
| 6        | 6         | 66 | 20 | 1234600600 | 20       | 20        | 131 | 40 | 1234602000 |
| 8        | 8         | 79 | 25 | 1234600800 | 25       | 25        | 138 | 45 | 1234602500 |
| 10       | 10        | 89 | 25 | 1234601000 |          |           |     |    |            |

**123461 - Schaft DIN 1835 B | Weldon Shank**

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 6        | 6         | 66 | 20 | 1234610600 | 12       | 12        | 102 | 30 | 1234611200 |
| 8        | 8         | 79 | 25 | 1234610800 | 16       | 16        | 115 | 35 | 1234611600 |
| 10       | 10        | 89 | 25 | 1234611000 | 20       | 20        | 131 | 40 | 1234612000 |

**— INFO —**
**NC-Anbohrer Spitzenwinkel | Spotting Drill Point Angles**


- Abweichende Winkel und Ausführungen auf Anfrage
- Different angles and configurations on request

**123 600**
**NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut 120°**  
**HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills+X.Cut 120°**
**B**

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Glatter Zylinderschaft Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 120°
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 120°
- With X5.Cut coating



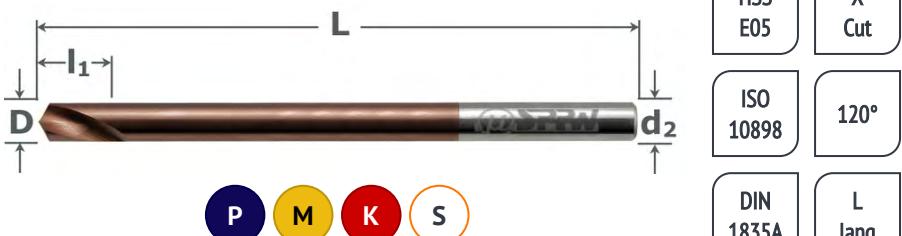
| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2               | 2                | 49       | 8         | 1236000200      | 12              | 12               | 102      | 30        | 1236001200      |
| 3               | 3                | 50       | 10        | 1236000300      | 14              | 14               | 115      | 35        | 1236001400      |
| 4               | 4                | 52       | 12        | 1236000400      | 16              | 16               | 115      | 35        | 1236001600      |
| 5               | 5                | 60       | 15        | 1236000500      | 18              | 18               | 130      | 40        | 1236001800      |
| 6               | 6                | 66       | 20        | 1236000600      | 20              | 20               | 131      | 40        | 1236002000      |
| 8               | 8                | 79       | 25        | 1236000800      | 25              | 25               | 138      | 45        | 1236002500      |
| 10              | 10               | 89       | 25        | 1236001000      |                 |                  |          |           |                 |

**123601 - Schaft DIN 1835 B | Weldon Shank**

| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 6               | 6                | 66       | 20        | 1236010600      | 12              | 12               | 102      | 30        | 1236011200      |
| 8               | 8                | 79       | 25        | 1236010800      | 16              | 16               | 115      | 35        | 1236011600      |
| 10              | 10               | 89       | 25        | 1236011000      | 20              | 20               | 131      | 40        | 1236012000      |

**123 587**
**NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut 120° Lang**  
**HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills+X.Cut 120° Long Series**


- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Lange Version für Zugangsprobleme
- Hohe Rundlauf- und Formgenauigkeit
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 120°
- Oberfläche X.5 Cut beschichtet
- High precision point geometry
- Long version for access problems
- High concentricity
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 120°
- With X5.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1               | 1                | 50       | 6         | 1235870100      | 8               | 8                | 140      | 25        | 1235870800      |
| 2               | 2                | 60       | 8         | 1235870200      | 10              | 10               | 170      | 25        | 1235871000      |
| 3               | 3                | 80       | 10        | 1235870300      | 12              | 12               | 170      | 30        | 1235871200      |
| 4               | 4                | 100      | 12        | 1235870400      | 16              | 16               | 200      | 35        | 1235871600      |
| 5               | 5                | 120      | 15        | 1235870500      | 20              | 20               | 200      | 40        | 1235872000      |
| 6               | 6                | 140      | 20        | 1235870600      |                 |                  |          |           |                 |

**123 384**
**NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05 142°**  
**HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills 142°**
**B**

- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 142°
- Oberfläche blank
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 142°
- Bright finish

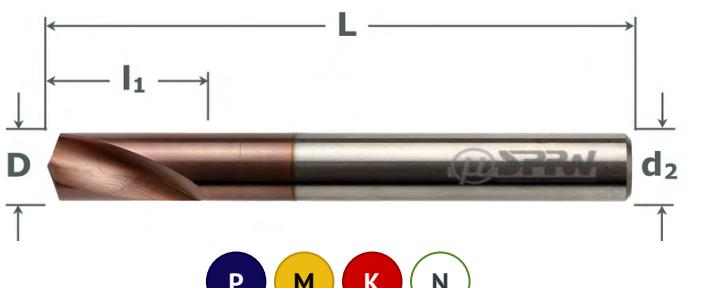

P M K N

|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| HSS<br>E05   | blank |
| ISO<br>10898 | 142°  |
| DIN<br>1835A |       |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 3               | 3                | 50       | 10        | 1233840300      | 10              | 10               | 89       | 25        | 1233841000      |
| 4               | 4                | 52       | 12        | 1233840400      | 12              | 12               | 102      | 30        | 1233841200      |
| 5               | 5                | 60       | 15        | 1233840500      | 16              | 16               | 115      | 35        | 1233841600      |
| 6               | 6                | 66       | 20        | 1233840600      | 20              | 20               | 131      | 40        | 1233842000      |
| 8               | 8                | 79       | 25        | 1233840800      |                 |                  |          |           |                 |

**123 604**
**NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut 142°**  
**HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills+X.Cut 142°**


- Formgenauer Präzisionsanschliff
- Optimiertes Eindringverhalten
- Glatter Zylinderschaft mit Toleranz h6
- Senkwinkel 142°
- Oberfläche X5.Cut
- High precision point geometry
- Easy penetration and high accuracy
- Straight shank in tolerance h6
- Point angle 142°
- With X5.Cut coating


P M K N

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| HSS<br>E05   | X<br>Cut |
| ISO<br>10898 | 142°     |
| DIN<br>1835A |          |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 3               | 3                | 50       | 10        | 1236040300      | 10              | 10               | 89       | 25        | 1236041000      |
| 4               | 4                | 52       | 12        | 1236040400      | 12              | 12               | 102      | 30        | 1236041200      |
| 5               | 5                | 60       | 15        | 1236040500      | 16              | 16               | 115      | 35        | 1236041600      |
| 6               | 6                | 66       | 20        | 1236040600      | 20              | 20               | 131      | 40        | 1236042000      |
| 8               | 8                | 79       | 25        | 1236040800      |                 |                  |          |           |                 |

**— INFO —**
**HSS  
E05**

Senkwinkel 142° zum Anbohren bei Hochleistungsbohrern aus VHM mit 140° Spitzenwinkel.

142° spotting angle allows pilot drilling for carbide high performance drills 140° point angle.

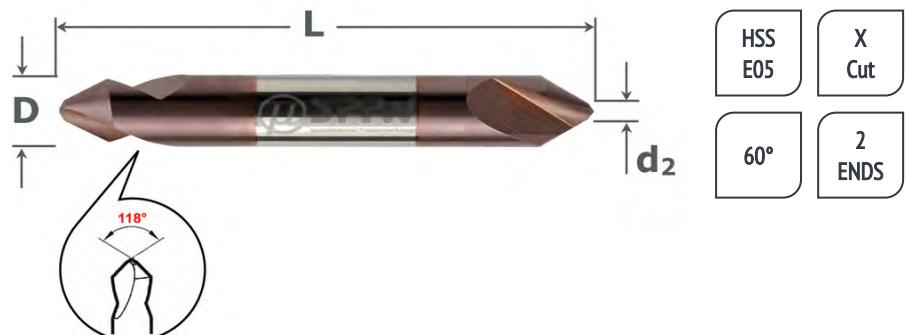
## Duo MAG 60

## NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut DuoMag Doppelseitig 60° HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills+X.Cut DuoMag Double 60°



B

- Anbohren und Zentrieren
- Sonderanschliff mit verstärkter Spitze
- Spitzenwinkel 118°, Senkwinkel 60°
- Doppelseitig: 1 DuoMag = 2 Anbohrer
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
- Spotting and centering
- Special geometry, reinforced point
- Point 118°, chamfering angle 60°
- Double: 1 DuoMag = 2 spotting drills
- With X5.Cut coating



P M K

### 124607 - kurz | short

| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>$\pm 0,2$ | <b>L</b><br>$\pm 1$ | <b>a</b><br>$\pm 1^\circ$ | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 3               | 0,5                     | 40                  | 60°                       | 1246070300      |
| 4               | 1                       | 45                  | 60°                       | 1246070400      |
| 6               | 2                       | 55                  | 60°                       | 1246070600      |
| 8               | 2,5                     | 65                  | 60°                       | 1246070800      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>$\pm 0,2$ | <b>L</b><br>$\pm 1$ | <b>a</b><br>$\pm 1^\circ$ | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 10              | 3                       | 75                  | 60°                       | 1246071000      |
| 12              | 3,5                     | 85                  | 60°                       | 1246071200      |
| 16              | 4                       | 90                  | 60°                       | 1246071600      |
| 20              | 5                       | 100                 | 60°                       | 1246072000      |

### 124617 - OAL:100

| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>$\pm 0,2$ | <b>L</b><br>$\pm 1$ | <b>a</b><br>$\pm 1^\circ$ | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 3               | 0,5                     | 100                 | 60°                       | 1246170300      |
| 4               | 1                       | 100                 | 60°                       | 1246170400      |
| 6               | 2                       | 100                 | 60°                       | 1246170600      |

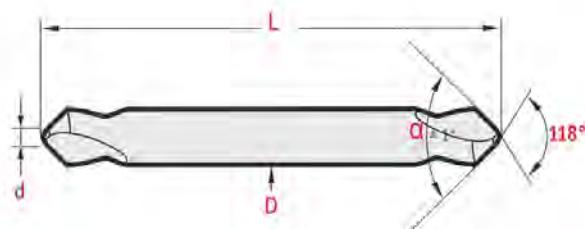
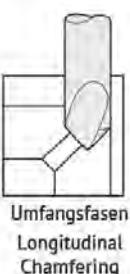
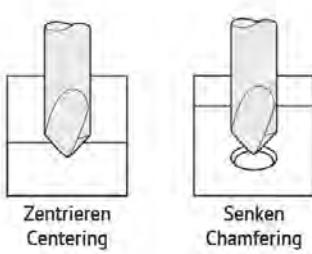
| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>$\pm 0,2$ | <b>L</b><br>$\pm 1$ | <b>a</b><br>$\pm 1^\circ$ | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 8               | 2,5                     | 100                 | 60°                       | 1246170800      |
| 10              | 3                       | 100                 | 60°                       | 1246171000      |
| 12              | 3,5                     | 100                 | 60°                       | 1246171200      |

### 124627 - OAL:150

| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>$\pm 0,2$ | <b>L</b><br>$\pm 1$ | <b>a</b><br>$\pm 1^\circ$ | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 8               | 2,5                     | 150                 | 60°                       | 1246270800      |
| 10              | 3                       | 150                 | 60°                       | 1246271000      |
| 12              | 3,5                     | 150                 | 60°                       | 1246271200      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>$\pm 0,2$ | <b>L</b><br>$\pm 1$ | <b>a</b><br>$\pm 1^\circ$ | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 16              | 4                       | 150                 | 60°                       | 1246271600      |
| 20              | 5                       | 150                 | 60°                       | 1246272000      |

### — INFO —



## Duo MAG 90

## NC-Anbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut DuoMag Doppelseitig 90° HSS-E05 NC Spotting Drills+X.Cut DuoMag Double 90°

**B**

- Anbohren und Zentrieren
- Sonderanschliff mit verstärkter Spitze
- Spitzenwinkel 118°, Senkwinkel 90°
- Doppelseitig: 1 DuoMag = 2 Anbohrer
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
- Spotting and centering
- Special geometry, reinforced point
- Point 118°, chamfering angle 90°
- Double: 1 DuoMag = 2 spotting drills
- With X5.Cut coating



### 124907 - kurz | short

| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>±0,2 | <b>L</b><br>±1 | <b>a</b><br>±1° | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 3               | 0,5                | 40             | 90°             | 1249070300      |
| 4               | 1                  | 45             | 90°             | 1249070400      |
| 6               | 2                  | 55             | 90°             | 1249070600      |
| 8               | 2,5                | 65             | 90°             | 1249070800      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>±0,2 | <b>L</b><br>±1 | <b>a</b><br>±1° | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 10              | 3                  | 75             | 90°             | 1249071000      |
| 12              | 3,5                | 85             | 90°             | 1249071200      |
| 16              | 4                  | 90             | 90°             | 1249071600      |
| 20              | 5                  | 100            | 90°             | 1249072000      |

### 124917 - OAL:100

| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>±0,2 | <b>L</b><br>±1 | <b>a</b><br>±1° | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 3               | 0,5                | 100            | 90°             | 1249170300      |
| 4               | 1                  | 100            | 90°             | 1249170400      |
| 6               | 2                  | 100            | 90°             | 1249170600      |

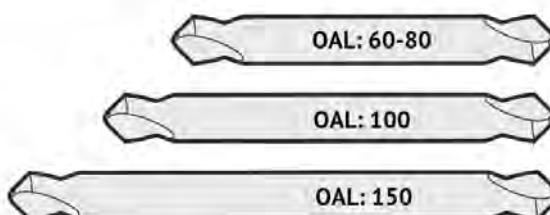
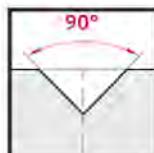
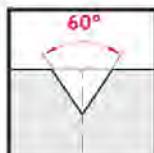
| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>±0,2 | <b>L</b><br>±1 | <b>a</b><br>±1° | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 8               | 2,5                | 100            | 90°             | 1249170800      |
| 10              | 3                  | 100            | 90°             | 1249171000      |
| 12              | 3,5                | 100            | 90°             | 1249171200      |

### 124927 - OAL:150

| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>±0,2 | <b>L</b><br>±1 | <b>a</b><br>±1° | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 8               | 2,5                | 150            | 90°             | 1249270800      |
| 10              | 3                  | 150            | 90°             | 1249271000      |
| 12              | 3,5                | 150            | 90°             | 1249271200      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>±0,2 | <b>L</b><br>±1 | <b>a</b><br>±1° | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 16              | 4                  | 150            | 90°             | 1249271600      |
| 20              | 5                  | 150            | 90°             | 1249272000      |

### — INFO —



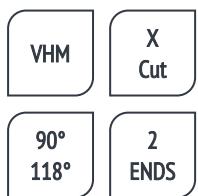
**624 907**

# DuoMag NC-Anbohrer VHM+X.Cut Doppelseitig 90°

## DuoMag Carbide NC Spotting Drills X.Cut Double 90°

**B**

- Anbohren und Zentrieren
- Sonderanschliff mit verstärkter Spitze
- Spitzenwinkel 118°, Senkwinkel 90°
- Doppelseitig: 1 DuoMag = 2 Anbohrer
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Spotting and centering
- Special geometry, reinforced point
- Point angle 118°, chamfer angle 90°
- Double: 1 DuoMag = 2 spotting drills
- With X.Cut coating

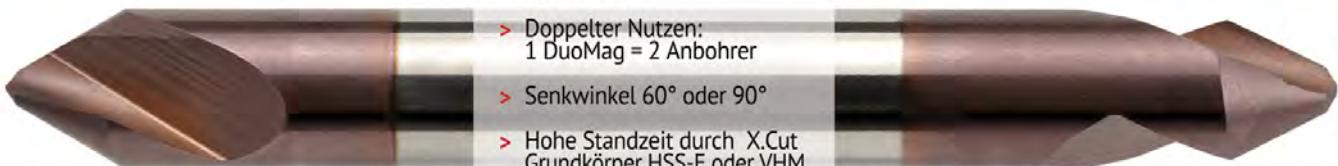


**P** **M** **K** **H** **S**

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød  | L  | a   | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h6 | Ød  | L  | a   | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|----|-----|------------|----------|-----|----|-----|------------|
| 3        | 0,5 | 40 | 90° | 6249070300 | 8        | 2,5 | 65 | 90° | 6249070800 |
| 4        | 1   | 45 | 90° | 6249070400 | 10       | 3   | 75 | 90° | 6249071000 |
| 6        | 2   | 55 | 90° | 6249070600 | 12       | 3,5 | 85 | 90° | 6249071200 |

### — INFO —

## 1 DuoMag = 2 Anbohrer



- > Besonders stabile, verstärkte Spitze 118°
- > Doppelter Nutzen:  
1 DuoMag = 2 Anbohrer
- > Senkwinkel 60° oder 90°
- > Hohe Standzeit durch X.Cut Grundkörper HSS-E oder VHM
- > Verschiedene Ausführungen:  
Kurz, Lang oder Überlang

# NEU

# MODULAR



## Anwendungen

Ein Schaftsystem für 5 Anwendungen:

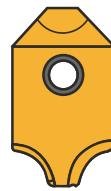
1. Anbohren
2. Zentrieren
3. Viertelkreis-Entgraten
4. Stufenbohren
5. Gravieren



Anbohren



Zentrieren



Viertelkreis

## Applications

One clamping system for 5 applications:

1. Spotting Drill
2. Centering
3. Corner Rounding
4. 4-in-1 Counter Boring
5. Engraving



Stufenbohren



Gravieren

4-in-1  
Counter Boring

Engraving Tool



## Optimale Positionierung

Der Halter fixiert die Schneidplatte an der Vorder- und Rückseite, um die Klemmkraft zu gewährleisten. Die Schneidplatte wird genau mittig geklemmt, um die beste Zentriergenauigkeit zu erreichen - besonders wichtig für Hochgeschwindigkeitsbearbeitung.

Das patentierte, konische Wendeplattenprofil wurde für höchste Genauigkeit entwickelt. Ergebnis: Sitztoleranz  $\pm 0,008$  mm und optimale Positionierung für beste Präzision und Wirtschaftlichkeit.

## Optimal positioning

The holder secures the cutting insert front and back to ensure clamping force. The insert is clamped exactly in the center to achieve the best centering accuracy - especially important for high-speed machining.

The patented, conical insert profile was developed for highest accuracy.

Result: Seat tolerance  $\pm 0.008$  mm and optimum positioning for best precision and cost-effectiveness.



[DE] **Stufenbohren**  
[EN] **Stepdrilling**



**passion for precision**  
[ Leidenschaft für Präzision ]



## Mini-Kurzstufenbohrer VHM

Mini Carbide Step Drills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |     |       |     |            |      |                      |
|--|--|-----|-------|-----|------------|------|----------------------|
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | 90° | DIN 6535HA | Mini | 623 408<br>Seite C 1 |
|--|--|-----|-------|-----|------------|------|----------------------|

## Kurzstufenbohrer VHM

Carbide Step Drills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |     |       |     |            |                      |
|--|--|-----|-------|-----|------------|----------------------|
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | 90° | DIN 6535HA | 623 407<br>Seite C 2 |
|--|--|-----|-------|-----|------------|----------------------|

|  |  |     |       |      |            |                      |
|--|--|-----|-------|------|------------|----------------------|
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | 180° | DIN 6535HA | 623 417<br>Seite C 2 |
|--|--|-----|-------|------|------------|----------------------|

## Kernloch-Kurzstufenbohrer HSS-E05

HSS-E05 Thread Hole Step Drills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |         |       |     |     |                      |
|--|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|
|  |  | HSS E05 | blank | 90° | ZYL | 123 560<br>Seite C 3 |
|--|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|

|  |  |         |       |     |     |                      |
|--|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|
|  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | 90° | ZYL | 123 567<br>Seite C 3 |
|--|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|

## Kurzstufenbohrer HSS-E05

HSS-E05 Step Drills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |         |       |     |     |                      |
|--|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|
|  |  | HSS E05 | blank | 90° | ZYL | 123 400<br>Seite C 4 |
|--|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|

|  |  |         |       |     |     |                      |
|--|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|
|  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | 90° | ZYL | 123 407<br>Seite C 4 |
|--|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|

|  |  |         |       |     |     |                      |
|--|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|
|  |  | HSS E05 | blank | 90° | ZYL | 123 430<br>Seite C 5 |
|--|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|

|  |  |         |       |     |     |                      |
|--|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|
|  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | 90° | ZYL | 123 437<br>Seite C 5 |
|--|--|---------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|

|  |  |         |       |      |     |                      |
|--|--|---------|-------|------|-----|----------------------|
|  |  | HSS E05 | blank | 180° | ZYL | 123 410<br>Seite C 6 |
|--|--|---------|-------|------|-----|----------------------|

|  |  |         |       |      |     |                      |
|--|--|---------|-------|------|-----|----------------------|
|  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | 180° | ZYL | 123 417<br>Seite C 6 |
|--|--|---------|-------|------|-----|----------------------|

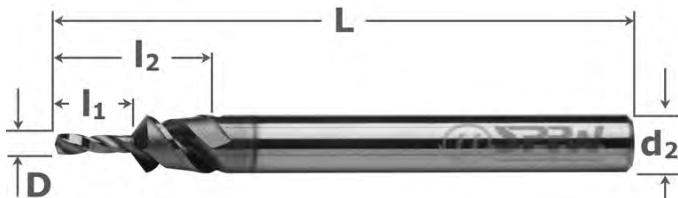
**623 408**

# Mini-Kurzstufenbohrer VHM+X.Cut 90°

## Mini Carbide Step Drills 90°



- Für Gewindekernlöcher (DIN 336-1)
- Für Gewinde ab M0,8
- Fluchtgenaues Bohren und Senken
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- For thread holes (DIN 336-1)
- For threads starting from M0,8
- Drilling, chamfering in one operation
- Chamfer angle 90°
- With X.Cut coating

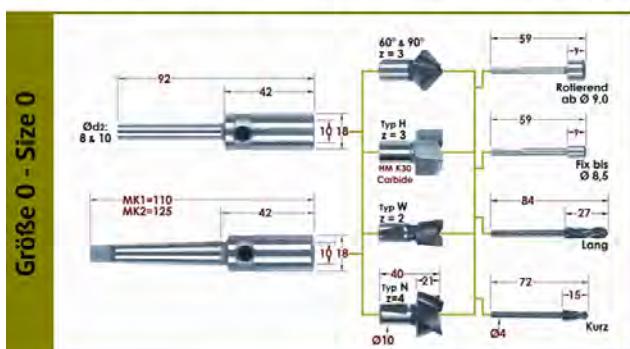


P    M    S

|      |            |
|------|------------|
| VHM  | X Cut      |
| 90°  | DIN 6535HA |
| Mini |            |

**C**

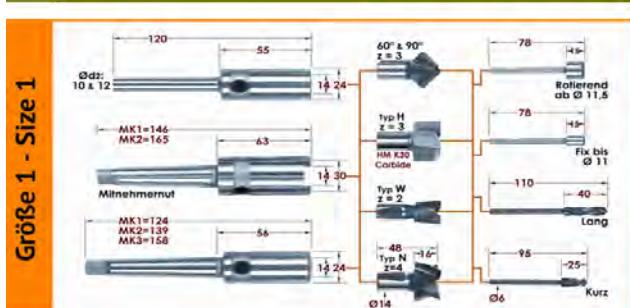
| <b>ØM</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>ØD</b><br>±0,01 | <b>L</b><br>±1 | <b>l1</b><br>1 | <b>l2</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØM</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>ØD</b><br>±0,01 | <b>L</b><br>±1 | <b>l1</b><br>1 | <b>l2</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 0,8       | 3                | 0,6                | 39             | 2,4            | 6         | 90°      | 6234080080      | 2         | 4                | 1,6                | 51             | 5,6            | 13        | 90°      | 6234080200      |
| 0,9       | 3                | 0,7                | 39             | 2,8            | 7         | 90°      | 6234080090      | 2,5       | 4                | 2,05               | 51             | 7,5            | 17        | 90°      | 6234080250      |
| 1         | 3                | 0,75               | 39             | 2,9            | 7         | 90°      | 6234080100      | 3         | 6                | 2,5                | 66             | 8,8            | 20        | 90°      | 6234080300      |
| 1,2       | 3                | 0,95               | 39             | 3,7            | 9         | 90°      | 6234080120      | 4         | 6                | 3,3                | 66             | 11,4           | 24        | 90°      | 6234080400      |
| 1,4       | 3                | 1,1                | 39             | 4,2            | 10        | 90°      | 6234080140      | 5         | 6                | 4,2                | 66             | 13,6           | 28        | 90°      | 6234080500      |
| 1,6       | 3                | 1,25               | 39             | 4,7            | 11        | 90°      | 6234080160      | 6         | 8                | 5                  | 79             | 16,5           | 31        | 90°      | 6234080600      |

**— INFO —****Modul.P: Modularer Senk- und Stufenwerkzeuge | Modular Chamfering Tools**

Modul.P ist ein Modulares Werkzeugsystem zum Herstellen von Stufenbohrungen bzw. geführten Senkungen. Es besteht aus 3 Teilen:

- Führungszapfen oder Pilotbohrer für Durchgangslöcher
- Senker
- Halter

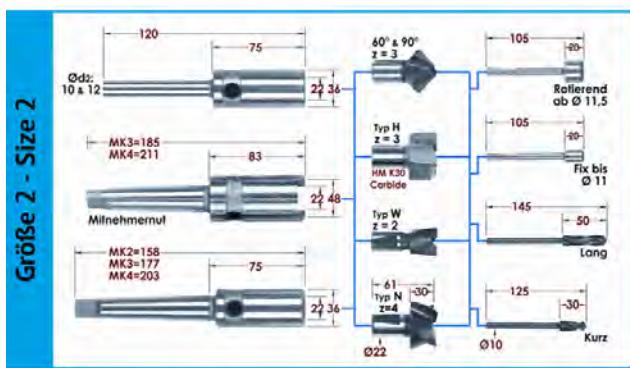
Modul.P wird in 3 Größenklassen angeboten: 0-klein, 1-mittel und 2-groß. Über 200 Einzelemente ermöglichen über 10.000 Kombinationen. Die Elemente sind nur innerhalb ihrer Größenklasse (0-1-2) kombinierbar.



Modul.P is a modular tool for counterboring and -sinking. It is made of 3 components:

- Pilot or pilot drill for through holes
- Countersink
- Tool holder

Modul.P is available in 3 size classes: 0-small, 1-medium and 2-large. Over 200 components allow for over 10,000 combinations. The components can only be combined within their size class (0-1-2).

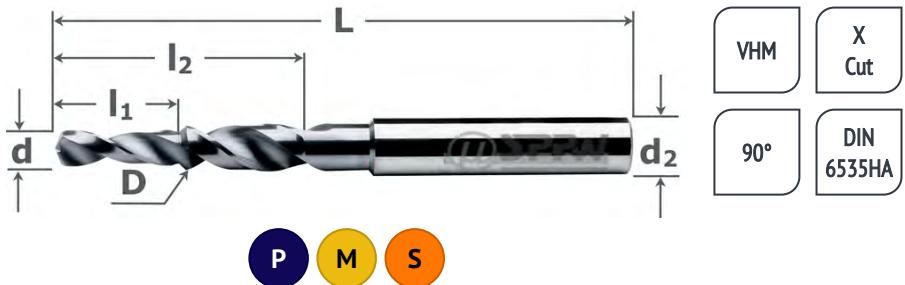


**623 407**

## Kurzstufenbohrer VHM+X.Cut 90° Carbide Step Drills+X.Cut 90°



- Für Gewindekernlöcher (DIN 336-1)
- Fluchtgenaues Bohren und Senken
- Besonders für NC-Maschinen
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- For thread holes (DIN 336-1)
- Drilling, chamfering in one operation
- Best suited for nc-machines
- Chamfer angle 90°
- With X.Cut coating



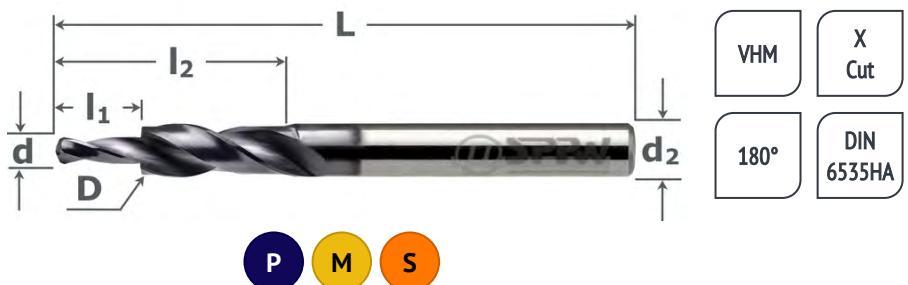
| $\varnothing M$<br>h8 | $\varnothing D$<br>h8 | $\varnothing d$<br>h8 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L  | l1   | l2 | a   | Art. No.   | $\varnothing M$<br>h8 | $\varnothing D$<br>h8 | $\varnothing d$<br>h8 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L   | l1   | l2 | a   | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----|------|----|-----|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|------|----|-----|------------|
| 3                     | 3,4                   | 2,5                   | 6                      | 62 | 8,8  | 20 | 90° | 6234070300 | 8                     | 9                     | 6,8                   | 10                     | 89  | 21   | 47 | 90° | 6234070800 |
| 4                     | 4,5                   | 3,3                   | 6                      | 66 | 11,4 | 24 | 90° | 6234070400 | 10                    | 11                    | 8,5                   | 12                     | 102 | 25,5 | 55 | 90° | 6234071000 |
| 5                     | 5,5                   | 4,2                   | 6                      | 66 | 13,6 | 28 | 90° | 6234070500 | 12                    | 13,5                  | 10,2                  | 14                     | 107 | 30   | 60 | 90° | 6234071200 |
| 6                     | 6,6                   | 5                     | 8                      | 79 | 16,5 | 34 | 90° | 6234070600 |                       |                       |                       |                        |     |      |    |     |            |

**623 417**

## Kurzstufenbohrer VHM+X.Cut 180° Carbide Step Drills+X.Cut 180°



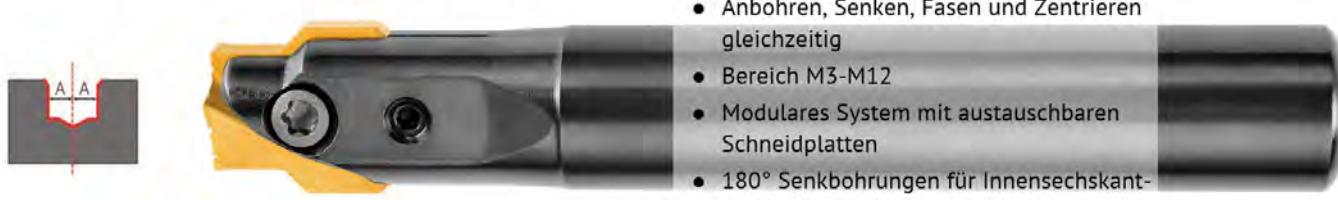
- Schraubendurchgangslöcher DIN 273
- Senkung nach DIN 74
- Fluchtgenaues Bohren und Senken
- Senkwinkel 180°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- For through holes (DIN 273)
- For screws with chamfer 180°
- Drilling, chamfering in one operation
- High concentricity
- With X.Cut coating



| $\varnothing M$<br>h8 | $\varnothing D$<br>h8 | $\varnothing d$<br>h8 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2 | a    | Art. No.   | $\varnothing M$<br>h8 | $\varnothing D$<br>h8 | $\varnothing d$<br>h8 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2 | a    | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|----|----|------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|----|----|------|------------|
| 3                     | 6                     | 3,4                   | 6                      | 64  | 9  | 28 | 180° | 6234170300 | 8                     | 15                    | 9                     | 16                     | 115 | 19 | 60 | 180° | 6234170800 |
| 4                     | 8                     | 4,5                   | 8                      | 79  | 11 | 37 | 180° | 6234170400 | 10                    | 18                    | 11                    | 18                     | 123 | 23 | 62 | 180° | 6234171000 |
| 5                     | 10                    | 5,5                   | 10                     | 89  | 13 | 43 | 180° | 6234170500 | 12                    | 20                    | 13,5                  | 20                     | 131 | 27 | 66 | 180° | 6234171200 |
| 6                     | 11                    | 6,6                   | 12                     | 102 | 15 | 55 | 180° | 6234170600 |                       |                       |                       |                        |     |    |    |      |            |

### — INFO —

#### Modulare 4-in-1-Formbohrer | Modular 4-in-1-Drills



- Anbohren, Senken, Fasen und Zentrieren gleichzeitig
- Bereich M3-M12
- Modulares System mit austauschbaren Schneidplatten
- 180° Senkbohrungen für Innensechskant- und Zylinderschrauben

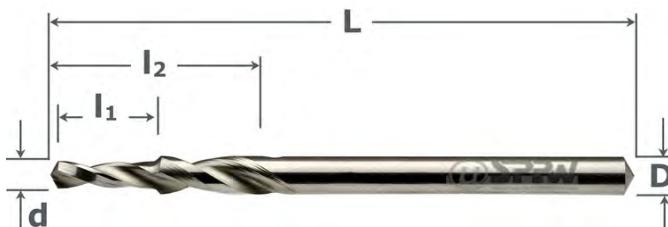
**123 560**

## Kernloch-Kurzstufenbohrer HSS-E05 90°

### HSS-E05 Thread Hole Step Drills 90°



- Für Gewindekernlöcher (DIN 336-1)
- Hohe Rundlaufgenauigkeit
- Fluchtgenaues Bohren und Senken
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche blank
- For thread holes (DIN 336-1)
- High concentricity
- Drilling, chamfering in one operation
- Chamfer angle 90°
- Bright finish



C

**P** **M** **K**

| <b>ØM</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>Ød</b><br>±0,05 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>a</b><br>±1° | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØM</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>Ød</b><br>±0,05 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>a</b><br>±1° | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 3         | 3,4             | 2,5                | 52       | 8         | 20        | 90°             | 1235600300      | 10        | 11              | 8,5                | 95       | 24        | 47        | 90°             | 1235601000      |
| 4         | 4,5             | 3,3                | 58       | 11        | 24        | 90°             | 1235600400      | 12        | 14              | 10,2               | 107      | 29        | 54        | 90°             | 1235601200      |
| 5         | 5,5             | 4,2                | 66       | 13        | 28        | 90°             | 1235600500      | 14        | 16              | 12                 | 115      | 32        | 56        | 90°             | 1235601400      |
| 6         | 6,6             | 5                  | 70       | 16        | 31        | 90°             | 1235600600      | 16        | 18              | 14                 | 135      | 34        | 60        | 90°             | 1235601600      |
| 8         | 9               | 6,8                | 84       | 20        | 40        | 90°             | 1235600800      |           |                 |                    |          |           |           |                 |                 |

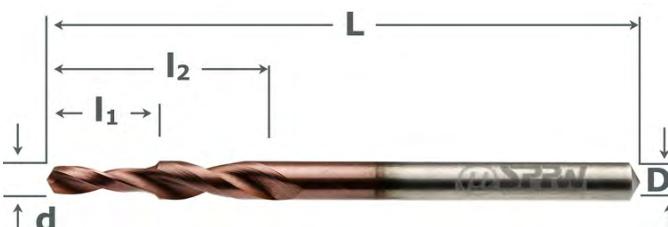
**123 567**

## Kernloch-Kurzstufenbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut 90°

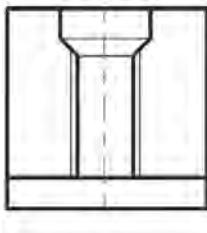
### HSS-E05 Thread Hole Step Drills+X.Cut 90°



- Für Gewindekernlöcher (DIN 336-1)
- Hohe Rundlaufgenauigkeit
- Fluchtgenaues Bohren und Senken
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
- For thread holes (DIN 336-1)
- High concentricity
- Drilling, chamfering in one operation
- Chamfer angle 90°
- With X5.Cut coating


**P** **M** **K**

| <b>ØM</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>Ød</b><br>±0,05 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>a</b><br>±1° | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØM</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>Ød</b><br>±0,05 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>a</b><br>±1° | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 3         | 3,4             | 2,5                | 52       | 8         | 20        | 90°             | 1235670300      | 10        | 11              | 8,5                | 95       | 24        | 47        | 90°             | 1235671000      |
| 4         | 4,5             | 3,3                | 58       | 11        | 24        | 90°             | 1235670400      | 12        | 14              | 10,2               | 107      | 29        | 54        | 90°             | 1235671200      |
| 5         | 5,5             | 4,2                | 66       | 13        | 28        | 90°             | 1235670500      | 14        | 16              | 12                 | 115      | 32        | 56        | 90°             | 1235671400      |
| 6         | 6,6             | 5                  | 70       | 16        | 31        | 90°             | 1235670600      | 16        | 18              | 14                 | 135      | 34        | 60        | 90°             | 1235671600      |
| 8         | 9               | 6,8                | 84       | 20        | 40        | 90°             | 1235670800      |           |                 |                    |          |           |           |                 |                 |

**— INFO —**

Einbringen von Senkung und Bohrung in einem Arbeitsgang mit hoher Fluchtgenauigkeit. Durch hohe Zentriergenauigkeit besonders für NC-Maschinen geeignet. Für Gewindekernlöcher mit Fase 90° nach DIN 336-1.

Chamfering and drilling in one operation with high alignment accuracy. Particularly suitable for NC machines due to high centering accuracy. For threaded core holes with chamfer 90° according to DIN 336-1.

**123 400**

## Kurzstufenbohrer HSS-E05 90°

### HSS-E05 Step Drills 90°



- Schraubendurchgangslöcher DIN 273
- Senkungen nach DIN 74
- Fluchtgenaues Bohren und Senken
- Ausführung fein, Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche blank
- For through holes (DIN 273)
- For screws with chamfer 90°
- Drilling, chamfering in one operation
- High concentricity
- Bright finish



P M K N

|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| HSS E05 | blank |
| 90°     | ZYL   |

| ØM  | ØD  | Ød    | Ød2 | L  | l1 | a   | Art. No.   |
|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|----|-----|------------|
|     | h9  | ±0,05 | h9  | ±1 | 1  | ±1° |            |
| 2   | 4,6 | 2,2   | 4,6 | 45 | 6  | 90° | 1234000200 |
| 2,5 | 5,7 | 2,7   | 5,7 | 45 | 7  | 90° | 1234000250 |
| 3   | 6,5 | 3,2   | 6,5 | 45 | 9  | 90° | 1234000300 |
| 3,5 | 7,6 | 3,7   | 7,6 | 50 | 10 | 90° | 1234000350 |
| 4   | 8,6 | 4,3   | 8,6 | 50 | 11 | 90° | 1234000400 |

| ØM | ØD   | Ød    | Ød2  | L   | l1 | a   | Art. No.   |
|----|------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|------------|
|    | h9   | ±0,05 | h9   | ±1  | 1  | ±1° |            |
| 5  | 10,4 | 5,3   | 10,4 | 55  | 13 | 90° | 1234000500 |
| 6  | 12,4 | 6,4   | 12,4 | 63  | 15 | 90° | 1234000600 |
| 8  | 16,4 | 8,4   | 12,5 | 100 | 19 | 90° | 1234000800 |
| 10 | 20,4 | 10,5  | 12,5 | 110 | 23 | 90° | 1234001000 |
| 12 | 25   | 13    | 12,5 | 120 | 28 | 90° | 1234001200 |

**123 407**

## Kurzstufenbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut 90°

### HSS-E05 Step Drills+X.Cut 90°



- Schraubendurchgangslöcher DIN 273
- Senkungen nach DIN 74
- Fluchtgenaues Bohren und Senken
- Ausführung fein, Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
- For through holes (DIN 273)
- For screws with chamfer 90°
- Drilling, chamfering in one operation
- High concentricity
- With X5.Cut coating



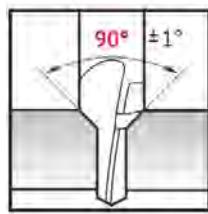
P M K

|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| HSS E05 | X Cut |
| 90°     | ZYL   |

| ØM  | ØD  | Ød    | Ød2 | L  | l1 | a   | Art. No.   |
|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|----|-----|------------|
|     | h9  | ±0,05 | h9  | ±1 | 1  | ±1° |            |
| 2   | 4,6 | 2,2   | 4,6 | 45 | 6  | 90° | 1234070200 |
| 2,5 | 5,7 | 2,7   | 5,7 | 45 | 7  | 90° | 1234070250 |
| 3   | 6,5 | 3,2   | 6,5 | 45 | 9  | 90° | 1234070300 |
| 3,5 | 7,6 | 3,7   | 7,6 | 50 | 10 | 90° | 1234070350 |
| 4   | 8,6 | 4,3   | 8,6 | 50 | 11 | 90° | 1234070400 |

| ØM | ØD   | Ød    | Ød2  | L   | l1 | a   | Art. No.   |
|----|------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|------------|
|    | h9   | ±0,05 | h9   | ±1  | 1  | ±1° |            |
| 5  | 10,4 | 5,3   | 10,4 | 55  | 13 | 90° | 1234070500 |
| 6  | 12,4 | 6,4   | 12,4 | 63  | 15 | 90° | 1234070600 |
| 8  | 16,4 | 8,4   | 12,5 | 100 | 19 | 90° | 1234070800 |
| 10 | 20,4 | 10,5  | 12,5 | 110 | 23 | 90° | 1234071000 |
| 12 | 25   | 13    | 12,5 | 120 | 28 | 90° | 1234071200 |

### — INFO —



Besonders stabile Ausführung für hohe Fluchtgenauigkeit. Enge Rundlauf- und Winkeltoleranzen. Durch hohe Zentriergenauigkeit auch für NC-Maschinen geeignet. Für Durchgangslöcher nach ISO 273 und Schrauben nach ISO 2009, 2010, 7046, 7047.

Particularly rigid design for high alignment accuracy. Tight concentricity and angular tolerances. Also suitable for NC machines due to high centering accuracy. Through holes according to ISO 273 and screws according to ISO 2009, 2010, 7046, 7047.

**123 430**

## Stufenbohrer HSS-E05 90° mit langer Bohrstufe HSS-E05 Step Drills 90° with Long Pilot Drill



- Mit langer Bohrstufe für Profilmaterial
- Senkwinkel 90° für Senkung DIN 74
- Fluchtgenaues Bohren und Senken
- Oberfläche blank
- With long pilot drill suited for profiles
- For screws DIN 74 with chamfer 90°
- High concentricity
- Bright finish



C

| ØM | ØD<br>h9 | Ød<br>±0,05 | Ød2<br>h9 | L   | l1 | a<br>±1° | Art. No.   |
|----|----------|-------------|-----------|-----|----|----------|------------|
| 4  | 8,6      | 4,3         | 8,6       | 110 | 30 | 90°      | 1234300400 |
| 5  | 10,4     | 5,3         | 10,4      | 110 | 30 | 90°      | 1234300500 |
| 6  | 12,4     | 6,4         | 12,4      | 110 | 30 | 90°      | 1234300600 |

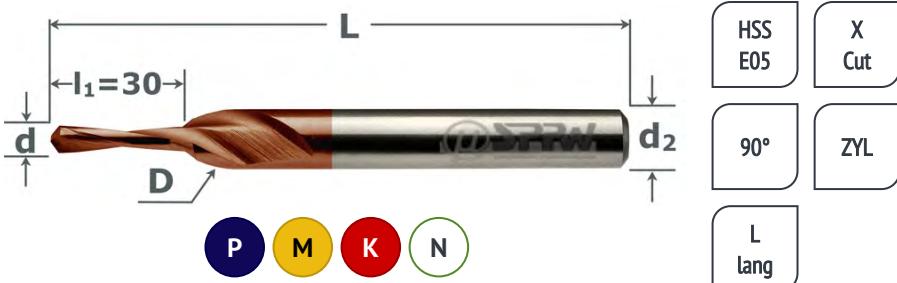
| ØM | ØD<br>h9 | Ød<br>±0,05 | Ød2<br>h9 | L   | l1 | a<br>±1° | Art. No.   |
|----|----------|-------------|-----------|-----|----|----------|------------|
| 8  | 16,4     | 8,4         | 12,5      | 110 | 30 | 90°      | 1234300800 |
| 10 | 20,4     | 10,5        | 12,5      | 110 | 30 | 90°      | 1234301000 |

**123 437**

## Stufenbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut 90° mit langer Bohrstufe HSS-E05 Step Drills+X.Cut 90° with Long Pilot Drill

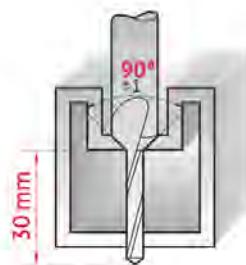


- Mit langer Bohrstufe für Profilmaterial
- Senkwinkel 90° für Senkungen DIN 74
- Fluchtgenaues Bohren und Senken
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
- With long pilot drill suited for profiles
- For screws DIN 74 with chamfer 90°
- High concentricity
- With X5.Cut coating



| ØM | ØD<br>h9 | Ød<br>±0,05 | Ød2<br>h9 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----|----------|-------------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 4  | 8,6      | 4,3         | 8,6       | 110 | 30 | 1234370400 |
| 5  | 10,4     | 5,3         | 10,4      | 110 | 30 | 1234370500 |
| 6  | 12,4     | 6,4         | 12,4      | 110 | 30 | 1234370600 |

| ØM | ØD<br>h9 | Ød<br>±0,05 | Ød2<br>h9 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----|----------|-------------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 8  | 16,4     | 8,4         | 12,5      | 110 | 30 | 1234370800 |
| 10 | 20,4     | 10,5        | 12,5      | 110 | 30 | 1234371000 |

**— INFO —****Stufenbohrer mit langer Bohrstufe**

Mit Bohrlänge 30mm. Speziell ausgelegt, um Aluminiumprofile in einem Arbeitsgang zu durchbohren und gleichzeitig die 90° Senkung für den Schraubenkopf einzubringen.

**Step Drill with Long Drilling Step**

With drilling length 30mm. Specially designed to drill through aluminum profiles in one operation and simultaneously make the 90° countersink for the screw head.

**123 410**

## Kurzstufenbohrer HSS-E05 180°

### HSS-E05 Step Drills 180°



- Schraubendurchgangslöcher DIN 273
- Senkungen nach DIN 74
- Fluchtgenaues Bohren und Senken
- Ausführung fein, Senkwinkel 180°
- Oberfläche blank
  
- For through holes DIN 273
- For screws with chamfer 180°
- Drilling, chamfering in one operation
- High concentricity
- Bright finish



| <b>ØM</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h9<br>±0,05 | <b>Ød</b><br>h9<br>±0,05 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9<br>±1 | <b>L</b><br>1 | <b>l1</b><br>1 | <b>a</b><br>±1° | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØM</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h9<br>±0,05 | <b>Ød</b><br>h9<br>±0,05 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9<br>±1 | <b>L</b><br>1 | <b>l1</b><br>1 | <b>a</b><br>±1° | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2         | 4,3                      | 2,4                      | 4,3                    | 45            | 6              | 180°            | 1234100200      | 6         | 11                       | 6,6                      | 11                     | 63            | 15             | 180°            | 1234100600      |
| 2,5       | 5                        | 2,9                      | 5                      | 45            | 7              | 180°            | 1234100250      | 8         | 15                       | 9                        | 12,5                   | 100           | 19             | 180°            | 1234100800      |
| 3         | 6                        | 3,4                      | 6                      | 45            | 9              | 180°            | 1234100300      | 10        | 18                       | 11                       | 12,5                   | 110           | 23             | 180°            | 1234101000      |
| 4         | 8                        | 4,5                      | 8                      | 50            | 11             | 180°            | 1234100400      | 12        | 20                       | 14                       | 12,5                   | 110           | 28             | 180°            | 1234101200      |
| 5         | 10                       | 5,5                      | 10                     | 55            | 13             | 180°            | 1234100500      | 14        | 24                       | 16                       | 12,5                   | 120           | 34             | 180°            | 1234101400      |

**123 417**

## Kurzstufenbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut 180°

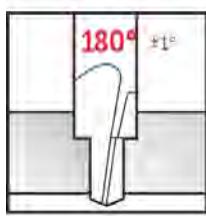
### HSS-E05 Step Drills+X.Cut 180°



- Schraubendurchgangslöcher DIN 273
- Senkungen nach DIN 74
- Fluchtgenaues Bohren und Senken
- Ausführung fein, Senkwinkel 180°
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
  
- For through holes DIN 273
- For screws with chamfer 180°
- Drilling, chamfering in one operation
- High concentricity
- With X5.Cut coating



| <b>ØM</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h9<br>±0,05 | <b>Ød</b><br>h9<br>±0,05 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9<br>±1 | <b>L</b><br>1 | <b>l1</b><br>1 | <b>a</b><br>±1° | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØM</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h9<br>±0,05 | <b>Ød</b><br>h9<br>±0,05 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9<br>±1 | <b>L</b><br>1 | <b>l1</b><br>1 | <b>a</b><br>±1° | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2         | 4,3                      | 2,4                      | 4,3                    | 45            | 6              | 180°            | 1234170200      | 6         | 11                       | 6,6                      | 11                     | 63            | 15             | 180°            | 1234170600      |
| 2,5       | 5                        | 2,9                      | 5                      | 45            | 7              | 180°            | 1234170250      | 8         | 15                       | 9                        | 12,5                   | 100           | 19             | 180°            | 1234170800      |
| 3         | 6                        | 3,4                      | 6                      | 45            | 9              | 180°            | 1234170300      | 10        | 18                       | 11                       | 12,5                   | 110           | 23             | 180°            | 1234171000      |
| 4         | 8                        | 4,5                      | 8                      | 50            | 11             | 180°            | 1234170400      | 12        | 20                       | 14                       | 12,5                   | 110           | 28             | 180°            | 1234171200      |
| 5         | 10                       | 5,5                      | 10                     | 55            | 13             | 180°            | 1234170500      | 14        | 24                       | 16                       | 12,5                   | 120           | 34             | 180°            | 1234171400      |

**— INFO —**


Besonders stabile Ausführung für hohe Fluchtgenauigkeit. Enge Rundlauf- und Winkeltoleranzen. Durch hohe Zentriergenauigkeit auch für NC-Maschinen geeignet. Für Durchgangslöcher nach ISO 273 und Senkungen nach DIN 74-2 H, J, K - mittel. Für Zylinderkopfschrauben ISO 1207.

Particularly rigid design for high alignment accuracy. Tight concentricity and angular tolerances. Also suitable for NC machines due to high centering accuracy. Through holes according to ISO 273 and counterbores according to DIN 74-2 H, J, K - medium. For cylinder head screws ISO 1207.



[DE] **Bohren**  
[EN] **Drilling**



**passion for precision**  
[ Leidenschaft für Präzision ]



## Kleinst- und Microbohrer VHM

Carbide Miniature and Micro Drills

Art.No./Page

|  |     |         |          |            |            |         |         |                      |
|--|-----|---------|----------|------------|------------|---------|---------|----------------------|
|  | VHM | blank   | DIN 1899 | Typ N      | 118°       | ZYL     |         | 611 121<br>Seite D 1 |
|  | VHM | poliert | micro N  | 130°       | DIN 6535HA | 1xØ     |         | 761 821<br>Seite D 1 |
|  | VHM | poliert | micro N  | 130°       | DIN 6535HA | 3xØ     | 5/100   | 761 823<br>Seite D 2 |
|  | VHM | poliert | micro N  | 130°       | DIN 6535HA | 5xØ     | 1/100   | 761 825<br>Seite D 3 |
|  | VHM | X Cut   | micro N  | 130°       | DIN 6535HA | 5xØ     | 5/100   | 761 827<br>Seite D 4 |
|  | VHM | poliert | micro N  | 130°       | DIN 6535HA | 8xØ     | 1/100   | 761 828<br>Seite D 5 |
|  | VHM | poliert | 130°     | DIN 6535HA | micro 12xØ | 5/100   |         | 761 832<br>Seite D 6 |
|  | VHM | poliert | 130°     | DIN 6535HA | micro 15xØ | IK cool |         | 761 835<br>Seite D 6 |
|  | VHM | X Cut   | mini N   | 140°       | DIN 6535HA | 5xØ     | IK cool | 761 531<br>Seite D 7 |
|  | VHM | X Cut   | mini N   | 140°       | DIN 6535HA | 8xØ     | IK cool | 761 631<br>Seite D 7 |
|  | VHM | X Cut   | mini N   | 140°       | DIN 6535HA | 12xØ    | IK cool | 761 731<br>Seite D 7 |

## Hochleistungsbohrer VHM

Carbide HPC Drills

Art.No./Page

|  |     |       |           |       |            |            |         |                       |
|--|-----|-------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6537K | Typ N | 140°       | DIN 6535HA | 3xØ     | 761 230<br>Seite D 8  |
|  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6537K | Typ N | 140°       | DIN 6535HA | 3xØ     | 761 330<br>Seite D 9  |
|  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6537L | Typ N | 140°       | DIN 6535HA | 5xØ     | 761 530<br>Seite D 10 |
|  | VHM | X Cut | Typ N     | 140°  | DIN 6535HA | 8xØ        | IK cool | 761 630<br>Seite D 11 |
|  | VHM | X Cut | Typ N     | 140°  | DIN 6535HA | 12xØ       | IK cool | 761 730<br>Seite D 11 |
|  | VHM | blank | DIN 1897  | Typ N | 118°       | ZYL        |         | 611 120<br>Seite D 12 |
|  | VHM | blank | DIN 338   | Typ N | 118°       | ZYL        |         | 611 110<br>Seite D 13 |

**Bohrer VHM für CFK/GFK**

Carbide Drills for FRP

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |  |     |           |                |               |               |            |            |
|--|--|--|--|-----|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  |  |  |  | VHM | poliert   | AFRP<br>Aramid | Sichel        | DIN<br>6535HA | 3xØ        | 731 180    |
|  |  |  |  | VHM | Dia<br>HC | z:3            | DIN<br>6535HA | OAL<br>100    | GFK<br>CFK | 731 170 HC |
|  |  |  |  | HMP | blank     | DIN<br>338     | 90°           | ZYL           | GFK<br>CFK | 659 231    |

Seite D 14

Seite D 14

Seite D 19

**Hochleistungsbohrer VHM für besondere Anwendungen**

Carbide HPC Drills for Special Applications

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |  |     |          |              |          |      |               |     |            |
|--|--|--|--|-----|----------|--------------|----------|------|---------------|-----|------------|
|  |  |  |  | VHM | Z<br>Cut | DIN<br>6537L | Typ<br>W | 140° | DIN<br>6535HA | 5xØ | IK<br>cool |
|  |  |  |  | VHM | X<br>Cut | DIN<br>6537K | Typ<br>N | 140° | DIN<br>6535HA | 3xØ | 65<br>HRC  |

Seite D 15

Seite D 16

**Spiralbohrer HM-Platte**

Carbide Tipped Drills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |  |     |       |             |          |      |             |            |
|--|--|--|--|-----|-------|-------------|----------|------|-------------|------------|
|  |  |  |  | HMP | blank | DIN<br>8037 | Typ<br>N | 118° | ZYL         | 659 220    |
|  |  |  |  | HMP | blank | DIN<br>8037 | Typ<br>H | 118° | DIN<br>1809 | 60<br>HRC  |
|  |  |  |  | HMP | blank | DIN<br>338  | Typ<br>N | 118° | ZYL         | 659 230    |
|  |  |  |  | HMP | blank | DIN<br>340  | Typ<br>N | 118° | ZYL         | 659 240    |
|  |  |  |  | HMP | blank | DIN<br>8041 | Typ<br>N | 118° | MK<br>MTS   | 658 900    |
|  |  |  |  |     |       |             |          |      | 3xØ         | Seite D 21 |

Seite D 17

Seite D 17

Seite D 18

Seite D 20

Seite D 21

**Kleinstbohrer HSS-E05**

HSS-E05 Miniature Drills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |  |            |          |             |          |      |     |       |         |
|--|--|--|--|------------|----------|-------------|----------|------|-----|-------|---------|
|  |  |  |  | HSS<br>E05 | blank    | DIN<br>1899 | Typ<br>N | 118° | ZYL | 1/100 | 411 121 |
|  |  |  |  | HSS<br>E05 | blank    | DIN<br>338  | Typ<br>N | 130° | ZYL |       | 411 221 |
|  |  |  |  | HSS<br>E05 | X<br>Cut | DIN<br>338  | Typ<br>N | 130° | ZYL |       | 411 227 |

Seite D 22

Seite D 23

Seite D 23

**Spiralbohrer HSS-E05**

HSS-E05 Drills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |  |            |          |             |           |      |        |         |
|--|--|--|--|------------|----------|-------------|-----------|------|--------|---------|
|  |  |  |  | HSS<br>E05 | blank    | DIN<br>1897 | Typ<br>ZX | 130° | ZYL    | 411 120 |
|  |  |  |  | HSS<br>E05 | X<br>Cut | DIN<br>1897 | Typ<br>ZX | 130° | ZYL    | 411 127 |
|  |  |  |  | HSS<br>E05 | X<br>Cut | DIN<br>1897 | 135°      | ZYL  | Hardox | 411 155 |

Seite D 24

Seite D 25

Seite D 26

P M K H S N O

## Bohrer - Drills

|   |     |  |  |         |       |         |        |      |        |                       |
|---|-----|--|--|---------|-------|---------|--------|------|--------|-----------------------|
|   |     |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 338 | Typ ZX | 130° | ZYL    | 411 140<br>Seite D 27 |
| ● | ● ○ |  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | DIN 338 | Typ ZX | 130° | ZYL    | 411 147<br>Seite D 28 |
| ● |     |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 340 | Typ ZX | 130° | ZYL    | 411 180<br>Seite D 29 |
| ● | ● ○ |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 338 | Typ VA | 130° | ZYL    | 411 111<br>Seite D 30 |
| ● | ● ○ |  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | DIN 338 | Typ VA | 130° | ZYL    | 411 117<br>Seite D 31 |
| ● | ● ○ |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | Typ ZX  | 130°   | ZYL  | XL     | 411 280<br>Seite D 32 |
| ● | ● ○ |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | Typ ZX  | 130°   | ZYL  | XL 160 | 411 290<br>Seite D 32 |
| ● | ● ○ |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | Typ ZX  | 130°   | ZYL  | XL 200 | 411 300<br>Seite D 32 |
| ● | ● ○ |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | Typ ZX  | 130°   | ZYL  | XL 250 | 411 310<br>Seite D 32 |
| ● | ● ○ |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | Typ ZX  | 130°   | ZYL  | XL 315 | 411 320<br>Seite D 33 |
| ● | ● ○ |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | Typ ZX  | 130°   | ZYL  | XL 400 | 411 330<br>Seite D 33 |
| ● | ● ○ |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | Typ ZX  | 130°   | ZYL  | XL 500 | 411 340<br>Seite D 33 |

## Spiralbohrer HSS

HSS Drills

Art.No./Page

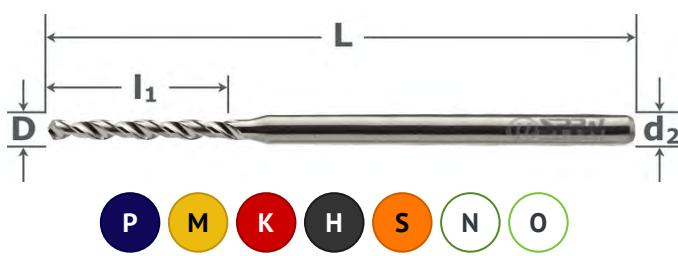
|       |   |  |     |       |         |       |      |        |          |                       |
|-------|---|--|-----|-------|---------|-------|------|--------|----------|-----------------------|
| ● ● ● | ○ |  | HSS | blank | DIN 338 | Typ N | 118° | ZYL    | 5xØ      | 111 103<br>Seite D 34 |
| ● ● ● | ○ |  | HSS | C Cut | DIN 338 | Typ N | 135° | ZYL    | 5xØ      | 111 108<br>Seite D 35 |
| ● ● ● | ○ |  | HSS | blank | DIN 340 | Typ N | 118° | ZYL    |          | 111 130<br>Seite D 36 |
| ● ● ● | ○ |  | HSS | blank | DIN 338 | Typ N | 118° | ZYL    | LH links | 111 150<br>Seite D 37 |
| ● ● ● | ○ |  | HSS | VAP   | DIN 345 | Typ N | 118° | MK MTS | 5xØ      | 111 500<br>Seite D 38 |

**611 121**

## Kleinstbohrer VHM DIN 1899 1/100-steigend Carbide Miniature Drills DIN 1899 1/100 increments



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Verstärkter Schaft ähnl. DIN 1899
- Oberfläche blank
- △ Verpackungseinheit 10 Stück
- Broad field of application
- 4 facet grinding
- Reinforced shank sim. DIN 1899
- Bright finish
- △ Packaging unit 10 pieces



|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| VHM      | blank |
| DIN 1899 | Typ N |
| 118°     | ZYL   |

D

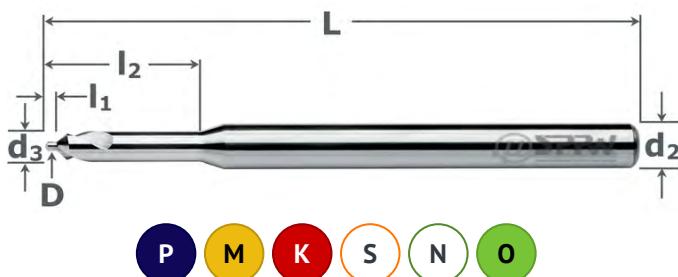
| ØD<br>h6  | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1  | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h6  | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|----|-----|------------|-----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 0,15-0,19 | 1         | 30 | 1   | 611121xxxx | 0,75-0,79 | 1         | 30 | 8  | 611121xxxx |
| 0,20-0,25 | 1         | 30 | 2   | 611121xxxx | 0,80-0,94 | 1,5       | 30 | 8  | 611121xxxx |
| 0,26-0,30 | 1         | 30 | 2,5 | 611121xxxx | 0,95-1,04 | 1,5       | 30 | 10 | 611121xxxx |
| 0,31-0,34 | 1         | 30 | 3   | 611121xxxx | 1,05-1,14 | 1,5       | 30 | 10 | 611121xxxx |
| 0,35-0,44 | 1         | 30 | 4   | 611121xxxx | 1,15-1,20 | 1,5       | 30 | 12 | 611121xxxx |
| 0,45-0,54 | 1         | 30 | 6   | 611121xxxx | 1,21-1,49 | 1,5       | 30 | 12 | 611121xxxx |
| 0,55-0,64 | 1         | 30 | 6   | 611121xxxx | 1,50-1,99 | 2         | 30 | 12 | 611121xxxx |
| 0,65-0,74 | 1         | 30 | 7   | 611121xxxx | 2         | 2,5       | 30 | 12 | 6111210200 |

**761 821**

## Micro-Pilotbohrer VHM 1xØ Carbide Micro Pilot Drills 1xØ



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Verstärkter Schaft Ø3 h5
- Oberfläche blank
- Broad field of application
- 4 facet grinding
- Reinforced shank Ø3 h5
- Bright finish



|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| VHM        | poliert |
| micro N    | 130°    |
| DIN 6535HA | 1xØ     |

| ØD<br>±0,02<br>min | Ød3<br>h5 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | l2<br>min | Art. No.   | ØD<br>±0,02 | Ød3<br>min | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1  | l2<br>min | Art. No.   |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----|------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|----|-----|-----------|------------|
| 0,10               | 0,55      | 3         | 39 | 0,1  | 1,8       | 7618210010 | 0,40        | 1,4        | 3         | 39 | 0,4 | 4,5       | 7618210040 |
| 0,15               | 0,55      | 3         | 39 | 0,15 | 1,8       | 7618210015 | 0,50        | 1,4        | 3         | 39 | 0,5 | 4,5       | 7618210050 |
| 0,20               | 0,55      | 3         | 39 | 0,2  | 1,8       | 7618210020 | 0,60        | 2,3        | 3         | 39 | 0,6 | 7,2       | 7618210060 |
| 0,25               | 0,85      | 3         | 39 | 0,25 | 2,7       | 7618210025 | 0,80        | 2,3        | 3         | 39 | 0,8 | 7,2       | 7618210080 |
| 0,30               | 0,85      | 3         | 39 | 0,3  | 2,7       | 7618210030 | 1,00        | --         | 3         | 39 | 1   | --        | 7618210100 |

D 1

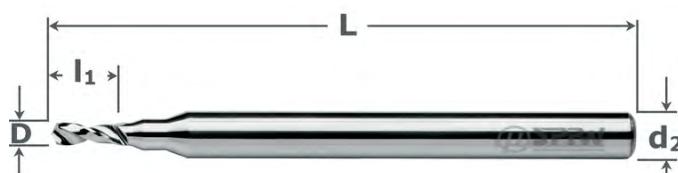
**761 823**

# Micro-Hochleistungsbohrer VHM 3xØ

## Carbide Miniature Drills 3xØ



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Verstärkter Schaft Ø3 h5
- Oberfläche blank
- Broad field of application
- 4 facet grinding
- Reinforced shank Ø3 h5
- Bright finish



**P** **M** **K** **S** **N** **O**

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| VHM        | poliert |
| micro N    | 130°    |
| DIN 6535HA | 3xØ     |
| 5/100      |         |

| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|------|------------|----------|-----------|----|-----|------------|
| 0,10     | 3         | 39 | 0,3  | 7618230010 | 1,60     | 3         | 39 | 4,8 | 7618230160 |
| 0,15     | 3         | 39 | 0,45 | 7618230015 | 1,65     | 3         | 39 | 5,1 | 7618230165 |
| 0,20     | 3         | 39 | 0,6  | 7618230020 | 1,70     | 3         | 39 | 5,1 | 7618230170 |
| 0,25     | 3         | 39 | 0,75 | 7618230025 | 1,75     | 3         | 39 | 5,4 | 7618230175 |
| 0,30     | 3         | 39 | 0,9  | 7618230030 | 1,80     | 3         | 39 | 5,4 | 7618230180 |
| 0,35     | 3         | 39 | 1,05 | 7618230035 | 1,85     | 3         | 39 | 5,7 | 7618230185 |
| 0,40     | 3         | 39 | 1,2  | 7618230040 | 1,90     | 3         | 39 | 5,7 | 7618230190 |
| 0,45     | 3         | 39 | 1,35 | 7618230045 | 1,95     | 3         | 39 | 6   | 7618230195 |
| 0,50     | 3         | 39 | 1,5  | 7618230050 | 2,00     | 3         | 39 | 6   | 7618230200 |
| 0,55     | 3         | 39 | 1,8  | 7618230055 | 2,05     | 3         | 39 | 6,3 | 7618230205 |
| 0,60     | 3         | 39 | 1,8  | 7618230060 | 2,10     | 3         | 39 | 6,3 | 7618230210 |
| 0,65     | 3         | 39 | 2,1  | 7618230065 | 2,15     | 3         | 39 | 6,6 | 7618230215 |
| 0,70     | 3         | 39 | 2,1  | 7618230070 | 2,20     | 3         | 39 | 6,6 | 7618230220 |
| 0,75     | 3         | 39 | 2,4  | 7618230075 | 2,25     | 3         | 39 | 6,9 | 7618230225 |
| 0,80     | 3         | 39 | 2,4  | 7618230080 | 2,30     | 3         | 39 | 6,9 | 7618230230 |
| 0,85     | 3         | 39 | 2,7  | 7618230085 | 2,35     | 3         | 39 | 7,2 | 7618230235 |
| 0,90     | 3         | 39 | 2,7  | 7618230090 | 2,40     | 3         | 39 | 7,2 | 7618230240 |
| 0,95     | 3         | 39 | 3    | 7618230095 | 2,45     | 3         | 39 | 7,5 | 7618230245 |
| 1,00     | 3         | 39 | 3    | 7618230100 | 2,50     | 3         | 39 | 7,5 | 7618230250 |
| 1,05     | 3         | 39 | 3,3  | 7618230105 | 2,55     | 3         | 39 | 7,8 | 7618230255 |
| 1,10     | 3         | 39 | 3,3  | 7618230110 | 2,60     | 3         | 39 | 7,8 | 7618230260 |
| 1,15     | 3         | 39 | 3,6  | 7618230115 | 2,65     | 3         | 39 | 8,1 | 7618230265 |
| 1,20     | 3         | 39 | 3,6  | 7618230120 | 2,70     | 3         | 39 | 8,1 | 7618230270 |
| 1,25     | 3         | 39 | 3,9  | 7618230125 | 2,75     | 3         | 39 | 8,4 | 7618230275 |
| 1,30     | 3         | 39 | 3,9  | 7618230130 | 2,80     | 3         | 39 | 8,4 | 7618230280 |
| 1,35     | 3         | 39 | 4,2  | 7618230135 | 2,85     | 3         | 39 | 8,7 | 7618230285 |
| 1,40     | 3         | 39 | 4,2  | 7618230140 | 2,90     | 3         | 39 | 8,7 | 7618230290 |
| 1,45     | 3         | 39 | 4,5  | 7618230145 | 2,95     | 3         | 39 | 9   | 7618230295 |
| 1,50     | 3         | 39 | 4,5  | 7618230150 | 3,00     | 3         | 39 | 9   | 7618230300 |
| 1,55     | 3         | 39 | 4,8  | 7618230155 |          |           |    |     |            |

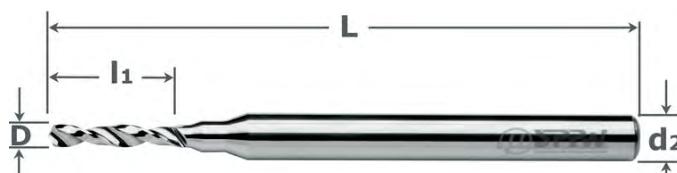
**761 825**

# Micro-Hochleistungsbohrer VHM 1/100-steigend 5xØ

## Carbide Miniature Drills 5xØ 1/100 increments



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Verstärkter Schaft Ø3 h5
- Oberfläche blank
- Broad field of application
- 4 facet grinding
- Reinforced shank Ø3 h5
- Bright finish



|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| VHM        | poliert |
| micro N    | 130°    |
| DIN 6535HA | 5xØ     |
|            | 1/100   |

D

| ØD<br>h6  | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h6  | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|----|------|------------|-----------|-----------|----|------|------------|
| 0,10      | 3         | 39 | 0,5  | 7618250010 | 1,21-1,30 | 3         | 39 | 6,5  | 761825xxxx |
| 0,11-0,12 | 3         | 39 | 0,6  | 761825xxxx | 1,31-1,40 | 3         | 39 | 7    | 761825xxxx |
| 0,13-0,14 | 3         | 39 | 0,7  | 761825xxxx | 1,41-1,49 | 3         | 39 | 7,5  | 761825xxxx |
| 0,15-0,16 | 3         | 39 | 0,8  | 761825xxxx | 1,50      | 3         | 39 | 7,5  | 7618250150 |
| 0,17-0,18 | 3         | 39 | 0,9  | 761825xxxx | 1,51-1,60 | 3         | 39 | 8    | 761825xxxx |
| 0,19-0,20 | 3         | 39 | 1    | 761825xxxx | 1,61-1,70 | 3         | 39 | 8,5  | 761825xxxx |
| 0,21-0,25 | 3         | 39 | 1,25 | 761825xxxx | 1,71-1,80 | 3         | 39 | 9    | 761825xxxx |
| 0,26-0,30 | 3         | 39 | 1,5  | 761825xxxx | 1,81-1,90 | 3         | 39 | 9,5  | 761825xxxx |
| 0,31-0,35 | 3         | 39 | 1,75 | 761825xxxx | 1,91-1,99 | 3         | 39 | 10   | 761825xxxx |
| 0,36-0,40 | 3         | 39 | 2    | 761825xxxx | 2,00      | 3         | 39 | 10   | 7618250200 |
| 0,41-0,45 | 3         | 39 | 2,25 | 761825xxxx | 2,01-2,10 | 3         | 39 | 10,5 | 761825xxxx |
| 0,46-0,49 | 3         | 39 | 2,5  | 761825xxxx | 2,11-2,20 | 3         | 39 | 11   | 761825xxxx |
| 0,50      | 3         | 39 | 2,5  | 7618250050 | 2,21-2,30 | 3         | 39 | 11,5 | 761825xxxx |
| 0,51-0,60 | 3         | 39 | 3    | 761825xxxx | 2,31-2,40 | 3         | 39 | 12   | 761825xxxx |
| 0,61-0,70 | 3         | 39 | 3,5  | 761825xxxx | 2,41-2,50 | 3         | 39 | 12,5 | 761825xxxx |
| 0,71-0,80 | 3         | 39 | 4    | 761825xxxx | 2,51-2,60 | 3         | 39 | 13   | 761825xxxx |
| 0,81-0,90 | 3         | 39 | 4,5  | 761825xxxx | 2,61-2,70 | 3         | 39 | 13,5 | 761825xxxx |
| 0,91-0,99 | 3         | 39 | 5    | 761825xxxx | 2,71-2,80 | 3         | 39 | 14   | 761825xxxx |
| 1,00      | 3         | 39 | 5    | 7618250100 | 2,81-2,90 | 3         | 39 | 14,5 | 761825xxxx |
| 1,01-1,10 | 3         | 39 | 5,5  | 761825xxxx | 2,91-2,99 | 3         | 39 | 15   | 761825xxxx |
| 1,11-1,20 | 3         | 39 | 6    | 761825xxxx | 3,00      | 3         | 39 | 15   | 7618250300 |

**— INFO —****Verpackungseinheit = 1 | Packaging Unit = 1**

Alle Micro-Spiralbohrer der 7618er-Serie werden einzeln verpackt geliefert.

All 7618-series micro drills are supplied individually packed.



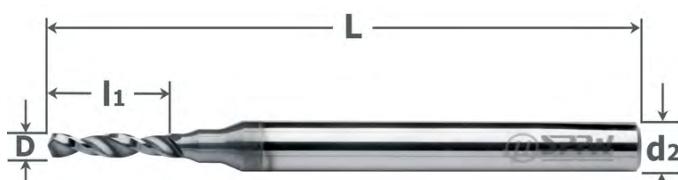
**761 827**

# Micro-Hochleistungsbohrer VHM+X.Cut 5xØ

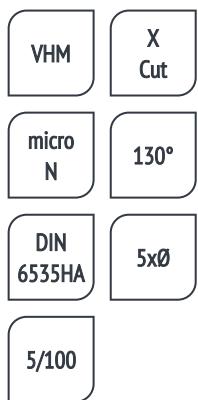
## Carbide Miniature Drills+X.Cut 5xØ



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Verstärkter Schaft Ø3 h5
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Broad field of application
- 4 facet grinding
- Reinforced shank Ø3 h5
- With X.Cut coating



P M K S

**D**

| <b>ØD<br/>h6</b> | <b>Ød2<br/>h5</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD<br/>h6</b> | <b>Ød2<br/>h5</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 0,10             | 3                 | 39       | 0,5       | 7618270010      | 1,60             | 3                 | 39       | 8         | 7618270160      |
| 0,15             | 3                 | 39       | 0,8       | 7618270015      | 1,65             | 3                 | 39       | 8,5       | 7618270165      |
| 0,20             | 3                 | 39       | 1         | 7618270020      | 1,70             | 3                 | 39       | 8,5       | 7618270170      |
| 0,25             | 3                 | 39       | 1,25      | 7618270025      | 1,75             | 3                 | 39       | 9         | 7618270175      |
| 0,30             | 3                 | 39       | 1,5       | 7618270030      | 1,80             | 3                 | 39       | 9         | 7618270180      |
| 0,35             | 3                 | 39       | 1,75      | 7618270035      | 1,85             | 3                 | 39       | 9,5       | 7618270185      |
| 0,40             | 3                 | 39       | 2         | 7618270040      | 1,90             | 3                 | 39       | 9,5       | 7618270190      |
| 0,45             | 3                 | 39       | 2,25      | 7618270045      | 1,95             | 3                 | 39       | 10        | 7618270195      |
| 0,50             | 3                 | 39       | 2,5       | 7618270050      | 2,00             | 3                 | 39       | 10        | 7618270200      |
| 0,55             | 3                 | 39       | 3         | 7618270055      | 2,05             | 3                 | 39       | 10,5      | 7618270205      |
| 0,60             | 3                 | 39       | 3         | 7618270060      | 2,10             | 3                 | 39       | 10,5      | 7618270210      |
| 0,65             | 3                 | 39       | 3,5       | 7618270065      | 2,15             | 3                 | 39       | 11        | 7618270215      |
| 0,70             | 3                 | 39       | 3,5       | 7618270070      | 2,20             | 3                 | 39       | 11        | 7618270220      |
| 0,75             | 3                 | 39       | 4         | 7618270075      | 2,25             | 3                 | 39       | 11,5      | 7618270225      |
| 0,80             | 3                 | 39       | 4         | 7618270080      | 2,30             | 3                 | 39       | 11,5      | 7618270230      |
| 0,85             | 3                 | 39       | 4,5       | 7618270085      | 2,35             | 3                 | 39       | 12        | 7618270235      |
| 0,90             | 3                 | 39       | 4,5       | 7618270090      | 2,40             | 3                 | 39       | 12        | 7618270240      |
| 0,95             | 3                 | 39       | 5         | 7618270095      | 2,45             | 3                 | 39       | 12,5      | 7618270245      |
| 1,00             | 3                 | 39       | 5         | 7618270100      | 2,50             | 3                 | 39       | 12,5      | 7618270250      |
| 1,05             | 3                 | 39       | 5,5       | 7618270105      | 2,55             | 3                 | 39       | 13        | 7618270255      |
| 1,10             | 3                 | 39       | 5,5       | 7618270110      | 2,60             | 3                 | 39       | 13        | 7618270260      |
| 1,15             | 3                 | 39       | 6         | 7618270115      | 2,65             | 3                 | 39       | 13,5      | 7618270265      |
| 1,20             | 3                 | 39       | 6         | 7618270120      | 2,70             | 3                 | 39       | 13,5      | 7618270270      |
| 1,25             | 3                 | 39       | 6,5       | 7618270125      | 2,75             | 3                 | 39       | 14        | 7618270275      |
| 1,30             | 3                 | 39       | 6,5       | 7618270130      | 2,80             | 3                 | 39       | 14        | 7618270280      |
| 1,35             | 3                 | 39       | 7         | 7618270135      | 2,85             | 3                 | 39       | 14,5      | 7618270285      |
| 1,40             | 3                 | 39       | 7         | 7618270140      | 2,90             | 3                 | 39       | 14,5      | 7618270290      |
| 1,45             | 3                 | 39       | 7,5       | 7618270145      | 2,95             | 3                 | 39       | 15        | 7618270295      |
| 1,50             | 3                 | 39       | 7,5       | 7618270150      | 3,00             | 3                 | 39       | 15        | 7618270300      |
| 1,55             | 3                 | 39       | 8         | 7618270155      |                  |                   |          |           |                 |

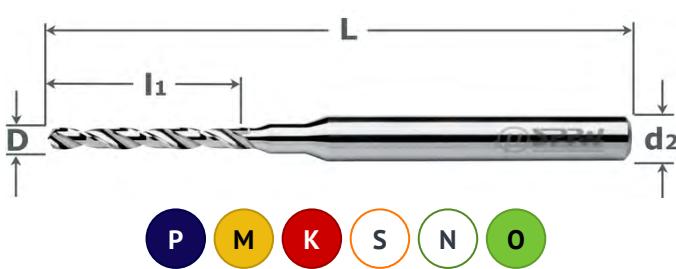
**761 828**

# Micro-Hochleistungsbohrer VHM 1/100-steigend 8xØ

## Carbide Miniature Drills 8xØ 1/100 increments



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Verstärkter Schaft Ø3 h5
- Oberfläche blank
- Broad field of application
- 4 facet grinding
- Reinforced shank Ø3 h5
- Bright finish



|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| VHM        | poliert |
| micro N    | 130°    |
| DIN 6535HA | 8xØ     |
| 1/100      |         |

D

| ØD<br>h6  | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1  | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h6  | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|----|-----|------------|-----------|-----------|----|------|------------|
| 0,10      | 3         | 39 | 0,8 | 7618280010 | 0,81-0,90 | 3         | 39 | 7,2  | 761828xxxx |
| 0,11-0,12 | 3         | 39 | 1   | 761828xxxx | 0,91-0,99 | 3         | 39 | 8    | 761828xxxx |
| 0,13-0,14 | 3         | 39 | 1,2 | 761828xxxx | 1,00      | 3         | 39 | 8    | 7618280100 |
| 0,15-0,16 | 3         | 39 | 1,3 | 761828xxxx | 1,01-1,10 | 3         | 39 | 8,8  | 761828xxxx |
| 0,17-0,18 | 3         | 39 | 1,5 | 761828xxxx | 1,11-1,20 | 3         | 39 | 9,6  | 761828xxxx |
| 0,19      | 3         | 39 | 1,6 | 7618280019 | 1,21-1,30 | 3         | 39 | 10,4 | 761828xxxx |
| 0,20      | 3         | 39 | 1,6 | 7618280020 | 1,31-1,40 | 3         | 39 | 11,2 | 761828xxxx |
| 0,21-0,25 | 3         | 39 | 2   | 761828xxxx | 1,41-1,49 | 3         | 39 | 12   | 761828xxxx |
| 0,26-0,30 | 3         | 39 | 2,4 | 761828xxxx | 1,50      | 3         | 39 | 12   | 7618280150 |
| 0,31-0,35 | 3         | 39 | 2,8 | 761828xxxx | 1,51-1,60 | 3         | 39 | 12,8 | 761828xxxx |
| 0,36-0,40 | 3         | 39 | 3,2 | 761828xxxx | 1,61-1,70 | 3         | 39 | 13,6 | 761828xxxx |
| 0,41-0,45 | 3         | 39 | 3,6 | 761828xxxx | 1,71-1,80 | 3         | 39 | 14,4 | 761828xxxx |
| 0,46-0,59 | 3         | 39 | 4   | 761828xxxx | 1,81-1,90 | 3         | 39 | 15,2 | 761828xxxx |
| 0,50      | 3         | 39 | 4   | 7618280050 | 1,91-1,99 | 3         | 39 | 16   | 761828xxxx |
| 0,51-0,60 | 3         | 39 | 4,8 | 761828xxxx | 2,00      | 3         | 39 | 16   | 7618280200 |
| 0,61-0,70 | 3         | 39 | 5,6 | 761828xxxx | 2,01-2,05 | 3         | 39 | 16,8 | 761828xxxx |
| 0,71-0,80 | 3         | 39 | 6,4 | 761828xxxx |           |           |    |      |            |

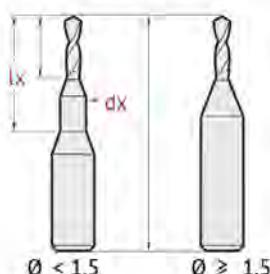
### — INFO —

#### Höhere Stabilität

Für besseres Schwingungsverhalten werden unsere Micro-Spiralbohrer der 7618er-Serie bis Ø1,5 mit einem gestuften Schaftübergang gefertigt.

#### Higher Rigidity

For optimized vibration characteristics our 7618-series micro-drills up to diameter 1,5 mm are manufactured with a stepped connection to the shank.

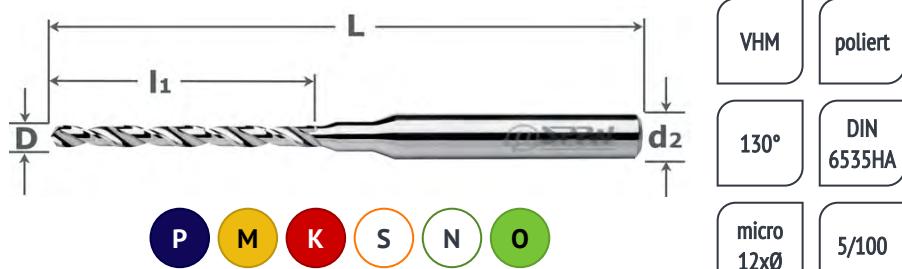


**761 832**

## Micro-Hochleistungsbohrer VHM 12xØ Carbide Miniature Drills 12xØ



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Verstärkter Schaft Ø3 h5
- Oberfläche blank
- Broad field of application
- 4 facet grinding
- Reinforced shank Ø3 h5
- Bright finish

**D**

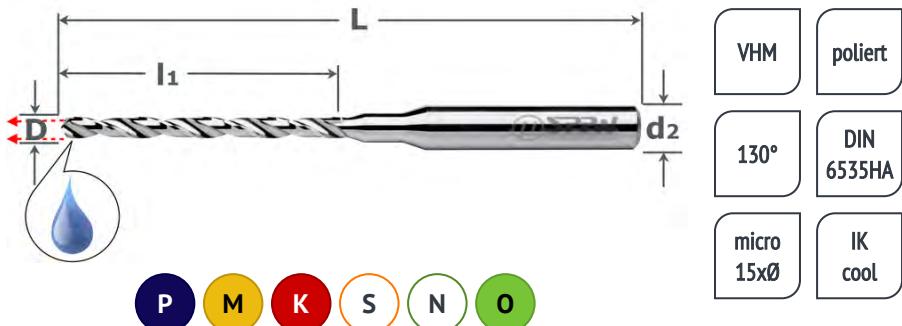
| $\varnothing D$<br>h6 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$<br>h6 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$<br>h6 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----|------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----|------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----|------|------------|
| 0,30                  | 3                      | 39 | 4,0  | 7618320030 | 0,90                  | 3                      | 39 | 11,9 | 7618320090 | 1,50                  | 3                      | 60 | 19,8 | 7618320150 |
| 0,35                  | 3                      | 39 | 4,6  | 7618320035 | 0,95                  | 3                      | 39 | 13,2 | 7618320095 | 1,55                  | 3                      | 60 | 21,1 | 7618320155 |
| 0,40                  | 3                      | 39 | 5,3  | 7618320040 | 1,00                  | 3                      | 39 | 13,2 | 7618320100 | 1,60                  | 3                      | 60 | 21,1 | 7618320160 |
| 0,45                  | 3                      | 39 | 5,9  | 7618320045 | 1,05                  | 3                      | 39 | 14,5 | 7618320105 | 1,65                  | 3                      | 60 | 22,4 | 7618320165 |
| 0,50                  | 3                      | 39 | 6,6  | 7618320050 | 1,10                  | 3                      | 39 | 14,5 | 7618320110 | 1,70                  | 3                      | 60 | 22,4 | 7618320170 |
| 0,55                  | 3                      | 39 | 7,9  | 7618320055 | 1,15                  | 3                      | 39 | 15,8 | 7618320115 | 1,75                  | 3                      | 60 | 23,8 | 7618320175 |
| 0,60                  | 3                      | 39 | 7,9  | 7618320060 | 1,20                  | 3                      | 39 | 15,8 | 7618320120 | 1,80                  | 3                      | 60 | 23,8 | 7618320180 |
| 0,65                  | 3                      | 39 | 9,2  | 7618320065 | 1,25                  | 3                      | 39 | 17,2 | 7618320125 | 1,85                  | 3                      | 60 | 25,4 | 7618320185 |
| 0,70                  | 3                      | 39 | 9,2  | 7618320070 | 1,30                  | 3                      | 60 | 17,2 | 7618320130 | 1,90                  | 3                      | 60 | 25,4 | 7618320190 |
| 0,75                  | 3                      | 39 | 10,6 | 7618320075 | 1,35                  | 3                      | 60 | 18,5 | 7618320135 | 1,95                  | 3                      | 60 | 26,4 | 7618320195 |
| 0,80                  | 3                      | 39 | 10,6 | 7618320080 | 1,40                  | 3                      | 60 | 18,5 | 7618320140 | 2,00                  | 3                      | 60 | 26,4 | 7618320200 |
| 0,85                  | 3                      | 39 | 11,9 | 7618320085 | 1,45                  | 3                      | 60 | 19,8 | 7618320145 | 2,05                  | 3                      | 60 | 27,1 | 7618320205 |

**761 835**

## Micro-Hochleistungs-Kühlkanalbohrer VHM 15xØ Carbide Miniature Drills with Internal Cooling 15xØ



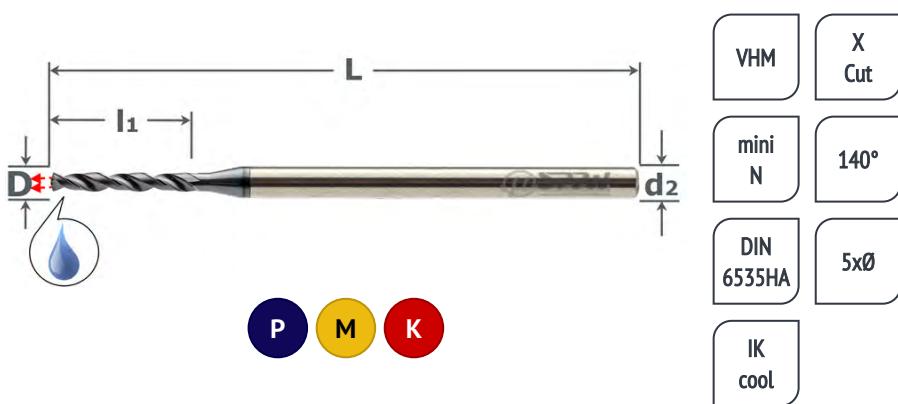
- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Verstärkter Schaft Ø3 h5
- Oberfläche blank
- Broad field of application
- 4 facet grinding
- Reinforced shank Ø3 h5
- Bright finish



| $\varnothing D$<br>h6 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$<br>h6 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$<br>h6 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----|------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----|------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----|------|------------|
| 1,00                  | 3                      | 75 | 16,5 | 7618350100 | 1,40                  | 3                      | 75 | 23,1 | 7618350140 | 1,80                  | 3                      | 95 | 29,7 | 7618350180 |
| 1,05                  | 3                      | 75 | 17,3 | 7618350105 | 1,45                  | 3                      | 75 | 23,9 | 7618350145 | 1,85                  | 3                      | 95 | 30,5 | 7618350185 |
| 1,10                  | 3                      | 75 | 18,2 | 7618350110 | 1,50                  | 3                      | 75 | 24,8 | 7618350150 | 1,90                  | 3                      | 95 | 31,4 | 7618350190 |
| 1,15                  | 3                      | 75 | 19,0 | 7618350115 | 1,55                  | 3                      | 95 | 25,6 | 7618350155 | 1,95                  | 3                      | 95 | 32,2 | 7618350195 |
| 1,20                  | 3                      | 75 | 19,8 | 7618350120 | 1,60                  | 3                      | 95 | 26,4 | 7618350160 | 2,00                  | 3                      | 95 | 33,0 | 7618350200 |
| 1,25                  | 3                      | 75 | 20,6 | 7618350125 | 1,65                  | 3                      | 95 | 27,2 | 7618350165 | 2,05                  | 3                      | 95 | 33,8 | 7618350205 |
| 1,30                  | 3                      | 75 | 21,5 | 7618350130 | 1,70                  | 3                      | 95 | 28,1 | 7618350170 |                       |                        |    |      |            |
| 1,35                  | 3                      | 75 | 22,3 | 7618350135 | 1,75                  | 3                      | 95 | 28,9 | 7618350175 |                       |                        |    |      |            |



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Innenkühlung, Mindestdruck 80 bar
- Verstärkter Schaft Ø3 h6
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Broad field of application
- 4 facet grinding
- Internal cooling, minimum 80 bar
- Reinforced shank Ø3 h6
- With X.Cut coating



### 761531 - 5xØ

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 1,0      | 3         | 55 | 8  | 7615310100 |
| 1,1      | 3         | 55 | 12 | 7615310110 |
| 1,2      | 3         | 55 | 12 | 7615310120 |
| 1,3      | 3         | 55 | 12 | 7615310130 |
| 1,4      | 3         | 55 | 12 | 7615310140 |
| 1,5      | 3         | 55 | 12 | 7615310150 |
| 1,6      | 3         | 65 | 16 | 7615310160 |

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 1,7      | 3         | 65 | 16 | 7615310170 |
| 1,8      | 3         | 65 | 16 | 7615310180 |
| 1,9      | 3         | 65 | 16 | 7615310190 |
| 2,0      | 3         | 65 | 16 | 7615310200 |
| 2,1      | 3         | 74 | 20 | 7615310210 |
| 2,2      | 3         | 74 | 20 | 7615310220 |
| 2,3      | 3         | 74 | 20 | 7615310230 |

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 2,4      | 3         | 74 | 20 | 7615310240 |
| 2,5      | 3         | 74 | 20 | 7615310250 |
| 2,6      | 3         | 81 | 23 | 7615310260 |
| 2,7      | 3         | 81 | 23 | 7615310270 |
| 2,8      | 3         | 81 | 23 | 7615310280 |
| 2,9      | 3         | 81 | 23 | 7615310290 |

### 761631 - 8xØ

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 1,0      | 3         | 55 | 11 | 7616310100 |
| 1,1      | 3         | 55 | 17 | 7616310110 |
| 1,2      | 3         | 55 | 17 | 7616310120 |
| 1,3      | 3         | 55 | 17 | 7616310130 |
| 1,4      | 3         | 55 | 17 | 7616310140 |
| 1,5      | 3         | 55 | 17 | 7616310150 |
| 1,6      | 3         | 65 | 22 | 7616310160 |

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 1,7      | 3         | 65 | 22 | 7616310170 |
| 1,8      | 3         | 65 | 22 | 7616310180 |
| 1,9      | 3         | 65 | 22 | 7616310190 |
| 2,0      | 3         | 65 | 22 | 7616310200 |
| 2,1      | 3         | 74 | 28 | 7616310210 |
| 2,2      | 3         | 74 | 28 | 7616310220 |
| 2,3      | 3         | 74 | 28 | 7616310230 |

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 2,4      | 3         | 74 | 28 | 7616310240 |
| 2,5      | 3         | 74 | 28 | 7616310250 |
| 2,6      | 3         | 81 | 32 | 7616310260 |
| 2,7      | 3         | 81 | 32 | 7616310270 |
| 2,8      | 3         | 81 | 32 | 7616310280 |
| 2,9      | 3         | 81 | 32 | 7616310290 |

### 761731 - 12xØ

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 1,0      | 3         | 55 | 15 | 7617310100 |
| 1,1      | 3         | 55 | 23 | 7617310110 |
| 1,2      | 3         | 55 | 23 | 7617310120 |
| 1,3      | 3         | 55 | 23 | 7617310130 |
| 1,4      | 3         | 55 | 23 | 7617310140 |
| 1,5      | 3         | 55 | 23 | 7617310150 |
| 1,6      | 3         | 65 | 30 | 7617310160 |

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 1,7      | 3         | 65 | 30 | 7617310170 |
| 1,8      | 3         | 65 | 30 | 7617310180 |
| 1,9      | 3         | 65 | 30 | 7617310190 |
| 2,0      | 3         | 65 | 30 | 7617310200 |
| 2,1      | 3         | 74 | 38 | 7617310210 |
| 2,2      | 3         | 74 | 38 | 7617310220 |
| 2,3      | 3         | 74 | 38 | 7617310230 |

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 2,4      | 3         | 74 | 38 | 7617310240 |
| 2,5      | 3         | 74 | 38 | 7617310250 |
| 2,6      | 3         | 81 | 44 | 7617310260 |
| 2,7      | 3         | 81 | 44 | 7617310270 |
| 2,8      | 3         | 81 | 44 | 7617310280 |
| 2,9      | 3         | 81 | 44 | 7617310290 |

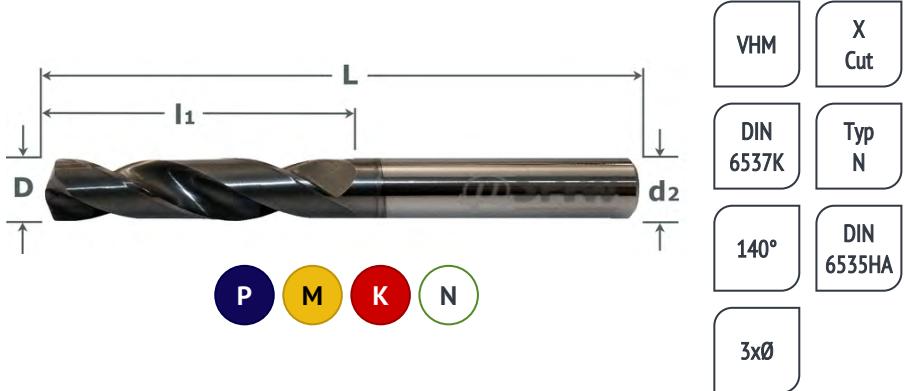
**761 230**

# Hochleistungsbohrer VHM+X.Cut 3xØ

## Carbide High Performance Drills+X.Cut 3xØ



- Universeller Hochleistungsbohrer
- Kurze Späne, gute Spanabfuhr
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Universal high performance drill
- Short chipping, good chip transport
- With X.Cut coating

**D**

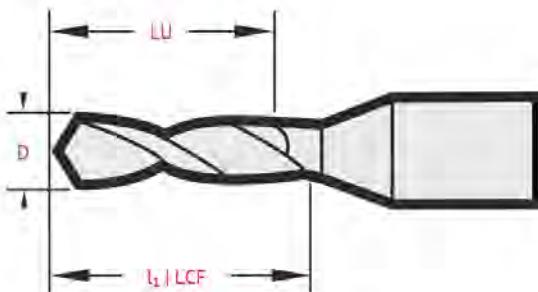
| <b>ØD</b><br>m7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>m7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 3               | 6                | 62       | 20        | 7612300300      | 12,5            | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7612301250      |
| 3,1-3,7         | 6                | 62       | 20        | 761230xxxx      | 12,8            | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7612301280      |
| 3,8-3,9         | 6                | 66       | 24        | 761230xxxx      | 13              | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7612301300      |
| 4               | 6                | 66       | 24        | 7612300400      | 13,5            | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7612301350      |
| 4,1-4,7         | 6                | 66       | 24        | 761230xxxx      | 13,8            | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7612301380      |
| 4,8-4,9         | 6                | 66       | 28        | 761230xxxx      | 14              | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7612301400      |
| 5               | 6                | 66       | 28        | 7612300500      | 14,5            | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7612301450      |
| 5,1-5,9         | 6                | 66       | 28        | 761230xxxx      | 14,8            | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7612301480      |
| 6               | 6                | 66       | 28        | 7612300600      | 15              | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7612301500      |
| 6,1-6,9         | 8                | 79       | 34        | 761230xxxx      | 15,5            | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7612301550      |
| 7               | 8                | 79       | 34        | 7612300700      | 15,8            | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7612301580      |
| 7,1-7,9         | 8                | 79       | 41        | 761230xxxx      | 16              | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7612301600      |
| 8               | 8                | 79       | 41        | 7612300800      | 16,5            | 18               | 123      | 73        | 7612301650      |
| 8,1-8,9         | 10               | 89       | 47        | 761230xxxx      | 16,8            | 18               | 123      | 73        | 7612301680      |
| 9               | 10               | 89       | 47        | 7612300900      | 17              | 18               | 123      | 73        | 7612301700      |
| 9,1-9,9         | 10               | 89       | 47        | 761230xxxx      | 17,5            | 18               | 123      | 73        | 7612301750      |
| 10              | 10               | 89       | 47        | 7612301000      | 17,8            | 18               | 123      | 73        | 7612301780      |
| 10,1-10,3       | 12               | 102      | 55        | 761230xxxx      | 18              | 18               | 123      | 73        | 7612301800      |
| 10,4-10,6       | 12               | 102      | 55        | 761230xxxx      | 18,5            | 20               | 131      | 79        | 7612301850      |
| 10,7-10,9       | 12               | 102      | 55        | 761230xxxx      | 19              | 20               | 131      | 79        | 7612301900      |
| 11              | 12               | 102      | 55        | 7612301100      | 19,5            | 20               | 131      | 79        | 7612301950      |
| 11,1-11,9       | 12               | 102      | 55        | 761230xxxx      | 19,8            | 20               | 131      | 79        | 7612301980      |
| 12              | 12               | 102      | 55        | 7612301200      | 20              | 20               | 131      | 79        | 7612302000      |
| 12,3            | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7612301230      |                 |                  |          |           |                 |

**— INFO —****LU: Bohrtiefe | Drilling Depth**

Zur Berechnung der Bohrtiefe (LU) muss von der Spiralnutlänge (l1 | LCF) das 1,5-fache des Durchmessers (D) abgezogen werden.

To calculate the drilling depth (LU), 1.5 times the diameter (D) must be subtracted from the flute length (l1 | LCF).

$$LU = LCF - 1,5 \times D$$



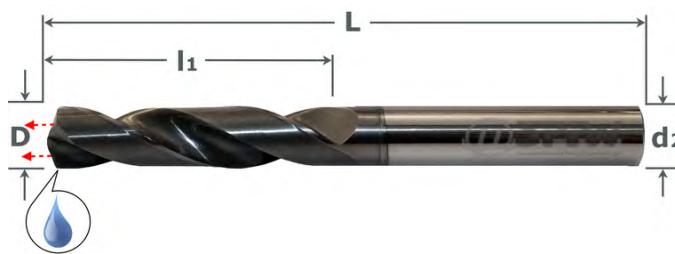
**761 330**

# Hochleistungs-Kühlkanalbohrer VHM+X.Cut 3xØ

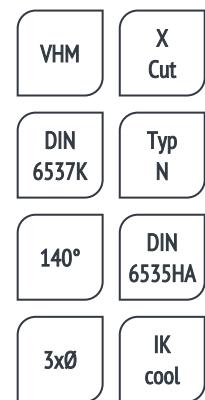
## Carbide High Performance Drills+X.Cut Internal Cooling 3xØ



- Universeller Hochleistungsbohrer
- Innenkühlung, Mindestdruck 30 bar
- Kurze Späne, gute Spanabfuhr
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Zwischenabmessungen auf Anfrage
- Universal high performance drill
- Internal cooling, minimum 30 bar
- Short chipping, good chip transport
- With X.Cut coating
- Intermediate sizes on request



P M K N



D

| <b>ØD</b><br>m7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>m7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 3               | 6                | 62       | 20        | 7613300300      | 12,8            | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7613301280      |
| 3,1-3,7         | 6                | 62       | 20        | 761330xxxx      | 13              | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7613301300      |
| 3,8-3,9         | 6                | 66       | 24        | 761330xxxx      | 13,5            | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7613301350      |
| 4               | 6                | 66       | 24        | 7613300400      | 13,8            | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7613301380      |
| 4,1-4,7         | 6                | 66       | 24        | 761330xxxx      | 14              | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7613301400      |
| 4,8-4,9         | 6                | 66       | 28        | 761330xxxx      | 14,5            | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7613301450      |
| 5               | 6                | 66       | 28        | 7613300500      | 14,8            | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7613301480      |
| 5,1-5,9         | 6                | 66       | 28        | 761330xxxx      | 15              | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7613301500      |
| 6               | 6                | 66       | 28        | 7613300600      | 15,5            | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7613301550      |
| 6,1-6,9         | 8                | 79       | 34        | 761330xxxx      | 15,8            | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7613301580      |
| 7               | 8                | 79       | 34        | 7613300700      | 16              | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7613301600      |
| 7,1-7,9         | 8                | 79       | 41        | 761330xxxx      | 16,5            | 18               | 123      | 73        | 7613301650      |
| 8               | 8                | 79       | 41        | 7613300800      | 16,8            | 18               | 123      | 73        | 7613301680      |
| 8,1-8,9         | 10               | 89       | 47        | 761330xxxx      | 17              | 18               | 123      | 73        | 7613301700      |
| 9               | 10               | 89       | 47        | 7613300900      | 17,5            | 18               | 123      | 73        | 7613301750      |
| 9,1-9,9         | 10               | 89       | 47        | 761330xxxx      | 17,8            | 18               | 123      | 73        | 7613301780      |
| 10              | 10               | 89       | 47        | 7613301000      | 18              | 18               | 123      | 73        | 7613301800      |
| 10,1-10,9       | 12               | 102      | 55        | 761330xxxx      | 18,5            | 20               | 131      | 79        | 7613301850      |
| 11              | 12               | 102      | 55        | 7613301100      | 19              | 20               | 131      | 79        | 7613301900      |
| 11,1-11,9       | 12               | 102      | 55        | 761330xxxx      | 19,5            | 20               | 131      | 79        | 7613301950      |
| 12              | 12               | 102      | 55        | 7613301200      | 19,8            | 20               | 131      | 79        | 7613301980      |
| 12,3            | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7613301230      | 20              | 20               | 131      | 79        | 7613302000      |
| 12,5            | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7613301250      |                 |                  |          |           |                 |

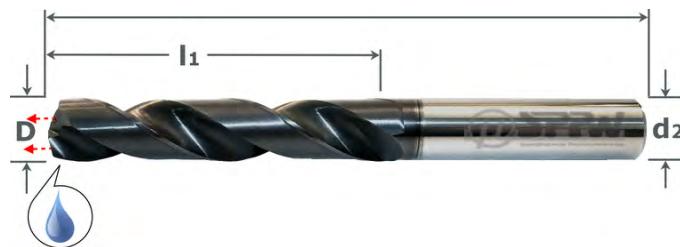
**761 530**

# Hochleistungs-Kühlkanalbohrer VHM+X.Cut 5xØ

## Carbide High Performance Drills+X.Cut Internal Cooling 5xØ



- Universeller Hochleistungsbohrer
- Innenkühlung, Mindestdruck 30 bar
- Kurze Späne, gute Spanabfuhr
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Universal high performance drill
- Internal cooling, minimum 30 bar
- Short chipping, good chip transport
- With X.Cut coating



|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| VHM       | X Cut      |
| DIN 6537L | Typ N      |
| 140°      | DIN 6535HA |
| 5xØ       | IK cool    |

| ØD<br>m7  | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|----------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 3         | 6         | 66  | 28 | 7615300300 | 12,2     | 14        | 124 | 77  | 7615301220 |
| 3,1-3,7   | 6         | 66  | 28 | 761530xxxx | 12,3     | 14        | 124 | 77  | 7615301230 |
| 3,8-3,9   | 6         | 74  | 36 | 761530xxxx | 12,5     | 14        | 124 | 77  | 7615301250 |
| 4         | 6         | 74  | 36 | 7615300400 | 12,8     | 14        | 124 | 77  | 7615301280 |
| 4,1-4,6   | 6         | 74  | 36 | 761530xxxx | 13       | 14        | 124 | 77  | 7615301300 |
| 4,65      | 6         | 74  | 36 | 7615300465 | 13,5     | 14        | 124 | 77  | 7615301350 |
| 4,7       | 6         | 74  | 36 | 7615300470 | 13,8     | 14        | 124 | 77  | 7615301380 |
| 4,8-4,9   | 6         | 82  | 44 | 761530xxxx | 14       | 14        | 124 | 77  | 7615301400 |
| 5         | 6         | 82  | 44 | 7615300500 | 14,5     | 16        | 133 | 83  | 7615301450 |
| 5,1-5,5   | 6         | 82  | 44 | 761530xxxx | 14,8     | 16        | 133 | 83  | 7615301480 |
| 5,55      | 6         | 82  | 44 | 7615300555 | 15       | 16        | 133 | 83  | 7615301500 |
| 5,6-5,9   | 6         | 82  | 44 | 761530xxxx | 15,5     | 16        | 133 | 83  | 7615301550 |
| 6         | 6         | 82  | 44 | 7615300600 | 15,8     | 16        | 133 | 83  | 7615301580 |
| 6,1-6,9   | 8         | 91  | 53 | 761530xxxx | 16       | 16        | 133 | 83  | 7615301600 |
| 7         | 8         | 91  | 53 | 7615300700 | 16,5     | 18        | 143 | 93  | 7615301650 |
| 7,1-7,9   | 8         | 91  | 53 | 761530xxxx | 16,8     | 18        | 143 | 93  | 7615301680 |
| 8         | 8         | 91  | 53 | 7615300800 | 17       | 18        | 143 | 93  | 7615301700 |
| 8,1-8,9   | 10        | 103 | 61 | 761530xxxx | 17,5     | 18        | 143 | 93  | 7615301750 |
| 9         | 10        | 103 | 61 | 7615300900 | 17,8     | 18        | 143 | 93  | 7615301780 |
| 9,1-9,9   | 10        | 103 | 61 | 761530xxxx | 18       | 18        | 143 | 93  | 7615301800 |
| 10        | 10        | 103 | 61 | 7615301000 | 18,5     | 20        | 153 | 101 | 7615301850 |
| 10,1-10,9 | 12        | 118 | 71 | 761530xxxx | 19       | 20        | 153 | 101 | 7615301900 |
| 11        | 12        | 118 | 71 | 7615301100 | 19,5     | 20        | 153 | 101 | 7615301950 |
| 11,1-11,9 | 12        | 118 | 71 | 761530xxxx | 20       | 20        | 153 | 101 | 7615302000 |
| 12        | 12        | 118 | 71 | 7615301200 |          |           |     |     |            |

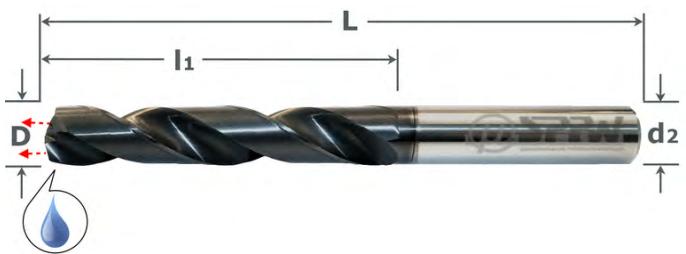
**761 630**

# Hochleistungs-Kühlkanalbohrer VHM+X.Cut - XL

## Carbide High Performance Drills+X.Cut Internal Cooling - XL



- Universeller Hochleistungsbohrer
- Innenkühlung, Mindestdruck 30 bar
- Kurze Späne, gute Spanabfuhr
- 4 Führungsfasen für höhere Präzision
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Universal high performance drill
- Internal cooling, minimum 30 bar
- Short chipping, good chip transport
- 4 guiding lands for higher precision
- With X.Cut coating



**P** **M** **K** **N**

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| VHM        | X Cut |
| Typ N      | 140°  |
| DIN 6535HA | 8xØ   |
| IK cool    |       |

**D**

### 761630 - 8xØ

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|
| 3        | 6         | 72 | 34 | 7616300300 |
| 3,3      | 6         | 72 | 34 | 7616300330 |
| 3,5      | 6         | 72 | 34 | 7616300350 |
| 3,7      | 6         | 72 | 34 | 7616300370 |
| 3,8      | 6         | 86 | 43 | 7616300380 |
| 4        | 6         | 86 | 43 | 7616300400 |
| 4,2      | 6         | 86 | 43 | 7616300420 |
| 4,5      | 6         | 86 | 43 | 7616300450 |
| 4,7      | 6         | 86 | 43 | 7616300470 |
| 4,8      | 6         | 95 | 57 | 7616300480 |
| 5        | 6         | 95 | 57 | 7616300500 |

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 5,5      | 6         | 95  | 57 | 7616300550 |
| 5,8      | 6         | 95  | 57 | 7616300580 |
| 6        | 6         | 95  | 57 | 7616300600 |
| 6,5      | 8         | 114 | 76 | 7616300650 |
| 6,8      | 8         | 114 | 76 | 7616300680 |
| 7        | 8         | 114 | 76 | 7616300700 |
| 7,5      | 8         | 114 | 76 | 7616300750 |
| 7,8      | 8         | 114 | 76 | 7616300780 |
| 8        | 8         | 114 | 76 | 7616300800 |
| 8,5      | 10        | 142 | 95 | 7616300850 |
| 9        | 10        | 142 | 95 | 7616300900 |

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 9,5      | 10        | 142 | 95  | 7616300950 |
| 9,8      | 10        | 142 | 95  | 7616300980 |
| 10       | 10        | 142 | 95  | 7616301000 |
| 10,2     | 12        | 162 | 114 | 7616301020 |
| 10,5     | 12        | 162 | 114 | 7616301050 |
| 10,8     | 12        | 162 | 114 | 7616301080 |
| 11       | 12        | 162 | 114 | 7616301100 |
| 11,5     | 12        | 162 | 114 | 7616301150 |
| 11,8     | 12        | 162 | 114 | 7616301180 |
| 12,5     | 14        | 230 | 182 | 7616301250 |
| 12,8     | 14        | 230 | 182 | 7616301280 |
| 13       | 14        | 230 | 182 | 7616301300 |
| 13,5     | 14        | 230 | 182 | 7616301350 |
| 14       | 14        | 230 | 182 | 7616301400 |
| 14,5     | 16        | 260 | 208 | 7616301450 |
| 15       | 16        | 260 | 208 | 7616301500 |
| 15,5     | 16        | 260 | 208 | 7616301550 |
| 16       | 16        | 260 | 208 | 7616301600 |

### 761730 - 12xØ

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 3        | 6         | 92  | 54  | 7617300300 |
| 3,3      | 6         | 92  | 54  | 7617300330 |
| 3,5      | 6         | 92  | 54  | 7617300350 |
| 3,7      | 6         | 92  | 54  | 7617300370 |
| 3,8      | 6         | 102 | 64  | 7617300380 |
| 4        | 6         | 102 | 64  | 7617300400 |
| 4,2      | 6         | 102 | 64  | 7617300420 |
| 4,5      | 6         | 102 | 64  | 7617300450 |
| 4,8      | 6         | 118 | 78  | 7617300480 |
| 5        | 6         | 118 | 78  | 7617300500 |
| 5,5      | 6         | 118 | 78  | 7617300550 |
| 5,8      | 6         | 118 | 78  | 7617300580 |
| 6        | 6         | 118 | 78  | 7617300600 |
| 6,5      | 8         | 146 | 108 | 7617300650 |

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 6,8      | 8         | 146 | 108 | 7617300680 |
| 7        | 8         | 146 | 108 | 7617300700 |
| 7,5      | 8         | 146 | 108 | 7617300750 |
| 7,8      | 8         | 146 | 108 | 7617300780 |
| 8        | 8         | 146 | 108 | 7617300800 |
| 8,5      | 10        | 162 | 120 | 7617300850 |
| 8,8      | 10        | 162 | 120 | 7617300880 |
| 9        | 10        | 162 | 120 | 7617300900 |
| 9,5      | 10        | 162 | 120 | 7617300950 |
| 9,8      | 10        | 162 | 120 | 7617300980 |
| 10       | 10        | 162 | 120 | 7617301000 |
| 10,2     | 12        | 204 | 156 | 7617301020 |
| 10,5     | 12        | 204 | 156 | 7617301050 |
| 10,8     | 12        | 204 | 156 | 7617301080 |

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 11       | 12        | 204 | 156 | 7617301100 |
| 11,5     | 12        | 204 | 156 | 7617301150 |
| 11,8     | 12        | 204 | 156 | 7617301180 |
| 12       | 12        | 204 | 156 | 7617301200 |
| 12,5     | 14        | 230 | 182 | 7617301250 |
| 12,8     | 14        | 230 | 182 | 7617301280 |
| 13       | 14        | 230 | 182 | 7617301300 |
| 13,5     | 14        | 230 | 182 | 7617301350 |
| 14       | 14        | 230 | 182 | 7617301400 |
| 14,5     | 16        | 260 | 208 | 7617301450 |
| 15       | 16        | 260 | 208 | 7617301500 |
| 15,5     | 16        | 260 | 208 | 7617301550 |
| 16       | 16        | 260 | 208 | 7617301600 |

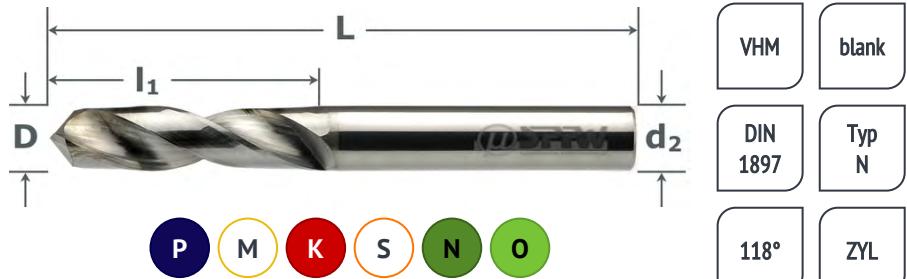
**611 120**

# Spiralbohrer VHM DIN 6539 3xØ

## Carbide Drills DIN 6539 3xØ



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- Stabile Ausführung für Bohrungen 3xØ
- Selbstzentrierender Anschliff
- Oberfläche blank
- Broad field of application
- Rigid version for drillings up to 3xØ
- Self centering 4 facet grinding
- Bright finish

**D**

| <b>ØD<br/>h6</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD<br/>h6</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD<br/>h6</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1,0              | 26       | 6         | 6111200100      | 4,5              | 58       | 24        | 6111200450      | 8,0              | 79       | 37        | 6111200800      |
| 1,1              | 28       | 7         | 6111200110      | 4,6              | 58       | 24        | 6111200460      | 8,1              | 79       | 37        | 6111200810      |
| 1,2              | 30       | 8         | 6111200120      | 4,7              | 58       | 24        | 6111200470      | 8,2              | 79       | 37        | 6111200820      |
| 1,3              | 30       | 8         | 6111200130      | 4,8              | 62       | 26        | 6111200480      | 8,3              | 79       | 37        | 6111200830      |
| 1,4              | 32       | 9         | 6111200140      | 4,9              | 62       | 26        | 6111200490      | 8,4              | 79       | 37        | 6111200840      |
| 1,5              | 32       | 9         | 6111200150      | 5,0              | 62       | 26        | 6111200500      | 8,5              | 79       | 37        | 6111200850      |
| 1,6              | 34       | 10        | 6111200160      | 5,1              | 62       | 26        | 6111200510      | 8,6              | 84       | 40        | 6111200860      |
| 1,7              | 34       | 10        | 6111200170      | 5,2              | 62       | 26        | 6111200520      | 8,7              | 84       | 40        | 6111200870      |
| 1,8              | 36       | 11        | 6111200180      | 5,3              | 62       | 26        | 6111200530      | 8,8              | 84       | 40        | 6111200880      |
| 1,9              | 36       | 11        | 6111200190      | 5,4              | 66       | 28        | 6111200540      | 8,9              | 84       | 40        | 6111200890      |
| 2,0              | 38       | 12        | 6111200200      | 5,5              | 66       | 28        | 6111200550      | 9,0              | 84       | 40        | 6111200900      |
| 2,1              | 38       | 12        | 6111200210      | 5,6              | 66       | 28        | 6111200560      | 9,1              | 84       | 40        | 6111200910      |
| 2,2              | 40       | 13        | 6111200220      | 5,7              | 66       | 28        | 6111200570      | 9,2              | 84       | 40        | 6111200920      |
| 2,3              | 40       | 13        | 6111200230      | 5,8              | 66       | 28        | 6111200580      | 9,3              | 84       | 40        | 6111200930      |
| 2,4              | 43       | 14        | 6111200240      | 5,9              | 66       | 28        | 6111200590      | 9,4              | 84       | 40        | 6111200940      |
| 2,5              | 43       | 14        | 6111200250      | 6,0              | 66       | 28        | 6111200600      | 9,5              | 84       | 40        | 6111200950      |
| 2,6              | 43       | 14        | 6111200260      | 6,1              | 70       | 31        | 6111200610      | 9,6              | 89       | 43        | 6111200960      |
| 2,7              | 46       | 16        | 6111200270      | 6,2              | 70       | 31        | 6111200620      | 9,7              | 89       | 43        | 6111200970      |
| 2,8              | 46       | 16        | 6111200280      | 6,3              | 70       | 31        | 6111200630      | 9,8              | 89       | 43        | 6111200980      |
| 2,9              | 46       | 16        | 6111200290      | 6,4              | 70       | 31        | 6111200640      | 9,9              | 89       | 43        | 6111200990      |
| 3,0              | 46       | 16        | 6111200300      | 6,5              | 70       | 31        | 6111200650      | 10,0             | 89       | 43        | 6111201000      |
| 3,1              | 49       | 18        | 6111200310      | 6,6              | 70       | 31        | 6111200660      | 10,2             | 89       | 43        | 6111201020      |
| 3,2              | 49       | 18        | 6111200320      | 6,7              | 70       | 31        | 6111200670      | 10,5             | 89       | 43        | 6111201050      |
| 3,3              | 49       | 18        | 6111200330      | 6,8              | 74       | 34        | 6111200680      | 11,0             | 95       | 47        | 6111201100      |
| 3,4              | 52       | 20        | 6111200340      | 6,9              | 74       | 34        | 6111200690      | 11,5             | 95       | 47        | 6111201150      |
| 3,5              | 52       | 20        | 6111200350      | 7,0              | 74       | 34        | 6111200700      | 12,0             | 100      | 51        | 6111201200      |
| 3,6              | 52       | 20        | 6111200360      | 7,1              | 74       | 34        | 6111200710      | 12,5             | 100      | 51        | 6111201250      |
| 3,7              | 52       | 20        | 6111200370      | 7,2              | 74       | 34        | 6111200720      | 12,8             | 100      | 51        | 6111201280      |
| 3,8              | 55       | 22        | 6111200380      | 7,3              | 74       | 34        | 6111200730      | 13,0             | 100      | 51        | 6111201300      |
| 3,9              | 55       | 22        | 6111200390      | 7,4              | 74       | 34        | 6111200740      | 14,0             | 105      | 54        | 6111201400      |
| 4,0              | 55       | 22        | 6111200400      | 7,5              | 74       | 34        | 6111200750      | 14,5             | 109      | 56        | 6111201450      |
| 4,1              | 55       | 22        | 6111200410      | 7,6              | 79       | 37        | 6111200760      | 15,0             | 109      | 56        | 6111201500      |
| 4,2              | 55       | 22        | 6111200420      | 7,7              | 79       | 37        | 6111200770      | 16,0             | 109      | 58        | 6111201600      |
| 4,3              | 58       | 24        | 6111200430      | 7,8              | 79       | 37        | 6111200780      |                  |          |           |                 |
| 4,4              | 58       | 24        | 6111200440      | 7,9              | 79       | 37        | 6111200790      |                  |          |           |                 |

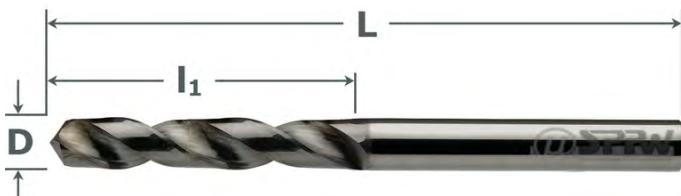
**611 110**

# Spiralbohrer VHM DIN 338 5xØ

## Carbide Drills DIN 338 5xØ



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- Stabile Ausführung für Bohrungen 5xØ
- Selbstzentrierender Anschliff
- Oberfläche blank
- Broad field of application
- Rigid version for drillings up to 5xØ
- Self centering 4 facet grinding
- Bright finish



D

| ØD<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h6 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----|----|------------|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 0,7      | 28 | 9  | 6111100070 | 4,2      | 75  | 43 | 6111100420 | 7,7      | 117 | 75  | 6111100770 |
| 0,8      | 30 | 10 | 6111100080 | 4,3      | 80  | 47 | 6111100430 | 7,8      | 117 | 75  | 6111100780 |
| 0,9      | 32 | 11 | 6111100090 | 4,4      | 80  | 47 | 6111100440 | 7,9      | 117 | 75  | 6111100790 |
| 1,0      | 34 | 12 | 6111100100 | 4,5      | 80  | 47 | 6111100450 | 8,0      | 117 | 75  | 6111100800 |
| 1,1      | 36 | 14 | 6111100110 | 4,6      | 80  | 47 | 6111100460 | 8,1      | 117 | 75  | 6111100810 |
| 1,2      | 38 | 16 | 6111100120 | 4,7      | 80  | 47 | 6111100470 | 8,2      | 117 | 75  | 6111100820 |
| 1,3      | 38 | 16 | 6111100130 | 4,8      | 86  | 52 | 6111100480 | 8,3      | 117 | 75  | 6111100830 |
| 1,4      | 40 | 18 | 6111100140 | 4,9      | 86  | 52 | 6111100490 | 8,4      | 117 | 75  | 6111100840 |
| 1,5      | 40 | 18 | 6111100150 | 5,0      | 86  | 52 | 6111100500 | 8,5      | 117 | 75  | 6111100850 |
| 1,6      | 43 | 20 | 6111100160 | 5,1      | 86  | 52 | 6111100510 | 8,6      | 125 | 81  | 6111100860 |
| 1,7      | 43 | 20 | 6111100170 | 5,2      | 86  | 52 | 6111100520 | 8,7      | 125 | 81  | 6111100870 |
| 1,8      | 46 | 22 | 6111100180 | 5,3      | 86  | 52 | 6111100530 | 8,8      | 125 | 81  | 6111100880 |
| 1,9      | 46 | 22 | 6111100190 | 5,4      | 93  | 57 | 6111100540 | 8,9      | 125 | 81  | 6111100890 |
| 2,0      | 49 | 24 | 6111100200 | 5,5      | 93  | 57 | 6111100550 | 9,0      | 125 | 81  | 6111100900 |
| 2,1      | 49 | 24 | 6111100210 | 5,6      | 93  | 57 | 6111100560 | 9,1      | 125 | 81  | 6111100910 |
| 2,2      | 53 | 27 | 6111100220 | 5,7      | 93  | 57 | 6111100570 | 9,2      | 125 | 81  | 6111100920 |
| 2,3      | 53 | 27 | 6111100230 | 5,8      | 93  | 57 | 6111100580 | 9,3      | 125 | 81  | 6111100930 |
| 2,4      | 57 | 30 | 6111100240 | 5,9      | 93  | 57 | 6111100590 | 9,4      | 125 | 81  | 6111100940 |
| 2,5      | 57 | 30 | 6111100250 | 6,0      | 93  | 57 | 6111100600 | 9,5      | 125 | 81  | 6111100950 |
| 2,6      | 57 | 30 | 6111100260 | 6,1      | 101 | 63 | 6111100610 | 9,6      | 133 | 87  | 6111100960 |
| 2,7      | 61 | 33 | 6111100270 | 6,2      | 101 | 63 | 6111100620 | 9,7      | 133 | 87  | 6111100970 |
| 2,8      | 61 | 33 | 6111100280 | 6,3      | 101 | 63 | 6111100630 | 9,8      | 133 | 87  | 6111100980 |
| 2,9      | 61 | 33 | 6111100290 | 6,4      | 101 | 63 | 6111100640 | 9,9      | 133 | 87  | 6111100990 |
| 3,0      | 61 | 33 | 6111100300 | 6,5      | 101 | 63 | 6111100650 | 10,0     | 140 | 87  | 6111101000 |
| 3,1      | 65 | 36 | 6111100310 | 6,6      | 101 | 63 | 6111100660 | 10,2     | 133 | 87  | 6111101020 |
| 3,2      | 65 | 36 | 6111100320 | 6,7      | 101 | 63 | 6111100670 | 10,5     | 133 | 87  | 6111101050 |
| 3,3      | 65 | 36 | 6111100330 | 6,8      | 109 | 69 | 6111100680 | 11,0     | 142 | 94  | 6111101100 |
| 3,4      | 70 | 39 | 6111100340 | 6,9      | 109 | 69 | 6111100690 | 11,5     | 151 | 101 | 6111101150 |
| 3,5      | 70 | 39 | 6111100350 | 7,0      | 109 | 69 | 6111100700 | 12,0     | 151 | 101 | 6111101200 |
| 3,6      | 70 | 39 | 6111100360 | 7,1      | 109 | 69 | 6111100710 | 12,5     | 151 | 101 | 6111101250 |
| 3,7      | 70 | 39 | 6111100370 | 7,2      | 109 | 69 | 6111100720 | 13,0     | 151 | 101 | 6111101300 |
| 3,8      | 75 | 43 | 6111100380 | 7,3      | 109 | 69 | 6111100730 | 14,0     | 160 | 108 | 6111101400 |
| 3,9      | 75 | 43 | 6111100390 | 7,4      | 109 | 69 | 6111100740 | 15,0     | 160 | 108 | 6111101500 |
| 4,0      | 75 | 43 | 6111100400 | 7,5      | 109 | 69 | 6111100750 | 16,0     | 165 | 118 | 6111101600 |
| 4,1      | 75 | 43 | 6111100410 | 7,6      | 117 | 75 | 6111100760 |          |     |     |            |

**731 180**

## Spiralbohrer VHM Sichelform für Faserwerkstoffe Carbide Drills for Aramide Fibre "Sickle Type"



- Präziser Sonderanschliff "Sichelform"
- Textile Fasergewebebestoffe (Aramid)
- Keine Delamination
- Oberfläche poliert
- Lieferzeit ca. 5 Arbeitstage
- Weitere Abmessungen auf Anfrage
- Special point geometry "sickle type"
- Textile woven fiber materials (Aramid)
- Prevents delamination
- Polished finish
- Delivery time approx. 5 working days
- Other dimensions on request



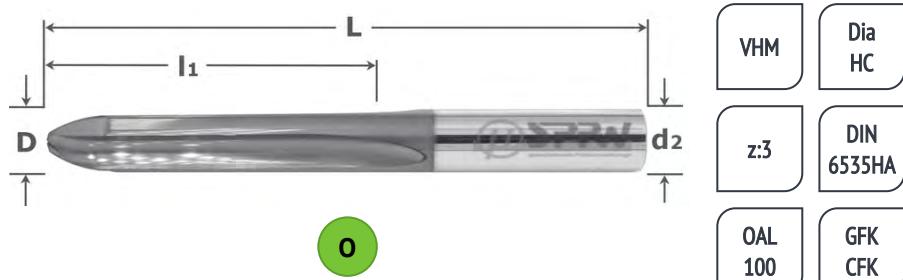
| <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 3               | 3                | 50       | 16        |           | 7311800300      | 8               | 8                | 80       | 37        |           | 7311800800      |
| 4               | 4                | 55       | 22        |           | 7311800400      | 10              | 10               | 90       | 48        |           | 7311801000      |
| 5               | 5                | 60       | 26        |           | 7311800500      | 12              | 12               | 102      | 51        |           | 7311801200      |
| 6               | 6                | 66       | 28        |           | 7311800600      |                 |                  |          |           |           |                 |

**731 170 HC**

## Bohrreibahlen VHM+Dia.HC für Faserwerkstoffe 3 Schneiden Carbide Drill Reamers+Dia.HC for FRP 3 Flutes



- Delaminierungsfreies Bohren von CFK
- Spezielle Geometrie
- Empfohlene Einsatztiefe 2xØ
- Oberfläche Dia.HC beschichtet
- Delamination free drilling of CFRP
- Special geometry
- Drilling depth recommended 2xØ
- With Dia.HC coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2               | 2                | 100      | 50        | 7311700200HC    | 6               | 6                | 100      | 50        | 7311700600HC    |
| 2,48            | 2,48             | 100      | 50        | 7311700248HC    | 6,35            | 6,35             | 100      | 50        | 7311700635HC    |
| 3               | 3                | 100      | 50        | 7311700300HC    | 7               | 7                | 100      | 50        | 7311700700HC    |
| 3,17            | 3,17             | 100      | 50        | 7311700317HC    | 7,92            | 7,92             | 100      | 50        | 7311700792HC    |
| 4               | 4                | 100      | 50        | 7311700400HC    | 8               | 8                | 100      | 50        | 7311700800HC    |
| 4,21            | 4,21             | 100      | 50        | 7311700421HC    | 8,63            | 8,63             | 100      | 50        | 7311700863HC    |
| 4,82            | 4,82             | 100      | 50        | 7311700482HC    | 9               | 9                | 100      | 50        | 7311700900HC    |
| 5,05            | 5,05             | 100      | 50        | 7311700505HC    | 10              | 10               | 100      | 50        | 7311701000HC    |
| 5,53            | 5,53             | 100      | 50        | 7311700553HC    | 12              | 12               | 100      | 50        | 7311701200HC    |

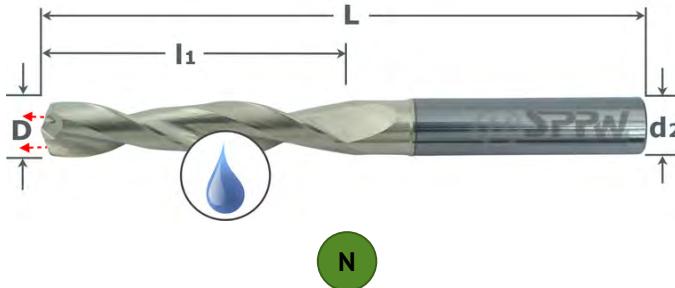
**761 540**

# Hochleistungs-Kühlkanalbohrer VHM+Z.Cut Aluminium 5xØ

## Carbide High Performance Drills+Z.Cut Internal Cooling Aluminium 5xØ



- Für langspanende Werkstoffe
- Innenkühlung, Mindestdruck 30 bar
- Kontrollierter Spanbruch, gute Abfuhr
- Oberfläche Z.Cut beschichtet
- Lieferzeit ca. 5 Arbeitstage
- For long chipping materials
- Internal cooling, minimum 30 bar
- Controlled chipping, good transport
- With Z.Cut coating
- Delivery time 5 working days



|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| VHM       | Z Cut      |
| DIN 6537L | Typ W      |
| 140°      | DIN 6535HA |
| 5xØ       | IK cool    |

D

| ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>m7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 3        | 6         | 66 | 28 | 7615400300 | 7        | 8         | 91  | 53 | 7615400700 |
| 3,1      | 6         | 66 | 28 | 7615400310 | 7,5      | 8         | 91  | 53 | 7615400750 |
| 3,3      | 6         | 66 | 28 | 7615400330 | 7,8      | 8         | 91  | 53 | 7615400780 |
| 3,5      | 6         | 66 | 28 | 7615400350 | 8        | 8         | 91  | 53 | 7615400800 |
| 3,7      | 6         | 66 | 28 | 7615400370 | 8,5      | 10        | 103 | 61 | 7615400850 |
| 3,8      | 6         | 74 | 36 | 7615400380 | 8,8      | 10        | 103 | 61 | 7615400880 |
| 4        | 6         | 74 | 36 | 7615400400 | 9        | 10        | 103 | 61 | 7615400900 |
| 4,2      | 6         | 74 | 36 | 7615400420 | 9,2      | 10        | 103 | 61 | 7615400920 |
| 4,5      | 6         | 74 | 36 | 7615400450 | 9,5      | 10        | 103 | 61 | 7615400950 |
| 4,8      | 6         | 82 | 44 | 7615400480 | 9,8      | 10        | 103 | 61 | 7615400980 |
| 5        | 6         | 82 | 44 | 7615400500 | 10       | 10        | 103 | 61 | 7615401000 |
| 5,1      | 6         | 82 | 44 | 7615400510 | 10,2     | 12        | 118 | 71 | 7615401020 |
| 5,2      | 6         | 82 | 44 | 7615400520 | 10,5     | 12        | 118 | 71 | 7615401050 |
| 5,5      | 6         | 82 | 44 | 7615400550 | 10,8     | 12        | 118 | 71 | 7615401080 |
| 5,8      | 6         | 82 | 44 | 7615400580 | 11       | 12        | 118 | 71 | 7615401100 |
| 6        | 6         | 82 | 44 | 7615400600 | 11,5     | 12        | 118 | 71 | 7615401150 |
| 6,3      | 8         | 91 | 53 | 7615400630 | 11,8     | 12        | 118 | 71 | 7615401180 |
| 6,5      | 8         | 91 | 53 | 7615400650 | 12       | 12        | 118 | 71 | 7615401200 |
| 6,8      | 8         | 91 | 53 | 7615400680 |          |           |     |    |            |

**— INFO —****761 540 - Aluminium und NE-Metalle | Aluminum and NF-Metals**

- Mit gedrallten Kühlkanälen
- Spitzenwinkel 140°
- Polierte Schneide mit Z.Cut-Beschichtung mit besonders niedrigem Reibwert zur Bearbeitung von NE-Metallen
- Auf Anfrage auch in 8xØ lieferbar



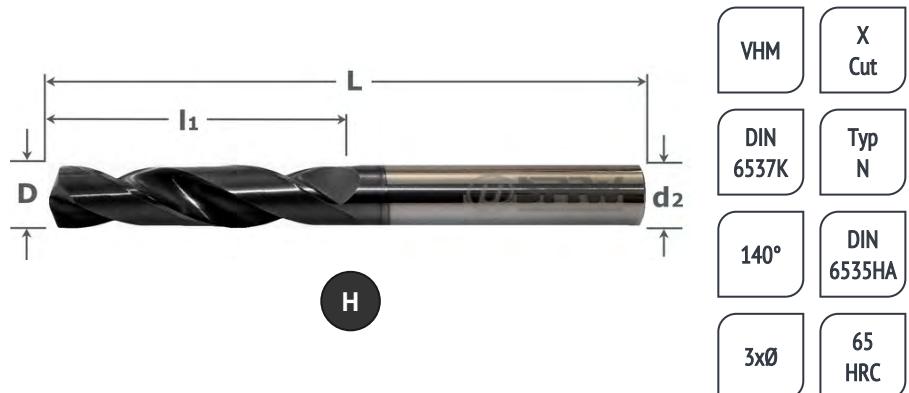
**761 232**

# Hochleistungsbohrer VHM+X.Cut Hartbearbeitung 3xØ

## Carbide High Performance Drills+X.Cut Hard Cutting 3xØ



- Hochleistungsbohrer Hartbearbeitung
- Gehärtete Stähle bis max. 65 HRC
- Kurze Ausführung verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Lieferzeit ca. 5 Arbeitstage
- High performance hard drilling
- Hardened steels up to 65 HRC
- Short version with reinforced shank
- With X.Cut coating
- Delivery time 5 working days

**D**

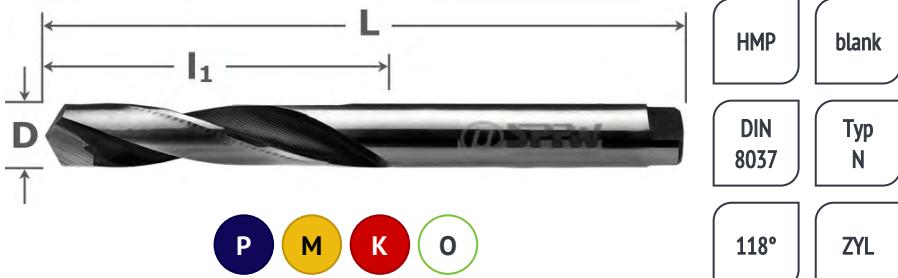
| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2,8             | 6                | 62       | 20        | 7612320280      | 8               | 8                | 79       | 41        | 7612320800      |
| 3               | 6                | 62       | 20        | 7612320300      | 8,5             | 10               | 89       | 47        | 7612320850      |
| 3,3             | 6                | 62       | 20        | 7612320330      | 8,8             | 10               | 89       | 47        | 7612320880      |
| 3,5             | 6                | 62       | 20        | 7612320350      | 9               | 10               | 89       | 47        | 7612320900      |
| 3,8             | 6                | 66       | 24        | 7612320380      | 10              | 10               | 89       | 47        | 7612321000      |
| 4               | 6                | 66       | 24        | 7612320400      | 10,2            | 12               | 102      | 55        | 7612321020      |
| 4,2             | 6                | 66       | 24        | 7612320420      | 10,5            | 12               | 102      | 55        | 7612321050      |
| 4,3             | 6                | 66       | 24        | 7612320430      | 11              | 12               | 102      | 55        | 7612321100      |
| 4,5             | 6                | 66       | 24        | 7612320450      | 11,8            | 12               | 102      | 55        | 7612321180      |
| 4,8             | 6                | 66       | 28        | 7612320480      | 12              | 12               | 102      | 55        | 7612321200      |
| 5               | 6                | 66       | 28        | 7612320500      | 12,8            | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7612321280      |
| 5,5             | 6                | 66       | 28        | 7612320550      | 13              | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7612321300      |
| 5,8             | 6                | 66       | 28        | 7612320580      | 13,8            | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7612321380      |
| 6               | 6                | 66       | 28        | 7612320600      | 14              | 14               | 107      | 60        | 7612321400      |
| 6,5             | 8                | 79       | 34        | 7612320650      | 14,8            | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7612321480      |
| 6,8             | 8                | 79       | 34        | 7612320680      | 15              | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7612321500      |
| 7               | 8                | 79       | 34        | 7612320700      | 15,8            | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7612321580      |
| 7,8             | 8                | 79       | 41        | 7612320780      | 16              | 16               | 115      | 65        | 7612321600      |

**659 220**

## Spiralbohrer mit HM-Schneidplatte 3xØ Carbide Tipped Drills 3xØ



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- Stabile Ausführung für Bohrungen 3xØ
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Mitnehmer nach DIN 1809
- Oberfläche blank
- Broad field of application
- Rigid version for drillings up to 3xØ
- 4 facet grinding
- Tongue end acc. to DIN 1809
- Bright finish



D

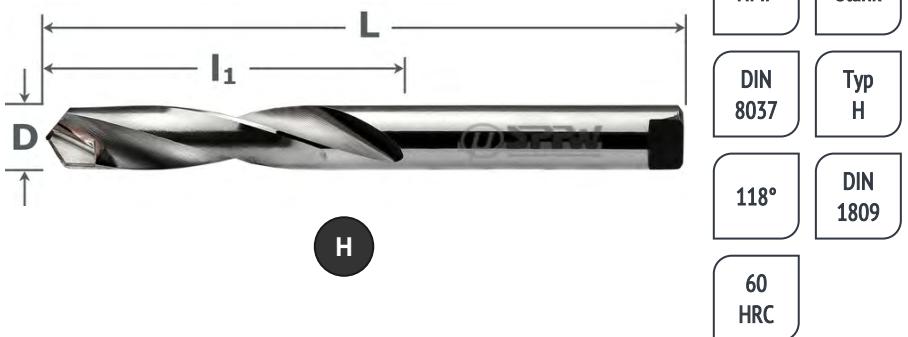
| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2               | 45       | 18        | 6592200200      | 5,2             | 71       | 32        | 6592200520      | 10              | 100      | 56        | 6592201000      |
| 2,5             | 45       | 18        | 6592200250      | 5,5             | 71       | 32        | 6592200550      | 10,5            | 100      | 56        | 6592201050      |
| 3               | 50       | 20        | 6592200300      | 6               | 71       | 32        | 6592200600      | 11              | 100      | 56        | 6592201100      |
| 3,2             | 56       | 25        | 6592200320      | 6,5             | 71       | 32        | 6592200650      | 12              | 112      | 63        | 6592201200      |
| 3,5             | 56       | 25        | 6592200350      | 7               | 80       | 40        | 6592200700      | 13              | 112      | 63        | 6592201300      |
| 4               | 56       | 25        | 6592200400      | 7,5             | 80       | 40        | 6592200750      | 14              | 125      | 71        | 6592201400      |
| 4,1             | 63       | 28        | 6592200410      | 8               | 80       | 40        | 6592200800      | 15              | 125      | 71        | 6592201500      |
| 4,2             | 63       | 28        | 6592200420      | 8,5             | 90       | 50        | 6592200850      | 16              | 140      | 80        | 6592201600      |
| 4,5             | 63       | 28        | 6592200450      | 9               | 90       | 50        | 6592200900      |                 |          |           |                 |
| 5               | 63       | 28        | 6592200500      | 9,5             | 90       | 50        | 6592200950      |                 |          |           |                 |

**659 221**

## Spiralbohrer mit HM-Schneidplatte Hartbearbeitung 3xØ Carbide Tipped Drills Hard Cutting 3xØ



- Gehärtete Stähle bis 60 HRC
- Negativer Plattenwinkel
- Mitnehmer nach DIN 1809
- Oberfläche blank
- Hardened steels up to 60 HRC
- Carbide tip with negative angle
- Tongue end acc. to DIN 1809
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 3               | 50       | 20        | 6592210300      | 5,8             | 71       | 32        | 6592210580      | 9,5             | 90       | 50        | 6592210950      |
| 3,2             | 56       | 25        | 6592210320      | 6               | 71       | 32        | 6592210600      | 9,8             | 100      | 56        | 6592210980      |
| 3,3             | 56       | 25        | 6592210330      | 6,5             | 71       | 32        | 6592210650      | 10              | 100      | 56        | 6592211000      |
| 3,5             | 56       | 25        | 6592210350      | 6,8             | 80       | 40        | 6592210680      | 10,2            | 100      | 56        | 6592211020      |
| 4               | 56       | 25        | 6592210400      | 7               | 80       | 40        | 6592210700      | 10,5            | 100      | 56        | 6592211050      |
| 4,2             | 63       | 28        | 6592210420      | 7,5             | 80       | 40        | 6592210750      | 11              | 100      | 56        | 6592211100      |
| 4,5             | 63       | 28        | 6592210450      | 7,8             | 80       | 40        | 6592210780      | 12              | 112      | 63        | 6592211200      |
| 4,8             | 63       | 28        | 6592210480      | 8               | 80       | 40        | 6592210800      | 13              | 112      | 63        | 6592211300      |
| 5               | 63       | 28        | 6592210500      | 8,5             | 90       | 50        | 6592210850      |                 |          |           |                 |
| 5,5             | 71       | 32        | 6592210550      | 9               | 90       | 50        | 6592210900      |                 |          |           |                 |

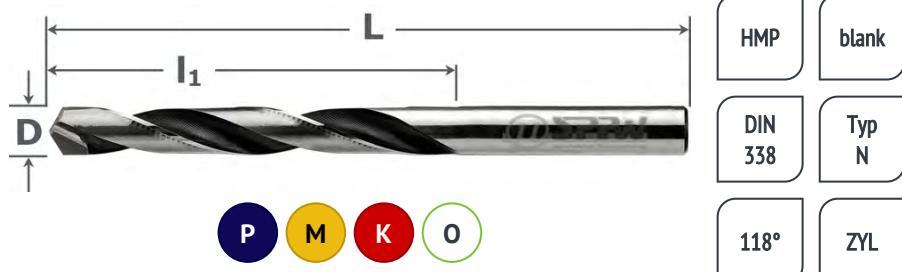
**659 230**

# Spiralbohrer mit HM-Schneidplatte 5xØ

## Carbide Tipped Drills 5xØ



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- Stabile Ausführung, Bohrungen 5xØ
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Oberfläche blank
- Broad field of application
- Rigid version for drilling 5xØ
- 4 facet grinding
- Bright finish

**D**

| <b>ØD<br/>h7</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD<br/>h7</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD<br/>h7</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 49       | 24        | 6592300200      | 4,5              | 80       | 47        | 6592300450      | 8                | 117      | 75        | 6592300800      |
| 2,1              | 49       | 24        | 6592300210      | 4,6-4,7          | 80       | 47        | 659230xxxx      | 8,1-8,4          | 117      | 75        | 659230xxxx      |
| 2,2-2,3          | 53       | 27        | 659230xxxx      | 4,8-4,9          | 86       | 52        | 659230xxxx      | 8,5              | 117      | 75        | 6592300850      |
| 2,4              | 57       | 30        | 6592300240      | 5                | 86       | 52        | 6592300500      | 8,6-8,9          | 125      | 81        | 659230xxxx      |
| 2,5              | 57       | 30        | 6592300250      | 5,1-5,3          | 86       | 52        | 659230xxxx      | 9                | 125      | 81        | 6592300900      |
| 2,6              | 57       | 30        | 6592300260      | 5,4              | 93       | 57        | 6592300540      | 9,1-9,4          | 125      | 81        | 659230xxxx      |
| 2,7-2,9          | 61       | 33        | 659230xxxx      | 5,5              | 93       | 57        | 6592300550      | 9,5              | 125      | 81        | 6592300950      |
| 3                | 61       | 33        | 6592300300      | 5,6-5,9          | 93       | 57        | 659230xxxx      | 9,6-9,9          | 133      | 87        | 659230xxxx      |
| 3,1-3,3          | 65       | 36        | 659230xxxx      | 6                | 93       | 57        | 6592300600      | 10               | 133      | 87        | 6592301000      |
| 3,4              | 70       | 39        | 6592300340      | 6,1-6,4          | 101      | 63        | 659230xxxx      | 10,2             | 133      | 87        | 6592301020      |
| 3,5              | 70       | 39        | 6592300350      | 6,5              | 101      | 63        | 6592300650      | 10,5             | 133      | 87        | 6592301050      |
| 3,6-3,7          | 70       | 39        | 659230xxxx      | 6,6-6,9          | 109      | 69        | 659230xxxx      | 11               | 142      | 94        | 6592301100      |
| 3,8-3,9          | 75       | 43        | 659230xxxx      | 7                | 109      | 69        | 6592300700      | 11,5             | 142      | 94        | 6592301150      |
| 4                | 75       | 43        | 6592300400      | 7,1-7,4          | 109      | 69        | 659230xxxx      | 12               | 151      | 101       | 6592301200      |
| 4,1-4,2          | 75       | 43        | 659230xxxx      | 7,5              | 109      | 69        | 6592300750      |                  |          |           |                 |
| 4,3-4,4          | 80       | 47        | 659230xxxx      | 7,6-7,9          | 117      | 75        | 659230xxxx      |                  |          |           |                 |

### — INFO —

#### Spiralbohrer mit HM-Schneidplatte

Wir verwenden Hochtemperaturlot mit deutlich höherer Schmelztemperatur. Die Hartmetall-platte wird zeitgleich mit dem Härteten des Grundkörpers eingelötet. Hierdurch wird ein neuerliches Anlassen des HSS-Körpers vermieden. Der Bohrer hat eine höhere Festigkeit und bessere Toleranzhaltigkeit. Verfügbar in

- DIN 8037 (extra-kurze Ausführung)
- DIN 338 (Standardausführung)
- DIN 340 (lange Ausführung)

#### Carbide Tipped-Drills

We use high-temperature brazing alloy with a significantly higher melting temperature. The carbide plate is brazed in at the same time as the base body is hardened. This avoids renewed tempering of the HSS body. The drill has a higher strength and better tolerance. Available in

- DIN 8037 (stub length)
- DIN 338 (jobber length)
- DIN 340 (long length)



**659 231**

# Spiralbohrer mit HM-Schneidplatte für Faserwerkstoffe 5xØ

## Carbide Tipped Drills for FRP 5xØ



- Speziell für Faserkunststoffe
- Spitzenwinkel 90°
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Oberfläche blank
- Fiber reinforced plastics
- Point angle 90°
- 4 facet grinding
- Bright finish



0



D

| ØD<br>h7 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----|----|------------|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 2,5      | 57 | 30 | 6592310250 | 6        | 93  | 57 | 6592310600 | 9,9      | 133 | 87  | 6592310990 |
| 3        | 61 | 33 | 6592310300 | 6,1      | 101 | 63 | 6592310610 | 10       | 133 | 87  | 6592311000 |
| 3,5      | 70 | 39 | 6592310350 | 6,5      | 101 | 63 | 6592310650 | 10,5     | 133 | 87  | 6592311050 |
| 4        | 75 | 43 | 6592310400 | 6,6      | 109 | 69 | 6592310660 | 11       | 142 | 94  | 6592311100 |
| 4,1      | 75 | 43 | 6592310410 | 6,8      | 109 | 69 | 6592310680 | 11,5     | 142 | 94  | 6592311150 |
| 4,2      | 75 | 43 | 6592310420 | 7        | 109 | 69 | 6592310700 | 12       | 151 | 101 | 6592311200 |
| 4,5      | 80 | 47 | 6592310450 | 7,5      | 109 | 69 | 6592310750 | 12,2     | 151 | 101 | 6592311220 |
| 4,9      | 86 | 52 | 6592310490 | 8        | 117 | 75 | 6592310800 | 12,5     | 151 | 101 | 6592311250 |
| 5        | 86 | 52 | 6592310500 | 8,2      | 117 | 75 | 6592310820 | 13       | 151 | 101 | 6592311300 |
| 5,1      | 86 | 52 | 6592310510 | 8,5      | 117 | 75 | 6592310850 | 13,5     | 160 | 108 | 6592311350 |
| 5,5      | 93 | 57 | 6592310550 | 9        | 125 | 81 | 6592310900 | 14       | 160 | 108 | 6592311400 |
| 5,7      | 93 | 57 | 6592310570 | 9,4      | 125 | 81 | 6592310940 | 15       | 169 | 114 | 6592311500 |
| 5,8      | 93 | 57 | 6592310580 | 9,5      | 125 | 81 | 6592310950 | 16       | 178 | 120 | 6592311600 |

### — INFO —

#### GFK / CFK - geringeres Delaminationsrisiko durch Spitzenwinkel 90°

Der kleinere Spitzenwinkel erzeugt eine geringere Flächenlast und damit eine geringere Dehnkraft (weniger Rissbildung) sowie ein niedrigeres Reaktionsmoment an den Seiten des Laminats oder Rowings.

Der Spitzenwinkel von 90° verringert das Reaktionsmoment und somit das Risiko von Delamination.

#### GFRP / CFRP - lower delamination risk due to point angle 90°.

The smaller point angle produces a lower surface load and thus a lower elongation force (less cracking) as well as a lower reaction moment on the sides of the laminate or roving.

The point angle of 90° reduces the reaction moment and thus the risk of delamination.



**659 240**

# Spiralbohrer mit HM-Schneidplatte

## Carbide Tipped Drills 8xØ



- Lange Ausführung
- Diamantgeschliffene Hartmetall-Platte
- Stabile Ausführung, Bohrungen bis 8Ø
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Oberfläche blank

- Long version
- Good concentricity, diamond ground
- Carbide tipped long length drill
- Rigid version for drillings 8xØ
- 4 facet grinding
- Bright finish



|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| HMP     | blank |
| DIN 340 | Typ N |
| 118°    | ZYL   |

**D**

| ØD<br>h7 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|----|------------|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 1,8-1,9  | 80  | 53 | 659240xxxx | 6,6-6,7  | 148 | 97  | 659240xxxx |
| 2        | 85  | 56 | 6592400200 | 6,8-6,9  | 156 | 102 | 659240xxxx |
| 2,1      | 85  | 56 | 6592400210 | 7        | 156 | 102 | 6592400700 |
| 2,2-2,3  | 90  | 59 | 659240xxxx | 7,1-7,4  | 156 | 102 | 659240xxxx |
| 2,4      | 95  | 62 | 6592400240 | 7,5      | 156 | 102 | 6592400750 |
| 2,5      | 95  | 62 | 6592400250 | 7,6-7,9  | 165 | 109 | 659240xxxx |
| 2,6      | 95  | 62 | 6592400260 | 8        | 165 | 109 | 6592400800 |
| 2,7-2,9  | 100 | 66 | 659240xxxx | 8,1-8,4  | 165 | 109 | 659240xxxx |
| 3        | 100 | 66 | 6592400300 | 8,5      | 165 | 109 | 6592400850 |
| 3,1-3,3  | 106 | 69 | 659240xxxx | 9        | 175 | 115 | 6592400900 |
| 3,4      | 112 | 73 | 6592400340 | 9,5      | 175 | 115 | 6592400950 |
| 3,5      | 112 | 73 | 6592400350 | 10       | 184 | 121 | 6592401000 |
| 3,6-3,7  | 112 | 73 | 659240xxxx | 10,5     | 184 | 121 | 6592401050 |
| 3,8-3,9  | 119 | 78 | 659240xxxx | 11       | 195 | 128 | 6592401100 |
| 4        | 119 | 78 | 6592400400 | 11,5     | 195 | 128 | 6592401150 |
| 4,1-4,2  | 119 | 78 | 659240xxxx | 12       | 205 | 134 | 6592401200 |
| 4,3-4,4  | 126 | 82 | 659240xxxx | 12,5     | 205 | 134 | 6592401250 |
| 4,5      | 126 | 82 | 6592400450 | 13       | 205 | 134 | 6592401300 |
| 4,6-4,7  | 126 | 82 | 659240xxxx | 13,5     | 214 | 140 | 6592401350 |
| 4,8-4,9  | 132 | 87 | 659240xxxx | 14       | 214 | 140 | 6592401400 |
| 5        | 132 | 87 | 6592400500 | 14,5     | 220 | 144 | 6592401450 |
| 5,1-5,3  | 132 | 87 | 659240xxxx | 15       | 220 | 144 | 6592401500 |
| 5,4      | 139 | 91 | 6592400540 | 16       | 227 | 149 | 6592401600 |
| 5,5      | 139 | 91 | 6592400550 | 17       | 235 | 154 | 6592401700 |
| 5,6-5,9  | 139 | 91 | 659240xxxx | 18       | 241 | 158 | 6592401800 |
| 6        | 139 | 91 | 6592400600 | 19       | 247 | 162 | 6592401900 |
| 6,1-6,4  | 148 | 97 | 659240xxxx | 20       | 254 | 166 | 6592402000 |
| 6,5      | 148 | 97 | 6592400650 |          |     |     |            |

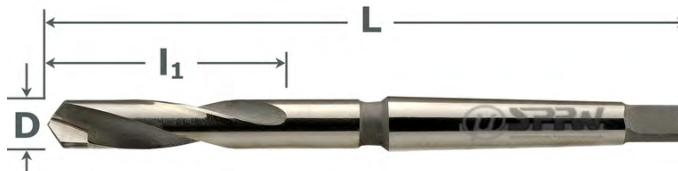
**658 900**

# Spiralbohrer mit HM-Schneidplatte MK-Schaft 3xØ

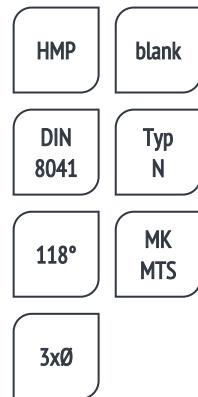
## Carbide Tipped Drills Morse Taper Shank 3xØ



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- Stabile Ausführung für Bohrungen 3xØ
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- MK-Schaft
- Oberfläche blank
- Broad field of application
- Rigid version for drillings up to 3xØ
- 4 facet grinding
- Morse taper shank
- Bright finish



P M K O

**D**

| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>MK</b><br>MTS | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>MK</b><br>MTS | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| 8,5             | 135      | 45        | 1                | 6589000850      | 18              | 185      | 80        | 2                | 6589001800      |
| 9               | 135      | 45        | 1                | 6589000900      | 18,5            | 185      | 80        | 2                | 6589001850      |
| 9,5             | 135      | 45        | 1                | 6589000950      | 19              | 185      | 80        | 2                | 6589001900      |
| 10              | 140      | 50        | 1                | 6589001000      | 19,5            | 215      | 90        | 3                | 6589001950      |
| 10,5            | 140      | 50        | 1                | 6589001050      | 20              | 215      | 90        | 3                | 6589002000      |
| 11              | 140      | 50        | 1                | 6589001100      | 20,5            | 215      | 90        | 3                | 6589002050      |
| 11,5            | 146      | 56        | 1                | 6589001150      | 21              | 215      | 90        | 3                | 6589002100      |
| 12              | 146      | 56        | 1                | 6589001200      | 22              | 215      | 90        | 3                | 6589002200      |
| 12,5            | 146      | 56        | 1                | 6589001250      | 23              | 225      | 100       | 3                | 6589002300      |
| 13              | 146      | 56        | 1                | 6589001300      | 24              | 225      | 100       | 3                | 6589002400      |
| 13,5            | 168      | 63        | 2                | 6589001350      | 25              | 225      | 100       | 3                | 6589002500      |
| 14              | 168      | 63        | 2                | 6589001400      | 26              | 260      | 110       | 4                | 6589002600      |
| 14,5            | 168      | 63        | 2                | 6589001450      | 27              | 260      | 110       | 4                | 6589002700      |
| 15              | 168      | 63        | 2                | 6589001500      | 28              | 260      | 110       | 4                | 6589002800      |
| 15,5            | 175      | 70        | 2                | 6589001550      | 29              | 275      | 125       | 4                | 6589002900      |
| 16              | 175      | 70        | 2                | 6589001600      | 30              | 275      | 125       | 4                | 6589003000      |
| 16,5            | 175      | 70        | 2                | 6589001650      | 31              | 275      | 125       | 4                | 6589003100      |
| 17              | 175      | 70        | 2                | 6589001700      | 32              | 275      | 125       | 4                | 6589003200      |
| 17,5            | 185      | 80        | 2                | 6589001750      | 35              | 275      | 125       | 4                | 6589003500      |

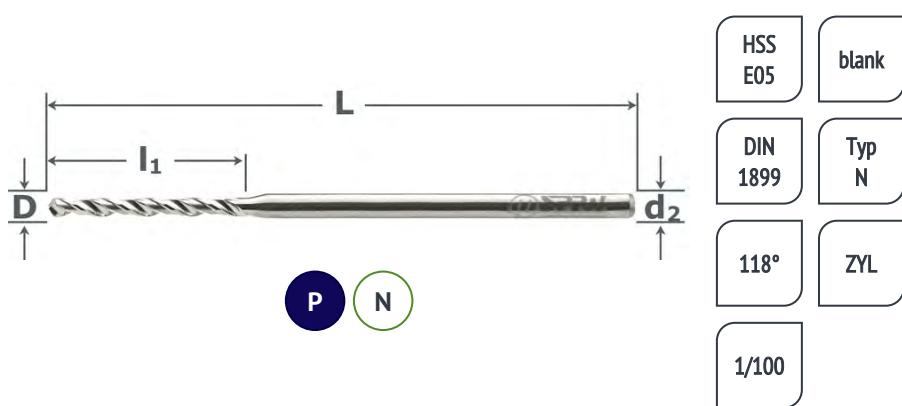
**411 121**

# Kleinstbohrer HSS-E05 DIN 1899

## HSS-E05 Miniature Drills DIN 1899



- Spezielle Geometrie für kleine Ø
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Verstärkter Schaft ähnl. DIN 1899
- bis Ø0,8 mm hundertstel steigend
- Oberfläche blank
- ⚠ Verpackungseinheit 10 Stück
- Special geometry for small Ø
- 4 facet grinding
- Reinforced shank sim. DIN 1899
- up to 0,8 mm 1/100 increments
- Bright finish
- ⚠ Packaging unit 10 pieces



| <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h8 | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h8 | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| 0,15            | 25       | 1,0       | 1,0              | 4111210015      | 0,85            | 25       | 5,5       | 1,5              | 4111210085      |
| 0,16-0,19       | 25       | 1,4       | 1,0              | 411121xxxx      | 0,90            | 25       | 6,0       | 1,5              | 4111210090      |
| 0,20-0,24       | 25       | 1,8       | 1,0              | 411121xxxx      | 0,95            | 25       | 6,0       | 1,5              | 4111210095      |
| 0,25-0,30       | 25       | 2,2       | 1,0              | 411121xxxx      | 1,00            | 25       | 6,5       | 1,5              | 4111210100      |
| 0,31-0,38       | 25       | 2,8       | 1,0              | 411121xxxx      | 1,05            | 25       | 6,5       | 1,5              | 4111210105      |
| 0,40-0,45       | 25       | 3,2       | 1,0              | 411121xxxx      | 1,10            | 25       | 7,0       | 1,5              | 4111210110      |
| 0,46-0,50       | 25       | 3,6       | 1,0              | 411121xxxx      | 1,20            | 25       | 7,5       | 1,5              | 4111210120      |
| 0,47-0,50       | 25       | 3,6       | 1,0              | 411121xxxx      | 1,25            | 25       | 7,5       | 1,5              | 4111210125      |
| 0,51-0,55       | 25       | 4,0       | 1,5              | 411121xxxx      | 1,30            | 25       | 7,5       | 1,5              | 4111210130      |
| 0,56-0,60       | 25       | 4,5       | 1,5              | 411121xxxx      | 1,35            | 25       | 8,5       | 1,5              | 4111210135      |
| 0,61-0,65       | 25       | 4,7       | 1,5              | 411121xxxx      | 1,40            | 25       | 8,5       | 1,5              | 4111210140      |
| 0,68-0,75       | 25       | 5,2       | 1,5              | 411121xxxx      | 1,45            | 25       | 8,5       | 1,5              | 4111210145      |
| 0,76-0,80       | 25       | 5,5       | 1,5              | 411121xxxx      |                 |          |           |                  |                 |

**— INFO —**


**Kleinstbohrer als Sonderanfertigung**  
Einschneider, Zweischneider oder Dreischneider  
 - HSS oder HSS-E  
 - VHM  
 - Chirurgischer Edelstahl

**Special production micro drill**  
Single flute, double flute or triple flute  
 - HSS or HSS-E  
 - Solid carbide  
 - Stainless surgical steel


**— INFO —**

Kleinstbohrer aus HSS-E (411121) und VHM (611121): Verpackungseinheit 10 Stück

HSS-E micro drills (411 121) and carbide micro drills (611 121): packaging unit 10 pieces



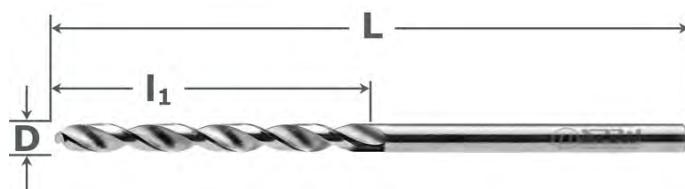
**411 221**

## Kleinstbohrer HSS-E05 DIN 338

### HSS-E05 Miniature Drills DIN 338



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- Spezielle Geometrie für kleine Ø
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Zylinderschaft gem. DIN 338
- Oberfläche blank
- Broad field of application
- Special geometry for small Ø
- 4 facet grinding
- Cylindrical shank acc. to DIN 338
- Bright finish



P M N

|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| HSS E05 | blank |
| DIN 338 | Typ N |
| 130°    | ZYL   |

D

| ØD<br>h8 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|----|----|------------|----------|----|----|------------|----------|----|----|------------|
| 0,80     | 30 | 10 | 4112210080 | 1,40     | 40 | 18 | 4112210140 | 2,00     | 49 | 24 | 4112210200 |
| 0,85     | 30 | 10 | 4112210085 | 1,45     | 40 | 18 | 4112210145 | 2,05     | 49 | 24 | 4112210205 |
| 0,90     | 32 | 11 | 4112210090 | 1,50     | 40 | 18 | 4112210150 | 2,10     | 49 | 24 | 4112210210 |
| 0,95     | 32 | 11 | 4112210095 | 1,55     | 43 | 20 | 4112210155 | 2,15     | 53 | 27 | 4112210215 |
| 1,00     | 34 | 12 | 4112210100 | 1,60     | 43 | 20 | 4112210160 | 2,20     | 53 | 27 | 4112210220 |
| 1,05     | 34 | 12 | 4112210105 | 1,65     | 43 | 20 | 4112210165 | 2,25     | 53 | 27 | 4112210225 |
| 1,10     | 36 | 14 | 4112210110 | 1,70     | 43 | 20 | 4112210170 | 2,30     | 53 | 27 | 4112210230 |
| 1,15     | 36 | 14 | 4112210115 | 1,75     | 46 | 22 | 4112210175 | 2,35     | 53 | 27 | 4112210235 |
| 1,20     | 38 | 16 | 4112210120 | 1,80     | 46 | 22 | 4112210180 | 2,40     | 57 | 30 | 4112210240 |
| 1,25     | 36 | 16 | 4112210125 | 1,85     | 46 | 22 | 4112210185 | 2,45     | 57 | 30 | 4112210245 |
| 1,30     | 36 | 16 | 4112210130 | 1,90     | 46 | 22 | 4112210190 |          |    |    |            |
| 1,35     | 40 | 18 | 4112210135 | 1,95     | 49 | 24 | 4112210195 |          |    |    |            |

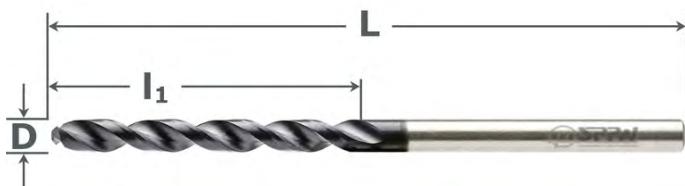
**411 227**

## Kleinstbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut DIN 338

### HSS-E05 Miniature Drills+X.Cut DIN 338



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- Spezielle Geometrie für kleine Ø
- 4-Flächen-Anschliff
- Zylinderschaft gem. DIN 338
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Broad field of application
- Special geometry for small Ø
- 4 facet grinding
- Cylindrical shank acc. to DIN 338
- With X.Cut coating



P M

|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| HSS E05 | X Cut |
| DIN 338 | Typ N |
| 130°    | ZYL   |

| ØD<br>h8 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|----|----|------------|----------|----|----|------------|----------|----|----|------------|
| 0,80     | 30 | 10 | 4112270080 | 1,40     | 40 | 18 | 4112270140 | 2,00     | 49 | 24 | 4112270200 |
| 0,85     | 30 | 10 | 4112270085 | 1,45     | 40 | 18 | 4112270145 | 2,05     | 49 | 24 | 4112270205 |
| 0,90     | 32 | 11 | 4112270090 | 1,50     | 40 | 18 | 4112270150 | 2,10     | 49 | 24 | 4112270210 |
| 0,95     | 32 | 11 | 4112270095 | 1,55     | 43 | 20 | 4112270155 | 2,15     | 53 | 27 | 4112270215 |
| 1,00     | 34 | 12 | 4112270100 | 1,60     | 43 | 20 | 4112270160 | 2,20     | 53 | 27 | 4112270220 |
| 1,05     | 34 | 12 | 4112270105 | 1,65     | 43 | 20 | 4112270165 | 2,25     | 53 | 27 | 4112270225 |
| 1,10     | 36 | 14 | 4112270110 | 1,70     | 43 | 20 | 4112270170 | 2,30     | 53 | 27 | 4112270230 |
| 1,15     | 36 | 14 | 4112270115 | 1,75     | 46 | 22 | 4112270175 | 2,35     | 53 | 27 | 4112270235 |
| 1,20     | 38 | 16 | 4112270120 | 1,80     | 46 | 22 | 4112270180 | 2,40     | 57 | 30 | 4112270240 |
| 1,25     | 36 | 16 | 4112270125 | 1,85     | 46 | 22 | 4112270185 | 2,45     | 57 | 30 | 4112270245 |
| 1,30     | 36 | 16 | 4112270130 | 1,90     | 46 | 22 | 4112270190 |          |    |    |            |
| 1,35     | 40 | 18 | 4112270135 | 1,95     | 49 | 24 | 4112270195 |          |    |    |            |

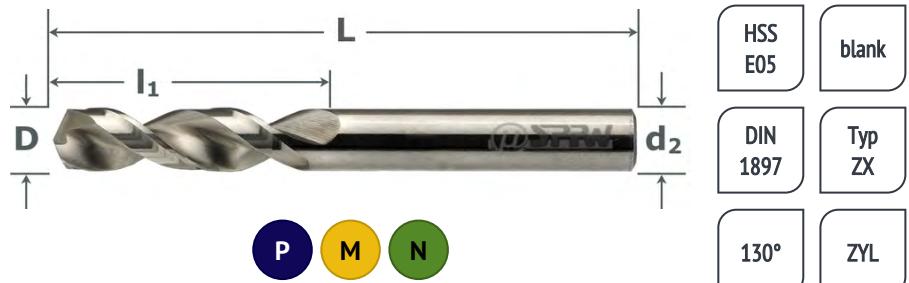
**411 120**

# Spiralbohrer HSS-E05 Hochleistung 3xØ

## HSS-E05 Drills High Performance 3xØ



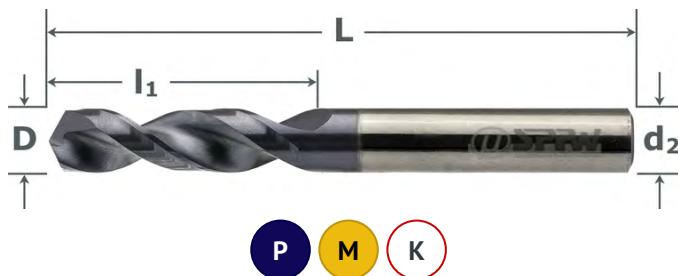
- Universeller Hochleistungsbohrer
- Besonders stabile Ausführung
- Flachnutspirale und verstärkter Kern
- Anschliff ähnlich DIN 1412B
- Oberfläche blank
- Universal high performance drill
- Extremely rigid and robust
- Parabolic flutes and reinforced web
- Self centering point similar DIN 1412 B
- Bright finish

**D**

| <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2,0             | 38       | 12        | 4111200200      | 6,2             | 70       | 31        | 4111200620      | 10,4            | 89       | 43        | 4111201040      |
| 2,1             | 38       | 12        | 4111200210      | 6,3             | 70       | 31        | 4111200630      | 10,5            | 89       | 43        | 4111201050      |
| 2,2             | 40       | 13        | 4111200220      | 6,4             | 70       | 31        | 4111200640      | 10,6            | 89       | 43        | 4111201060      |
| 2,3             | 40       | 13        | 4111200230      | 6,5             | 70       | 31        | 4111200650      | 10,7            | 95       | 47        | 4111201070      |
| 2,4             | 43       | 14        | 4111200240      | 6,6             | 70       | 31        | 4111200660      | 10,8            | 95       | 47        | 4111201080      |
| 2,5             | 43       | 14        | 4111200250      | 6,7             | 70       | 31        | 4111200670      | 10,9            | 95       | 47        | 4111201090      |
| 2,6             | 43       | 14        | 4111200260      | 6,8             | 74       | 34        | 4111200680      | 11,0            | 95       | 47        | 4111201100      |
| 2,7             | 46       | 16        | 4111200270      | 6,9             | 74       | 34        | 4111200690      | 11,1            | 95       | 47        | 4111201110      |
| 2,8             | 46       | 16        | 4111200280      | 7,0             | 74       | 34        | 4111200700      | 11,2            | 95       | 47        | 4111201120      |
| 2,9             | 46       | 16        | 4111200290      | 7,1             | 74       | 34        | 4111200710      | 11,3            | 95       | 47        | 4111201130      |
| 3,0             | 46       | 16        | 4111200300      | 7,2             | 74       | 34        | 4111200720      | 11,4            | 95       | 47        | 4111201140      |
| 3,1             | 49       | 18        | 4111200310      | 7,3             | 74       | 34        | 4111200730      | 11,5            | 95       | 47        | 4111201150      |
| 3,2             | 49       | 18        | 4111200320      | 7,4             | 74       | 34        | 4111200740      | 11,6            | 95       | 47        | 4111201160      |
| 3,3             | 49       | 18        | 4111200330      | 7,5             | 74       | 34        | 4111200750      | 11,7            | 95       | 47        | 4111201170      |
| 3,4             | 52       | 20        | 4111200340      | 7,6             | 79       | 37        | 4111200760      | 11,8            | 95       | 47        | 4111201180      |
| 3,5             | 52       | 20        | 4111200350      | 7,7             | 79       | 37        | 4111200770      | 11,9            | 102      | 51        | 4111201190      |
| 3,6             | 52       | 20        | 4111200360      | 7,8             | 79       | 37        | 4111200780      | 12,0            | 102      | 51        | 4111201200      |
| 3,7             | 52       | 20        | 4111200370      | 7,9             | 79       | 37        | 4111200790      | 12,1            | 102      | 51        | 4111201210      |
| 3,8             | 55       | 22        | 4111200380      | 8,0             | 79       | 37        | 4111200800      | 12,2            | 102      | 51        | 4111201220      |
| 3,9             | 55       | 22        | 4111200390      | 8,1             | 79       | 37        | 4111200810      | 12,3            | 102      | 51        | 4111201230      |
| 4,0             | 55       | 22        | 4111200400      | 8,2             | 79       | 37        | 4111200820      | 12,4            | 102      | 51        | 4111201240      |
| 4,1             | 55       | 22        | 4111200410      | 8,3             | 79       | 37        | 4111200830      | 12,5            | 102      | 51        | 4111201250      |
| 4,2             | 55       | 22        | 4111200420      | 8,4             | 79       | 37        | 4111200840      | 12,6            | 102      | 51        | 4111201260      |
| 4,3             | 58       | 24        | 4111200430      | 8,5             | 79       | 37        | 4111200850      | 12,7            | 102      | 51        | 4111201270      |
| 4,4             | 58       | 24        | 4111200440      | 8,6             | 84       | 40        | 4111200860      | 12,8            | 102      | 51        | 4111201280      |
| 4,5             | 58       | 24        | 4111200450      | 8,7             | 84       | 40        | 4111200870      | 12,9            | 102      | 51        | 4111201290      |
| 4,6             | 58       | 24        | 4111200460      | 8,8             | 84       | 40        | 4111200880      | 13,0            | 102      | 51        | 4111201300      |
| 4,7             | 58       | 24        | 4111200470      | 8,9             | 84       | 40        | 4111200890      | 13,5            | 107      | 54        | 4111201350      |
| 4,8             | 62       | 26        | 4111200480      | 9,0             | 84       | 40        | 4111200900      | 14,0            | 107      | 54        | 4111201400      |
| 4,9             | 62       | 26        | 4111200490      | 9,1             | 84       | 40        | 4111200910      | 14,5            | 111      | 56        | 4111201450      |
| 5,0             | 62       | 26        | 4111200500      | 9,2             | 84       | 40        | 4111200920      | 15,0            | 111      | 56        | 4111201500      |
| 5,1             | 62       | 26        | 4111200510      | 9,3             | 84       | 40        | 4111200930      | 15,5            | 115      | 58        | 4111201550      |
| 5,2             | 62       | 26        | 4111200520      | 9,4             | 84       | 40        | 4111200940      | 16,0            | 115      | 58        | 4111201600      |
| 5,3             | 62       | 26        | 4111200530      | 9,5             | 84       | 40        | 4111200950      | 16,5            | 119      | 60        | 4111201650      |
| 5,4             | 66       | 28        | 4111200540      | 9,6             | 89       | 43        | 4111200960      | 17,0            | 119      | 60        | 4111201700      |
| 5,5             | 66       | 28        | 4111200550      | 9,7             | 89       | 43        | 4111200970      | 17,5            | 123      | 62        | 4111201750      |
| 5,6             | 66       | 28        | 4111200560      | 9,8             | 89       | 43        | 4111200980      | 18,0            | 123      | 62        | 4111201800      |
| 5,7             | 66       | 28        | 4111200570      | 9,9             | 89       | 43        | 4111200990      | 18,5            | 127      | 64        | 4111201850      |
| 5,8             | 66       | 28        | 4111200580      | 10,0            | 89       | 43        | 4111201000      | 19,0            | 127      | 64        | 4111201900      |
| 5,9             | 66       | 28        | 4111200590      | 10,1            | 89       | 43        | 4111201010      | 19,5            | 131      | 66        | 4111201950      |
| 6,0             | 66       | 28        | 4111200600      | 10,2            | 89       | 43        | 4111201020      | 20,0            | 131      | 66        | 4111202000      |
| 6,1             | 70       | 31        | 4111200610      | 10,3            | 89       | 43        | 4111201030      |                 |          |           |                 |



- Universeller Hochleistungsbohrer
- Besonders stabile Ausführung
- Flachnutspirale und verstärkter Kern
- Spitzenanschliff ähnlich DIN 1412 B
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Universal high performance drill
- Extremely rigid and robust
- Parabolic flutes and reinforced web
- Self centering similar DIN 1412 B
- With X.Cut coating



D

| ØD<br>h8 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|----|----|------------|----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----|----|------------|
| 2,0      | 38 | 12 | 4111270200 | 6,2      | 70 | 31 | 4111270620 | 10,4     | 89  | 43 | 4111271040 |
| 2,1      | 38 | 12 | 4111270210 | 6,3      | 70 | 31 | 4111270630 | 10,5     | 89  | 43 | 4111271050 |
| 2,2      | 40 | 13 | 4111270220 | 6,4      | 70 | 31 | 4111270640 | 10,6     | 89  | 43 | 4111271060 |
| 2,3      | 40 | 13 | 4111270230 | 6,5      | 70 | 31 | 4111270650 | 10,7     | 95  | 47 | 4111271070 |
| 2,4      | 43 | 14 | 4111270240 | 6,6      | 70 | 31 | 4111270660 | 10,8     | 95  | 47 | 4111271080 |
| 2,5      | 43 | 14 | 4111270250 | 6,7      | 70 | 31 | 4111270670 | 10,9     | 95  | 47 | 4111271090 |
| 2,6      | 43 | 14 | 4111270260 | 6,8      | 74 | 34 | 4111270680 | 11,0     | 95  | 47 | 4111271100 |
| 2,7      | 46 | 16 | 4111270270 | 6,9      | 74 | 34 | 4111270690 | 11,1     | 95  | 47 | 4111271110 |
| 2,8      | 46 | 16 | 4111270280 | 7,0      | 74 | 34 | 4111270700 | 11,2     | 95  | 47 | 4111271120 |
| 2,9      | 46 | 16 | 4111270290 | 7,1      | 74 | 34 | 4111270710 | 11,3     | 95  | 47 | 4111271130 |
| 3,0      | 46 | 16 | 4111270300 | 7,2      | 74 | 34 | 4111270720 | 11,4     | 95  | 47 | 4111271140 |
| 3,1      | 49 | 18 | 4111270310 | 7,3      | 74 | 34 | 4111270730 | 11,5     | 95  | 47 | 4111271150 |
| 3,2      | 49 | 18 | 4111270320 | 7,4      | 74 | 34 | 4111270740 | 11,6     | 95  | 47 | 4111271160 |
| 3,3      | 49 | 18 | 4111270330 | 7,5      | 74 | 34 | 4111270750 | 11,7     | 95  | 47 | 4111271170 |
| 3,4      | 52 | 20 | 4111270340 | 7,6      | 79 | 37 | 4111270760 | 11,8     | 95  | 47 | 4111271180 |
| 3,5      | 52 | 20 | 4111270350 | 7,7      | 79 | 37 | 4111270770 | 11,9     | 102 | 51 | 4111271190 |
| 3,6      | 52 | 20 | 4111270360 | 7,8      | 79 | 37 | 4111270780 | 12,0     | 102 | 51 | 4111271200 |
| 3,7      | 52 | 20 | 4111270370 | 7,9      | 79 | 37 | 4111270790 | 12,1     | 102 | 51 | 4111271210 |
| 3,8      | 55 | 22 | 4111270380 | 8,0      | 79 | 37 | 4111270800 | 12,2     | 102 | 51 | 4111271220 |
| 3,9      | 55 | 22 | 4111270390 | 8,1      | 79 | 37 | 4111270810 | 12,3     | 102 | 51 | 4111271230 |
| 4,0      | 55 | 22 | 4111270400 | 8,2      | 79 | 37 | 4111270820 | 12,4     | 102 | 51 | 4111271240 |
| 4,1      | 55 | 22 | 4111270410 | 8,3      | 79 | 37 | 4111270830 | 12,5     | 102 | 51 | 4111271250 |
| 4,2      | 55 | 22 | 4111270420 | 8,4      | 79 | 37 | 4111270840 | 12,6     | 102 | 51 | 4111271260 |
| 4,3      | 58 | 24 | 4111270430 | 8,5      | 79 | 37 | 4111270850 | 12,7     | 102 | 51 | 4111271270 |
| 4,4      | 58 | 24 | 4111270440 | 8,6      | 84 | 40 | 4111270860 | 12,8     | 102 | 51 | 4111271280 |
| 4,5      | 58 | 24 | 4111270450 | 8,7      | 84 | 40 | 4111270870 | 12,9     | 102 | 51 | 4111271290 |
| 4,6      | 58 | 24 | 4111270460 | 8,8      | 84 | 40 | 4111270880 | 13,0     | 102 | 51 | 4111271300 |
| 4,7      | 58 | 24 | 4111270470 | 8,9      | 84 | 40 | 4111270890 | 13,5     | 107 | 54 | 4111271350 |
| 4,8      | 62 | 26 | 4111270480 | 9,0      | 84 | 40 | 4111270900 | 14,0     | 107 | 54 | 4111271400 |
| 4,9      | 62 | 26 | 4111270490 | 9,1      | 84 | 40 | 4111270910 | 14,5     | 111 | 56 | 4111271450 |
| 5,0      | 62 | 26 | 4111270500 | 9,2      | 84 | 40 | 4111270920 | 15,0     | 111 | 56 | 4111271500 |
| 5,1      | 62 | 26 | 4111270510 | 9,3      | 84 | 40 | 4111270930 | 15,5     | 115 | 58 | 4111271550 |
| 5,2      | 62 | 26 | 4111270520 | 9,4      | 84 | 40 | 4111270940 | 16,0     | 115 | 58 | 4111271600 |
| 5,3      | 62 | 26 | 4111270530 | 9,5      | 84 | 40 | 4111270950 | 16,5     | 119 | 60 | 4111271650 |
| 5,4      | 66 | 28 | 4111270540 | 9,6      | 89 | 43 | 4111270960 | 17,0     | 119 | 60 | 4111271700 |
| 5,5      | 66 | 28 | 4111270550 | 9,7      | 89 | 43 | 4111270970 | 17,5     | 123 | 62 | 4111271750 |
| 5,6      | 66 | 28 | 4111270560 | 9,8      | 89 | 43 | 4111270980 | 18,0     | 123 | 62 | 4111271800 |
| 5,7      | 66 | 28 | 4111270570 | 9,9      | 89 | 43 | 4111270990 | 18,5     | 127 | 64 | 4111271850 |
| 5,8      | 66 | 28 | 4111270580 | 10,0     | 89 | 43 | 4111271000 | 19,0     | 127 | 64 | 4111271900 |
| 5,9      | 66 | 28 | 4111270590 | 10,1     | 89 | 43 | 4111271010 | 19,5     | 131 | 66 | 4111271950 |
| 6,0      | 66 | 28 | 4111270600 | 10,2     | 89 | 43 | 4111271020 | 20,0     | 131 | 66 | 4111272000 |
| 6,1      | 70 | 31 | 4111270610 | 10,3     | 89 | 43 | 4111271030 |          |     |    |            |

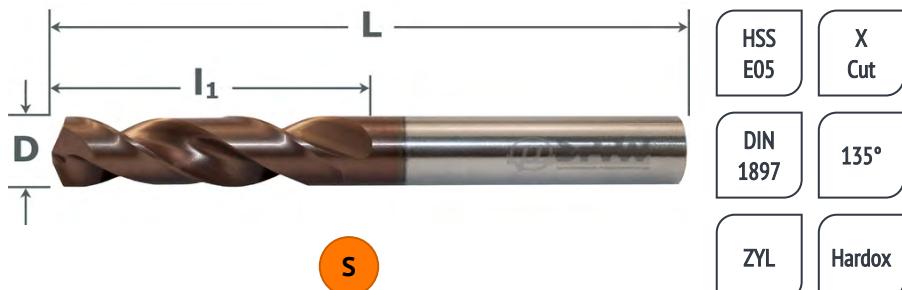
**411 155**

# Spiralbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut - Sonderlegierungen 3xØ

## HSS-E05 Drills+X.Cut Refractory Alloys 3xØ



- Ni/Co-Sonderlegierungen, Hardox
- Besonders stabile Ausführung
- Kreuzanschliff ähnlich DIN 1412 C
- Oberfläche X4.Cut beschichtet
- Ni/Co alloys - Hardox
- Extremely rigid and robust
- Split point DIN 1412 C
- With X4.Cut coating

**D**

| <b>D</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | Art. No.   |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| 2              | 38       | 12        | 4111550200 |
| 2,5            | 43       | 14        | 4111550250 |
| 3              | 46       | 16        | 4111550300 |
| 3,3            | 49       | 18        | 4111550330 |
| 3,5            | 52       | 20        | 4111550350 |
| 4              | 55       | 22        | 4111550400 |
| 4,2            | 55       | 22        | 4111550420 |
| 4,5            | 58       | 24        | 4111550450 |
| 5              | 62       | 26        | 4111550500 |
| 5,5            | 66       | 28        | 4111550550 |
| 6              | 66       | 28        | 4111550600 |

| <b>D</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | Art. No.   |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| 6,5            | 70       | 31        | 4111550650 |
| 6,8            | 74       | 34        | 4111550680 |
| 7              | 74       | 34        | 4111550700 |
| 7,5            | 74       | 34        | 4111550750 |
| 8              | 79       | 37        | 4111550800 |
| 8,5            | 79       | 37        | 4111550850 |
| 9              | 84       | 40        | 4111550900 |
| 9,5            | 84       | 40        | 4111550950 |
| 10             | 89       | 43        | 4111551000 |
| 10,2           | 89       | 43        | 4111551020 |
| 10,5           | 89       | 43        | 4111551050 |

| <b>D</b><br>h7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | Art. No.   |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| 11             | 95       | 47        | 4111551100 |
| 11,5           | 95       | 47        | 4111551150 |
| 12             | 102      | 51        | 4111551200 |
| 12,5           | 102      | 51        | 4111551250 |
| 13             | 102      | 51        | 4111551300 |
| 14             | 107      | 54        | 4111551400 |
| 15             | 111      | 56        | 4111551500 |
| 16             | 115      | 58        | 4111551600 |
| 18             | 123      | 62        | 4111551800 |

**— INFO —**

A - Hochleistungsbohrer für CNC-Bearbeitung oder stationäres Bohren von verschleißfesten Stählen (z.B. HARDOX ®)  
 B - Speziell verstärkter Kern für verbesserte Widerstandsfähigkeit  
 C - X.Cut Beschichtung für reduzierten Verschleiß an den Schneiden

## Vermeiden Sie Vibratiornen beim Bohren:

- Minimieren Sie den Abstand zwischen Bohrer und Werkstück
- Spannen Sie das Werkstück sicher ein
- Kurze Bohrer verwenden, um die Durchbiegung zu minimieren
- Für reichlich Kühlmittelzufuhr sorgen

A - High performance drill for CNC or stationary drilling of wear-resistant steels (e.g. HARDOX ®)

B - Specially reinforced web for improved resistance against cutting stress  
 C - X.Cut coating that reduces wear on the cutting edges

## Avoid vibrations when drilling:

- Minimize the distance between drill and column
- Clamp the workpiece securely
- Use short drill bits in order to minimize flexure
- Provide abundant supply of coolant

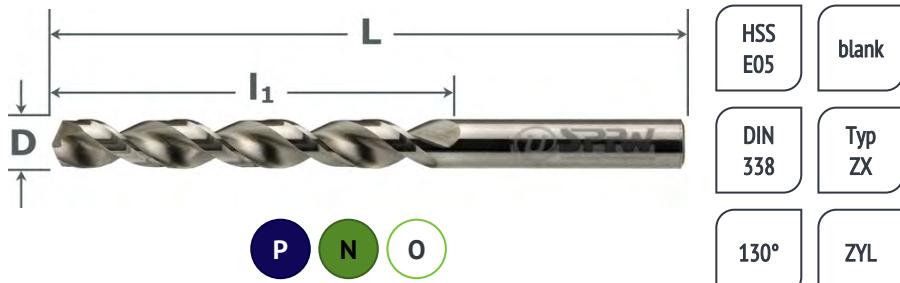
**411 140**

# Spiralbohrer HSS-E05 Hochleistung 5xØ

## HSS-E05 Drills High Performance 5xØ



- Universeller Hochleistungsbohrer
- Sehr stabil für mittlere Bohrtiefen
- Flachnutspirale und verstärkter Kern
- Spitzenanschliff ähnlich DIN 1412 B
- Oberfläche blank
- Universal high performance drill
- Very rigid for medium depth drilling
- Parabolic flutes and reinforced core
- Self centering similar DIN 1412 B
- Bright finish



D

| ØD<br>h8 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----|----|------------|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 2,5      | 57 | 30 | 4111400250 | 5,5      | 93  | 57 | 4111400550 | 8,5      | 117 | 75  | 4111400850 |
| 2,6      | 57 | 30 | 4111400260 | 5,6      | 93  | 57 | 4111400560 | 8,6      | 125 | 81  | 4111400860 |
| 2,7      | 61 | 33 | 4111400270 | 5,7      | 93  | 57 | 4111400570 | 8,7      | 125 | 81  | 4111400870 |
| 2,8      | 61 | 33 | 4111400280 | 5,8      | 93  | 57 | 4111400580 | 8,8      | 125 | 81  | 4111400880 |
| 2,9      | 61 | 33 | 4111400290 | 5,9      | 93  | 57 | 4111400590 | 8,9      | 125 | 81  | 4111400890 |
| 3,0      | 61 | 33 | 4111400300 | 6,0      | 93  | 57 | 4111400600 | 9,0      | 125 | 81  | 4111400900 |
| 3,1      | 65 | 36 | 4111400310 | 6,1      | 101 | 63 | 4111400610 | 9,1      | 125 | 81  | 4111400910 |
| 3,2      | 65 | 36 | 4111400320 | 6,2      | 101 | 63 | 4111400620 | 9,2      | 125 | 81  | 4111400920 |
| 3,3      | 65 | 36 | 4111400330 | 6,3      | 101 | 63 | 4111400630 | 9,3      | 125 | 81  | 4111400930 |
| 3,4      | 70 | 39 | 4111400340 | 6,4      | 101 | 63 | 4111400640 | 9,4      | 125 | 81  | 4111400940 |
| 3,5      | 70 | 39 | 4111400350 | 6,5      | 101 | 63 | 4111400650 | 9,5      | 125 | 81  | 4111400950 |
| 3,6      | 70 | 39 | 4111400360 | 6,6      | 101 | 63 | 4111400660 | 9,6      | 133 | 87  | 4111400960 |
| 3,7      | 70 | 39 | 4111400370 | 6,7      | 101 | 63 | 4111400670 | 9,7      | 133 | 87  | 4111400970 |
| 3,8      | 75 | 43 | 4111400380 | 6,8      | 109 | 69 | 4111400680 | 9,8      | 133 | 87  | 4111400980 |
| 3,9      | 75 | 43 | 4111400390 | 6,9      | 109 | 69 | 4111400690 | 9,9      | 133 | 87  | 4111400990 |
| 4,0      | 75 | 43 | 4111400400 | 7,0      | 109 | 69 | 4111400700 | 10,0     | 133 | 87  | 4111401000 |
| 4,1      | 75 | 43 | 4111400410 | 7,1      | 109 | 69 | 4111400710 | 10,2     | 133 | 87  | 4111401020 |
| 4,2      | 75 | 43 | 4111400420 | 7,2      | 109 | 69 | 4111400720 | 10,5     | 133 | 87  | 4111401050 |
| 4,3      | 80 | 47 | 4111400430 | 7,3      | 109 | 69 | 4111400730 | 10,8     | 142 | 94  | 4111401080 |
| 4,4      | 80 | 47 | 4111400440 | 7,4      | 109 | 69 | 4111400740 | 11,0     | 142 | 94  | 4111401100 |
| 4,5      | 80 | 47 | 4111400450 | 7,5      | 109 | 69 | 4111400750 | 11,2     | 142 | 94  | 4111401120 |
| 4,6      | 80 | 47 | 4111400460 | 7,6      | 117 | 75 | 4111400760 | 11,5     | 142 | 94  | 4111401150 |
| 4,7      | 80 | 47 | 4111400470 | 7,7      | 117 | 75 | 4111400770 | 11,8     | 142 | 94  | 4111401180 |
| 4,8      | 86 | 52 | 4111400480 | 7,8      | 117 | 75 | 4111400780 | 12,0     | 151 | 101 | 4111401200 |
| 4,9      | 86 | 52 | 4111400490 | 7,9      | 117 | 75 | 4111400790 | 12,2     | 151 | 101 | 4111401220 |
| 5,0      | 86 | 52 | 4111400500 | 8,0      | 117 | 75 | 4111400800 | 12,5     | 151 | 101 | 4111401250 |
| 5,1      | 86 | 52 | 4111400510 | 8,1      | 117 | 75 | 4111400810 | 12,8     | 151 | 101 | 4111401280 |
| 5,2      | 86 | 52 | 4111400520 | 8,2      | 117 | 75 | 4111400820 | 13,0     | 151 | 101 | 4111401300 |
| 5,3      | 86 | 52 | 4111400530 | 8,3      | 117 | 75 | 4111400830 |          |     |     |            |
| 5,4      | 93 | 57 | 4111400540 | 8,4      | 117 | 75 | 4111400840 |          |     |     |            |

**411 147**

# Spiralbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut Hochleistung 5xØ

## HSS-E05 Drills+X.Cut High Performance 5xØ



- Universeller Hochleistungsbohrer
- Sehr stabil für mittlere Bohrtiefen
- Flachnutspirale und verstärkter Kern
- Spitzenanschliff ähnelt DIN 1412 B
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Universal high performance drill
- Very rigid for medium depth drilling
- Parabolic flutes and reinforced core
- Self centering similar DIN 1412 B
- With X.Cut coating

**D**

| <b>ØD<br/>h8</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD<br/>h8</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD<br/>h8</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2,5              | 57       | 30        | 4111470250      | 5,5              | 93       | 57        | 4111470550      | 8,5              | 117      | 75        | 4111470850      |
| 2,6              | 57       | 30        | 4111470260      | 5,6              | 93       | 57        | 4111470560      | 8,6              | 125      | 81        | 4111470860      |
| 2,7              | 61       | 33        | 4111470270      | 5,7              | 93       | 57        | 4111470570      | 8,7              | 125      | 81        | 4111470870      |
| 2,8              | 61       | 33        | 4111470280      | 5,8              | 93       | 57        | 4111470580      | 8,8              | 125      | 81        | 4111470880      |
| 2,9              | 61       | 33        | 4111470290      | 5,9              | 93       | 57        | 4111470590      | 8,9              | 125      | 81        | 4111470890      |
| 3,0              | 61       | 33        | 4111470300      | 6,0              | 93       | 57        | 4111470600      | 9,0              | 125      | 81        | 4111470900      |
| 3,1              | 65       | 36        | 4111470310      | 6,1              | 101      | 63        | 4111470610      | 9,1              | 125      | 81        | 4111470910      |
| 3,2              | 65       | 36        | 4111470320      | 6,2              | 101      | 63        | 4111470620      | 9,2              | 125      | 81        | 4111470920      |
| 3,3              | 65       | 36        | 4111470330      | 6,3              | 101      | 63        | 4111470630      | 9,3              | 125      | 81        | 4111470930      |
| 3,4              | 70       | 39        | 4111470340      | 6,4              | 101      | 63        | 4111470640      | 9,4              | 125      | 81        | 4111470940      |
| 3,5              | 70       | 39        | 4111470350      | 6,5              | 101      | 63        | 4111470650      | 9,5              | 125      | 81        | 4111470950      |
| 3,6              | 70       | 39        | 4111470360      | 6,6              | 101      | 63        | 4111470660      | 9,6              | 133      | 87        | 4111470960      |
| 3,7              | 70       | 39        | 4111470370      | 6,7              | 101      | 63        | 4111470670      | 9,7              | 133      | 87        | 4111470970      |
| 3,8              | 75       | 43        | 4111470380      | 6,8              | 109      | 69        | 4111470680      | 9,8              | 133      | 87        | 4111470980      |
| 3,9              | 75       | 43        | 4111470390      | 6,9              | 109      | 69        | 4111470690      | 9,9              | 133      | 87        | 4111470990      |
| 4,0              | 75       | 43        | 4111470400      | 7,0              | 109      | 69        | 4111470700      | 10,0             | 133      | 87        | 4111471000      |
| 4,1              | 75       | 43        | 4111470410      | 7,1              | 109      | 69        | 4111470710      | 10,2             | 133      | 87        | 4111471020      |
| 4,2              | 75       | 43        | 4111470420      | 7,2              | 109      | 69        | 4111470720      | 10,5             | 133      | 87        | 4111471050      |
| 4,3              | 80       | 47        | 4111470430      | 7,3              | 109      | 69        | 4111470730      | 10,8             | 142      | 94        | 4111471080      |
| 4,4              | 80       | 47        | 4111470440      | 7,4              | 109      | 69        | 4111470740      | 11,0             | 142      | 94        | 4111471100      |
| 4,5              | 80       | 47        | 4111470450      | 7,5              | 109      | 69        | 4111470750      | 11,2             | 142      | 94        | 4111471120      |
| 4,6              | 80       | 47        | 4111470460      | 7,6              | 117      | 75        | 4111470760      | 11,5             | 142      | 94        | 4111471150      |
| 4,7              | 80       | 47        | 4111470470      | 7,7              | 117      | 75        | 4111470770      | 11,8             | 142      | 94        | 4111471180      |
| 4,8              | 86       | 52        | 4111470480      | 7,8              | 117      | 75        | 4111470780      | 12,0             | 151      | 101       | 4111471200      |
| 4,9              | 86       | 52        | 4111470490      | 7,9              | 117      | 75        | 4111470790      | 12,2             | 151      | 101       | 4111471220      |
| 5,0              | 86       | 52        | 4111470500      | 8,0              | 117      | 75        | 4111470800      | 12,5             | 151      | 101       | 4111471250      |
| 5,1              | 86       | 52        | 4111470510      | 8,1              | 117      | 75        | 4111470810      | 12,8             | 151      | 101       | 4111471280      |
| 5,2              | 86       | 52        | 4111470520      | 8,2              | 117      | 75        | 4111470820      | 13,0             | 151      | 101       | 4111471300      |
| 5,3              | 86       | 52        | 4111470530      | 8,3              | 117      | 75        | 4111470830      |                  |          |           |                 |
| 5,4              | 93       | 57        | 4111470540      | 8,4              | 117      | 75        | 4111470840      |                  |          |           |                 |

**411 180**

# Spiralbohrer HSS-E05 DIN 340 Tieflochspirale 8xØ

## HSS-E05 Drills DIN 340 Parabolic Flutes 8xØ



- Tiefe Bohrungen in vielen Werkstoffen
- Tieflochspirale und verstärkter Kern
- Spitzenanschliff ähnl. DIN 1412 B
- Oberfläche blank
- Deep drilling in various materials
- Parabolic flutes and reinforced core
- Self centering similar DIN 1412 B
- Bright finish



P N O

|         |        |
|---------|--------|
| HSS E05 | blank  |
| DIN 340 | Typ ZX |
| 130°    | ZYL    |

D

| <b>ØD<br/>h8</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD<br/>h8</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD<br/>h8</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2,0              | 85       | 56        | 4111800200      | 5,2              | 132      | 87        | 4111800520      | 8,2              | 165      | 109       | 4111800820      |
| 2,1              | 85       | 56        | 4111800210      | 5,3              | 132      | 87        | 4111800525      | 8,3              | 165      | 109       | 4111800830      |
| 2,2              | 90       | 59        | 4111800220      | 5,3              | 132      | 87        | 4111800530      | 8,4              | 165      | 109       | 4111800840      |
| 2,3              | 90       | 59        | 4111800230      | 5,4              | 139      | 91        | 4111800540      | 8,5              | 165      | 109       | 4111800850      |
| 2,4              | 95       | 62        | 4111800240      | 5,5              | 139      | 91        | 4111800550      | 8,6              | 175      | 115       | 4111800860      |
| 2,5              | 95       | 62        | 4111800250      | 5,6              | 139      | 91        | 4111800560      | 8,7              | 175      | 115       | 4111800870      |
| 2,6              | 95       | 62        | 4111800260      | 5,7              | 139      | 91        | 4111800570      | 8,8              | 175      | 115       | 4111800880      |
| 2,7              | 100      | 66        | 4111800270      | 5,8              | 139      | 91        | 4111800575      | 8,9              | 175      | 115       | 4111800890      |
| 2,8              | 100      | 66        | 4111800280      | 5,8              | 139      | 91        | 4111800580      | 9,0              | 175      | 115       | 4111800900      |
| 2,9              | 100      | 66        | 4111800290      | 5,9              | 139      | 91        | 4111800590      | 9,1              | 175      | 115       | 4111800910      |
| 3,0              | 100      | 66        | 4111800300      | 6,0              | 139      | 91        | 4111800600      | 9,2              | 175      | 115       | 4111800920      |
| 3,1              | 106      | 69        | 4111800310      | 6,1              | 148      | 97        | 4111800610      | 9,3              | 175      | 115       | 4111800930      |
| 3,2              | 106      | 69        | 4111800320      | 6,2              | 148      | 97        | 4111800620      | 9,4              | 175      | 115       | 4111800940      |
| 3,25             | 106      | 69        | 4111800325      | 6,3              | 148      | 97        | 4111800625      | 9,5              | 175      | 115       | 4111800950      |
| 3,3              | 106      | 69        | 4111800330      | 6,3              | 148      | 97        | 4111800630      | 9,6              | 184      | 121       | 4111800960      |
| 3,4              | 112      | 73        | 4111800340      | 6,4              | 148      | 97        | 4111800640      | 9,7              | 184      | 121       | 4111800970      |
| 3,5              | 112      | 73        | 4111800350      | 6,5              | 148      | 97        | 4111800650      | 9,8              | 184      | 121       | 4111800980      |
| 3,6              | 112      | 73        | 4111800360      | 6,6              | 148      | 97        | 4111800660      | 9,9              | 184      | 121       | 4111800990      |
| 3,7              | 112      | 73        | 4111800370      | 6,7              | 148      | 97        | 4111800670      | 10,0             | 184      | 121       | 4111801000      |
| 3,75             | 112      | 73        | 4111800375      | 6,75             | 156      | 102       | 4111800675      | 10,25            | 184      | 121       | 4111801025      |
| 3,8              | 119      | 78        | 4111800380      | 6,8              | 156      | 102       | 4111800680      | 10,5             | 184      | 121       | 4111801050      |
| 3,9              | 119      | 78        | 4111800390      | 6,9              | 156      | 102       | 4111800690      | 10,75            | 195      | 128       | 4111801075      |
| 4,0              | 119      | 78        | 4111800400      | 7,0              | 156      | 102       | 4111800700      | 10,8             | 195      | 128       | 4111801080      |
| 4,1              | 119      | 78        | 4111800410      | 7,1              | 156      | 102       | 4111800710      | 11,0             | 195      | 128       | 4111801100      |
| 4,2              | 119      | 78        | 4111800420      | 7,2              | 156      | 102       | 4111800720      | 11,2             | 195      | 128       | 4111801120      |
| 4,3              | 119      | 78        | 4111800425      | 7,3              | 156      | 102       | 4111800730      | 11,5             | 195      | 128       | 4111801150      |
| 4,3              | 126      | 82        | 4111800430      | 7,4              | 156      | 102       | 4111800740      | 11,8             | 195      | 128       | 4111801180      |
| 4,4              | 126      | 82        | 4111800440      | 7,5              | 156      | 102       | 4111800750      | 12,0             | 205      | 134       | 4111801200      |
| 4,5              | 126      | 82        | 4111800450      | 7,6              | 165      | 109       | 4111800760      | 12,2             | 205      | 134       | 4111801220      |
| 4,6              | 126      | 82        | 4111800460      | 7,7              | 165      | 109       | 4111800770      | 12,25            | 205      | 134       | 4111801225      |
| 4,7              | 126      | 82        | 4111800470      | 7,75             | 165      | 109       | 4111800775      | 12,5             | 205      | 134       | 4111801250      |
| 4,8              | 132      | 87        | 4111800480      | 7,8              | 165      | 109       | 4111800780      | 12,75            | 205      | 134       | 4111801275      |
| 4,9              | 132      | 87        | 4111800490      | 7,9              | 165      | 109       | 4111800790      | 12,8             | 205      | 134       | 4111801280      |
| 5,0              | 132      | 87        | 4111800500      | 8,0              | 165      | 109       | 4111800800      | 13,0             | 205      | 134       | 4111801300      |
| 5,1              | 132      | 87        | 4111800510      | 8,1              | 165      | 109       | 4111800810      |                  |          |           |                 |

**411 111**

# Spiralbohrer HSS-E05 Cutinox

## HSS-E05 Drills Cutinox



- Bohrer für rostfreie Stähle
- 4-Flächen-Spitzenanschliff
- Höhere Standzeiten, Schnittdaten
- Bessere Kontrolle und Genauigkeit
- Oberfläche blank
  
- Drill for stainless steels
- 4-facet point for easier drilling
- Increased tool life, cutting conditions
- Better control of dimensional accuracy
- Bright finish



|         |        |
|---------|--------|
| HSS E05 | blank  |
| DIN 338 | Typ VA |
| 130°    | ZYL    |

**D**

| ØD<br>h8 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----|----|------------|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 2,5      | 57 | 30 | 4111110250 | 5,5      | 93  | 57 | 4111110550 | 8,5      | 117 | 75  | 4111110850 |
| 2,6      | 57 | 30 | 4111110260 | 5,6      | 93  | 57 | 4111110560 | 8,6      | 125 | 81  | 4111110860 |
| 2,7      | 61 | 33 | 4111110270 | 5,7      | 93  | 57 | 4111110570 | 8,7      | 125 | 81  | 4111110870 |
| 2,8      | 61 | 33 | 4111110280 | 5,8      | 93  | 57 | 4111110580 | 8,8      | 125 | 81  | 4111110880 |
| 2,9      | 61 | 33 | 4111110290 | 5,9      | 93  | 57 | 4111110590 | 8,9      | 125 | 81  | 4111110890 |
| 3,0      | 61 | 33 | 4111110300 | 6,0      | 93  | 57 | 4111110600 | 9,0      | 125 | 81  | 4111110900 |
| 3,1      | 65 | 36 | 4111110310 | 6,1      | 101 | 63 | 4111110610 | 9,1      | 125 | 81  | 4111110910 |
| 3,2      | 65 | 36 | 4111110320 | 6,2      | 101 | 63 | 4111110620 | 9,2      | 125 | 81  | 4111110920 |
| 3,3      | 65 | 36 | 4111110330 | 6,3      | 101 | 63 | 4111110630 | 9,3      | 125 | 81  | 4111110930 |
| 3,4      | 70 | 39 | 4111110340 | 6,4      | 101 | 63 | 4111110640 | 9,4      | 125 | 81  | 4111110940 |
| 3,5      | 70 | 39 | 4111110350 | 6,5      | 101 | 63 | 4111110650 | 9,5      | 125 | 81  | 4111110950 |
| 3,6      | 70 | 39 | 4111110360 | 6,6      | 101 | 63 | 4111110660 | 9,6      | 133 | 87  | 4111110960 |
| 3,7      | 70 | 39 | 4111110370 | 6,7      | 101 | 63 | 4111110670 | 9,7      | 133 | 87  | 4111110970 |
| 3,8      | 75 | 43 | 4111110380 | 6,8      | 109 | 69 | 4111110680 | 9,8      | 133 | 87  | 4111110980 |
| 3,9      | 75 | 43 | 4111110390 | 6,9      | 109 | 69 | 4111110690 | 9,9      | 133 | 87  | 4111110990 |
| 4,0      | 75 | 43 | 4111110400 | 7,0      | 109 | 69 | 4111110700 | 10,0     | 133 | 87  | 4111111000 |
| 4,1      | 75 | 43 | 4111110410 | 7,1      | 109 | 69 | 4111110710 | 10,2     | 133 | 87  | 4111111020 |
| 4,2      | 75 | 43 | 4111110420 | 7,2      | 109 | 69 | 4111110720 | 10,5     | 133 | 87  | 4111111050 |
| 4,3      | 80 | 47 | 4111110430 | 7,3      | 109 | 69 | 4111110730 | 11,0     | 142 | 94  | 4111111100 |
| 4,4      | 80 | 47 | 4111110440 | 7,4      | 109 | 69 | 4111110740 | 11,5     | 142 | 94  | 4111111150 |
| 4,5      | 80 | 47 | 4111110450 | 7,5      | 109 | 69 | 4111110750 | 12,0     | 151 | 101 | 4111111200 |
| 4,6      | 80 | 47 | 4111110460 | 7,6      | 117 | 75 | 4111110760 | 12,5     | 151 | 101 | 4111111250 |
| 4,7      | 80 | 47 | 4111110470 | 7,7      | 117 | 75 | 4111110770 | 13,0     | 151 | 101 | 4111111300 |
| 4,8      | 86 | 52 | 4111110480 | 7,8      | 117 | 75 | 4111110780 | 14,0     | 160 | 108 | 4111111400 |
| 4,9      | 86 | 52 | 4111110490 | 7,9      | 117 | 75 | 4111110790 | 15,0     | 169 | 114 | 4111111500 |
| 5,0      | 86 | 52 | 4111110500 | 8,0      | 117 | 75 | 4111110800 | 16,0     | 178 | 120 | 4111111600 |
| 5,1      | 86 | 52 | 4111110510 | 8,1      | 117 | 75 | 4111110810 | 17,0     | 184 | 125 | 4111111700 |
| 5,2      | 86 | 52 | 4111110520 | 8,2      | 117 | 75 | 4111110820 | 18,0     | 191 | 130 | 4111111800 |
| 5,3      | 86 | 52 | 4111110530 | 8,3      | 117 | 75 | 4111110830 | 19,0     | 198 | 135 | 4111111900 |
| 5,4      | 93 | 57 | 4111110540 | 8,4      | 117 | 75 | 4111110840 | 20,0     | 205 | 140 | 4111112000 |

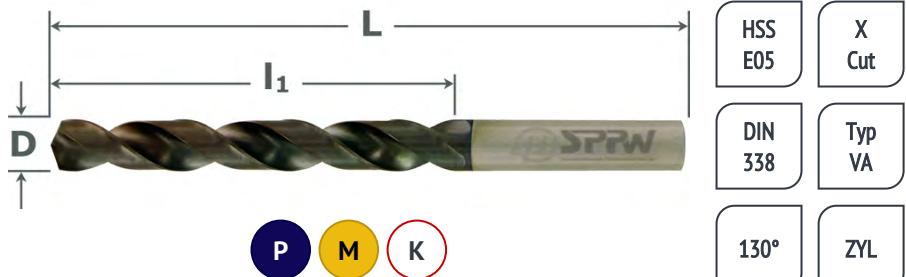
**411 117**

# Spiralbohrer HSS-E05+X.Cut Cutinox

## HSS-E05 Drills+X.Cut Cutinox



- Bohrer für rostfreie Stähle
- 4-Flächen-Spitzenanschliff
- Höhere Standzeiten, Schnittdaten
- Bessere Kontrolle und Genauigkeit
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Drill for stainless steels
- 4-facet point for easier drilling
- Increased tool life, cutting conditions
- Better control of diametrical accuracy
- With X.Cut coating

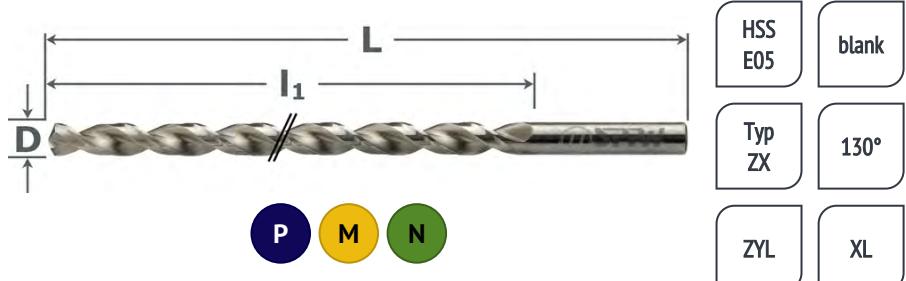


| <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 3,0             | 61       | 33        | 4111170300      | 5,6             | 93       | 57        | 4111170560      | 8,2             | 117      | 75        | 4111170820      |
| 3,1             | 65       | 36        | 4111170310      | 5,7             | 93       | 57        | 4111170570      | 8,3             | 117      | 75        | 4111170830      |
| 3,2             | 65       | 36        | 4111170320      | 5,8             | 93       | 57        | 4111170580      | 8,4             | 117      | 75        | 4111170840      |
| 3,3             | 65       | 36        | 4111170330      | 5,9             | 93       | 57        | 4111170590      | 8,5             | 117      | 75        | 4111170850      |
| 3,4             | 70       | 39        | 4111170340      | 6,0             | 93       | 57        | 4111170600      | 8,6             | 125      | 81        | 4111170860      |
| 3,5             | 70       | 39        | 4111170350      | 6,1             | 101      | 63        | 4111170610      | 8,7             | 125      | 81        | 4111170870      |
| 3,6             | 70       | 39        | 4111170360      | 6,2             | 101      | 63        | 4111170620      | 8,8             | 125      | 81        | 4111170880      |
| 3,7             | 70       | 39        | 4111170370      | 6,3             | 101      | 63        | 4111170630      | 8,9             | 125      | 81        | 4111170890      |
| 3,8             | 75       | 43        | 4111170380      | 6,4             | 101      | 63        | 4111170640      | 9,0             | 125      | 81        | 4111170900      |
| 3,9             | 75       | 43        | 4111170390      | 6,5             | 101      | 63        | 4111170650      | 9,1             | 125      | 81        | 4111170910      |
| 4,0             | 75       | 43        | 4111170400      | 6,6             | 101      | 63        | 4111170660      | 9,2             | 125      | 81        | 4111170920      |
| 4,1             | 75       | 43        | 4111170410      | 6,7             | 101      | 63        | 4111170670      | 9,3             | 125      | 81        | 4111170930      |
| 4,2             | 75       | 43        | 4111170420      | 6,8             | 109      | 69        | 4111170680      | 9,4             | 125      | 81        | 4111170940      |
| 4,3             | 80       | 47        | 4111170430      | 6,9             | 109      | 69        | 4111170690      | 9,5             | 125      | 81        | 4111170950      |
| 4,4             | 80       | 47        | 4111170440      | 7,0             | 109      | 69        | 4111170700      | 9,6             | 133      | 87        | 4111170960      |
| 4,5             | 80       | 47        | 4111170450      | 7,1             | 109      | 69        | 4111170710      | 9,7             | 133      | 87        | 4111170970      |
| 4,6             | 80       | 47        | 4111170460      | 7,2             | 109      | 69        | 4111170720      | 9,8             | 133      | 87        | 4111170980      |
| 4,7             | 80       | 47        | 4111170470      | 7,3             | 109      | 69        | 4111170730      | 9,9             | 133      | 87        | 4111170990      |
| 4,8             | 86       | 52        | 4111170480      | 7,4             | 109      | 69        | 4111170740      | 10,0            | 133      | 87        | 4111171000      |
| 4,9             | 86       | 52        | 4111170490      | 7,5             | 109      | 69        | 4111170750      | 10,2            | 133      | 87        | 4111171020      |
| 5,0             | 86       | 52        | 4111170500      | 7,6             | 117      | 75        | 4111170760      | 10,5            | 133      | 87        | 4111171050      |
| 5,1             | 86       | 52        | 4111170510      | 7,7             | 117      | 75        | 4111170770      | 11,0            | 142      | 94        | 4111171100      |
| 5,2             | 86       | 52        | 4111170520      | 7,8             | 117      | 75        | 4111170780      | 11,5            | 142      | 94        | 4111171150      |
| 5,3             | 86       | 52        | 4111170530      | 7,9             | 117      | 75        | 4111170790      | 12,0            | 151      | 101       | 4111171200      |
| 5,4             | 93       | 57        | 4111170540      | 8,0             | 117      | 75        | 4111170800      | 12,5            | 151      | 101       | 4111171250      |
| 5,5             | 93       | 57        | 4111170550      | 8,1             | 117      | 75        | 4111170810      | 13,0            | 151      | 101       | 4111171300      |

D



- Tiefbohrend in vielen Werkstoffen
- Tieflochspirale und verstärkter Kern
- Spitzenanschliff ähnl. DIN 1412 B
- Oberfläche blank
- Deep drilling in various materials
- Parabolic flutes and reinforced core
- Self centering similar DIN 1412 B
- Bright finish



D

### 411280 - OAL:125

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|----|------------|
| 2,0      | 125 | 93 | 4112800200 |
| 2,1-2,4  | 125 | 93 | 411280xxxx |

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|----|------------|
| 2,5      | 125 | 93 | 4112800250 |
| 2,6-2,9  | 125 | 93 | 411280xxxx |

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|----|------------|
| 3,0      | 125 | 93 | 4112800300 |

### 411290 - OAL:160

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 2,0      | 160 | 120 | 4112900200 |
| 2,1-2,4  | 160 | 120 | 411290xxxx |
| 2,5      | 160 | 120 | 4112900250 |
| 2,6-2,9  | 160 | 120 | 411290xxxx |
| 3,0      | 160 | 120 | 4112900300 |
| 3,1-3,4  | 160 | 120 | 411290xxxx |

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 3,5      | 160 | 120 | 4112900350 |
| 3,6-3,9  | 160 | 120 | 411290xxxx |
| 4,0      | 160 | 120 | 4112900400 |
| 4,1-4,4  | 160 | 120 | 411290xxxx |
| 4,5      | 160 | 120 | 4112900450 |
| 4,6-4,9  | 160 | 120 | 411290xxxx |

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 5,0      | 160 | 120 | 4112900500 |
| 5,1-5,4  | 160 | 120 | 411290xxxx |
| 5,5      | 160 | 120 | 4112900550 |
| 5,6-5,9  | 160 | 120 | 411290xxxx |
| 6,0      | 160 | 120 | 4112900600 |
| 6,1-6,4  | 160 | 120 | 411290xxxx |
| 6,5      | 160 | 120 | 4112900650 |
| 6,6-6,9  | 160 | 120 | 411290xxxx |

### 411300 - OAL:200

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 3,0      | 200 | 150 | 4113000300 |
| 3,1-3,4  | 200 | 150 | 411300xxxx |
| 3,5      | 200 | 150 | 4113000350 |
| 3,6-3,9  | 200 | 150 | 411300xxxx |
| 4,0      | 200 | 150 | 4113000400 |
| 4,1-4,4  | 200 | 150 | 411300xxxx |
| 4,5      | 200 | 150 | 4113000450 |
| 4,6-4,9  | 200 | 150 | 411300xxxx |

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 5,0      | 200 | 150 | 4113000500 |
| 5,1-5,4  | 200 | 150 | 411300xxxx |
| 5,5      | 200 | 150 | 4113000550 |
| 5,6-5,9  | 200 | 150 | 411300xxxx |
| 6,0      | 200 | 150 | 4113000600 |
| 6,1-6,4  | 200 | 150 | 411300xxxx |
| 6,5      | 200 | 150 | 4113000650 |
| 6,6-6,9  | 200 | 150 | 411300xxxx |

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.    |
|----------|-----|-----|-------------|
| 7,0      | 200 | 150 | 4113000700  |
| 7,1-7,4  | 200 | 150 | 411300xxxx  |
| 7,5      | 200 | 150 | 4113000750  |
| 8,0      | 200 | 150 | 4113000800  |
| 8,5      | 200 | 150 | 4113000850  |
| 9,0      | 200 | 150 | 4113000900  |
| 9,5      | 200 | 150 | 4113000950  |
| 10,0     | 200 | 150 | 4113001000  |
| 10,5     | 200 | 150 | 41130101050 |
| 11,0     | 200 | 150 | 41130101100 |
| 11,5     | 200 | 150 | 41130101150 |
| 12,0     | 200 | 150 | 41130101200 |
| 12,5     | 200 | 150 | 41130101250 |
| 13,0     | 200 | 150 | 41130101300 |

### 411310 - OAL:250

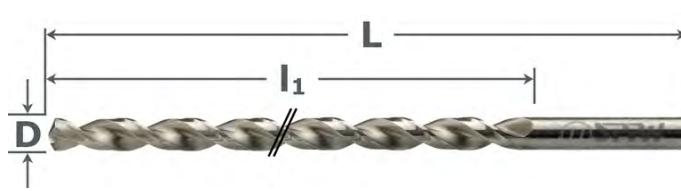
| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 3,0      | 250 | 187 | 4113100300 |
| 3,1-3,4  | 250 | 187 | 411310xxxx |
| 3,5      | 250 | 187 | 4113100350 |
| 3,6-3,9  | 250 | 187 | 411310xxxx |
| 4,0      | 250 | 187 | 4113100400 |
| 4,1-4,4  | 250 | 187 | 411310xxxx |
| 4,5      | 250 | 187 | 4113100450 |
| 4,6-4,9  | 250 | 187 | 411310xxxx |
| 5,0      | 250 | 187 | 4113100500 |
| 5,1-5,4  | 250 | 187 | 411310xxxx |

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 5,5      | 250 | 187 | 4113100550 |
| 5,6-5,9  | 250 | 187 | 411310xxxx |
| 6,0      | 250 | 187 | 4113100600 |
| 6,1-6,4  | 250 | 187 | 411310xxxx |
| 6,5      | 250 | 187 | 4113100650 |
| 6,6-6,9  | 250 | 187 | 411310xxxx |
| 7,0      | 250 | 187 | 4113100700 |
| 7,1-7,4  | 250 | 187 | 411310xxxx |
| 7,5      | 250 | 187 | 4113100750 |
| 8,0      | 250 | 187 | 4113100800 |

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 8,5      | 250 | 187 | 4113100850 |
| 9,0      | 250 | 187 | 4113100900 |
| 9,5      | 250 | 187 | 4113100950 |
| 10,0     | 250 | 187 | 4113101000 |
| 10,5     | 250 | 187 | 4113101050 |
| 11,0     | 250 | 187 | 4113101100 |
| 11,5     | 250 | 187 | 4113101150 |
| 12,0     | 250 | 187 | 4113101200 |
| 12,5     | 250 | 187 | 4113101250 |
| 13,0     | 250 | 187 | 4113101300 |



- Tiefbohrend in vielen Werkstoffen
- Tieflochspirale und verstärkter Kern
- Spitzenanschliff ähnl. DIN 1412 B
- Oberfläche blank
- Deep drilling in various materials
- Parabolic flutes and reinforced core
- Self centering similar DIN 1412 B
- Bright finish



P M N

|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| HSS E05 | blank |
| Typ ZX  | 130°  |
| ZYL     | XL    |

D

### 411320 - OAL:315

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 4,0      | 315 | 235 | 4113200400 |
| 4,1-4,4  | 315 | 235 | 411320xxxx |
| 4,5      | 315 | 235 | 4113200450 |
| 4,6-4,9  | 315 | 235 | 411320xxxx |
| 5,0      | 315 | 235 | 4113200500 |
| 5,1-5,4  | 315 | 235 | 411320xxxx |
| 5,5      | 315 | 235 | 4113200550 |
| 5,6-5,9  | 315 | 235 | 411320xxxx |
| 6,0      | 315 | 235 | 4113200600 |

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 6,1-6,4  | 315 | 235 | 411320xxxx |
| 6,5      | 315 | 235 | 4113200650 |
| 6,6-6,9  | 315 | 235 | 411320xxxx |
| 7,0      | 315 | 235 | 4113200700 |
| 7,1-7,4  | 315 | 235 | 411320xxxx |
| 7,5      | 315 | 235 | 4113200750 |
| 8,0      | 315 | 235 | 4113200800 |
| 8,5      | 315 | 235 | 4113200850 |
| 9,0      | 315 | 235 | 4113200900 |

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 9,5      | 315 | 235 | 4113200950 |
| 10,0     | 315 | 235 | 4113201000 |
| 10,5     | 315 | 235 | 4113201050 |
| 11,0     | 315 | 235 | 4113201100 |
| 11,5     | 315 | 235 | 4113201150 |
| 12,0     | 315 | 235 | 4113201200 |
| 12,5     | 315 | 235 | 4113201250 |
| 13,0     | 315 | 235 | 4113201300 |

### 411330 - OAL:400

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 5,0      | 400 | 300 | 4113300500 |
| 5,1-5,4  | 400 | 300 | 411330xxxx |
| 5,5      | 400 | 300 | 4113300550 |
| 5,6-5,9  | 400 | 300 | 411330xxxx |
| 6,0      | 400 | 300 | 4113300600 |
| 6,1-6,4  | 400 | 300 | 411330xxxx |
| 6,5      | 400 | 300 | 4113300650 |
| 6,6-6,9  | 400 | 300 | 411330xxxx |

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 7,0      | 400 | 300 | 4113300700 |
| 7,1-7,4  | 400 | 300 | 411330xxxx |
| 7,5      | 400 | 300 | 4113300750 |
| 8,0      | 400 | 300 | 4113300800 |
| 8,5      | 400 | 300 | 4113300850 |
| 9,0      | 400 | 300 | 4113300900 |
| 9,5      | 400 | 300 | 4113300950 |
| 10,0     | 400 | 300 | 4113301000 |

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 10,5     | 400 | 300 | 4113301050 |
| 11,0     | 400 | 300 | 4113301100 |
| 11,5     | 400 | 300 | 4113301150 |
| 12,0     | 400 | 300 | 4113301200 |
| 12,5     | 400 | 300 | 4113301250 |
| 13,0     | 400 | 300 | 4113301300 |

### 411340 - OAL:500

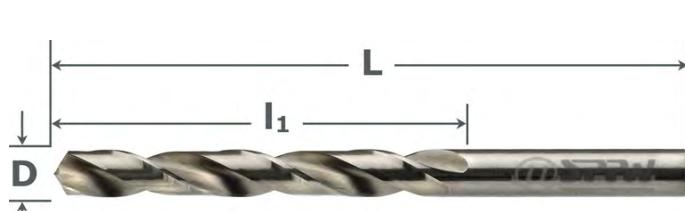
| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 5,0      | 500 | 450 | 4113400500 |
| 6,0      | 500 | 450 | 4113400600 |
| 7,0      | 500 | 450 | 4113400700 |

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 8,0      | 500 | 450 | 4113400800 |
| 9,0      | 500 | 450 | 4113400900 |
| 10,0     | 500 | 450 | 4113401000 |

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 11,0     | 500 | 450 | 4113401100 |
| 12,0     | 500 | 450 | 4113401200 |
| 13,0     | 500 | 450 | 4113401300 |



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- Profilgeschliffene Ausführung
- Selbstzentrierender Anschliff
- Oberfläche blank
- Broad field of application
- Profile ground flutes
- Self centering point
- Bright finish


P
K
N

|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| HSS     | blank |
| DIN 338 | Typ N |
| 118°    | ZYL   |
| 5xØ     |       |

**D**

| ØD<br>h8 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----|----|------------|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 0,3      | 19 | 3  | 1111030030 | 4,3      | 80  | 47 | 1111030430 | 8,3      | 117 | 75  | 1111030830 |
| 0,4      | 20 | 5  | 1111030040 | 4,4      | 80  | 47 | 1111030440 | 8,4      | 117 | 75  | 1111030840 |
| 0,5      | 22 | 6  | 1111030050 | 4,5      | 80  | 47 | 1111030450 | 8,5      | 117 | 75  | 1111030850 |
| 0,6      | 24 | 7  | 1111030060 | 4,6      | 80  | 47 | 1111030460 | 8,6      | 125 | 81  | 1111030860 |
| 0,7      | 28 | 9  | 1111030070 | 4,7      | 80  | 47 | 1111030470 | 8,7      | 125 | 81  | 1111030870 |
| 0,8      | 30 | 10 | 1111030080 | 4,8      | 86  | 52 | 1111030480 | 8,8      | 125 | 81  | 1111030880 |
| 0,9      | 32 | 11 | 1111030090 | 4,9      | 86  | 52 | 1111030490 | 8,9      | 125 | 81  | 1111030890 |
| 1        | 34 | 12 | 1111030100 | 5        | 86  | 52 | 1111030500 | 9        | 125 | 81  | 1111030900 |
| 1,1      | 36 | 14 | 1111030110 | 5,1      | 86  | 52 | 1111030510 | 9,1      | 125 | 81  | 1111030910 |
| 1,2      | 38 | 16 | 1111030120 | 5,2      | 86  | 52 | 1111030520 | 9,2      | 125 | 81  | 1111030920 |
| 1,3      | 38 | 16 | 1111030130 | 5,3      | 86  | 52 | 1111030530 | 9,3      | 125 | 81  | 1111030930 |
| 1,4      | 40 | 18 | 1111030140 | 5,4      | 93  | 57 | 1111030540 | 9,4      | 125 | 81  | 1111030940 |
| 1,5      | 40 | 18 | 1111030150 | 5,5      | 93  | 57 | 1111030550 | 9,5      | 125 | 81  | 1111030950 |
| 1,6      | 43 | 20 | 1111030160 | 5,6      | 93  | 57 | 1111030560 | 9,6      | 133 | 87  | 1111030960 |
| 1,7      | 43 | 20 | 1111030170 | 5,7      | 93  | 57 | 1111030570 | 9,7      | 133 | 87  | 1111030970 |
| 1,8      | 46 | 22 | 1111030180 | 5,8      | 93  | 57 | 1111030580 | 9,8      | 133 | 87  | 1111030980 |
| 1,9      | 46 | 22 | 1111030190 | 5,9      | 93  | 57 | 1111030590 | 9,9      | 133 | 87  | 1111030990 |
| 2        | 49 | 24 | 1111030200 | 6        | 93  | 57 | 1111030600 | 10       | 133 | 87  | 1111031000 |
| 2,1      | 49 | 24 | 1111030210 | 6,1      | 101 | 63 | 1111030610 | 10,1     | 133 | 87  | 1111031010 |
| 2,2      | 53 | 27 | 1111030220 | 6,2      | 101 | 63 | 1111030620 | 10,2     | 133 | 87  | 1111031020 |
| 2,3      | 53 | 27 | 1111030230 | 6,3      | 101 | 63 | 1111030630 | 10,3     | 133 | 87  | 1111031030 |
| 2,4      | 57 | 30 | 1111030240 | 6,4      | 101 | 63 | 1111030640 | 10,4     | 133 | 87  | 1111031040 |
| 2,5      | 57 | 30 | 1111030250 | 6,5      | 101 | 63 | 1111030650 | 10,5     | 133 | 87  | 1111031050 |
| 2,6      | 57 | 30 | 1111030260 | 6,6      | 101 | 63 | 1111030660 | 10,8     | 142 | 94  | 1111031080 |
| 2,7      | 61 | 33 | 1111030270 | 6,7      | 101 | 63 | 1111030670 | 11       | 142 | 94  | 1111031100 |
| 2,8      | 61 | 33 | 1111030280 | 6,8      | 109 | 69 | 1111030680 | 11,2     | 142 | 94  | 1111031120 |
| 2,9      | 61 | 33 | 1111030290 | 6,9      | 109 | 69 | 1111030690 | 11,5     | 142 | 94  | 1111031150 |
| 3        | 61 | 33 | 1111030300 | 7        | 109 | 69 | 1111030700 | 11,8     | 142 | 94  | 1111031180 |
| 3,1      | 65 | 36 | 1111030310 | 7,1      | 109 | 69 | 1111030710 | 12       | 151 | 101 | 1111031200 |
| 3,2      | 65 | 36 | 1111030320 | 7,2      | 109 | 69 | 1111030720 | 12,1     | 151 | 101 | 1111031210 |
| 3,3      | 65 | 36 | 1111030330 | 7,3      | 109 | 69 | 1111030730 | 12,2     | 151 | 101 | 1111031220 |
| 3,4      | 70 | 39 | 1111030340 | 7,4      | 109 | 69 | 1111030740 | 12,5     | 151 | 101 | 1111031250 |
| 3,5      | 70 | 39 | 1111030350 | 7,5      | 109 | 69 | 1111030750 | 13       | 151 | 101 | 1111031300 |
| 3,6      | 70 | 39 | 1111030360 | 7,6      | 117 | 75 | 1111030760 | 13,5     | 160 | 108 | 1111031350 |
| 3,7      | 70 | 39 | 1111030370 | 7,7      | 117 | 75 | 1111030770 | 14       | 160 | 108 | 1111031400 |
| 3,8      | 75 | 43 | 1111030380 | 7,8      | 117 | 75 | 1111030780 | 14,5     | 169 | 114 | 1111031450 |
| 3,9      | 75 | 43 | 1111030390 | 7,9      | 117 | 75 | 1111030790 | 15       | 169 | 114 | 1111031500 |
| 4        | 75 | 43 | 1111030400 | 8        | 117 | 75 | 1111030800 | 15,5     | 178 | 120 | 1111031550 |
| 4,1      | 75 | 43 | 1111030410 | 8,1      | 117 | 75 | 1111030810 | 16       | 178 | 120 | 1111031600 |
| 4,2      | 75 | 43 | 1111030420 | 8,2      | 117 | 75 | 1111030820 |          |     |     |            |

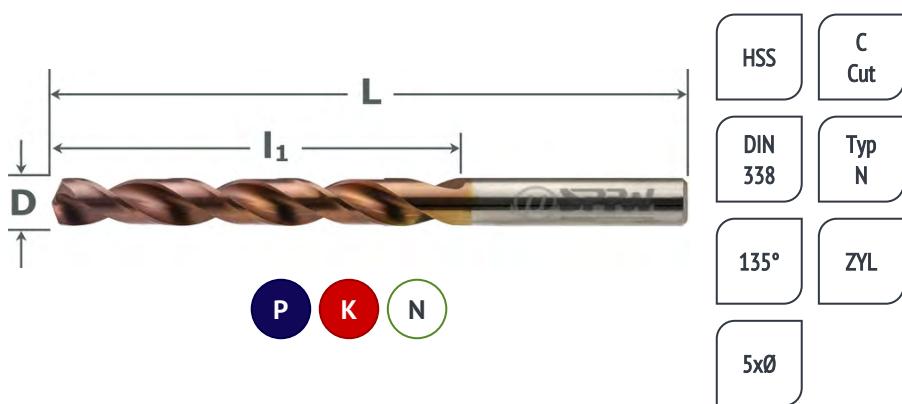
**111 108**

# Spiralbohrer HSS+C.Cut DIN 338 FURIUS 5xØ

## HSS Drills+C.Cut DIN 338 FURIUS 5xØ



- Stähle und austenitische VA-Stähle
- Profilgeschliffene Ausführung
- Selbstzentrierender Kreuzanschliff
- Spezielle Multilayer-Beschichtung
- △ Ø≤2,9 unbeschichtet, darüber C.Cut
- Steels and austenitic stainless steels
- Profile ground flutes
- Self centering split point
- Special multilayer structure
- △ Ø≤2,9 uncoated, Ø≥3 C.Cut

**D**

| ØD<br>h8 | L  | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|----|----|------------|----------|-----|----|------------|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 0,5△     | 22 | 6  | 1111080050 | 4,1      | 75  | 43 | 1111080410 | 7,5      | 109 | 69  | 1111080750 |
| 0,6△     | 24 | 7  | 1111080060 | 4,2      | 75  | 43 | 1111080420 | 7,6      | 117 | 75  | 1111080760 |
| 0,7△     | 28 | 9  | 1111080070 | 4,25     | 75  | 43 | 1111080425 | 7,7      | 117 | 75  | 1111080770 |
| 0,8△     | 30 | 10 | 1111080080 | 4,3      | 80  | 47 | 1111080430 | 7,8      | 117 | 75  | 1111080780 |
| 0,9△     | 32 | 11 | 1111080090 | 4,4      | 80  | 47 | 1111080440 | 7,9      | 117 | 75  | 1111080790 |
| 1,0△     | 34 | 12 | 1111080100 | 4,5      | 80  | 47 | 1111080450 | 8,0      | 117 | 75  | 1111080800 |
| 1,1△     | 36 | 14 | 1111080110 | 4,6      | 80  | 47 | 1111080460 | 8,1      | 117 | 75  | 1111080810 |
| 1,2△     | 38 | 16 | 1111080120 | 4,7      | 80  | 47 | 1111080470 | 8,2      | 117 | 75  | 1111080820 |
| 1,3△     | 38 | 16 | 1111080130 | 4,8      | 86  | 52 | 1111080480 | 8,3      | 117 | 75  | 1111080830 |
| 1,4△     | 40 | 18 | 1111080140 | 4,9      | 86  | 52 | 1111080490 | 8,4      | 117 | 75  | 1111080840 |
| 1,5△     | 40 | 18 | 1111080150 | 5,0      | 86  | 52 | 1111080500 | 8,5      | 117 | 75  | 1111080850 |
| 1,6△     | 43 | 20 | 1111080160 | 5,1      | 86  | 52 | 1111080510 | 8,6      | 125 | 81  | 1111080860 |
| 1,7△     | 43 | 20 | 1111080170 | 5,2      | 86  | 52 | 1111080520 | 8,7      | 125 | 81  | 1111080870 |
| 1,8△     | 46 | 22 | 1111080180 | 5,25     | 86  | 52 | 1111080525 | 8,8      | 125 | 81  | 1111080880 |
| 1,9△     | 46 | 22 | 1111080190 | 5,3      | 86  | 52 | 1111080530 | 8,9      | 125 | 81  | 1111080890 |
| 2,0△     | 49 | 24 | 1111080200 | 5,4      | 93  | 57 | 1111080540 | 9,0      | 125 | 81  | 1111080900 |
| 2,1△     | 49 | 24 | 1111080210 | 5,5      | 93  | 57 | 1111080550 | 9,1      | 125 | 81  | 1111080910 |
| 2,2△     | 53 | 27 | 1111080220 | 5,6      | 93  | 57 | 1111080560 | 9,2      | 125 | 81  | 1111080920 |
| 2,3△     | 53 | 27 | 1111080230 | 5,7      | 93  | 57 | 1111080570 | 9,3      | 125 | 81  | 1111080930 |
| 2,4△     | 57 | 30 | 1111080240 | 5,8      | 93  | 57 | 1111080580 | 9,4      | 125 | 81  | 1111080940 |
| 2,5△     | 57 | 30 | 1111080250 | 5,9      | 93  | 57 | 1111080590 | 9,5      | 125 | 81  | 1111080950 |
| 2,6△     | 57 | 30 | 1111080260 | 6,0      | 93  | 57 | 1111080600 | 9,6      | 133 | 87  | 1111080960 |
| 2,7△     | 61 | 33 | 1111080270 | 6,1      | 101 | 63 | 1111080610 | 9,7      | 133 | 87  | 1111080970 |
| 2,8△     | 61 | 33 | 1111080280 | 6,2      | 101 | 63 | 1111080620 | 9,8      | 133 | 87  | 1111080980 |
| 2,9△     | 61 | 33 | 1111080290 | 6,3      | 101 | 63 | 1111080630 | 9,9      | 133 | 87  | 1111080990 |
| 3,0      | 61 | 33 | 1111080300 | 6,4      | 101 | 63 | 1111080640 | 10,0     | 133 | 87  | 1111081000 |
| 3,1      | 65 | 36 | 1111080310 | 6,5      | 101 | 63 | 1111080650 | 10,1     | 133 | 87  | 1111081010 |
| 3,2      | 65 | 36 | 1111080320 | 6,6      | 101 | 63 | 1111080660 | 10,2     | 133 | 87  | 1111081020 |
| 3,25     | 65 | 36 | 1111080325 | 6,7      | 101 | 63 | 1111080670 | 10,25    | 133 | 87  | 1111081025 |
| 3,3      | 65 | 36 | 1111080330 | 6,75     | 109 | 69 | 1111080675 | 10,3     | 133 | 87  | 1111081030 |
| 3,4      | 70 | 39 | 1111080340 | 6,8      | 109 | 69 | 1111080680 | 10,4     | 133 | 87  | 1111081040 |
| 3,5      | 70 | 39 | 1111080350 | 6,9      | 109 | 69 | 1111080690 | 10,5     | 133 | 87  | 1111081050 |
| 3,6      | 70 | 39 | 1111080360 | 7,0      | 109 | 69 | 1111080700 | 11,0     | 142 | 94  | 1111081100 |
| 3,7      | 70 | 39 | 1111080370 | 7,1      | 109 | 69 | 1111080710 | 11,5     | 142 | 94  | 1111081150 |
| 3,8      | 75 | 43 | 1111080380 | 7,2      | 109 | 69 | 1111080720 | 12,0     | 151 | 101 | 1111081200 |
| 3,9      | 75 | 43 | 1111080390 | 7,3      | 109 | 69 | 1111080730 | 12,5     | 151 | 101 | 1111081250 |
| 4,0      | 75 | 43 | 1111080400 | 7,4      | 109 | 69 | 1111080740 | 13,0     | 151 | 101 | 1111081300 |

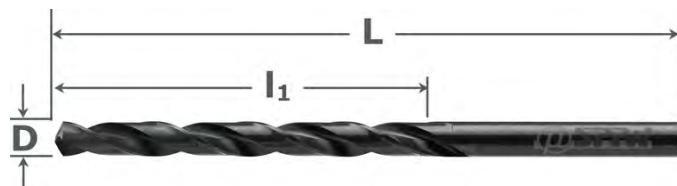
**111 130**

# Spiralbohrer HSS+Steam DIN 340

## HSS Drills+Steam DIN 340



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- Lange Ausführung
- Kegelmantelanschliff
- Oberfläche vaporisiert
- Broad field of application
- Long series
- Conventional point
- Surface with steam treatment


P
K
N

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| HSS        | blank    |
| DIN<br>340 | Typ<br>N |
| 118°       | ZYL      |

**D**

| ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h8 | L   | l1  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|----|------------|----------|-----|----|------------|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| 1        | 56  | 33 | 1111300100 | 4        | 119 | 78 | 1111300400 | 6,75     | 156 | 102 | 1111300675 |
| 1,1      | 60  | 37 | 1111300110 | 4,1      | 119 | 78 | 1111300410 | 6,8      | 156 | 102 | 1111300680 |
| 1,2      | 65  | 41 | 1111300120 | 4,2      | 119 | 78 | 1111300420 | 7        | 156 | 102 | 1111300700 |
| 1,3      | 65  | 41 | 1111300130 | 4,25     | 119 | 78 | 1111300425 | 7,2      | 156 | 102 | 1111300720 |
| 1,4      | 70  | 45 | 1111300140 | 4,3      | 126 | 82 | 1111300430 | 7,4      | 156 | 102 | 1111300740 |
| 1,5      | 70  | 45 | 1111300150 | 4,4      | 126 | 82 | 1111300440 | 7,5      | 156 | 102 | 1111300750 |
| 1,6      | 76  | 50 | 1111300160 | 4,5      | 126 | 82 | 1111300450 | 7,8      | 165 | 109 | 1111300780 |
| 1,7      | 76  | 50 | 1111300170 | 4,6      | 126 | 82 | 1111300460 | 8        | 165 | 109 | 1111300800 |
| 1,8      | 80  | 53 | 1111300180 | 4,7      | 126 | 82 | 1111300470 | 8,1      | 165 | 109 | 1111300810 |
| 1,9      | 80  | 53 | 1111300190 | 4,8      | 132 | 87 | 1111300480 | 8,2      | 165 | 109 | 1111300820 |
| 2        | 85  | 56 | 1111300200 | 4,9      | 132 | 87 | 1111300490 | 8,25     | 165 | 109 | 1111300825 |
| 2,1      | 85  | 56 | 1111300210 | 5        | 132 | 87 | 1111300500 | 8,5      | 165 | 109 | 1111300850 |
| 2,2      | 90  | 59 | 1111300220 | 5,1      | 132 | 87 | 1111300510 | 8,6      | 175 | 115 | 1111300860 |
| 2,3      | 90  | 59 | 1111300230 | 5,2      | 132 | 87 | 1111300520 | 9        | 175 | 115 | 1111300900 |
| 2,4      | 95  | 62 | 1111300240 | 5,25     | 132 | 87 | 1111300525 | 9,5      | 175 | 115 | 1111300950 |
| 2,5      | 95  | 62 | 1111300250 | 5,3      | 132 | 87 | 1111300530 | 9,8      | 184 | 121 | 1111300980 |
| 2,6      | 95  | 62 | 1111300260 | 5,4      | 139 | 91 | 1111300540 | 10       | 184 | 121 | 1111301000 |
| 2,7      | 100 | 66 | 1111300270 | 5,5      | 139 | 91 | 1111300550 | 10,2     | 184 | 121 | 1111301020 |
| 2,8      | 100 | 66 | 1111300280 | 5,6      | 139 | 91 | 1111300560 | 10,25    | 184 | 121 | 1111301025 |
| 2,9      | 100 | 66 | 1111300290 | 5,7      | 139 | 91 | 1111300570 | 10,5     | 184 | 121 | 1111301050 |
| 3        | 100 | 66 | 1111300300 | 5,75     | 139 | 91 | 1111300575 | 11       | 195 | 128 | 1111301100 |
| 3,1      | 106 | 69 | 1111300310 | 5,8      | 139 | 91 | 1111300580 | 11,5     | 195 | 128 | 1111301150 |
| 3,2      | 106 | 69 | 1111300320 | 5,9      | 139 | 91 | 1111300590 | 12       | 205 | 134 | 1111301200 |
| 3,25     | 106 | 69 | 1111300325 | 6        | 139 | 91 | 1111300600 | 12,5     | 205 | 134 | 1111301250 |
| 3,3      | 106 | 69 | 1111300330 | 6,1      | 148 | 97 | 1111300610 | 13       | 205 | 134 | 1111301300 |
| 3,4      | 112 | 73 | 1111300340 | 6,2      | 148 | 97 | 1111300620 | 14       | 214 | 140 | 1111301400 |
| 3,5      | 112 | 73 | 1111300350 | 6,25     | 148 | 97 | 1111300625 | 15       | 220 | 144 | 1111301500 |
| 3,6      | 112 | 73 | 1111300360 | 6,3      | 148 | 97 | 1111300630 | 16       | 227 | 149 | 1111301600 |
| 3,7      | 112 | 73 | 1111300370 | 6,4      | 148 | 97 | 1111300640 | 18       | 241 | 158 | 1111301800 |
| 3,75     | 112 | 73 | 1111300375 | 6,5      | 148 | 97 | 1111300650 | 20       | 254 | 166 | 1111302000 |
| 3,8      | 119 | 78 | 1111300380 | 6,6      | 148 | 97 | 1111300660 |          |     |     |            |
| 3,9      | 119 | 78 | 1111300390 | 6,7      | 148 | 97 | 1111300670 |          |     |     |            |

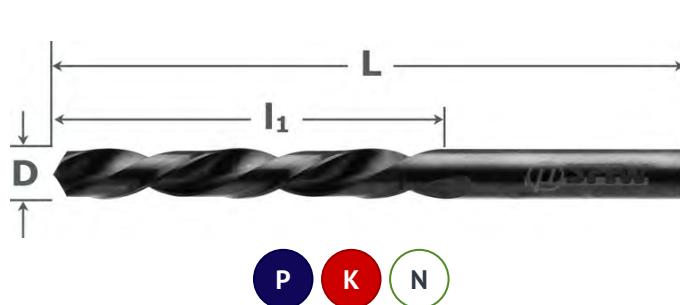
**111 150**

# Spiralbohrer HSS Links DIN 338

## HSS Drills Left Hand DIN 338



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- Linksschneidend für Drehmaschinen
- Kegelmantelanschliff
- Oberfläche blank
- Broad field of application
- Left hand cutting for lathes
- Conventional point
- Bright finish

**D**

| <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1               | 34       | 12        | 1111500100      | 4,2             | 75       | 43        | 1111500420      | 7,5             | 109      | 69        | 1111500750      |
| 1,5             | 40       | 18        | 1111500150      | 4,5             | 80       | 47        | 1111500450      | 8               | 117      | 75        | 1111500800      |
| 1,8             | 46       | 22        | 1111500180      | 5               | 86       | 52        | 1111500500      | 8,5             | 117      | 75        | 1111500850      |
| 2               | 49       | 24        | 1111500200      | 5,2             | 86       | 52        | 1111500520      | 9               | 125      | 81        | 1111500900      |
| 2,5             | 57       | 30        | 1111500250      | 5,5             | 93       | 57        | 1111500550      | 9,5             | 125      | 81        | 1111500950      |
| 3               | 61       | 33        | 1111500300      | 6               | 93       | 57        | 1111500600      | 10              | 133      | 87        | 1111501000      |
| 3,2             | 65       | 36        | 1111500320      | 6,2             | 101      | 63        | 1111500620      | 11              | 142      | 94        | 1111501100      |
| 3,3             | 65       | 36        | 1111500330      | 6,5             | 101      | 63        | 1111500650      | 12              | 151      | 101       | 1111501200      |
| 3,5             | 70       | 39        | 1111500350      | 6,8             | 109      | 69        | 1111500680      |                 |          |           |                 |
| 4               | 75       | 43        | 1111500400      | 7               | 109      | 69        | 1111500700      |                 |          |           |                 |

### — INFO —

#### Spiralbohrer aus HSS für NE-Metalle

- 111180 DIN 338 Typ H „Messing“ mit 17° Spirale
- 111170 DIN 338 Typ W „Alu“ mit 40° Spirale



#### Twist Drills DIN 338 for NF-Metals

- 111180 DIN 338 type H „brass“ with 17° helix
- 111170 DIN 338 type W „aluminum“ with 40° helix



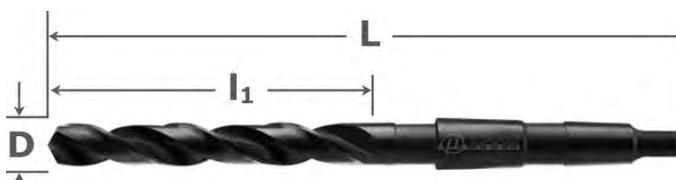
**111 500**

# Spiralbohrer HSS+Steam DIN 345 mit MK-Schaft

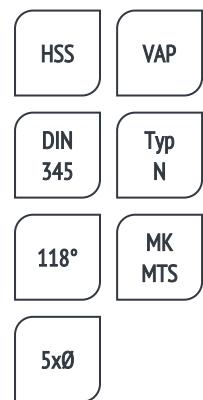
## HSS Drills+Steam DIN 345 with Morse Taper Shank



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- Standardausführung mit MK- Schaft
- Kegelmantelanschliff gem. DIN 1412
- Oberfläche vaporisiert
- Broad field of application
- Standard drill with MTS
- Conventional point acc. to DIN 1412
- Surface with steam treatment



P    K    N



| <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>MK</b><br>MTS | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>MK</b><br>MTS | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| 10              | 168      | 87        | 1                | 1115001000      | 18,75           | 233      | 135       | 2                | 1115001875      |
| 10,25           | 168      | 87        | 1                | 1115001025      | 19              | 233      | 135       | 2                | 1115001900      |
| 10,5            | 168      | 87        | 1                | 1115001050      | 19,25           | 238      | 140       | 2                | 1115001925      |
| 10,75           | 175      | 94        | 1                | 1115001075      | 19,5            | 238      | 140       | 2                | 1115001950      |
| 11              | 175      | 94        | 1                | 1115001100      | 19,75           | 238      | 140       | 2                | 1115001975      |
| 11,25           | 175      | 94        | 1                | 1115001125      | 20              | 238      | 140       | 2                | 1115002000      |
| 11,5            | 175      | 94        | 1                | 1115001150      | 20,25           | 243      | 145       | 2                | 1115002025      |
| 11,75           | 175      | 94        | 1                | 1115001175      | 20,5            | 243      | 145       | 2                | 1115002050      |
| 12              | 182      | 101       | 1                | 1115001200      | 20,75           | 243      | 145       | 2                | 1115002075      |
| 12,25           | 182      | 101       | 1                | 1115001225      | 21              | 243      | 145       | 2                | 1115002100      |
| 12,5            | 182      | 101       | 1                | 1115001250      | 21,25           | 248      | 150       | 2                | 1115002125      |
| 12,75           | 182      | 101       | 1                | 1115001275      | 21,5            | 248      | 150       | 2                | 1115002150      |
| 13              | 182      | 101       | 1                | 1115001300      | 21,75           | 248      | 150       | 2                | 1115002175      |
| 13,25           | 189      | 108       | 1                | 1115001325      | 22              | 248      | 150       | 2                | 1115002200      |
| 13,5            | 189      | 108       | 1                | 1115001350      | 22,25           | 248      | 150       | 2                | 1115002225      |
| 13,75           | 189      | 108       | 1                | 1115001375      | 22,5            | 253      | 155       | 2                | 1115002250      |
| 14              | 189      | 108       | 1                | 1115001400      | 22,75           | 253      | 155       | 2                | 1115002275      |
| 14,25           | 212      | 114       | 2                | 1115001425      | 23              | 253      | 155       | 2                | 1115002300      |
| 14,5            | 212      | 114       | 2                | 1115001450      | 23,25           | 276      | 155       | 3                | 1115002325      |
| 14,75           | 212      | 114       | 2                | 1115001475      | 23,5            | 276      | 155       | 3                | 1115002350      |
| 15              | 212      | 114       | 2                | 1115001500      | 23,75           | 281      | 160       | 3                | 1115002375      |
| 15,25           | 218      | 120       | 2                | 1115001525      | 24,25           | 281      | 160       | 3                | 1115002425      |
| 15,5            | 218      | 120       | 2                | 1115001550      | 24,5            | 281      | 160       | 3                | 1115002450      |
| 15,75           | 218      | 120       | 2                | 1115001575      | 25              | 281      | 160       | 3                | 1115002500      |
| 16              | 218      | 120       | 2                | 1115001600      | 25,5            | 286      | 165       | 3                | 1115002550      |
| 16,25           | 223      | 125       | 2                | 1115001625      | 26              | 286      | 165       | 3                | 1115002600      |
| 16,5            | 223      | 125       | 2                | 1115001650      | 26,5            | 286      | 165       | 3                | 1115002650      |
| 16,75           | 223      | 125       | 2                | 1115001675      | 27              | 291      | 170       | 3                | 1115002700      |
| 17              | 223      | 125       | 2                | 1115001700      | 27,5            | 291      | 170       | 3                | 1115002750      |
| 17,25           | 228      | 130       | 2                | 1115001725      | 28              | 291      | 170       | 3                | 1115002800      |
| 17,5            | 228      | 130       | 2                | 1115001750      | 28,5            | 296      | 175       | 3                | 1115002850      |
| 17,75           | 228      | 130       | 2                | 1115001775      | 29              | 296      | 175       | 3                | 1115002900      |
| 18              | 228      | 130       | 2                | 1115001800      | 29,5            | 296      | 175       | 3                | 1115002950      |
| 18,25           | 233      | 135       | 2                | 1115001825      | 30              | 296      | 175       | 3                | 1115003000      |
| 18,5            | 233      | 135       | 2                | 1115001850      | 30,5            | 301      | 180       | 3                | 1115003050      |

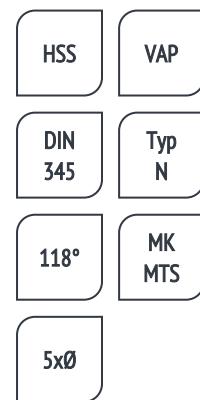
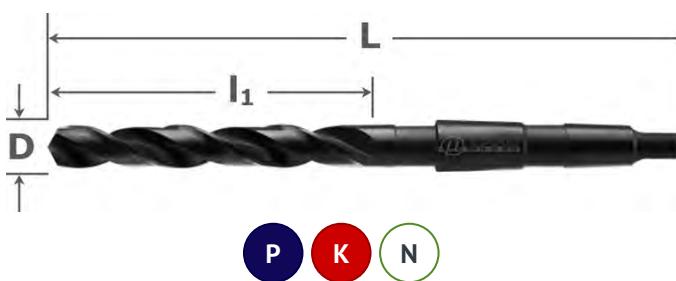
**111 500**

# Spiralbohrer HSS+Steam DIN 345 mit MK-Schaft

## HSS Drills+Steam DIN 345 with Morse Taper Shank



- Breiter Anwendungsbereich
- Standardausführung mit MK- Schaft
- Kegelmantelanschiff gem. DIN 1412
- Oberfläche vaporisiert
- Broad field of application
- Standard drill with MTS
- Conventional point acc. to DIN 1412
- Surface with steam treatment

**D**

| <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>MK</b><br>MTS | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>MK</b><br>MTS | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| 31              | 301      | 180       | 3                | 1115003100      | 53              | 412      | 225       | 5                | 1115005300      |
| 31,5            | 301      | 180       | 3                | 1115003150      | 54              | 417      | 230       | 5                | 1115005400      |
| 32              | 334      | 185       | 4                | 1115003200      | 55              | 417      | 230       | 5                | 1115005500      |
| 33              | 334      | 185       | 4                | 1115003300      | 56              | 417      | 230       | 5                | 1115005600      |
| 34              | 339      | 190       | 4                | 1115003400      | 57              | 422      | 235       | 5                | 1115005700      |
| 35              | 339      | 190       | 4                | 1115003500      | 58              | 422      | 235       | 5                | 1115005800      |
| 36              | 344      | 195       | 4                | 1115003600      | 59              | 422      | 235       | 5                | 1115005900      |
| 37              | 334      | 195       | 4                | 1115003700      | 60              | 422      | 235       | 5                | 1115006000      |
| 38              | 349      | 200       | 4                | 1115003800      | 61              | 427      | 240       | 5                | 1115006100      |
| 39              | 349      | 200       | 4                | 1115003900      | 62              | 427      | 240       | 5                | 1115006200      |
| 40              | 349      | 200       | 4                | 1115004000      | 63              | 427      | 240       | 5                | 1115006300      |
| 41              | 354      | 205       | 4                | 1115004100      | 64              | 432      | 245       | 5                | 1115006400      |
| 42              | 354      | 205       | 4                | 1115004200      | 65              | 432      | 245       | 5                | 1115006500      |
| 43              | 359      | 210       | 4                | 1115004300      | 66              | 432      | 245       | 5                | 1115006600      |
| 44              | 359      | 210       | 4                | 1115004400      | 67              | 432      | 245       | 5                | 1115006700      |
| 45              | 359      | 210       | 4                | 1115004500      | 68              | 437      | 250       | 5                | 1115006800      |
| 46              | 364      | 215       | 4                | 1115004600      | 69              | 437      | 250       | 5                | 1115006900      |
| 47              | 364      | 215       | 4                | 1115004700      | 70              | 437      | 250       | 5                | 1115007000      |
| 48              | 369      | 220       | 4                | 1115004800      | 71              | 437      | 250       | 5                | 1115007100      |
| 49              | 369      | 220       | 4                | 1115004900      | 72              | 442      | 255       | 5                | 1115007200      |
| 50              | 369      | 220       | 4                | 1115005000      | 73              | 442      | 255       | 5                | 1115007300      |
| 51              | 412      | 225       | 5                | 1115005100      | 74              | 442      | 255       | 5                | 1115007400      |
| 52              | 412      | 225       | 5                | 1115005200      | 75              | 442      | 255       | 5                | 1115007500      |

### — INFO —

#### L - XL - XXL: Lange + Überlange Spiralbohrer | Long and Extra Long Drills

Spiralbohrer nach DIN 341, DIN 1870 oder NFE 66067 auf Anfrage  
Drills according to DIN 341, DIN 1870 or NFE 66067 on request





#### Spiralbohrer aus HSS-E05 Cutinox 5xØ in Sätzen

- Senkwinkel 130°
- Oberfläche blank
- Verschiedene Zusammenstellungen
  - 19 Stk. im Satz Ø1-Ø10 0,5 stgd. / 411.111-0019
  - 25 Stk. im Satz Ø1-Ø13 0,5 stgd. / 411.111-0025



#### HSS-E05 Drills Cutinox 5xØ in Sets

- Chamfering angle 130°
- Uncoated / bright finish
- Different compositions
  - Set of 19 pieces Ø1-Ø10 0,5 incr. / 411.111-0019
  - Set of 25 pieces Ø1-Ø13 0,5 incr. / 411.111-0025



#### Spiralbohrer aus HSS DIN 338 Altais 5xØ in Sätzen

- Senkwinkel 118°
- Oberfläche blank
- Verschiedene Zusammenstellungen
  - 19 Stk. im Satz Ø1-Ø10 0,5 stgd. / 111.103-0019
  - 25 Stk. im Satz Ø1-Ø13 0,5 stgd. / 111.103-0025
  - 91 Stk. im Satz Ø1-Ø10 0,01 stgd. / 111.103-0091



#### HSS Drills DIN 338 Altais 5xØ in Sets

- Chamfering angle 118°
- Uncoated / bright finish
- Different compositions
  - Set of 19 pieces Ø1-Ø10 0,5 incr. / 111.103-0019
  - Set of 25 pieces Ø1-Ø13 0,5 incr. / 111.103-0025
  - Set of 91 pieces Ø1-Ø10 0,01 incr. / 111.103-0091



#### Spiralbohrer aus HSS DIN 338 Furius 5xØ in Sätzen

- Senkwinkel 135°
- Oberfläche blank oder ab Ø3,0 C.Cut beschichtet
- Verschiedene Zusammenstellungen
  - 19/25/32/41/51/91 Stk. im Satz  
Ø1-Ø13 0,5 stgd. oder 0,01 stgd.  
111.108-0019 /-0025/-0032/-0041/-0051/-0091



#### HSS Drills DIN 338 Furius 5xØ in Sets

- Chamfering angle 135°
- Uncoated / bright finish or Ø≥3,0 C.Cut coating
- Different compositions
  - Set of 19/25/32/41/51/91 pieces  
Ø1-Ø13 0,5 incr. or 0,01 incr.  
111.108-0019 /-0025/-0032/-0041/-0051/-0091



[DE] **Reiben**  
[EN] **Reaming**



**passion for precision**  
[ Leidenschaft für Präzision ]



## Micro-Reibahlen VHM

Carbide Micro Reamers

Art.No./Page

|  |  |   |                      |
|--|--|---|----------------------|
|  |  | VHM<br>poliert<br>Form B<br>0,005 5µm<br>z:4<br>Shaft 3h5 | 613 610<br>Seite E 1 |
|  |  | VHM<br>poliert<br>Form B<br>1/100<br>z:4<br>Shaft 3h5     | 613 610<br>Seite E 1 |

## Reibahlen VHM 1/100

Carbide Machine Reamers 1/100

Art.No./Page

|  |  |   |                      |
|--|--|---|----------------------|
|  |  | VHM<br>blank<br>DIN 212<br>Form B<br>1/100<br>z: 4-8<br>ZYL             | 613 270<br>Seite E 2 |
|  |  | VHM<br>blank<br>DIN 212<br>Form B<br>SPX special<br>z:6<br>ZYL<br>1/100 | 613 181<br>Seite E 3 |
|  |  | HMP<br>blank<br>Form B<br>1/100<br>z: 6-8<br>ZYL                        | 613 189<br>Seite E 4 |
|  |  | HMP<br>blank<br>Form B<br>1/100<br>z: 6-8<br>MK MTS                     | 613 199<br>Seite E 4 |

## Hochleistungsreibahlen VHM mit IK

Carbide High Performance Reamers Internal Cooling

Art.No./Page

|  |  |   |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
|  |  | VHM<br>X Cut<br>Form A<br>1/100 H7<br>z: 6-8<br>IK cool | 613 280<br>Seite E 9  |
|  |  | VHM<br>blank<br>Form B<br>1/100 H7<br>z: 6-8<br>IK cool | 613 281<br>Seite E 9  |
|  |  | VHM<br>X Cut<br>DIN 212<br>Form B<br>H7<br>IK cool      | 613 667<br>Seite E 10 |
|  |  | VHM<br>X Cut<br>Form D<br>H7<br>z:6<br>IK cool          | 613 677<br>Seite E 10 |

## Reibahlen VHM H7

Carbide Machine Reamers H7

Art.No./Page

|  |  |   |                      |
|--|--|---|----------------------|
|  |  | VHM<br>blank<br>DIN 212B<br>Form B<br>H7<br>z: 4-8<br>ZYL             | 613 180<br>Seite E 5 |
|  |  | VHM<br>blank<br>DIN 212<br>Form D<br>H7<br>z: 4-6<br>ZYL<br>Front Cut | 613 615<br>Seite E 6 |
|  |  | VHM<br>blank<br>NC short<br>Form B<br>H7<br>z: 6-8<br>DIN 6535HA      | 613 620<br>Seite E 6 |
|  |  | VHM<br>X Cut<br>Form A<br>H7<br>z: 4-6<br>DIN 6535HA<br>HRC           | 613 290<br>Seite E 7 |
|  |  | VHM<br>blank<br>Form B<br>H7 1/100<br>ZYL<br>L lang                   | 613 110<br>Seite E 8 |
|  |  | VHM<br>blank<br>Form B<br>H7<br>ZYL 3-FL<br>XXL                       | 613 120<br>Seite E 8 |



## Reibahlen - Reamers

### Reibahlen HSS-E05 1/100

HSS-E05 Machine Reamers 1/100

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |         |       |         |        |           |        |       |                       |
|--|--|--|---------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 212 | Form B | 1/100     | z: 4-8 | ZYL   | 113 270<br>Seite E 11 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 212 | Form B | SPX TOL   | ZYL    | 1/100 | 113 181<br>Seite E 12 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 208 | Form B | SPX 1/100 | MK MTS |       | 113 199<br>Seite E 13 |

### Reibahlen HSS-E05 H7

HSS-E05 Machine Reamers H7

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |         |       |         |        |        |        |     |                       |
|--|--|--|---------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----------------------|
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 212 | Form B | H7     | z: 4-8 | ZYL | 113 180<br>Seite E 14 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | DIN 212 | Form B | H7     | z: 4-8 | ZYL | 113 187<br>Seite E 15 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 208 | Form B | H7     | MK MTS |     | 113 190<br>Seite E 16 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | Form B  | H7     | ZYL    | L lang |     | 513 110<br>Seite E 17 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | Form B  | H7     | ZYL    | XL     |     | 513 120<br>Seite E 17 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | Form B  | H7     | MK MTS | L lang |     | 514 110<br>Seite E 18 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | Form B  | H7     | MK MTS | XL     |     | 514 120<br>Seite E 18 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 212 | Form A | H7     | ZYL    |     | 113 160<br>Seite E 19 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 208 | Form A | H7     | MK MTS |     | 113 200<br>Seite E 19 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 212 | Form C | H7     | ZYL    |     | 113 170<br>Seite E 20 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 208 | Form C | H7     | MK MTS |     | 113 210<br>Seite E 20 |

### Kegelreibahlen HSS /-E

HSS / HSS-E05 Taper Machine Reamers

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |         |       |        |        |            |              |  |                       |
|--|--|--|---------|-------|--------|--------|------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | Form C | z:5    | ZYL        | Konus 5%-10% |  | 114 740<br>Seite E 21 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 9  | Form A | Hand       | 1:50 2%      |  | 114 700<br>Seite E 22 |
|  |  |  | HSS     | blank | Form C | MK MTS | for MTS    |              |  | 114 780<br>Seite E 22 |
|  |  |  | HSS     | blank | Form B | Hand   | 1:16 6,25% |              |  | 114 785<br>Seite E 23 |

**Handreibahlen HSS + VHM****Hand Reamers**

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |     |       |         |        |     |      |      |                |            |
|--|--|--|-----|-------|---------|--------|-----|------|------|----------------|------------|
|  |  |  | VHM | blank | Form B  | H7     | z:6 | ZYL  | Hand | <b>613 150</b> | Seite E 23 |
|  |  |  | HSS | blank | DIN 206 | Form B | H7  | HAND |      | <b>113 150</b> | Seite E 24 |

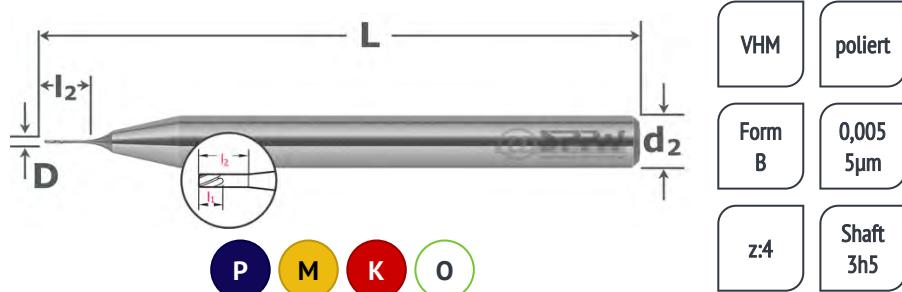
**613 610**

# Micro-Präzisionsreibahlen VHM 5/1000 steigend

## Carbide Precision Micro Reamers 5/1000 increments



- Toleranz  $\pm 0,001$  ( $\pm 1\mu\text{m}$ )
- Reiben von Durchgangsbohrungen
- $20^\circ$  Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Verstärkter Schaft  $\varnothing 3$  h5
- 0,005 (5 $\mu\text{m}$ ) steigend
- Oberfläche poliert
- Tolerance  $\pm 0,001$  ( $\pm 1\mu\text{m}$ )
- Reaming through holes
- $20^\circ$  LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Reinforced shank  $\varnothing 3$  h5
- 0,005 (5 $\mu\text{m}$ ) increments
- Polished finish



### 0,005 steigend | 5 $\mu\text{m}$ increments

| $\varnothing D$<br>$\pm 1\mu$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1  | l2  | z | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$<br>$\pm 1\mu$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1  | l2  | z | Art. No.   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----|-----|-----|---|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----|-----|-----|---|------------|
| 0,200-0,245                   | 3                      | 39 | 0,9 | 2   | 4 | 613610xxxx | 0,350-0,395                   | 3                      | 39 | 1,7 | 3,5 | 4 | 613610xxxx |
| 0,250-0,295                   | 3                      | 39 | 1,1 | 2,5 | 4 | 613610xxxx | 0,400-0,495                   | 3                      | 39 | 2   | 4   | 4 | 613610xxxx |
| 0,300-0,345                   | 3                      | 39 | 1,4 | 3   | 4 | 613610xxxx | 0,500-0,595                   | 3                      | 39 | 2,3 | 5   | 4 | 613610xxxx |

**613 610**

# Micro-Präzisionsreibahlen VHM 1/100 steigend

## Carbide Precision Micro Reamers 1/100 increments



- Toleranz  $\pm 0,001$  (1 $\mu\text{m}$ )
- Reiben von Durchgangsbohrungen
- $20^\circ$  Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Verstärkter Schaft  $\varnothing 3$  h5
- 1/100 steigend
- Oberfläche poliert
- Tolerance  $\pm 0,001$  (1  $\mu\text{m}$ )
- Reaming through holes
- $20^\circ$  LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Reinforced shank  $\varnothing 3$  h5
- 1/100 increments
- Polished finish

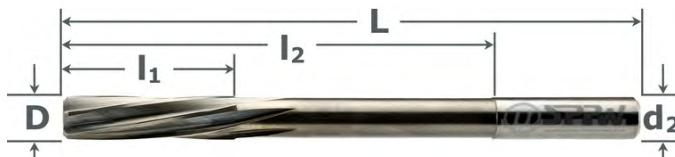


### 1/100 steigend | 1/100 increments

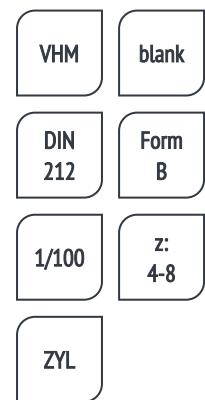
| $\varnothing D$<br>$\pm 1\mu$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1  | l2   | z | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$<br>$\pm 1\mu$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1  | l2   | z | Art. No.   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----|-----|------|---|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----|-----|------|---|------------|
| 0,60-0,69                     | 3                      | 39 | 2,6 | 6    | 4 | 613610xxxx | 1,26-1,45                     | 3                      | 50 | 5,5 | 12   | 4 | 613610xxxx |
| 0,70-0,79                     | 3                      | 39 | 3   | 7    | 4 | 613610xxxx | 1,46-1,65                     | 3                      | 50 | 6,3 | 14   | 4 | 613610xxxx |
| 0,80-0,94                     | 3                      | 39 | 3,8 | 8,5  | 4 | 613610xxxx | 1,66-1,85                     | 3                      | 50 | 7   | 16   | 4 | 613610xxxx |
| 0,95-1,05                     | 3                      | 39 | 3,8 | 8,5  | 4 | 613610xxxx | 1,86-1,94                     | 3                      | 50 | 8   | 17,5 | 4 | 613610xxxx |
| 1,06-1,25                     | 3                      | 50 | 4,7 | 10,5 | 4 | 613610xxxx | 1,95-2,05                     | 3                      | 50 | 8   | 17,5 | 4 | 613610xxxx |



- Anschnitt 45°, Durchgangsbohrungen
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Ab Ø13,97 mit Hartmetallkopf
- Oberfläche blank
- Toleranzen:  
Ø≤3 +0,003, Ø≤6 +0,004, Ø>6 +0,005
- Chamfer 45°, through holes
- LH-helix, right hand cutting
- From Ø13,97 with carbide head
- Bright finish
- Tolerances:  
Ø≤3 +0,003, Ø≤6 +0,004, Ø>6 +0,005



P M K N

**E**

| ØD        | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | Art. No.   | ØD          | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2  | z | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|----|---|------------|-------------|-----------|-----|----|-----|---|------------|
| 0,60-0,69 | D         | 33  | 7  | 17 | 4 | 613270xxxx | 6,96-7,04   | 7         | 109 | 31 | 80  | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 0,70-0,79 | D         | 33  | 7  | 17 | 4 | 613270xxxx | 7,05-7,55   | 7         | 109 | 31 | 80  | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 0,80-0,95 | D         | 38  | 7  | 22 | 4 | 613270xxxx | 7,56-7,95   | 8         | 117 | 33 | 86  | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 0,96-1,05 | D         | 38  | 7  | 22 | 4 | 613270xxxx | 7,96-8,04   | 8         | 117 | 33 | 86  | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 1,06-1,47 | D         | 40  | 10 | 24 | 4 | 613270xxxx | 8,05-8,55   | 8         | 117 | 33 | 86  | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 1,48-1,55 | D         | 40  | 10 | 24 | 4 | 613270xxxx | 8,56-8,95   | 9         | 125 | 36 | 91  | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 1,56-1,79 | D         | 43  | 11 | 26 | 4 | 613270xxxx | 8,96-9,04   | 9         | 125 | 36 | 91  | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 1,80-1,94 | D         | 49  | 12 | 31 | 4 | 613270xxxx | 9,05-9,55   | 9         | 125 | 36 | 91  | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 1,95-2,04 | D         | 49  | 12 | 31 | 4 | 613270xxxx | 9,56-9,95   | 10        | 133 | 38 | 99  | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 2,05-2,36 | D         | 49  | 12 | 31 | 4 | 613270xxxx | 9,96-10,04  | 10        | 133 | 38 | 99  | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 2,37-2,94 | D         | 57  | 18 | 38 | 6 | 613270xxxx | 10,05-10,95 | 10        | 133 | 38 | 99  | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 2,95-3,04 | D         | 57  | 18 | 38 | 6 | 613270xxxx | 10,96-11,04 | 10        | 133 | 38 | 99  | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 3,05-3,75 | D         | 57  | 18 | 38 | 6 | 613270xxxx | 11,05-11,30 | 10        | 133 | 38 | 99  | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 3,76-3,94 | 4         | 75  | 19 | 51 | 6 | 613270xxxx | 11,31-11,95 | 12        | 151 | 44 | 106 | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 3,95-4,04 | 4         | 75  | 19 | 51 | 6 | 613270xxxx | 11,96-12,05 | 12        | 151 | 44 | 106 | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 4,05-4,25 | 4         | 75  | 19 | 51 | 6 | 613270xxxx | 11,96-12,04 | 12        | 151 | 44 | 106 | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 4,26-4,53 | 4,5       | 80  | 21 | 55 | 6 | 613270xxxx | 12,06-12,95 | 12        | 151 | 44 | 106 | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 4,54-4,75 | 4,5       | 80  | 21 | 55 | 6 | 613270xxxx | 12,96-13,05 | 12        | 151 | 44 | 106 | 6 | 613270xxxx |
| 4,76-4,95 | 5         | 86  | 23 | 60 | 6 | 613270xxxx | 13,97-14,05 | 14        | 160 | 47 | 110 | 8 | 613270xxxx |
| 4,96-5,04 | 5         | 86  | 23 | 60 | 6 | 613270xxxx | 14,97-15,05 | 14        | 162 | 50 | 112 | 8 | 613270xxxx |
| 5,05-5,30 | 5         | 86  | 23 | 60 | 6 | 613270xxxx | 15,97-16,05 | 16        | 170 | 52 | 117 | 8 | 613270xxxx |
| 5,31-5,80 | 5,5       | 93  | 26 | 66 | 6 | 613270xxxx | 16,97-17,05 | 16        | 175 | 54 | 122 | 8 | 613270xxxx |
| 5,81-5,95 | 6         | 101 | 28 | 73 | 6 | 613270xxxx | 17,97-18,05 | 16        | 182 | 56 | 129 | 8 | 613270xxxx |
| 5,96-6,04 | 6         | 101 | 28 | 73 | 6 | 613270xxxx | 18,97-19,05 | 16        | 189 | 58 | 136 | 8 | 613270xxxx |
| 6,05-6,70 | 6         | 101 | 28 | 73 | 6 | 613270xxxx | 19,97-20,05 | 16        | 195 | 60 | 142 | 8 | 613270xxxx |
| 6,71-6,95 | 7         | 109 | 31 | 80 | 6 | 613270xxxx |             |           |     |    |     |   |            |

**— INFO —****Maschinenreibahlen aus VHM 1/100 stg. im Satz**

- Anschnitt 45°, Durchgangsbohrungen
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Oberfläche blank
- 24 Stk. im Satz Ø2,98 - Ø10,02 / 613.270-0007

**Set of Carbide Machine Reamers 1/100 incr.**

- Chamfer 45°, through holes
- Left hand helix, right hand cutting
- Bright finish
- Set of 24 pieces Ø2,98 - Ø10,02 / 613.270-0007





- 1/100 und Passungen nach Vorgabe
- Anschnitt 45°, Durchgangsbohrungen
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Oberfläche blank
- Lieferzeit ca. 5-8 Arbeitstage
- Sonderanfertigung, kein Umtausch
- Centesimal and special fit reamers
- Chamfer 45°, reaming through holes
- LH-helix, RH-cutting
- Bright finish
- Delivery time 5-8 work days
- Special production, no returns



P M K N

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| VHM         | blank  |
| DIN 212     | Form B |
| SPX special | z:6    |
| ZYL         | 1/100  |

| ØD<br>±0,004 | Ød2<br>h8 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | Art. No.   |
|--------------|-----------|-----|----|----|---|------------|
| 4,06-4,55    | 4,5       | 80  | 21 | 47 | 6 | 6131810406 |
| 4,56-5,05    | 5         | 86  | 23 | 52 | 6 | 6131810456 |
| 5,06-5,55    | 6         | 93  | 26 | 57 | 6 | 6131810506 |
| 5,56-6,05    | 6         | 93  | 26 | 57 | 6 | 6131810556 |
| 6,56-7,05    | 7         | 109 | 31 | 69 | 6 | 6131810656 |
| 7,06-7,55    | 7         | 109 | 31 | 69 | 6 | 6131810706 |
| 7,56-8,05    | 8         | 117 | 33 | 75 | 6 | 6131810756 |
| 8,06-8,55    | 8         | 117 | 33 | 75 | 6 | 6131810806 |

| ØD<br>±0,004 | Ød2<br>h8 | L   | l1 | l2  | z | Art. No.   |
|--------------|-----------|-----|----|-----|---|------------|
| 8,56-9,05    | 9         | 125 | 36 | 81  | 6 | 6131810856 |
| 9,06-9,55    | 9         | 125 | 36 | 81  | 6 | 6131810906 |
| 9,56-10,05   | 10        | 133 | 38 | 87  | 6 | 6131810956 |
| 10,06-10,5   | 10        | 133 | 38 | 87  | 6 | 6131811006 |
| 10,56-11,0   | 10        | 142 | 41 | 96  | 6 | 6131811056 |
| 11,06-11,5   | 10        | 142 | 41 | 96  | 6 | 6131811106 |
| 11,56-12,0   | 12        | 151 | 44 | 105 | 6 | 6131811156 |

## — INFO —

### Formen von Reibahlen | Forms of Reamers

|                   |   |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| <b>Form A</b><br> | <p>Gerade genutet, rechtsschneidend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- zum Reiben von Grund- und Durchgangsbohrungen</li> <li>- Verfügbar als Hartreibahle oder mit Innenkühlung</li> </ul> <p>Straight Flutes, RH-cutting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- reaming of ground holes and through holes</li> <li>- also available for hardened steels and with IC</li> </ul>                    | <b>Form B</b><br> | <p>Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- zum Reiben von Durchgangsbohrungen</li> <li>- große Auswahl, insbesondere Hundertstel</li> </ul> <p>LH-Helix, RH-cutting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- reaming through holes</li> <li>- wide range, especially centesimals</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Form C</b><br> | <p>Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- zum Reiben von Durchgangsbohrungen</li> <li>- große Spanräume, erhöhte Schnittgeschwindigkeit</li> <li>- besonders für langspanende Werkstoffe geeignet</li> </ul> <p>LH-High-Helix, RH-cutting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- reaming through holes in softer materials</li> <li>- increased reaming speed</li> </ul> | <b>Form D</b><br> | <p>Rechtsspirale, rechtsschneidend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Zum Reiben von Grundbohrungen</li> <li>- Spanauswurf nach oben</li> <li>- auch mit Stirnanschnitt lieferbar</li> </ul> <p>RH-Helix, RH-cutting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- reaming of ground holes, chip evacuation to top</li> <li>- also available with frontal cut</li> </ul> |

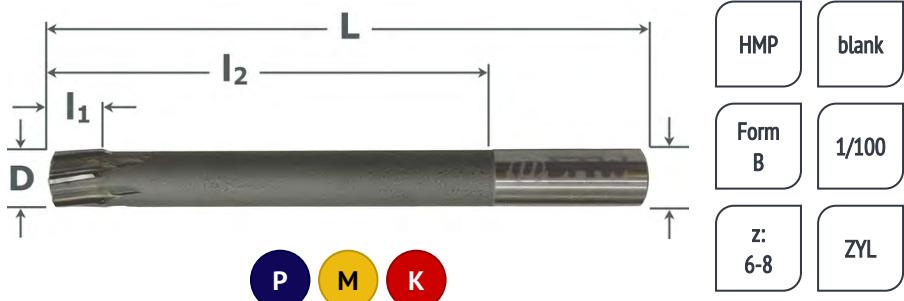
**613 189**

## Reibahlen mit HM-Schneidplatten 1/100 steigend Carbide Tipped Machine Reamers 1/100 increments



- Anschnitt 45°
- Reiben von Durchgangsbohrungen
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Oberfläche blank
- △ SONDER: Lieferzeit 5-8 Arbeitstage, keine Rücknahme. Staffelpreise!

- Chamfer 45°
- Reaming through holes
- Left hand helix, right hand cutting
- Bright finish
- △ SPECIAL: Delivery time 5-8 working days. No returns. Scaled prices.

**E**

| <b>ØD</b><br>+0,004 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 12,21-13,20         | 12               | 120      | 19        | 75        | 6        | 613189xxxx      |
| 13,21-14,20         | 12               | 120      | 19        | 75        | 6        | 613189xxxx      |
| 14,21-15,20         | 14               | 130      | 19        | 85        | 6        | 613189xxxx      |
| 15,21-16,20         | 14               | 130      | 22        | 85        | 6        | 613189xxxx      |
| 16,21-18,20         | 16               | 150      | 22        | 102       | 6        | 613189xxxx      |
| 18,21-19,20         | 16               | 150      | 22        | 102       | 6        | 613189xxxx      |
| 19,21-20,20         | 16               | 150      | 22        | 102       | 6        | 613189xxxx      |
| 20,21-22,20         | 20               | 160      | 25        | 110       | 6        | 613189xxxx      |
| 22,21-23,20         | 20               | 180      | 25        | 130       | 6        | 613189xxxx      |
| 23,21-24,20         | 20               | 180      | 25        | 130       | 8        | 613189xxxx      |
| 24,21-25,20         | 20               | 180      | 25        | 130       | 8        | 613189xxxx      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>+0,004 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 25,21-26,20         | 25               | 180      | 25        | 124       | 8        | 613189xxxx      |
| 26,21-28,20         | 25               | 180      | 30        | 124       | 8        | 613189xxxx      |
| 28,21-29,20         | 25               | 200      | 30        | 144       | 8        | 613189xxxx      |
| 29,21-30,20         | 25               | 200      | 30        | 144       | 8        | 613189xxxx      |
| 30,21-31,20         | 25               | 200      | 30        | 144       | 8        | 613189xxxx      |
| 31,21-32,20         | 25               | 200      | 30        | 144       | 8        | 613189xxxx      |
| 32,21-33,20         | 32               | 200      | 30        | 140       | 8        | 613189xxxx      |
| 33,21-34,20         | 32               | 200      | 30        | 140       | 8        | 613189xxxx      |
| 34,21-36,20         | 32               | 200      | 30        | 140       | 8        | 613189xxxx      |
| 36,21-38,20         | 32               | 200      | 30        | 140       | 8        | 613189xxxx      |
| 38,21-40,20         | 32               | 200      | 30        | 140       | 8        | 613189xxxx      |

**613 199**

## Reibahlen mit HM-Schneidplatten 1/100 steigend Carbide Tipped Machine Reamers 1/100 increments



- Anschnitt 45° Durchgangsbohrungen
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Oberfläche blank
- Toleranz 0/+0,005
- △ SONDER: Lieferzeit 5-8 Arbeitstage, keine Rücknahme. Staffelpreise!

- Chamfer 45° reaming through holes
- LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Bright finish
- Tolerance 0/+0,005
- △ SPECIAL: Delivery time 5-8 working days. No returns. Scaled prices!



| <b>ØD</b><br>+0,004 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>MK</b><br>Nr. | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| 9,50-10,20          | 168      | 19        | 102       | 6        | 1                | 613199xxxx      |
| 10,21-12,20         | 175      | 19        | 109       | 6        | 1                | 613199xxxx      |
| 12,21-13,20         | 182      | 19        | 116       | 6        | 1                | 613199xxxx      |
| 13,21-14,20         | 189      | 19        | 123       | 6        | 1                | 613199xxxx      |
| 14,21-15,20         | 204      | 19        | 124       | 6        | 2                | 613199xxxx      |
| 15,21-16,20         | 210      | 22        | 130       | 6        | 2                | 613199xxxx      |
| 16,21-17,20         | 214      | 22        | 134       | 6        | 2                | 613199xxxx      |
| 17,21-18,20         | 219      | 22        | 139       | 6        | 2                | 613199xxxx      |
| 18,21-20,20         | 223      | 22        | 143       | 6        | 2                | 613199xxxx      |
| 18,21-19,20         | 223      | 22        | 143       | 6        | 2                | 613199xxxx      |
| 19,21-20,20         | 228      | 22        | 148       | 6        | 2                | 613199xxxx      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>+0,004 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>MK</b><br>Nr. | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| 20,21-21,20         | 232      | 25        | 152       | 6        | 2                | 613199xxxx      |
| 21,21-23,20         | 237      | 25        | 157       | 6        | 2                | 613199xxxx      |
| 23,21-24,20         | 268      | 25        | 169       | 8        | 3                | 613199xxxx      |
| 24,21-25,20         | 268      | 25        | 169       | 8        | 3                | 613199xxxx      |
| 25,21-26,20         | 273      | 25        | 174       | 8        | 3                | 613199xxxx      |
| 26,21-27,20         | 277      | 30        | 178       | 8        | 3                | 613199xxxx      |
| 27,21-28,20         | 277      | 30        | 178       | 8        | 3                | 613199xxxx      |
| 28,21-29,20         | 281      | 30        | 182       | 8        | 3                | 613199xxxx      |
| 29,21-30,20         | 281      | 30        | 182       | 8        | 3                | 613199xxxx      |
| 30,21-31,20         | 285      | 30        | 186       | 8        | 3                | 613199xxxx      |
| 31,21-32,20         | 290      | 30        | 191       | 8        | 3                | 613199xxxx      |

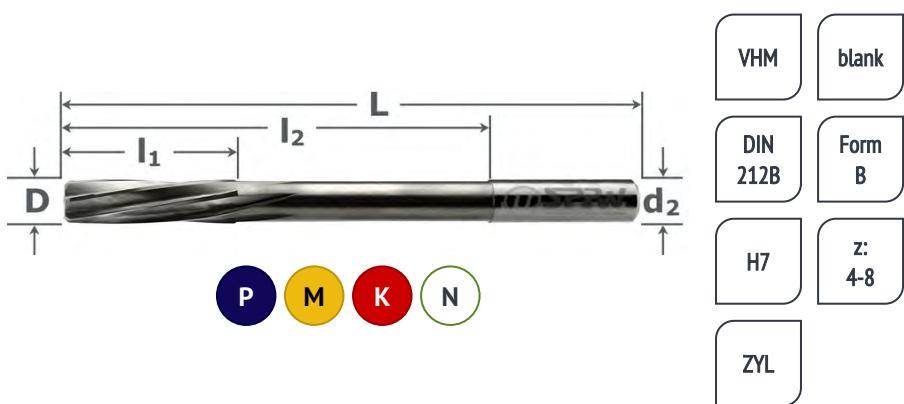
**613 180**

# Maschinenreibahlen VHM H7

## Carbide Machine Reamers H7



- Anschnitt 45°, Durchgangsbohrungen
- Toleranz H7
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Ab Ø14 mit Hartmetallkopf
- Oberfläche blank
- Chamfer 45°, reaming through holes
- Tolerance H7
- LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Above Ø14 with carbide head
- Bright finish



E

| ØD<br>H7 | Ød2<br>h7 | L  | l1 | l2 | z | Art. No.   | ØD<br>H7 | Ød2<br>h7 | L   | l1 | l2  | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|----|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|-----|---|------------|
| 1        | 1         | 38 | 7  | 22 | 4 | 6131800100 | 4,5      | 4,5       | 80  | 21 | 55  | 6 | 6131800450 |
| 1,1      | 1,1       | 40 | 10 | 24 | 4 | 6131800110 | 4,6      | 4,5       | 80  | 21 | 55  | 6 | 6131800460 |
| 1,2      | 1,2       | 40 | 10 | 24 | 4 | 6131800120 | 4,7      | 4,5       | 80  | 21 | 55  | 6 | 6131800470 |
| 1,3      | 1,3       | 40 | 10 | 24 | 4 | 6131800130 | 4,8      | 5         | 86  | 23 | 60  | 6 | 6131800480 |
| 1,4      | 1,4       | 40 | 10 | 24 | 4 | 6131800140 | 4,9      | 5         | 86  | 23 | 60  | 6 | 6131800490 |
| 1,5      | 1,5       | 40 | 10 | 24 | 4 | 6131800150 | 5        | 5         | 86  | 23 | 60  | 6 | 6131800500 |
| 1,6      | 1,6       | 43 | 11 | 25 | 4 | 6131800160 | 5,1      | 5         | 86  | 23 | 60  | 6 | 6131800510 |
| 1,7      | 1,7       | 43 | 11 | 25 | 4 | 6131800170 | 5,2      | 5         | 86  | 23 | 60  | 6 | 6131800520 |
| 1,8      | 1,8       | 49 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 6131800180 | 5,3      | 5         | 86  | 23 | 60  | 6 | 6131800530 |
| 1,9      | 1,9       | 49 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 6131800190 | 5,4      | 5,5       | 93  | 26 | 66  | 6 | 6131800540 |
| 2        | 2         | 49 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 6131800200 | 5,5      | 5,5       | 93  | 26 | 66  | 6 | 6131800550 |
| 2,1      | 2,1       | 49 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 6131800210 | 5,6      | 5,5       | 93  | 26 | 66  | 6 | 6131800560 |
| 2,2      | 2,2       | 49 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 6131800220 | 5,7      | 5,5       | 93  | 26 | 66  | 6 | 6131800570 |
| 2,3      | 2,3       | 49 | 12 | 31 | 4 | 6131800230 | 5,8      | 5,5       | 93  | 26 | 66  | 6 | 6131800580 |
| 2,4      | 2,4       | 57 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 6131800240 | 5,9      | 6         | 101 | 28 | 73  | 6 | 6131800590 |
| 2,5      | 2,5       | 57 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 6131800250 | 6        | 6         | 101 | 28 | 73  | 6 | 6131800600 |
| 2,6      | 2,6       | 57 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 6131800260 | 6,5      | 6         | 101 | 28 | 73  | 6 | 6131800650 |
| 2,7      | 2,7       | 57 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 6131800270 | 7        | 7         | 109 | 31 | 80  | 6 | 6131800700 |
| 2,8      | 2,8       | 57 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 6131800280 | 7,5      | 7         | 109 | 31 | 80  | 6 | 6131800750 |
| 2,9      | 2,9       | 57 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 6131800290 | 8        | 8         | 117 | 33 | 86  | 6 | 6131800800 |
| 3        | 3         | 57 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 6131800300 | 8,5      | 8         | 117 | 33 | 86  | 6 | 6131800850 |
| 3,1      | 3,1       | 57 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 6131800310 | 9        | 9         | 125 | 36 | 91  | 6 | 6131800900 |
| 3,2      | 3,2       | 57 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 6131800320 | 9,5      | 9         | 125 | 36 | 91  | 6 | 6131800950 |
| 3,3      | 3,3       | 57 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 6131800330 | 10       | 10        | 133 | 38 | 99  | 6 | 6131801000 |
| 3,4      | 3,4       | 57 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 6131800340 | 10,5     | 10        | 133 | 38 | 99  | 6 | 6131801050 |
| 3,5      | 3,5       | 57 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 6131800350 | 11       | 10        | 133 | 38 | 99  | 6 | 6131801100 |
| 3,6      | 3,6       | 57 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 6131800360 | 11,5     | 12        | 151 | 44 | 106 | 6 | 6131801150 |
| 3,7      | 3,7       | 57 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 6131800370 | 12       | 12        | 151 | 44 | 106 | 6 | 6131801200 |
| 3,8      | 4         | 75 | 19 | 51 | 6 | 6131800380 | 12,5     | 12        | 151 | 44 | 106 | 6 | 6131801250 |
| 3,9      | 4         | 75 | 19 | 51 | 6 | 6131800390 | 14       | 14        | 160 | 47 | 110 | 8 | 6131801400 |
| 4        | 4         | 75 | 19 | 51 | 6 | 6131800400 | 15       | 14        | 162 | 50 | 112 | 8 | 6131801500 |
| 4,1      | 4         | 75 | 19 | 51 | 6 | 6131800410 | 16       | 16        | 170 | 52 | 117 | 8 | 6131801600 |
| 4,2      | 4         | 75 | 19 | 51 | 6 | 6131800420 | 18       | 16        | 182 | 56 | 129 | 8 | 6131801800 |
| 4,3      | 4,5       | 80 | 21 | 55 | 6 | 6131800430 | 20       | 16        | 195 | 60 | 142 | 8 | 6131802000 |
| 4,4      | 4,5       | 80 | 21 | 55 | 6 | 6131800440 |          |           |     |    |     |   |            |

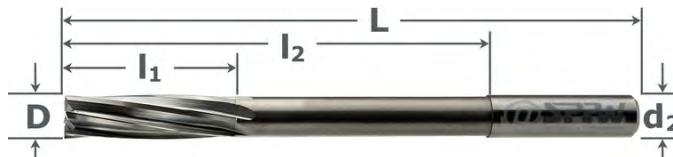
**613 615**

## Maschinen-Stirnreibahlen VHM H7

### Carbide Machine Reamers with Front Cut H7



- Stirnschneidend, Rechtsdrall
- Toleranz H7
- Reiben von Grundlöchern
- Positions korrektur vorhandener Löcher
- Oberfläche blank
- Frontal cut, RH-helix
- Tolerance H7
- Use to machine blind holes
- Straighten and ream primary holes
- Bright finish



|         |           |
|---------|-----------|
| VHM     | blank     |
| DIN 212 | Form D    |
| H7      | z: 4-6    |
| ZYL     | Front Cut |

**E**

| ØD<br>H7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|----|---|------------|
| 3        | 3         | 57  | 15 | 38 | 4 | 6136150300 |
| 4        | 4         | 75  | 19 | 49 | 6 | 6136150400 |
| 4,5      | 4,5       | 80  | 21 | 51 | 6 | 6136150450 |
| 5        | 5         | 86  | 23 | 59 | 6 | 6136150500 |
| 5,5      | 5,5       | 93  | 26 | 65 | 6 | 6136150550 |
| 6        | 6         | 101 | 28 | 71 | 6 | 6136150600 |

| ØD<br>H7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2  | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|-----|---|------------|
| 7        | 7         | 109 | 31 | 78  | 6 | 6136150700 |
| 8        | 8         | 117 | 33 | 84  | 6 | 6136150800 |
| 9        | 9         | 125 | 36 | 88  | 6 | 6136150900 |
| 10       | 10        | 133 | 38 | 97  | 6 | 6136151000 |
| 12       | 12        | 151 | 44 | 110 | 6 | 6136151200 |

**613 620**

## NC-Maschinenreibahlen VHM H7

### Carbide NC Machine Reamers H7



- Toleranz H7
- Reiben von Durchgangsbohrungen
- 10° Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Einheitsschaft Toleranz h6
- Oberfläche blank
- Tolerance H7
- Reaming through holes
- 10° left hand helix, right hand cutting
- Shank for hydraulic or shrink fit
- Bright finish



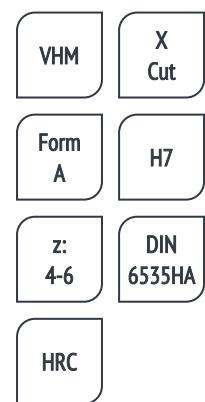
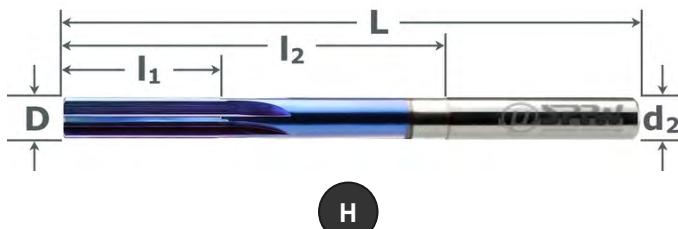
|            |        |  |
|------------|--------|--|
| VHM        | blank  |  |
| NC short   | Form B |  |
| H7         | z: 6-8 |  |
| DIN 6535HA |        |  |

| ØD<br>H7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|----|---|------------|
| 4        | 4         | 60  | 16 | 35 | 6 | 6136200400 |
| 4,5      | 5         | 70  | 16 | 45 | 6 | 6136200450 |
| 5        | 5         | 70  | 16 | 45 | 6 | 6136200500 |
| 5,5      | 6         | 80  | 16 | 55 | 6 | 6136200550 |
| 6        | 6         | 80  | 16 | 55 | 6 | 6136200600 |
| 7        | 8         | 90  | 18 | 60 | 6 | 6136200700 |
| 8        | 8         | 90  | 18 | 60 | 6 | 6136200800 |
| 9        | 8         | 90  | 18 | 60 | 6 | 6136200900 |
| 10       | 10        | 115 | 20 | 75 | 6 | 6136201000 |

| ØD<br>H7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|----|---|------------|
| 11       | 10        | 115 | 20 | 75 | 6 | 6136201100 |
| 12       | 12        | 130 | 20 | 80 | 6 | 6136201200 |
| 13       | 12        | 130 | 20 | 80 | 8 | 6136201300 |
| 14       | 12        | 130 | 20 | 80 | 8 | 6136201400 |
| 15       | 12        | 130 | 20 | 80 | 8 | 6136201500 |
| 16       | 16        | 140 | 25 | 90 | 8 | 6136201600 |
| 18       | 16        | 140 | 25 | 90 | 8 | 6136201800 |
| 20       | 16        | 140 | 25 | 90 | 8 | 6136202000 |

**613 290**
**NC-Maschinenreibahlen VHM+X.Cut Hartbearbeitung H7**  
**Carbide NC Machine Reamers+X.Cut Hard Cutting H7**


- Anschnitt 45°
- NC-Schaft Toleranz h6
- Grund- und Durchgangsbohrungen
- Geradegenutet, rechtsschneidend
- Gehärtete Werkstoffe bis 65 HRC
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Lieferzeit 3 - 5 Arbeitstage
  
- Chamfer 45°
- Straight shank tolerance h6
- Reaming of blind- and through holes
- Straight flutes, right hand cutting
- Hardened steels up to 65 HRC
- With X.Cut coating
- Delivery time 3 - 5 working days



| <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 1,97            | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900197      | 5,02            | 6                | 100      | 26        | 60        | 6        | 6132900502      |
| 1,98            | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900198      | 5,03            | 6                | 100      | 26        | 60        | 6        | 6132900503      |
| 1,99            | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900199      | 5,96            | 6                | 100      | 26        | 60        | 6        | 6132900596      |
| 2               | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900200      | 5,97            | 6                | 100      | 26        | 60        | 6        | 6132900597      |
| 2,01            | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900201      | 5,98            | 6                | 100      | 26        | 60        | 6        | 6132900598      |
| 2,02            | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900202      | 5,99            | 6                | 100      | 26        | 60        | 6        | 6132900599      |
| 2,03            | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900203      | 6               | 6                | 100      | 26        | 60        | 6        | 6132900600      |
| 2,97            | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900297      | 6,01            | 6                | 100      | 26        | 60        | 6        | 6132900601      |
| 2,98            | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900298      | 6,02            | 6                | 100      | 26        | 60        | 6        | 6132900602      |
| 2,99            | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900299      | 6,03            | 6                | 100      | 26        | 60        | 6        | 6132900603      |
| 3               | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900300      | 7,97            | 8                | 118      | 36        | 75        | 6        | 6132900797      |
| 3,01            | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900301      | 7,98            | 8                | 118      | 36        | 75        | 6        | 6132900798      |
| 3,02            | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900302      | 7,99            | 8                | 118      | 36        | 75        | 6        | 6132900799      |
| 3,03            | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900303      | 8               | 8                | 118      | 36        | 75        | 6        | 6132900800      |
| 3,04            | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900304      | 8,01            | 8                | 118      | 36        | 75        | 6        | 6132900801      |
| 3,05            | 3                | 60       | 15        | 30        | 4        | 6132900305      | 8,02            | 8                | 118      | 36        | 75        | 6        | 6132900802      |
| 3,96            | 6                | 80       | 18        | 40        | 4        | 6132900396      | 8,03            | 8                | 118      | 36        | 75        | 6        | 6132900803      |
| 3,97            | 6                | 80       | 18        | 40        | 4        | 6132900397      | 9,97            | 10               | 135      | 36        | 90        | 6        | 6132900997      |
| 3,98            | 6                | 80       | 18        | 40        | 4        | 6132900398      | 9,98            | 10               | 135      | 36        | 90        | 6        | 6132900998      |
| 3,99            | 6                | 80       | 18        | 40        | 4        | 6132900399      | 9,99            | 10               | 135      | 36        | 90        | 6        | 6132900999      |
| 4               | 6                | 80       | 18        | 40        | 4        | 6132900400      | 10              | 10               | 135      | 36        | 90        | 6        | 6132901000      |
| 4,01            | 6                | 80       | 18        | 40        | 4        | 6132900401      | 10,01           | 10               | 135      | 36        | 90        | 6        | 6132901001      |
| 4,02            | 6                | 80       | 18        | 40        | 4        | 6132900402      | 10,02           | 10               | 135      | 36        | 90        | 6        | 6132901002      |
| 4,03            | 6                | 80       | 18        | 40        | 4        | 6132900403      | 10,03           | 10               | 135      | 36        | 90        | 6        | 6132901003      |
| 4,04            | 6                | 80       | 18        | 40        | 4        | 6132900404      | 11,97           | 12               | 150      | 45        | 100       | 6        | 6132901197      |
| 4,05            | 6                | 80       | 18        | 40        | 4        | 6132900405      | 11,98           | 12               | 150      | 45        | 100       | 6        | 6132901198      |
| 4,97            | 6                | 100      | 26        | 60        | 6        | 6132900497      | 11,99           | 12               | 150      | 45        | 100       | 6        | 6132901199      |
| 4,98            | 6                | 100      | 26        | 60        | 6        | 6132900498      | 12              | 12               | 150      | 45        | 100       | 6        | 6132901200      |
| 4,99            | 6                | 100      | 26        | 60        | 6        | 6132900499      | 12,01           | 12               | 150      | 45        | 100       | 6        | 6132901201      |
| 5               | 6                | 100      | 26        | 60        | 6        | 6132900500      | 12,02           | 12               | 150      | 45        | 100       | 6        | 6132901202      |
| 5,01            | 6                | 100      | 26        | 60        | 6        | 6132900501      | 12,03           | 12               | 150      | 45        | 100       | 6        | 6132901203      |

**613 110**

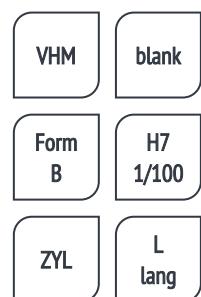
## Lange Maschinenreibahlen aus VHM Carbide Reamers Long Series



- 10° Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Lange Version für Zugangsprobleme
- Ab Ø14 mit Hartmetallkopf
- 1/100 Abmessungen Tol. +0,005
- Oberfläche blank



- 10° LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Long series for difficult access reaming
- Above Ø14 with carbide head
- 1/100 dimensions Tol. +0,005
- Bright finish



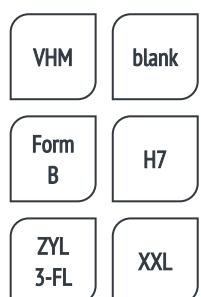
| <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 1               | 1                | 50       | 30        | 12        | 4        | 6131100100      | 8               | 8                | 160      | 130       | 18        | 6        | 6131100800      |
| 1,5             | 1,5              | 55       | 35        | 12        | 6        | 6131100150      | 8,01-8,02       | 8                | 160      | 130       | 18        | 6        | 613110xxxx      |
| 2               | 2                | 65       | 45        | 14        | 6        | 6131100200      | 8,5             | 8                | 160      | 130       | 18        | 6        | 6131100850      |
| 2,5             | 2,5              | 65       | 45        | 14        | 6        | 6131100250      | 9               | 9                | 175      | 140       | 18        | 6        | 6131100900      |
| 3               | 3                | 90       | 70        | 14        | 6        | 6131100300      | 9,5             | 9                | 175      | 140       | 18        | 6        | 6131100950      |
| 3,5             | 3,5              | 90       | 70        | 14        | 6        | 6131100350      | 9,98-9,99       | 10               | 190      | 150       | 20        | 6        | 613110xxxx      |
| 3,98-3,99       | 4                | 105      | 80        | 16        | 6        | 613110xxxx      | 10              | 10               | 190      | 150       | 20        | 6        | 6131101000      |
| 4               | 4                | 105      | 80        | 16        | 6        | 6131100400      | 10,01-10,02     | 10               | 190      | 150       | 20        | 6        | 613110xxxx      |
| 4,01-4,02       | 4                | 105      | 80        | 16        | 6        | 613110xxxx      | 10,5            | 10               | 190      | 150       | 20        | 6        | 6131101050      |
| 4,5             | 4,5              | 105      | 80        | 16        | 6        | 6131100450      | 11              | 10               | 190      | 150       | 20        | 6        | 6131101100      |
| 4,98-4,99       | 5                | 115      | 90        | 16        | 6        | 613110xxxx      | 11,5            | 12               | 220      | 170       | 22        | 6        | 6131101150      |
| 5               | 5                | 115      | 90        | 16        | 6        | 6131100500      | 11,98-11,99     | 12               | 220      | 170       | 22        | 6        | 613110xxxx      |
| 5,01-5,02       | 5                | 115      | 90        | 16        | 6        | 613110xxxx      | 12              | 12               | 220      | 170       | 22        | 6        | 6131101200      |
| 5,5             | 5,5              | 115      | 90        | 16        | 6        | 6131100550      | 12,01-12,02     | 12               | 220      | 170       | 22        | 6        | 613110xxxx      |
| 5,98-5,99       | 6                | 130      | 100       | 16        | 6        | 613110xxxx      | 13              | 12               | 220      | 170       | 22        | 8        | 6131101300      |
| 6               | 6                | 130      | 100       | 16        | 6        | 6131100600      | 14              | 12               | 220      | 170       | 22        | 8        | 6131101400      |
| 6,01-6,02       | 6                | 130      | 100       | 16        | 6        | 613110xxxx      | 15              | 12               | 220      | 170       | 22        | 8        | 6131101500      |
| 6,5             | 6                | 130      | 100       | 16        | 6        | 6131100650      | 16              | 16               | 230      | 180       | 25        | 8        | 6131101600      |
| 7               | 7                | 140      | 110       | 18        | 6        | 6131100700      | 18              | 16               | 230      | 180       | 25        | 8        | 6131101800      |
| 7,5             | 7                | 140      | 110       | 18        | 6        | 6131100750      | 20              | 16               | 230      | 180       | 25        | 8        | 6131102000      |
| 7,98-7,99       | 8                | 160      | 130       | 18        | 6        | 613110xxxx      |                 |                  |          |           |           |          |                 |

**613 120**

## Maschinenreibahlen VHM XXL - L=650 Carbide Reamers Extra Long Series



- 10° Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
  - Extra-lange Ausführung L:650
  - Mit Hartmetallkopf
  - Oberfläche blank
- 10° LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Super long series - OAL:650
  - With carbide head
  - Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10              | 10               | 650      | 600       | 35        | 6        | 6131201000      | 16              | 12               | 650      | 600       | 50        | 8        | 6131201600      |
| 12              | 10               | 650      | 600       | 40        | 6        | 6131201200      | 18              | 16               | 650      | 600       | 55        | 8        | 6131201800      |
| 14              | 12               | 650      | 600       | 45        | 8        | 6131201400      | 20              | 16               | 650      | 600       | 60        | 8        | 6131202000      |

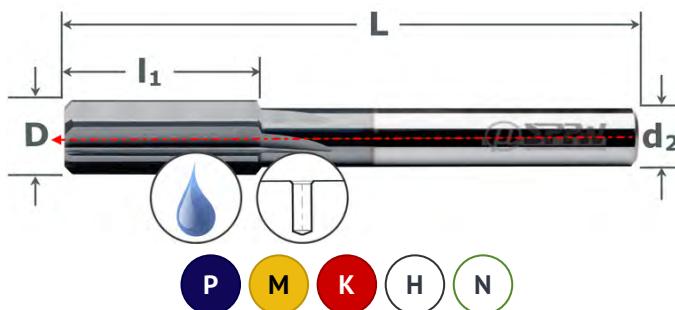
**613 280**

## HP-Sackloch-Maschinenreibahlen VHM+X.Cut mit IK 1/100 Carbide HP Blind Hole Reamers+X.Cut Internal Cooling 1/100



- Reiben von Grundlöchern
- Geradegenutet, rechtsschneidend
- Kühlmittelaustritt an der Spitze
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- ⚠ SONDER: Lieferzeit ca. 15 Tage, keine Rücknahme. Staffelpreise (1-5)!

- Reaming of blind holes
- Straight flutes, right hand cutting
- Coolant exits through top
- With X.Cut coating
- ⚠ SPECIAL: Delivery time approx. 15 working days. No returns. Scale prices!



| <b>ØD</b><br>+0,004 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 5,98-6,55           | 6                | 60       | 20        | 6        | 613280xxxx      |
| 6 H7                | 6                | 60       | 20        | 6        | 6132800600H7    |
| 6,56-7,05           | 6                | 60       | 20        | 6        | 613280xxxx      |
| 7,06-7,55           | 6                | 60       | 20        | 6        | 613280xxxx      |
| 7,56-8,05           | 6                | 60       | 20        | 6        | 613280xxxx      |
| 8 H7                | 6                | 60       | 20        | 6        | 6132800800H7    |
| 8,06-8,55           | 8                | 75       | 25        | 6        | 613280xxxx      |
| 8,56-9,05           | 8                | 75       | 25        | 6        | 613280xxxx      |
| 9,06-9,55           | 8                | 75       | 25        | 6        | 613280xxxx      |
| 9,56-10,05          | 8                | 75       | 25        | 6        | 613280xxxx      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>+0,004 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10 H7               | 8                | 75       | 25        | 6        | 6132801000H7    |
| 10,06-10,55         | 10               | 75       | 25        | 6        | 613280xxxx      |
| 10,56-11,05         | 10               | 75       | 25        | 6        | 613280xxxx      |
| 11,06-11,55         | 10               | 75       | 25        | 6        | 613280xxxx      |
| 11,56-12,05         | 10               | 75       | 28        | 6        | 613280xxxx      |
| 12 H7               | 10               | 75       | 28        | 6        | 6132801200H7    |
| 12,06-13,05         | 12               | 75       | 28        | 6        | 613280xxxx      |
| 13,06-14,05         | 12               | 100      | 32        | 8        | 613280xxxx      |
| 14,06-15,05         | 12               | 100      | 32        | 8        | 613280xxxx      |
| 15,06-16,05         | 12               | 100      | 32        | 8        | 613280xxxx      |

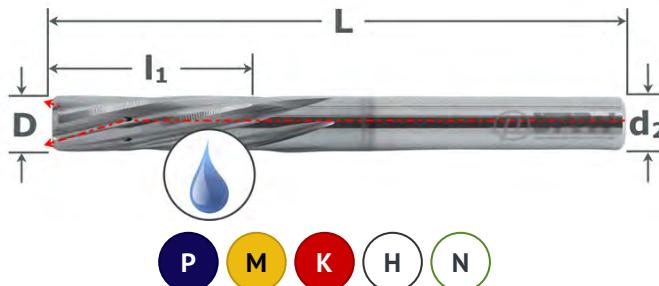
**613 281**

## Hochleistungs-Maschinenreibahlen VHM+X.Cut mit IK 1/100 Carbide HP Machine Reamers+X.Cut Internal Cooling 1/100



- Reiben von Durchgangsbohrungen
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Innenkühlung durch die Spannuten
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- ⚠ SONDER: Lieferzeit ca. 15 Tage, keine Rücknahme. Staffelpreise!

- Reaming through holes
- Left hand helix, right hand cutting
- Internal cooling through flutes
- With X.Cut coating
- ⚠ SPECIAL: Delivery time approx. 15 working days. No returns. Scale prices!



| <b>ØD</b><br>+0,004 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>l2</b>    | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|
| 5,98-6,55           | 6                | 60       | 20        | 6        | 613281xxxx   |                 |
| 6 H7                | 6                | 60       | 20        | 6        | 6132810600H7 |                 |
| 6,56-7,05           | 6                | 60       | 20        | 6        | 613281xxxx   |                 |
| 5,98-6,03           | 6                | 60       | 20        | 6        | 613281xxxx   |                 |
| 7 H7                | 6                | 60       | 20        | 6        | 6132810700H7 |                 |
| 7,06-7,55           | 6                | 60       | 20        | 6        | 613281xxxx   |                 |
| 7,56-8,05           | 6                | 60       | 20        | 6        | 613281xxxx   |                 |
| 8 H7                | 6                | 60       | 20        | 6        | 6132810800H7 |                 |
| 8,06-9,05           | 8                | 75       | 25        | 6        | 613281xxxx   |                 |
| 7,98-8,03           | 6                | 60       | 20        | 6        | 613281xxxx   |                 |
| 9 H7                | 8                | 75       | 25        | 6        | 6132810900H7 |                 |
| 9,06-9,55           | 8                | 75       | 25        | 6        | 613281xxxx   |                 |

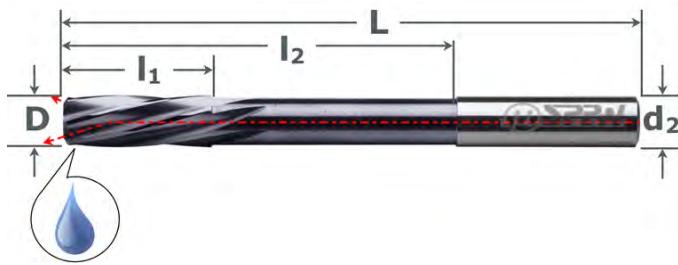
| <b>ØD</b><br>+0,004 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>l2</b>    | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|
| 9,56-10,05          | 8                | 75       | 25        | 6        | 613281xxxx   |                 |
| 10 H7               | 8                | 75       | 25        | 6        | 6132811000H7 |                 |
| 10,06-10,55         | 10               | 75       | 25        | 6        | 613281xxxx   |                 |
| 10,56-11,05         | 10               | 75       | 25        | 6        | 613281xxxx   |                 |
| 11,06-11,55         | 10               | 75       | 25        | 6        | 613281xxxx   |                 |
| 11,56-12,05         | 10               | 75       | 28        | 6        | 613281xxxx   |                 |
| 12 H7               | 10               | 75       | 28        | 6        | 6132811200H7 |                 |
| 12,06-13,05         | 12               | 75       | 28        | 6        | 613281xxxx   |                 |
| 13,06-14,05         | 12               | 100      | 32        | 8        | 613281xxxx   |                 |
| 14,06-15,05         | 12               | 100      | 32        | 8        | 613281xxxx   |                 |
| 15,06-16,05         | 12               | 100      | 32        | 8        | 613281xxxx   |                 |

**613 667**

## Hochleistungs-Maschinenreibahlen VHM+X.Cut mit IK Carbide HP Through Hole Reamers+X.Cut with Internal Cooling



- Durchgangsbohrungen Toleranz H7
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Lieferzeit ca. 5 Arbeitstage
- Reaming of through holes
- Tolerance H7
- LH-helix, right hand cutting
- With X.Cut coating
- Delivery time 5 working days



| <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3,9             | 4                | 75       | 19        | 51        | 6        | 6136670390      |
| 4 H7            | 4                | 75       | 19        | 51        | 6        | 6136670400      |
| 4,1-4,2         | 4                | 75       | 19        | 51        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 4,3-4,7         | 4                | 75       | 19        | 51        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 4,8-4,9         | 5                | 86       | 23        | 60        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 5 H7            | 5                | 86       | 23        | 60        | 6        | 6136670500      |
| 5,1-5,3         | 5                | 86       | 23        | 60        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 5,4-5,8         | 5                | 86       | 23        | 60        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 5,9             | 6                | 101      | 28        | 73        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 6 H7            | 6                | 101      | 28        | 73        | 6        | 6136670600      |
| 6,1-6,7         | 6                | 101      | 28        | 73        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 6,8-6,9         | 6                | 101      | 28        | 73        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 7 H7            | 6                | 101      | 28        | 73        | 6        | 6136670700      |
| 7,1-7,5         | 6                | 101      | 28        | 73        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |

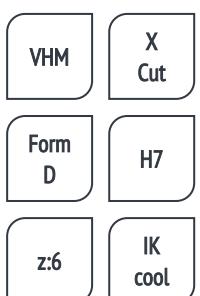
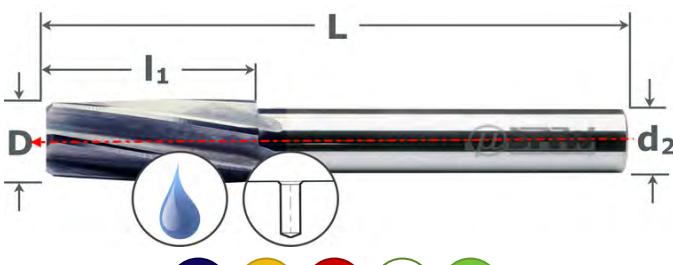
| <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 7,6-7,9         | 8                | 117      | 33        | 86        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 8 H7            | 8                | 117      | 33        | 86        | 6        | 6136670800      |
| 8,1-8,5         | 8                | 117      | 33        | 86        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 8,6-8,9         | 8                | 117      | 33        | 86        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 9 H7            | 8                | 117      | 33        | 86        | 6        | 6136670900      |
| 9,1-9,5         | 8                | 117      | 33        | 86        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 9,6-9,9         | 10               | 133      | 38        | 99        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 10 H7           | 10               | 133      | 38        | 99        | 6        | 6136671000      |
| 10,1-10,9       | 10               | 133      | 38        | 99        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 11 H7           | 10               | 133      | 38        | 99        | 6        | 6136671100      |
| 11,1-11,3       | 10               | 133      | 38        | 99        | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 11,4-11,9       | 12               | 151      | 44        | 106       | 6        | 613667xxxx      |
| 12 H7           | 12               | 151      | 44        | 106       | 6        | 6136671200      |

**613 677**

## HP-Sackloch-Maschinenreibahlen VHM+X.Cut mit IK Carbide HP Blind Hole Reamers+X.Cut with Internal Cooling



- Reiben von Grundlochbohrungen
- Rechtsspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Innenkühlung durch die Spannuten
- NC-Schaft Toleranz h6
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Reaming blind (ground) holes
- Right hand helix, right hand cutting
- Internal cooling through center
- With X.Cut coating

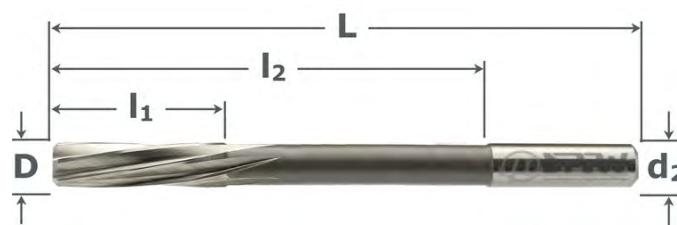


| <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 4 H7            | 4                | 56       | 20        | 6        | 6136770400H7    |
| 5 H7            | 4                | 63       | 22        | 6        | 6136770500H7    |
| 6 H7            | 5                | 63       | 22        | 6        | 6136770600H7    |

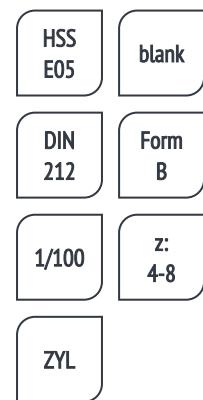
| <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 8 H7            | 6,3              | 71       | 25        | 6        | 6136770800H7    |
| 10 H7           | 8                | 71       | 25        | 6        | 6136771000H7    |
| 12 H7           | 10               | 80       | 28        | 6        | 6136771200H7    |



- Anschnitt 45°, Durchgangsbohrungen
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Oberfläche blank
- Toleranzen:  
 $\varnothing \leq 3 +0,003$ ,  $\varnothing \leq 6 +0,004$ ,  $\varnothing > 6 +0,005$
- ⚠ Abmessungen jetzt DIN 212. Wir liefern die alten Abmessungen so lange diese vorrätig sind.



P M K N



- Chamfer 45°, through holes
- Left hand helix, right hand cutting
- Bright finish
- Tolerances:  
 $\varnothing \leq 3 +0,003$ ,  $\varnothing \leq 6 +0,004$ ,  $\varnothing > 6 +0,005$
- ⚠ Dimensions now DIN 212. We supply the old dimensions while stocks last.

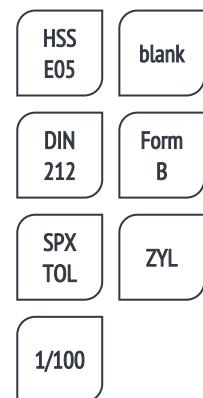
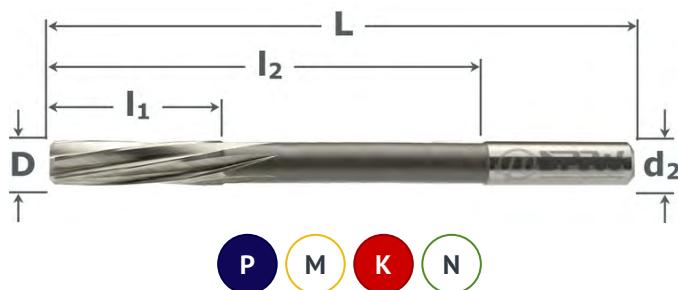
| $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h8 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | Art. No.   |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----|----|----|---|------------|
| 0,60-0,69       | D                      | 33  | 5  | 17 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 0,70-0,79       | D                      | 33  | 5  | 17 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 0,80-0,89       | D                      | 38  | 5  | 22 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 0,90-1,05       | D                      | 38  | 5  | 22 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 1,06-1,44       | D                      | 40  | 7  | 24 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 1,45-1,50       | D                      | 40  | 7  | 24 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 1,51-1,55△      | D                      | 43  | 9  | 24 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 1,56-1,70       | D                      | 43  | 9  | 26 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 1,71-1,79△      | D                      | 46  | 10 | 26 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 1,80-1,90△      | D                      | 46  | 10 | 31 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 1,91-1,95       | D                      | 49  | 11 | 31 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 1,96-2,04       | D                      | 49  | 11 | 31 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 2,05-2,12       | D                      | 49  | 11 | 31 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 2,13-2,36△      | D                      | 53  | 12 | 31 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 2,37-2,65       | D                      | 57  | 14 | 36 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 2,66-2,95△      | D                      | 61  | 15 | 36 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 2,96-3,00△      | D                      | 61  | 15 | 36 | 4 | 113270xxxx |
| 3,01-3,04△      | D                      | 65  | 16 | 36 | 6 | 113270xxxx |
| 3,05-3,35△      | D                      | 65  | 16 | 36 | 6 | 113270xxxx |
| 3,36-3,75△      | D                      | 70  | 18 | 36 | 6 | 113270xxxx |
| 3,76-3,95       | 4                      | 75  | 19 | 47 | 6 | 113270xxxx |
| 3,96-4,04       | 4                      | 75  | 19 | 47 | 6 | 113270xxxx |
| 4,05-4,25       | 4                      | 75  | 19 | 47 | 6 | 113270xxxx |
| 4,26-4,75△      | 4,5                    | 80  | 21 | 52 | 6 | 113270xxxx |
| 4,76-4,95       | 5                      | 86  | 23 | 58 | 6 | 113270xxxx |
| 4,96-5,04       | 5                      | 86  | 23 | 58 | 6 | 113270xxxx |
| 5,05-5,30       | 5                      | 86  | 23 | 58 | 6 | 113270xxxx |
| 5,31-5,80△      | 5,6                    | 93  | 26 | 58 | 6 | 113270xxxx |
| 5,81-5,95△      | 5,6                    | 93  | 26 | 58 | 6 | 113270xxxx |
| 5,96-6,00△      | 5,6                    | 93  | 26 | 58 | 6 | 113270xxxx |
| 6,01-6,04△      | 6,3                    | 101 | 28 | 65 | 8 | 113270xxxx |
| 6,05-6,70△      | 6,3                    | 101 | 28 | 65 | 8 | 113270xxxx |
| 6,71-6,95△      | 7,1                    | 109 | 31 | 73 | 8 | 113270xxxx |
| 6,96-7,04△      | 7,1                    | 109 | 31 | 73 | 8 | 113270xxxx |
| 7,05-7,50△      | 7,1                    | 109 | 31 | 73 | 8 | 113270xxxx |
| 7,51-7,55△      | 8                      | 117 | 33 | 81 | 8 | 113270xxxx |
| 7,56-7,95       | 8                      | 117 | 33 | 81 | 8 | 113270xxxx |
| 7,96-8,04       | 8                      | 117 | 33 | 81 | 8 | 113270xxxx |

| $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h8 | L   | l1  | l2  | z   | Art. No.   |            |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|
| 8,05-8,50       | 8                      | 117 | 33  | 81  | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 8,51-8,55△      | 9                      | 125 | 36  | 85  | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 8,56-8,95       | 9                      | 125 | 36  | 85  | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 8,96-9,04       | 9                      | 125 | 36  | 85  | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 9,05-9,49       | 9                      | 125 | 36  | 85  | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 9,50-9,55△      | 10                     | 133 | 38  | 93  | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 9,56-9,95       | 10                     | 133 | 38  | 93  | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 9,96-10,04      | 10                     | 133 | 38  | 93  | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 10,05-10,60     | 10                     | 133 | 38  | 93  | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 10,61-10,95△    | 10                     | 142 | 41  | 102 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 10,96-11,04△    | 10                     | 142 | 41  | 102 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 11,05-11,30△    | 10                     | 142 | 41  | 102 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 11,31-11,80△    | 10                     | 142 | 41  | 102 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 11,81-11,95△    | 10                     | 151 | 44  | 111 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 11,96-12,04△    | 10                     | 151 | 44  | 111 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 12,05-12,95△    | 10                     | 151 | 44  | 111 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 12,96-13,04     | 10                     | 151 | 44  | 111 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 13,05-13,20     | 10                     | 151 | 44  | 111 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 13,21-13,96△    | 12,5                   | 162 | 50  | 115 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 13,97-14,05△    | 12,5                   | 162 | 50  | 117 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 14,06-14,96△    | 12,5                   | 162 | 50  | 117 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 14,97-15,00△    | 12,5                   | 162 | 50  | 117 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 15,01-15,05△    | 12,5                   | 170 | 52  | 125 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 15,06-16,00△    | 12,5                   | 170 | 52  | 125 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 16,01-16,05△    | 14                     | 175 | 54  | 130 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 16,06-16,20△    | 14                     | 175 | 54  | 130 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 16,97-17,00     | 14                     | 175 | 54  | 130 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 17,01-17,05     | 14                     | 182 | 56  | 137 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 17,97-18,00     | 14                     | 182 | 56  | 137 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
| 18,01-18,05     | 16                     | 189 | 58  | 141 | 8   | 113270xxxx |            |
|                 | 18,1                   | 16  | 189 | 58  | 141 | 8          | 1132701810 |
|                 | 18,2                   | 16  | 189 | 58  | 141 | 8          | 1132701820 |
|                 | 18,97-19,00            | 16  | 189 | 58  | 141 | 8          | 113270xxxx |
|                 | 19,01-19,05△           | 16  | 195 | 60  | 147 | 8          | 113270xxxx |
|                 | 19,97-20,05            | 16  | 195 | 60  | 147 | 8          | 113270xxxx |
|                 | 20,1                   | 16  | 195 | 60  | 147 | 8          | 1132702010 |
|                 | 20,2                   | 16  | 195 | 60  | 147 | 8          | 1132702020 |

E



- Für Passungen nach Vorgabe
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Oberfläche blank
- Lieferzeit ca. 5-8 Arbeitstage
- Sonderanfertigung, kein Umtausch
- Special Fit Reamers
- LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Bright finish
- Delivery time 5-8 working days
- Special production, no returns



E

| $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d_2$<br>h8 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d_2$<br>h8 | L   | l1 | l2  | z | Art. No.   |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|----|----|---|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|----|-----|---|------------|
| Ø3,76-4,25      | 4                       | 75  | 19 | 43 | 6 | 1131810400 | 10,61-11,8      | 10                      | 142 | 41 | 96  | 6 | 1131811100 |
| Ø4,26-4,75      | 4,5                     | 80  | 21 | 47 | 6 | 1131810450 | 11,81-13,2      | 12                      | 151 | 44 | 105 | 6 | 1131811200 |
| Ø4,76-5,30      | 5                       | 86  | 23 | 52 | 6 | 1131810500 | 13,21-14,0      | 12                      | 160 | 47 | 110 | 8 | 1131811400 |
| Ø5,31-6,00      | 6                       | 93  | 26 | 57 | 6 | 1131810550 | 14,01-15,0      | 12                      | 162 | 50 | 112 | 8 | 1131811500 |
| Ø6,01-6,70      | 6                       | 101 | 28 | 63 | 6 | 1131810600 | 15,01-16,0      | 12                      | 170 | 52 | 120 | 8 | 1131811600 |
| Ø6,71-7,50      | 7                       | 109 | 31 | 69 | 6 | 1131810700 | 16,01-17,0      | 14                      | 175 | 54 | 123 | 8 | 1131811700 |
| Ø7,51-8,50      | 8                       | 117 | 33 | 75 | 6 | 1131810800 | 17,01-18,0      | 14                      | 182 | 56 | 130 | 8 | 1131811800 |
| Ø8,51-9,50      | 9                       | 125 | 36 | 81 | 6 | 1131810900 | 18,01-19,0      | 16                      | 189 | 58 | 131 | 8 | 1131811900 |
| 9,51-10,60      | 10                      | 133 | 38 | 87 | 6 | 1131811000 | 19,01-20,0      | 16                      | 195 | 60 | 137 | 8 | 1131812000 |

### — INFO —



#### Maschinenreibahlen aus HSS-E05 1/100 in Sätzen

- Anschnitt 45°, für Durchgangsbohrungen
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Oberfläche blank
- Verschiedene Zusammenstellungen
  - 24 Stk. im Satz Ø2,98 - Ø10,02 / 113.270-0007
  - 96 Stk. im Satz Ø0,97 - Ø10,02 / 113.270-0008

#### Sets of HSS-E05 Machine Reamers 1/100 incr.

- Chamfer 45°, through holes
- Left hand helix, right hand cutting
- Bright finish
- Different compositions
  - Set of 24 pieces Ø2,98 - Ø10,02 / 113.270-0007
  - Set of 96 pieces Ø0,97 - Ø10,02 / 113.270-0008



113270

**113 199**

# Reibahlen HSS-E05 DIN 208 mit MK-Schaft 1/100

## HSS-E05 Machine Reamers DIN 208 with Morse Taper Shank 1/100

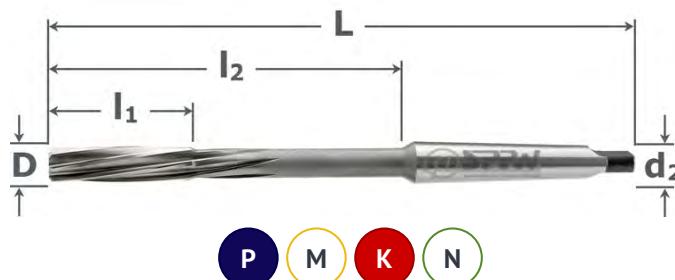


- 1/100 und Passungen nach Vorgabe
- 10° Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Oberfläche blank
- Toleranz 0/+0,004

⚠ SONDER: Lieferzeit ca. 5-8 Tage, keine Rücknahme. Staffelpreise!

- Centesimal and Special fit reamers
- 10° LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Bright finish
- Tolerance 0/+0,004

⚠ SPECIAL: Delivery time approx. 5-8 working days. No returns. Scale prices!



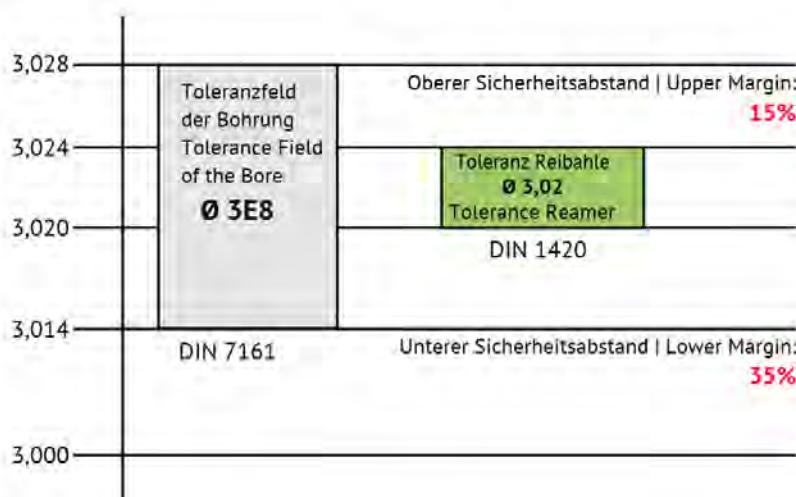
|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| HSS E05   | blank  |
| DIN 208   | Form B |
| SPX 1/100 | MK MTS |

| ØD          | L   | l1 | l2  | z | MK Nr. | Art. No.   |
|-------------|-----|----|-----|---|--------|------------|
| 6,01-6,70   | 144 | 28 | 78  | 6 | 1      | 113199xxxx |
| 6,71-7,00   | 150 | 31 | 84  | 6 | 1      | 113199xxxx |
| 7,01-7,50   | 150 | 31 | 84  | 6 | 1      | 113199xxxx |
| 7,51-8,00   | 156 | 33 | 90  | 6 | 1      | 113199xxxx |
| 8,01-8,50   | 156 | 33 | 90  | 6 | 1      | 113199xxxx |
| 8,51-9,00   | 162 | 36 | 96  | 6 | 1      | 113199xxxx |
| 9,01-9,50   | 162 | 36 | 96  | 6 | 1      | 113199xxxx |
| 9,51-10,00  | 168 | 38 | 102 | 6 | 1      | 113199xxxx |
| 10,01-10,60 | 168 | 38 | 102 | 6 | 1      | 113199xxxx |
| 10,61-11,80 | 175 | 41 | 109 | 6 | 1      | 113199xxxx |
| 11,81-13,20 | 182 | 44 | 116 | 6 | 1      | 113199xxxx |
| 13,21-14,00 | 189 | 47 | 123 | 8 | 1      | 113199xxxx |
| 14,01-15,00 | 204 | 50 | 124 | 8 | 2      | 113199xxxx |
| 15,01-16,00 | 210 | 52 | 130 | 8 | 2      | 113199xxxx |
| 16,01-17,00 | 214 | 54 | 134 | 8 | 2      | 113199xxxx |
| 17,01-18,00 | 219 | 56 | 139 | 8 | 2      | 113199xxxx |
| 18,01-19,00 | 223 | 58 | 143 | 8 | 2      | 113199xxxx |

E

### — INFO —

#### 1/100-Reibahlen und Passungsreibahlen | Centesimal Reamers and Special Fit Reamers



Viele Passungen sind im 1/100-Bereich möglich:

Beispiel: Ø3 E8 = +25/+20

3,020 - 3,025 (Toleranzbereich der Passung)

+ 0/0,003 (+ Toleranzbereich der 1/100-Reibahlen)

= 3,02 (1/100-Reibahle möglich!)

Centesimal reamers are suited for many special fits:

Example: Ø3 E8 = +25/+20

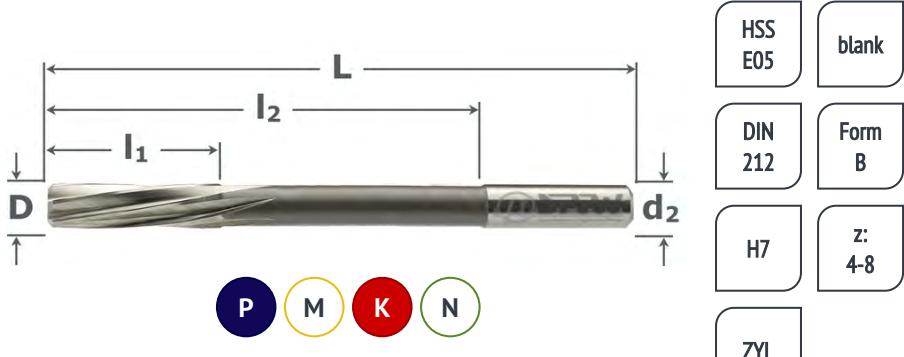
3,020 - 3,025 (tolerance range of the fit)

+ 0/0,003 (+ tolerance range of 1/100 reamers)

= 3,02 (1/100 reamer possible!)



- Anschnitt 45°, Durchgangsbohrungen
- Toleranz H7
- 10° Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Oberfläche blank
- ⚠ Abmessungen jetzt DIN 212. Wir liefern alte Abmessungen so lange diese vorrätig sind.
- Chamfer 45°, reaming through holes
- Tolerance H7
- 10° LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Bright finish
- ⚠ Dimensions now DIN 212. We supply the old dimensions while stocks last.



## E

| ØD       | Ød2<br>h8 | L   | l1  | l2 | Art. No.   | ØD         | Ød2<br>h8 | L   | l1 | l2  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|-----|----|------------|------------|-----------|-----|----|-----|------------|
| 1        | D         | 38  | 5   | 22 | 1131800100 | 8,6-8,9    | 9         | 125 | 36 | 85  | 113180xxxx |
| 1,1-1,4  | D         | 40  | 7   | 24 | 113180xxxx | 9          | 9         | 125 | 36 | 85  | 1131800900 |
| 1,5      | D         | 40  | 7   | 24 | 1131800150 | 9,1-9,4    | 9         | 125 | 36 | 85  | 113180xxxx |
| 1,6-1,7  | D         | 43  | 9   | 24 | 113180xxxx | 9,5⚠       | 10        | 133 | 38 | 93  | 113180xxxx |
| 1,8-1,9⚠ | D         | 46  | 10  | 31 | 113180xxxx | 9,6-9,9    | 10        | 133 | 38 | 93  | 113180xxxx |
| 2        | D         | 49  | 11  | 31 | 1131800200 | 10         | 10        | 133 | 38 | 93  | 1131801000 |
| 2,1      | D         | 49  | 11  | 31 | 1131800210 | 10,1-10,5  | 10        | 133 | 38 | 93  | 113180xxxx |
| 2,2-2,3⚠ | D         | 53  | 12  | 31 | 113180xxxx | 10,7-10,9⚠ | 10        | 133 | 38 | 93  | 113180xxxx |
| 2,4-2,6  | D         | 57  | 14  | 36 | 113180xxxx | 11,0⚠      | 10        | 142 | 41 | 102 | 113180xxxx |
| 2,7-2,9⚠ | D         | 61  | 15  | 36 | 113180xxxx | 11,1-11,3⚠ | 10        | 142 | 41 | 102 | 113180xxxx |
| 3,0⚠     | D         | 61  | 15  | 36 | 113180xxxx | 11,4-11,8⚠ | 10        | 142 | 41 | 102 | 113180xxxx |
| 3,1-3,3⚠ | D         | 65  | 166 | 36 | 113180xxxx | 11,9⚠      | 10        | 151 | 44 | 111 | 113180xxxx |
| 3,4-3,7⚠ | D         | 70  | 18  | 36 | 113180xxxx | 12,0⚠      | 10        | 151 | 44 | 111 | 113180xxxx |
| 3,8-3,9  | 4         | 75  | 19  | 47 | 113180xxxx | 12,5⚠      | 10        | 151 | 44 | 111 | 113180xxxx |
| 4        | 4         | 75  | 19  | 47 | 1131800400 | 13,0⚠      | 10        | 151 | 44 | 111 | 113180xxxx |
| 4,1-4,2  | 4         | 75  | 19  | 47 | 113180xxxx | 13,5⚠      | 12,5      | 162 | 50 | 117 | 113180xxxx |
| 4,3-4,7⚠ | 4,5       | 80  | 21  | 52 | 113180xxxx | 14,0⚠      | 12,5      | 162 | 50 | 117 | 113180xxxx |
| 4,8-4,9  | 5         | 86  | 23  | 58 | 113180xxxx | 14,5⚠      | 12,5      | 162 | 50 | 117 | 113180xxxx |
| 5        | 5         | 86  | 23  | 58 | 1131800500 | 15,0⚠      | 12,5      | 162 | 50 | 117 | 113180xxxx |
| 5,1-5,3  | 5         | 86  | 23  | 58 | 113180xxxx | 15,5⚠      | 12,5      | 170 | 52 | 125 | 113180xxxx |
| 5,4-5,8⚠ | 5,6       | 93  | 26  | 58 | 113180xxxx | 16,0⚠      | 12,5      | 170 | 52 | 125 | 113180xxxx |
| 5,9⚠     | 5,6       | 93  | 28  | 58 | 113180xxxx | 16,5⚠      | 14        | 175 | 54 | 130 | 113180xxxx |
| 6,0⚠     | 5,6       | 93  | 28  | 58 | 113180xxxx | 17,0⚠      | 14        | 175 | 54 | 130 | 113180xxxx |
| 6,1-6,7⚠ | 6,3       | 101 | 28  | 65 | 113180xxxx | 17,5⚠      | 14        | 182 | 56 | 137 | 113180xxxx |
| 6,8-6,9⚠ | 7,1       | 109 | 31  | 73 | 113180xxxx | 18,0⚠      | 14        | 182 | 56 | 137 | 113180xxxx |
| 7,0⚠     | 7,1       | 109 | 31  | 73 | 113180xxxx | 18,5       | 16        | 189 | 58 | 141 | 1131801850 |
| 7,1-7,5⚠ | 7,1       | 109 | 31  | 73 | 113180xxxx | 19         | 16        | 189 | 58 | 141 | 1131801900 |
| 7,6-7,9  | 8         | 117 | 33  | 81 | 113180xxxx | 19,5       | 16        | 195 | 60 | 147 | 1131801950 |
| 8        | 8         | 117 | 33  | 81 | 1131800800 | 20         | 16        | 195 | 60 | 147 | 1131802000 |
| 8,1-8,5  | 8         | 117 | 33  | 81 | 113180xxxx |            |           |     |    |     |            |

## — INFO —

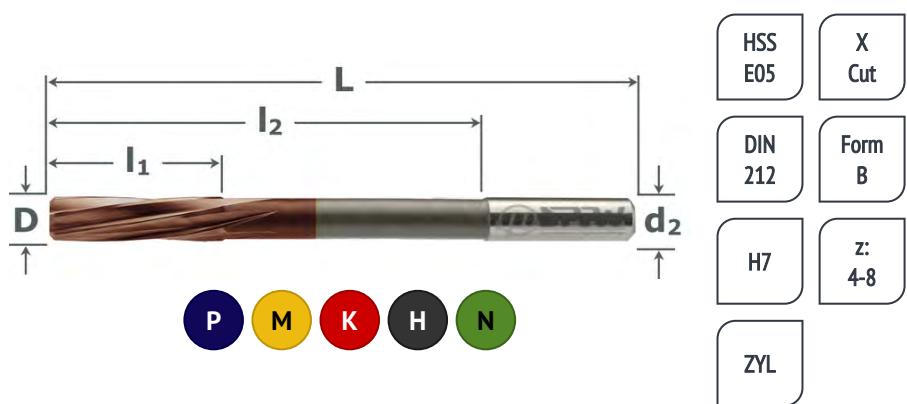


Unsere HSS-E Reibahlen 113180, 113187 und 113270 werden jetzt nach DIN 212 gefertigt. Einige Abmessungen können zum bisherigen (alten) Standard abweichen. Wir liefern die alten Abmessungen, so lange diese vorrätig sind.

Our HSS-E reamers 113180, 113187 and 113270 are now manufactured according to DIN 212. Some dimensions may differ from the previous (old) standard. We will supply the old dimensions as long as they are in stock.



- Anschnitt 45°, Durchgangsbohrungen
- Toleranz H7
- 10° Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
- ⚠ Abmessungen jetzt DIN 212. Wir liefern alte Abmessungen so lange diese vorrätig sind.
- Chamfer 45°, reaming through holes
- Tolerance H7
- 10° LH-helix, right hand cutting
- With X5.Cut coating
- ⚠ Dimensions now DIN 212. We supply the old dimensions while stocks last.



| ØD<br>H7 | Ød2<br>h8 | L  | l1  | l2 | Art. No.   | ØD<br>H7   | Ød2<br>h8 | L   | l1 | l2  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|-----|----|------------|------------|-----------|-----|----|-----|------------|
| 1        | D         | 38 | 5   | 22 | 1131870100 | 6,0⚠       | 5,6       | 93  | 28 | 58  | 113187xxxx |
| 1,1-1,4  | D         | 40 | 7   | 24 | 113187xxxx | 6,1-6,7⚠   | 6,3       | 101 | 28 | 65  | 113187xxxx |
| 1,5      | D         | 40 | 7   | 24 | 1131870150 | 6,8-6,9⚠   | 7,1       | 109 | 31 | 73  | 113187xxxx |
| 1,6-1,7  | D         | 43 | 9   | 24 | 113187xxxx | 7,0⚠       | 7,1       | 109 | 31 | 73  | 113187xxxx |
| 1,8-1,9⚠ | D         | 46 | 10  | 31 | 113187xxxx | 7,1-7,5⚠   | 7,1       | 109 | 31 | 73  | 113187xxxx |
| 2        | D         | 49 | 11  | 31 | 1131870200 | 7,6-7,9    | 8         | 117 | 33 | 81  | 113187xxxx |
| 2,1      | D         | 49 | 11  | 31 | 1131870210 | 8          | 8         | 117 | 33 | 81  | 1131870800 |
| 2,2-2,3⚠ | D         | 53 | 12  | 31 | 113187xxxx | 8,1-8,5    | 8         | 117 | 33 | 81  | 113187xxxx |
| 2,4-2,6  | D         | 57 | 14  | 36 | 113187xxxx | 8,6-8,9    | 9         | 125 | 36 | 85  | 113187xxxx |
| 2,7-2,9⚠ | D         | 61 | 15  | 36 | 113187xxxx | 9          | 9         | 125 | 36 | 85  | 1131870900 |
| 3,0⚠     | D         | 61 | 15  | 36 | 113187xxxx | 9,1-9,4    | 9         | 125 | 36 | 85  | 113187xxxx |
| 3,1-3,3⚠ | D         | 65 | 166 | 36 | 113187xxxx | 9,5⚠       | 10        | 133 | 38 | 93  | 113187xxxx |
| 3,4-3,7⚠ | D         | 70 | 18  | 36 | 113187xxxx | 9,6-9,9    | 10        | 133 | 38 | 93  | 113187xxxx |
| 3,8-3,9  | 4         | 75 | 19  | 47 | 113187xxxx | 10         | 10        | 133 | 38 | 93  | 1131871000 |
| 4        | 4         | 75 | 19  | 47 | 1131870400 | 10,1-10,5  | 10        | 133 | 38 | 93  | 113187xxxx |
| 4,1-4,2  | 4         | 75 | 19  | 47 | 113187xxxx | 10,7-10,9⚠ | 10        | 142 | 41 | 93  | 113187xxxx |
| 4,3-4,7⚠ | 4,5       | 80 | 21  | 52 | 113187xxxx | 11,0⚠      | 10        | 142 | 41 | 102 | 113187xxxx |
| 4,8-4,9  | 5         | 86 | 23  | 58 | 113187xxxx | 11,1-11,3⚠ | 10        | 142 | 41 | 102 | 113187xxxx |
| 5        | 5         | 86 | 23  | 58 | 1131870500 | 11,4-11,8⚠ | 10        | 142 | 41 | 102 | 113187xxxx |
| 5,1-5,3  | 5         | 86 | 23  | 58 | 113187xxxx | 11,9⚠      | 10        | 151 | 44 | 111 | 113187xxxx |
| 5,4-5,8⚠ | 5,6       | 93 | 26  | 58 | 113187xxxx | 12,0⚠      | 10        | 151 | 44 | 111 | 113187xxxx |
| 5,9⚠     | 5,6       | 93 | 28  | 58 | 113187xxxx |            |           |     |    |     |            |

E

**— INFO —****Maschinenreibahlen aus HSS-E05 H7 im Satz**

- Toleranz H7
- 10° Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Oberfläche blank
- 8 Stk. im Satz blank Ø2/3/4/5/6/8/10/12 H7 / 113.180-0006

**Set of HSS-E05 Machine Reamers H7**

- Tolerance H7
- 10° Left hand helix, right hand cutting
- Bright finish
- Set of 8 pieces Ø2/3/4/5/6/8/10/12 H7 / 113.180-0006



113180

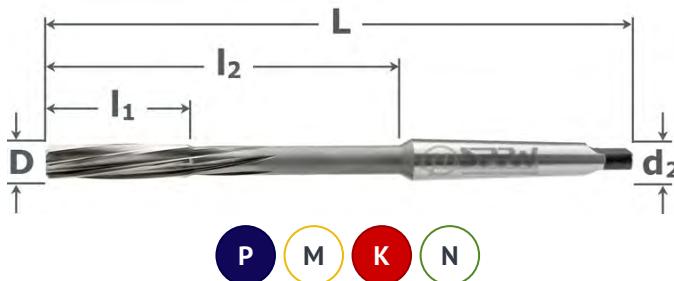
**113 190**

# Maschinenreibahlen HSS-E05 DIN 208 mit MK-Schaft H7

## HSS-E05 Machine Reamers DIN 208 with Morse Taper Shank H7



- Anschnitt 45°, Durchgangsbohrungen
- Toleranz H7
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Passungsmaße 5-8 Arbeitstage
- Oberfläche blank
  
- Chamfer 45°, reaming through holes
- Tolerance H7
- LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Special tolerances 5-8 working days
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>MK</b><br>Nr. | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>MK</b><br>Nr. | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| 10              | 168      | 38        | 102       | 6        | 1                | 1131901000      | 32              | 290      | 77        | 190       | 10       | 3                | 1131903200      |
| 11              | 175      | 41        | 109       | 6        | 1                | 1131901100      | 33              | 321      | 78        | 197       | 10       | 4                | 1131903300      |
| 12              | 182      | 44        | 116       | 6        | 1                | 1131901200      | 34              | 321      | 78        | 197       | 10       | 4                | 1131903400      |
| 13              | 182      | 44        | 116       | 8        | 1                | 1131901300      | 35              | 321      | 78        | 197       | 10       | 4                | 1131903500      |
| 14              | 189      | 47        | 123       | 8        | 1                | 1131901400      | 36              | 329      | 79        | 201       | 10       | 4                | 1131903600      |
| 15              | 204      | 50        | 124       | 8        | 2                | 1131901500      | 37              | 329      | 79        | 201       | 10       | 4                | 1131903700      |
| 16              | 210      | 52        | 130       | 8        | 2                | 1131901600      | 38              | 329      | 81        | 205       | 10       | 4                | 1131903800      |
| 17              | 214      | 54        | 134       | 8        | 2                | 1131901700      | 39              | 329      | 81        | 205       | 12       | 4                | 1131903900      |
| 18              | 219      | 56        | 139       | 8        | 2                | 1131901800      | 40              | 329      | 81        | 205       | 12       | 4                | 1131904000      |
| 19              | 223      | 58        | 143       | 8        | 2                | 1131901900      | 41              | 336      | 83        | 212       | 12       | 4                | 1131904100      |
| 20              | 228      | 60        | 148       | 8        | 2                | 1131902000      | 42              | 336      | 8         | 212       | 12       | 4                | 1131904200      |
| 21              | 232      | 62        | 152       | 8        | 2                | 1131902100      | 43              | 336      | 83        | 212       | 12       | 4                | 1131904300      |
| 22              | 237      | 64        | 157       | 8        | 2                | 1131902200      | 44              | 336      | 83        | 212       | 12       | 4                | 1131904400      |
| 23              | 241      | 66        | 161       | 8        | 2                | 1131902300      | 45              | 336      | 83        | 212       | 12       | 4                | 1131904500      |
| 24              | 268      | 68        | 168       | 10       | 3                | 1131902400      | 46              | 344      | 86        | 220       | 12       | 4                | 1131904600      |
| 25              | 268      | 68        | 168       | 10       | 3                | 1131902500      | 47              | 344      | 86        | 220       | 12       | 4                | 1131904700      |
| 26              | 273      | 70        | 173       | 10       | 3                | 1131902600      | 48              | 344      | 86        | 220       | 12       | 4                | 1131904800      |
| 27              | 277      | 71        | 177       | 10       | 3                | 1131902700      | 49              | 344      | 86        | 220       | 12       | 4                | 1131904900      |
| 28              | 277      | 71        | 177       | 10       | 3                | 1131902800      | 50              | 344      | 86        | 220       | 12       | 4                | 1131905000      |
| 29              | 281      | 73        | 181       | 10       | 3                | 1131902900      | 55              | 344      | 86        | 220       | 12       | 4                | 1131905500      |
| 30              | 281      | 73        | 181       | 10       | 3                | 1131903000      | 60              | 344      | 86        | 220       | 12       | 4                | 1131906000      |
| 31              | 281      | 73        | 181       | 10       | 3                | 1131903100      |                 |          |           |           |          |                  |                 |

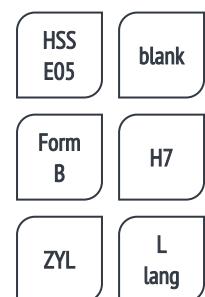
**513 110**

## Maschinenreibahlen HSS-E05 Lang H7

### HSS-E05 Machine Reamers Long Series H7



- Anschnitt 45°, Toleranz H7
- Durchgangsbohrungen
- 10° Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Lange Version, bei Zugangsproblemen
- Oberfläche blank
- Chamfer 45°, tolerance H7
- suited for through holes
- 10° LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Long series for difficult access reaming
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 1,5             | 1,5              | 55       | 12        | 35        | 6        | 5131100150      | 6,5             | 6                | 130      | 16        | 100       | 6        | 5131100650      |
| 2               | 2                | 65       | 14        | 45        | 6        | 5131100200      | 7               | 7                | 140      | 18        | 110       | 6        | 5131100700      |
| 2,5             | 2,5              | 75       | 14        | 55        | 6        | 5131100250      | 7,5             | 7                | 140      | 18        | 110       | 6        | 5131100750      |
| 3               | 3                | 90       | 14        | 70        | 6        | 5131100300      | 8               | 8                | 160      | 18        | 130       | 6        | 5131100800      |
| 3,5             | 3,5              | 90       | 14        | 70        | 6        | 5131100350      | 8,5             | 8                | 160      | 18        | 130       | 6        | 5131100850      |
| 4               | 4                | 105      | 16        | 80        | 6        | 5131100400      | 9               | 9                | 175      | 18        | 140       | 6        | 5131100900      |
| 4,5             | 4,5              | 105      | 16        | 80        | 6        | 5131100450      | 9,5             | 9                | 175      | 18        | 140       | 6        | 5131100950      |
| 5               | 5                | 115      | 16        | 90        | 6        | 5131100500      | 10              | 10               | 190      | 20        | 150       | 6        | 5131101000      |
| 5,5             | 5,5              | 115      | 16        | 90        | 6        | 5131100550      | 11              | 11               | 200      | 20        | 160       | 6        | 5131101100      |
| 6               | 6                | 130      | 16        | 100       | 6        | 5131100600      | 12              | 12               | 210      | 20        | 160       | 6        | 5131101200      |

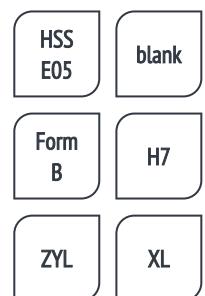
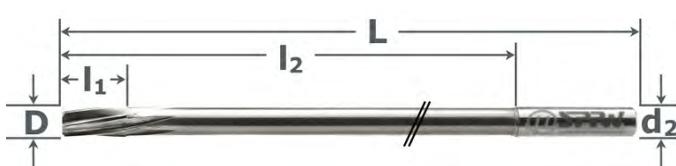
**513 120**

## Maschinenreibahlen HSS-E05 Überlang H7

### HSS-E05 Machine Reamers Extra Long Series H7



- Anschnitt 45°, Toleranz H7
- Durchgangsbohrungen
- 10° Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Überlange, bei Zugangsproblemen
- Oberfläche blank
- Chamfer 45°, tolerance H7
- Suited for through holes
- 10° LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Extra long series for difficult access
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h8 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 1,5             | 1,5              | 65       | 15        | 45        | 6        | 5131200150      | 5               | 5                | 200      | 30        | 175       | 6        | 5131200500      |
| 2               | 2                | 80       | 20        | 60        | 6        | 5131200200      | 5,5             | 5,5              | 220      | 30        | 195       | 6        | 5131200550      |
| 2,5             | 2,5              | 100      | 25        | 80        | 6        | 5131200250      | 6               | 6                | 250      | 35        | 220       | 6        | 5131200600      |
| 3               | 3                | 120      | 30        | 100       | 6        | 5131200300      | 7               | 7                | 250      | 35        | 220       | 6        | 5131200700      |
| 3,5             | 3,5              | 140      | 30        | 120       | 6        | 5131200350      | 8               | 8                | 250      | 35        | 220       | 6        | 5131200800      |
| 4               | 4                | 160      | 30        | 135       | 6        | 5131200400      | 9               | 9                | 250      | 35        | 220       | 6        | 5131200900      |
| 4,5             | 4,5              | 180      | 30        | 155       | 6        | 5131200450      | 10              | 10               | 250      | 35        | 220       | 6        | 5131201000      |

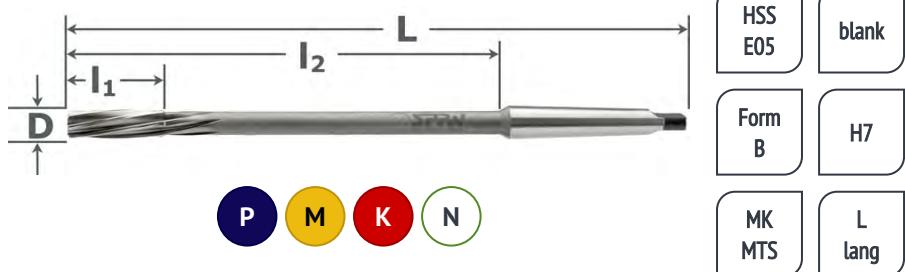
**514 110**

## Maschinenreibahlen HSS-E05 mit MK-Schaft Lang H7

### HSS-E05 Machine Reamers with Morse Taper Shank Long Series H7



- Anschnitt 45°, Toleranz H7
- Reiben von Durchgangsbohrungen
- 10° Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Lange Version, bei Zugangsproblemen
- Oberfläche blank
- Chamfer 45°, tolerance H7
- Suited for through holes
- 10° LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Long series for difficult access
- Bright finish



| ØD<br>H7 | L   | l1 | l2  | z | MK<br>Nr. | Art. No.   | ØD<br>H7 | L   | l1 | l2  | z  | MK<br>Nr. | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|----|-----|---|-----------|------------|----------|-----|----|-----|----|-----------|------------|
| 12,5     | 245 | 22 | 180 | 8 | 1         | 5141101250 | 26       | 330 | 32 | 230 | 10 | 3         | 5141102600 |
| 12,7     | 245 | 22 | 180 | 8 | 1         | 5141101270 | 28       | 340 | 32 | 240 | 10 | 3         | 5141102800 |
| 13       | 245 | 22 | 180 | 8 | 1         | 5141101300 | 30       | 350 | 36 | 250 | 10 | 3         | 5141103000 |
| 14       | 245 | 22 | 180 | 8 | 1         | 5141101400 | 32       | 375 | 36 | 250 | 10 | 4         | 5141103200 |
| 15       | 260 | 22 | 180 | 8 | 2         | 5141101500 | 34       | 375 | 36 | 250 | 10 | 4         | 5141103400 |
| 16       | 260 | 25 | 180 | 8 | 2         | 5141101600 | 36       | 375 | 40 | 250 | 10 | 4         | 5141103600 |
| 18       | 260 | 25 | 180 | 8 | 2         | 5141101800 | 38       | 395 | 40 | 270 | 10 | 4         | 5141103800 |
| 20       | 270 | 28 | 190 | 8 | 2         | 5141102000 | 40       | 395 | 40 | 270 | 12 | 4         | 5141104000 |
| 22       | 280 | 28 | 200 | 8 | 2         | 5141102200 | 42       | 405 | 40 | 280 | 12 | 4         | 5141104200 |
| 24       | 300 | 32 | 200 | 8 | 3         | 5141102400 | 45       | 405 | 45 | 280 | 12 | 4         | 5141104500 |
| 25       | 320 | 32 | 220 | 8 | 3         | 5141102500 | 50       | 415 | 45 | 290 | 12 | 4         | 5141105000 |

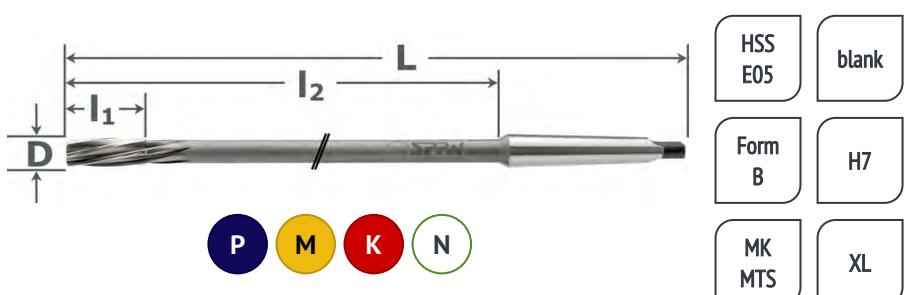
**514 120**

## Maschinenreibahlen HSS-E05 MK-Schaft Überlang H7

### HSS-E05 Machine Reamers Morse Taper Shank Extra Long Series H7



- Anschnitt 45°, Toleranz H7
- Durchgangsbohrungen
- 10° Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Überlang, bei Zugangsproblemen
- Oberfläche blank
- Chamfer 45°, tolerance H7
- Suited for through holes
- 10° LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Extra long series for difficult access
- Bright finish



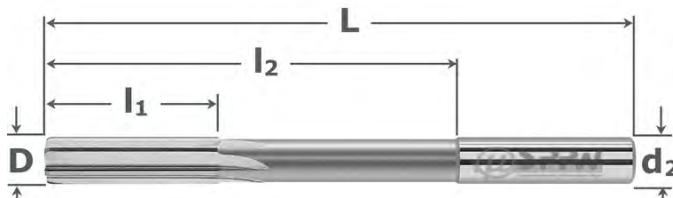
| ØD<br>H7 | L   | l1 | l2  | z | MK<br>Nr. | Art. No.   | ØD<br>H7 | L   | l1 | l2  | z  | MK<br>Nr. | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|----|-----|---|-----------|------------|----------|-----|----|-----|----|-----------|------------|
| 12       | 315 | 40 | 250 | 6 | 1         | 5141201200 | 25       | 450 | 70 | 350 | 8  | 3         | 5141202500 |
| 14       | 315 | 40 | 250 | 8 | 1         | 5141201400 | 26       | 450 | 70 | 350 | 10 | 3         | 5141202600 |
| 16       | 350 | 45 | 270 | 8 | 2         | 5141201600 | 28       | 450 | 70 | 350 | 10 | 3         | 5141202800 |
| 18       | 350 | 45 | 270 | 8 | 2         | 5141201800 | 30       | 450 | 70 | 350 | 10 | 3         | 5141203000 |
| 20       | 350 | 45 | 270 | 8 | 2         | 5141202000 | 35       | 475 | 70 | 350 | 10 | 4         | 5141203500 |
| 22       | 350 | 45 | 270 | 8 | 2         | 5141202200 | 40       | 475 | 70 | 350 | 12 | 4         | 5141204000 |
| 24       | 450 | 70 | 350 | 8 | 3         | 5141202400 |          |     |    |     |    |           |            |

**113 160**

## Maschinenreibahlen HSS-E05 DIN 212 A H7 HSS-E05 Machine Reamers DIN 212 A H7



- Anschnitt 45°, Grundbohrungen
- Toleranz H7
- Geradegenutet, rechtsschneidend
- Passungsmaße 5-8 Arbeitstage
- Oberfläche blank
- Chamfer 45°, reaming of blind holes
- Tolerance H7
- Straight flutes, right hand cutting
- Special tolerances 5-8 working days
- Bright finish


P
K

|         |        |
|---------|--------|
| HSS E05 | blank  |
| DIN 212 | Form A |
| H7      | ZYL    |

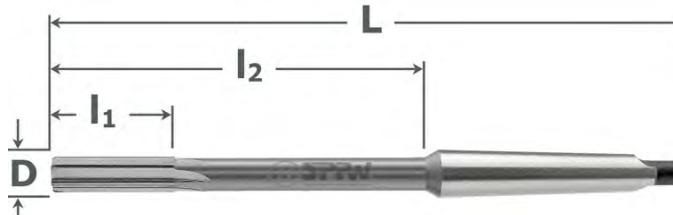
| ØD<br>H7 | Ød2<br>h8 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | Art. No.   | ØD<br>H7 | Ød2<br>h8 | L   | l1 | l2  | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|----|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----|----|-----|---|------------|
| 1,5      | 1,5       | 40  | 8  | 26 | 4 | 1131600150 | 10       | 10        | 133 | 38 | 99  | 6 | 1131601000 |
| 2        | 2         | 49  | 11 | 24 | 6 | 1131600200 | 11       | 10        | 142 | 41 | 99  | 6 | 1131601100 |
| 2,5      | 2,5       | 57  | 15 | 29 | 6 | 1131600250 | 12       | 12        | 151 | 44 | 106 | 6 | 1131601200 |
| 3        | 3         | 61  | 15 | 42 | 6 | 1131600300 | 13       | 12        | 151 | 44 | 106 | 8 | 1131601300 |
| 4        | 4         | 75  | 19 | 51 | 6 | 1131600400 | 14       | 12        | 160 | 47 | 110 | 8 | 1131601400 |
| 5        | 5         | 86  | 23 | 60 | 6 | 1131600500 | 15       | 12        | 162 | 50 | 112 | 8 | 1131601500 |
| 6        | 6         | 93  | 26 | 73 | 6 | 1131600600 | 16       | 12        | 170 | 52 | 117 | 8 | 1131601600 |
| 7        | 7         | 109 | 31 | 80 | 6 | 1131600700 | 17       | 14        | 175 | 54 | 122 | 8 | 1131601700 |
| 8        | 8         | 117 | 33 | 86 | 6 | 1131600800 | 18       | 14        | 182 | 56 | 129 | 8 | 1131601800 |
| 9        | 9         | 125 | 36 | 91 | 6 | 1131600900 | 20       | 16        | 195 | 60 | 142 | 8 | 1131602000 |

**113 200**

## Maschinenreibahlen HSS-E05 DIN 208 A mit MK-Schaft H7 HSS-E05 Machine Reamers DIN 208 A with Morse Taper Shank H7



- Anschnitt 45°,Grundbohrungen
- Geradegenutet, rechtsschneidend
- Toleranz H7
- Passungsmaße 5-8 Arbeitstage
- Oberfläche blank
- Chamfer 45°, reaming of blind holes
- Straight flutes, right hand cutting
- Tolerance H7
- Special tolerances 5-8 working days
- Bright finish


P
K

|         |        |
|---------|--------|
| HSS E05 | blank  |
| DIN 208 | Form A |
| H7      | MK MTS |

| ØD<br>H7 | L   | l1 | l2  | z | MK<br>Nr. | Art. No.   | ØD<br>H7 | L   | l1 | l2  | z  | MK<br>Nr. | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----|----|-----|---|-----------|------------|----------|-----|----|-----|----|-----------|------------|
| 6        | 138 | 28 | 72  | 6 | 1         | 1132000600 | 19       | 223 | 58 | 143 | 8  | 2         | 1132001900 |
| 8        | 156 | 33 | 90  | 6 | 1         | 1132000800 | 20       | 228 | 60 | 148 | 8  | 2         | 1132002000 |
| 10       | 168 | 38 | 102 | 6 | 1         | 1132001000 | 21       | 232 | 62 | 152 | 8  | 2         | 1132002100 |
| 12       | 182 | 44 | 116 | 6 | 1         | 1132001200 | 22       | 237 | 64 | 157 | 8  | 2         | 1132002200 |
| 13       | 182 | 44 | 116 | 8 | 1         | 1132001300 | 24       | 268 | 68 | 168 | 8  | 3         | 1132002400 |
| 14       | 189 | 47 | 123 | 8 | 1         | 1132001400 | 25       | 268 | 68 | 168 | 8  | 3         | 1132002500 |
| 15       | 204 | 50 | 124 | 8 | 2         | 1132001500 | 26       | 273 | 70 | 173 | 10 | 3         | 1132002600 |
| 16       | 210 | 52 | 130 | 8 | 2         | 1132001600 | 28       | 277 | 71 | 177 | 10 | 3         | 1132002800 |
| 17       | 214 | 54 | 134 | 8 | 2         | 1132001700 | 30       | 281 | 73 | 181 | 10 | 3         | 1132003000 |
| 18       | 219 | 56 | 139 | 8 | 2         | 1132001800 |          |     |    |     |    |           |            |

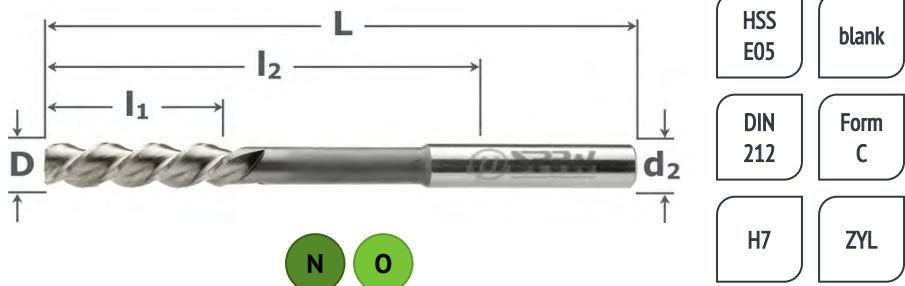
**113 170**

## Maschinen-Schälreibahlen HSS-E05 DIN 212 C H7

### HSS-E05 Machine Reamers DIN 212 C H7



- Schälreibahle mit Zylinderschaft
- Toleranz H7
- Reiben von Durchgangsbohrungen
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Passungsmaße 5-8 Arbeitstage
- Oberfläche blank
- Machine reamer with cylindrical shank
- Tolerance H7
- Reaming through holes
- LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Special tolerances 5-8 working days
- Bright finish

**E**

| $\varnothing D$<br>H7 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h8 | L  | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | z | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----|-------|-------|---|------------|
| 1,5                   | 1,5                    | 40 | 8     | 26    | 3 | 1131700150 |
| 2                     | 2                      | 49 | 11    | 31    | 3 | 1131700200 |
| 2,5                   | 2,5                    | 57 | 15    | 38    | 3 | 1131700250 |
| 3                     | 3                      | 61 | 15    | 42    | 3 | 1131700300 |
| 3,5                   | 3,5                    | 70 | 18    | 46    | 3 | 1131700350 |
| 4                     | 4                      | 75 | 19    | 51    | 3 | 1131700400 |
| 4,5                   | 4,5                    | 80 | 21    | 55    | 3 | 1131700450 |
| 5                     | 5                      | 86 | 23    | 60    | 3 | 1131700500 |
| 5,5                   | 5,5                    | 93 | 26    | 66    | 3 | 1131700550 |
| 6                     | 6                      | 93 | 26    | 73    | 3 | 1131700600 |

| $\varnothing D$<br>H7 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h8 | L   | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | z | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---|------------|
| 7                     | 7                      | 109 | 31    | 80    | 3 | 1131700700 |
| 8                     | 8                      | 117 | 33    | 86    | 3 | 1131700800 |
| 9                     | 9                      | 125 | 36    | 91    | 3 | 1131700900 |
| 10                    | 10                     | 133 | 38    | 99    | 3 | 1131701000 |
| 11                    | 10                     | 142 | 41    | 99    | 4 | 1131701100 |
| 12                    | 12                     | 151 | 44    | 106   | 4 | 1131701200 |
| 13                    | 12                     | 151 | 44    | 106   | 4 | 1131701300 |
| 14                    | 12                     | 160 | 47    | 110   | 4 | 1131701400 |
| 15                    | 12                     | 162 | 50    | 112   | 4 | 1131701500 |

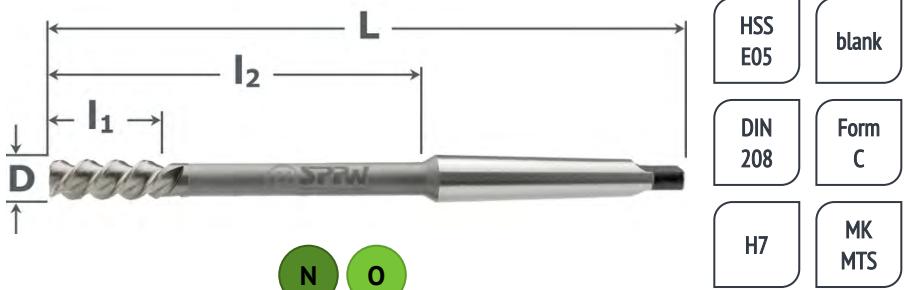
**113 210**

## Maschinen-Schälreibahlen HSS-E05 DIN 208 C MK-Schaft H7

### HSS-E05 Machine Reamers DIN 208 C with Morse Taper Shank H7



- Schälreibahle mit MK-Schaft
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Toleranz H7
- Reiben von Durchgangsbohrungen
- Passungsmaße 5-8 Arbeitstagen
- Oberfläche blank
- Reamer with Morse taper shank
- LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Tolerance H7
- Reaming through holes
- Special tolerances 5-8 working days
- Bright finish



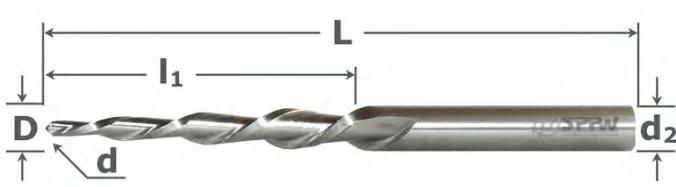
| $\varnothing D$<br>H7 | L   | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | z | MK<br>Nr. | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|-------|---|-----------|------------|
| 6                     | 138 | 28    | 72    | 3 | 1         | 1132100600 |
| 8                     | 156 | 33    | 90    | 3 | 1         | 1132100800 |
| 10                    | 168 | 38    | 102   | 3 | 1         | 1132101000 |
| 12                    | 182 | 44    | 116   | 4 | 1         | 1132101200 |
| 14                    | 189 | 47    | 123   | 4 | 1         | 1132101400 |
| 15                    | 204 | 50    | 124   | 4 | 2         | 1132101500 |
| 16                    | 210 | 52    | 130   | 6 | 2         | 1132101600 |
| 18                    | 219 | 56    | 139   | 6 | 2         | 1132101800 |
| 20                    | 228 | 60    | 148   | 6 | 2         | 1132102000 |
| 22                    | 237 | 64    | 157   | 6 | 2         | 1132102200 |
| 24                    | 268 | 68    | 168   | 6 | 3         | 1132102400 |

| $\varnothing D$<br>H7 | L   | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | z | MK<br>Nr. | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|-------|---|-----------|------------|
| 25                    | 268 | 68    | 168   | 6 | 3         | 1132102500 |
| 26                    | 273 | 70    | 173   | 6 | 3         | 1132102600 |
| 27                    | 277 | 71    | 177   | 6 | 3         | 1132102700 |
| 28                    | 277 | 71    | 177   | 6 | 3         | 1132102800 |
| 29                    | 281 | 73    | 181   | 6 | 3         | 1132102900 |
| 30                    | 281 | 73    | 181   | 6 | 3         | 1132103000 |
| 32                    | 290 | 77    | 190   | 8 | 3         | 1132103200 |
| 34                    | 321 | 78    | 197   | 8 | 4         | 1132103400 |
| 35                    | 321 | 78    | 197   | 8 | 4         | 1132103500 |
| 40                    | 329 | 81    | 205   | 8 | 4         | 1132104000 |

**E 20**



- Reibahlen für Anspritzbohrungen
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Form A mit Spanbrecher auf Anfrage
- Oberfläche blank
- Reamers for injection nozzles
- Left hand helix, right hand cutting
- Form A with chip breaker on request
- Bright finish



|         |              |
|---------|--------------|
| HSS E05 | blank        |
| Form C  | z:5          |
| ZYL     | Konus 5%-10% |

## 114740 - 5% (1:20)

| ØD | Ød | Ød2 h8 | L   | l1  | z | Art. No.   |
|----|----|--------|-----|-----|---|------------|
| 6  | 3  | 6      | 110 | 60  | 5 | 1147400600 |
| 8  | 4  | 8      | 130 | 80  | 5 | 1147400800 |
| 10 | 5  | 10     | 155 | 100 | 5 | 1147401000 |

| ØD | Ød | Ød2 h8 | L   | l1  | z | Art. No.   |
|----|----|--------|-----|-----|---|------------|
| 12 | 6  | 12     | 180 | 120 | 5 | 1147401200 |
| 14 | 7  | 14     | 200 | 140 | 5 | 1147401400 |

## 114750 - 8% (2:25)

| ØD | Ød | Ød2 h8 | L   | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|----|----|--------|-----|----|---|------------|
| 6  | 2  | 6      | 100 | 50 | 5 | 1147500600 |
| 8  | 3  | 8      | 110 | 62 | 5 | 1147500800 |
| 10 | 4  | 10     | 130 | 75 | 5 | 1147501000 |

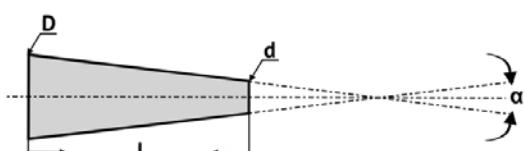
| ØD | Ød | Ød2 h8 | L   | l1  | z | Art. No.   |
|----|----|--------|-----|-----|---|------------|
| 12 | 5  | 12     | 150 | 90  | 5 | 1147501200 |
| 14 | 6  | 14     | 160 | 100 | 5 | 1147501400 |

## 114760 - 10% (1:10)

| ØD | Ød  | Ød2 h8 | L   | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|----|-----|--------|-----|----|---|------------|
| 4  | 1,5 | 4      | 65  | 25 | 3 | 1147600400 |
| 6  | 2   | 6      | 90  | 40 | 5 | 1147600600 |
| 8  | 3   | 8      | 100 | 50 | 5 | 1147600800 |

| ØD | Ød | Ød2 h8 | L   | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|----|----|--------|-----|----|---|------------|
| 10 | 4  | 10     | 115 | 60 | 5 | 1147601000 |
| 12 | 5  | 12     | 130 | 70 | 5 | 1147601200 |
| 14 | 6  | 14     | 140 | 80 | 5 | 1147601400 |

## — INFO —

Berechnung der Steigung konischer Reibbahnen  
Taper Calculation for Conical Reamers

$$\text{Steigung in \%} = \frac{D - d}{L} \cdot 100$$

| %    | Konus Taper | $\alpha$ | %    | Konus Taper | $\alpha$ | %   | Konus Taper | $\alpha$ |
|------|-------------|----------|------|-------------|----------|-----|-------------|----------|
| 1    | 1:100       | 0° 34'   | 10   | 1:10        | 5° 42'   | 25  | 1:4         | 14° 20'  |
| 2    | 1:50        | 1° 08'   | 10,5 | —           | 6°       | 28  | —           | 16°      |
| 3    | 3:100       | 1° 43'   | 11   | —           | 6° 20'   | 30  | —           | 17°      |
| 4    | 1:25        | 2° 16'   | 12   | 3:25        | 6° 50'   | 40  | —           | 22° 40'  |
| 5    | 1:20        | 2° 51'   | 13   | —           | 7° 25'   | 50  | 1:2         | 28° 05'  |
| 5,25 | —           | 3°       | 14   | —           | 8°       | 60  | —           | 33° 25'  |
| 6    | 3:50        | 3° 25'   | 15   | 3:20        | 8° 35'   | 70  | —           | 38° 35'  |
| 6,25 | 1:16        | 3° 34'   | 16   | —           | 9° 10'   | 80  | —           | 43° 40'  |
| 7    | 7:100       | 4°       | 18   | —           | 10° 20'  | 90  | —           | 48° 30'  |
| 8    | 2:25        | 4° 34'   | 20   | 1:5         | 11° 30'  | 100 | 1:1         | 53° 10'  |
| 9    | 9:100       | 5°       | 21   | —           | 12°      |     |             |          |

**114 700**

## Kegel-Handreibahlen HSS Steigung 2% (1:50) HSS Taper Pin Hand Reamers 2% (1:50)



- Konisch 2% (1:50)
- Reiben konischer Bohrungen
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Stiftloch-Handreibahle
- Oberfläche blank
- Tapered 2% (1:50)
- Reaming tapered holes
- LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Taper pin hand reamer
- Bright finish



P M K N

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| HSS E05 | blank   |
| DIN 9   | Form A  |
| Hand    | 1:50 2% |

| $\varnothing$<br>nominal | $\varnothing D1$ | $\varnothing D2$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h9 | L   | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----|----|---|------------|
| 0,8                      | 0,7              | 1,2              | 1,2                    | 42  | 24 | 2 | 1147000080 |
| 1                        | 0,9              | 1,4              | 1,5                    | 46  | 28 | 2 | 1147000100 |
| 1,2                      | 1,1              | 1,7              | 1,8                    | 50  | 32 | 2 | 1147000120 |
| 1,5                      | 1,4              | 2,1              | 2,2                    | 57  | 37 | 3 | 1147000150 |
| 2                        | 1,9              | 2,8              | 3,1                    | 72  | 48 | 3 | 1147000200 |
| 2,5                      | 2,4              | 3,3              | 3,3                    | 72  | 48 | 3 | 1147000250 |
| 3                        | 2,9              | 4                | 4                      | 80  | 58 | 3 | 1147000300 |
| 4                        | 3,9              | 5,2              | 5                      | 93  | 68 | 3 | 1147000400 |
| 5                        | 4,9              | 6,3              | 6,3                    | 100 | 73 | 3 | 1147000500 |

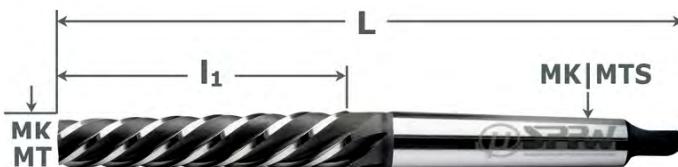
| $\varnothing$<br>nominal | $\varnothing D1$ | $\varnothing D2$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h9 | L   | l1  | z | Art. No.   |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|---|------------|
| 6                        | 5,9              | 8                | 8                      | 135 | 105 | 3 | 1147000600 |
| 8                        | 7,9              | 10,8             | 10                     | 180 | 145 | 3 | 1147000800 |
| 10                       | 9,9              | 13,4             | 12,5                   | 215 | 175 | 4 | 1147001000 |
| 12                       | 11,8             | 16               | 14                     | 255 | 210 | 4 | 1147001200 |
| 16                       | 15,8             | 20,4             | 18                     | 280 | 230 | 4 | 1147001600 |
| 20                       | 19,8             | 24,8             | 22,4                   | 310 | 250 | 4 | 1147002000 |
| 25                       | 24,7             | 30,7             | 28                     | 370 | 300 | 6 | 1147002500 |
| 30                       | 29,7             | 36,1             | 36,1                   | 400 | 320 | 6 | 1147003000 |

**114 780**

## Kegel-Maschinenreibahlen HSS für Morsekegel HSS Conical Machine Reamers for Morse Taper



- Schälreibahle für Morsekegel
- Kegelig oder stufig Reiben
- 45° Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Nicht für zylindrische Bohrungen
- Oberfläche blank
- Reamer for Morse taper shank
- Reaming tapered or stepped
- 45° LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Not for cylindrical holes
- Bright finish



P M K N

|         |        |
|---------|--------|
| HSS     | blank  |
| Form C  | MK MTS |
| for MTS |        |

| for<br>MK | L   | l1 | Schaft<br>Nr | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----|----|--------------|------------|
| #0        | 137 | 61 | 1            | 1147800000 |
| #1        | 142 | 66 | 1            | 1147800100 |
| #2        | 173 | 79 | 2            | 1147800200 |

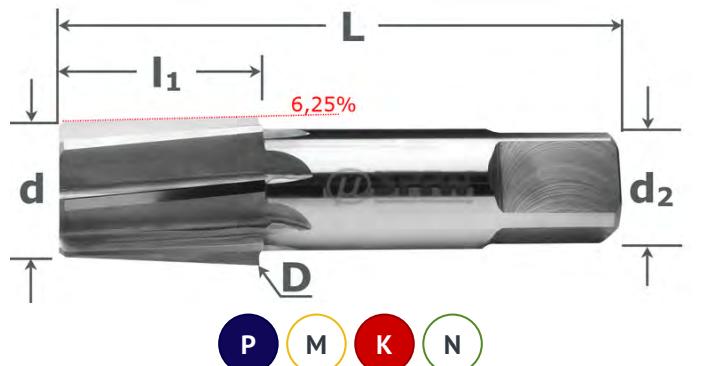
| for<br>MK | L   | l1  | Schaft<br>Nr | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----|-----|--------------|------------|
| #3        | 212 | 96  | 3            | 1147800300 |
| #4        | 263 | 119 | 4            | 1147800400 |
| #5        | 331 | 150 | 5            | 1147800500 |

**114 785**

## Kegel-Handreibahlen HSS Steigung 6,25% (1:16) HSS Conical Hand Reamers Form B 6,25% (1:16)



- Anschnitt 45°, konisch 1:16 (6,25%)
- Reiben konischer Bohrungen
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Für Gewinde NPT, BSPT
- Oberfläche blank
- Chamfer 45°, tapered 1:16 (6,25%)
- Reaming tapered holes
- LH-helix, right hand cutting
- For threads NPT, BSPT
- Bright finish



| NPT<br>BSPT | $\varnothing d$ | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d_2$<br>h9 | L  | l1   | z | Art. No.   |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----|------|---|------------|
| 1/8"        | 7,9             | 9,21            | 8                       | 59 | 21   | 4 | 1147850125 |
| 1/4"        | 10,7            | 12,1            | 10                      | 67 | 22,5 | 5 | 1147850250 |
| 3/8"        | 14              | 15,62           | 12,5                    | 75 | 26   | 5 | 1147850375 |
| 1/2"        | 17,2            | 19,32           | 16                      | 87 | 34   | 6 | 1147850500 |

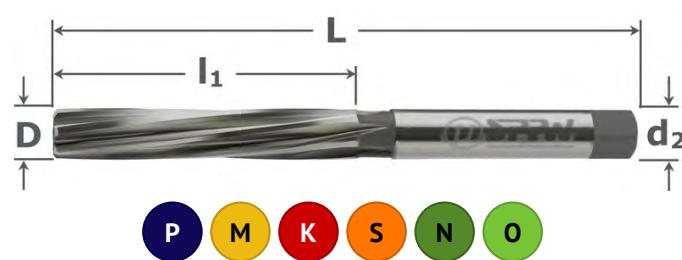
| NPT<br>BSPT | $\varnothing d$ | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d_2$<br>h9 | L   | l1   | z | Art. No.   |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|------|---|------------|
| 3/4"        | 22,7            | 24,82           | 20                      | 96  | 34   | 7 | 1147850750 |
| 1"          | 28,4            | 30,8            | 25                      | 109 | 38,5 | 7 | 1147851000 |
| 1"1/4       | 37,2            | 39,82           | 31,5                    | 119 | 42   | 9 | 1147851250 |
| 1"1/2       | 43,1            | 45,72           | 35,5                    | 125 | 42   | 9 | 1147851500 |

**613 150**

## Aviation Handreibahlen VHM H7 Aviation Carbide Hand Reamers H7



- Anschnitt 45°, Durchgangsbohrungen
- Toleranz H7
- 1/3 der Schneide 1:100 konisch
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Oberfläche blank
- Chamfer 45°, reaming through holes
- Tolerance H7
- First part of flute tapered 1:100
- LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Bright finish



| $\varnothing D$<br>H7 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|-----|----|------------|
| 3,98-3,99             | 100 | 60 | 613150xxxx |
| 4                     | 100 | 60 | 6131500400 |
| 4,01-4,02             | 100 | 60 | 613150xxxx |
| 4,98-4,99             | 100 | 60 | 613150xxxx |
| 5                     | 100 | 60 | 6131500500 |
| 5,01-5,02             | 100 | 60 | 613150xxxx |
| 5,98-5,99             | 100 | 60 | 613150xxxx |
| 6                     | 100 | 60 | 6131500600 |
| 6,01-6,02             | 100 | 60 | 613150xxxx |

| $\varnothing D$<br>H7 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|-----|----|------------|
| 7,98-7,99             | 100 | 60 | 613150xxxx |
| 8                     | 100 | 60 | 6131500800 |
| 8,01-8,02             | 100 | 60 | 613150xxxx |
| 9,98-9,99             | 100 | 60 | 613150xxxx |
| 10                    | 100 | 60 | 6131501000 |
| 10,01-10,02           | 100 | 60 | 613150xxxx |
| 11,98-11,99           | 100 | 60 | 613150xxxx |
| 12                    | 100 | 60 | 6131501200 |
| 12,01-12,02           | 100 | 60 | 613150xxxx |

**113 150**

# Handreibahlen HSS DIN 206 H7

## HSS Hand Reamers DIN 206 Form B H7



- Toleranz H7
- 1/3 der Schneide 1:100 steigend
- Reiben von Durchgangsbohrungen
- Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend
- Oberfläche blank
- First third of flute is tapered 1:100
- Tolerance H7
- Reaming through holes
- LH-helix, right hand cutting
- Bright finish


P
K
N

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| HSS        | blank     |
| DIN<br>206 | Form<br>B |
| H7         | HAND      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>H7 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 1               | 34       | 13        | 3        | 1131500100      | 10,6-10,9       | 142      | 71        | 6        | 113150xxxx      |
| 1,1-1,3         | 34       | 13        | 3        | 113150xxxx      | 11              | 142      | 71        | 6        | 1131501100      |
| 1,4-1,5         | 41       | 20        | 3        | 113150xxxx      | 11,1-11,7       | 142      | 71        | 6        | 113150xxxx      |
| 1,6-1,7         | 44       | 21        | 3        | 113150xxxx      | 11,8-11,9       | 152      | 76        | 6        | 113150xxxx      |
| 1,8-1,9         | 47       | 23        | 4        | 113150xxxx      | 12              | 152      | 76        | 6        | 1131501200      |
| 2               | 50       | 25        | 4        | 1131500200      | 12,5            | 152      | 76        | 6        | 1131501250      |
| 2,1-2,3         | 52       | 26        | 4        | 113150xxxx      | 13              | 152      | 76        | 6        | 1131501300      |
| 2,4-2,6         | 58       | 29        | 4        | 113150xxxx      | 13,5            | 163      | 81        | 8        | 1131501350      |
| 2,7-2,9         | 58       | 29        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 14              | 163      | 81        | 8        | 1131501400      |
| 3               | 58       | 31        | 6        | 1131500300      | 14,5            | 163      | 81        | 8        | 1131501450      |
| 3,1-3,3         | 66       | 33        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 15              | 163      | 81        | 8        | 1131501500      |
| 3,4-3,7         | 71       | 35        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 15,5            | 175      | 87        | 8        | 1131501550      |
| 3,8-3,9         | 76       | 38        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 16              | 175      | 87        | 8        | 1131501600      |
| 4               | 76       | 38        | 6        | 1131500400      | 16,5            | 175      | 87        | 8        | 1131501650      |
| 4,1-4,2         | 76       | 38        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 17              | 175      | 87        | 8        | 1131501700      |
| 4,3-4,7         | 81       | 41        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 17,5            | 188      | 93        | 8        | 1131501750      |
| 4,8-4,9         | 87       | 44        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 18              | 188      | 93        | 8        | 1131501800      |
| 5               | 87       | 44        | 6        | 1131500500      | 18,5            | 188      | 93        | 8        | 1131501850      |
| 5,1-5,3         | 87       | 44        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 19              | 188      | 93        | 8        | 1131501900      |
| 5,4-5,9         | 93       | 47        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 19,5            | 201      | 100       | 8        | 1131501950      |
| 6               | 93       | 47        | 6        | 1131500600      | 20              | 201      | 100       | 8        | 1131502000      |
| 6,1-6,7         | 100      | 50        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 21              | 215      | 107       | 8        | 1131502100      |
| 6,8-6,9         | 107      | 54        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 22              | 215      | 107       | 8        | 1131502200      |
| 7               | 107      | 54        | 6        | 1131500700      | 23              | 215      | 107       | 8        | 1131502300      |
| 7,1-7,5         | 107      | 54        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 24              | 231      | 115       | 8        | 1131502400      |
| 7,6-7,9         | 115      | 58        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 25              | 231      | 115       | 8        | 1131502500      |
| 8               | 115      | 58        | 6        | 1131500800      | 26              | 231      | 115       | 10       | 1131502600      |
| 8,1-8,5         | 115      | 58        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 27              | 247      | 124       | 10       | 1131502700      |
| 8,6-8,9         | 124      | 62        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 28              | 247      | 124       | 10       | 1131502800      |
| 9               | 124      | 62        | 6        | 1131500900      | 29              | 247      | 124       | 10       | 1131502900      |
| 9,1-9,5         | 124      | 62        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 30              | 247      | 124       | 10       | 1131503000      |
| 9,6-9,9         | 133      | 66        | 6        | 113150xxxx      | 31              | 265      | 133       | 10       | 1131503100      |
| 10              | 133      | 66        | 6        | 1131501000      | 32              | 265      | 133       | 10       | 1131503200      |
| 10,1-10,5       | 133      | 66        | 6        | 113150xxxx      |                 |          |           |          |                 |



[DE] **Senken**  
[EN] **Sinking**



**passion for precision**  
[ Leidenschaft für Präzision ]

F

**HPC-Kegelsenker VHM**

Carbide HPC Counter Sinks

Art.No./Page

|           |  |   |                      |
|-----------|--|---|----------------------|
|           |  | VHM<br>X Cut<br>DIN 335C<br>90°<br>z:3<br>ZYL<br>60 HRC   | 654 607<br>Seite F 1 |
|           |  | VHM<br>X Cut<br>~DIN 335C<br>90°<br>z:3<br>ZYL<br>L lang  | 654 304<br>Seite F 1 |
| ● ○       |  | VHM<br>blank<br>DIN 335C<br>90°<br>z:3<br>ZYL<br>HPC      | 654 600<br>Seite F 2 |
| ○ ○       |  | VHM<br>blank<br>~DIN 335C<br>90°<br>z:3<br>ZYL<br>L lang  | 654 303<br>Seite F 2 |
|           |  | VHM<br>X Cut<br>DIN 334C<br>60°<br>z:3<br>ZYL<br>60 HRC   | 654 657<br>Seite F 3 |
| ● ○       |  | VHM<br>blank<br>DIN 334C<br>60°<br>z:3<br>ZYL<br>HPC      | 654 650<br>Seite F 3 |
|           |  | VHM<br>X Cut<br>~DIN 335C<br>82°<br>z:3<br>ZYL<br>60 HRC  | 654 667<br>Seite F 4 |
| ○ ○       |  | VHM<br>blank<br>~DIN 335C<br>82°<br>z:3<br>ZYL<br>HPC     | 654 660<br>Seite F 4 |
| ● ○ ○ ○ ○ |  | VHM<br>X Cut<br>~DIN 335C<br>100°<br>z:3<br>ZYL<br>60 HRC | 654 917<br>Seite F 5 |
| ○ ○       |  | VHM<br>blank<br>~DIN 335C<br>100°<br>z:3<br>ZYL<br>HPC    | 654 910<br>Seite F 5 |

**Kegelsenker VHM**

Carbide Counter Sinks

Art.No./Page

|       |  |  |                      |
|-------|--|--|----------------------|
| ● ○ ○ |  | VHM<br>blank<br>~DIN 335C<br>90°<br>z:3<br>ZYL | 652 300<br>Seite F 6 |
| ● ○ ○ |  | VHM<br>blank<br>~DIN 334C<br>60°<br>z:3<br>ZYL | 653 300<br>Seite F 6 |

**Kegelsenker HSS-E05/-E08 - 3 Schneiden**

HSS-E05/-E08 Counter Sinks - 3 Flutes

Art.No./Page

|       |  |  |                      |
|-------|--|--|----------------------|
| ● ○   |  | HSS E05<br>blank<br>DIN 335C<br>90°<br>z:3<br>ZYL<br>Anti Vibe     | 155 600<br>Seite F 7 |
| ● ○   |  | HSS E05<br>X Cut<br>DIN 335C<br>90°<br>z:3<br>ZYL<br>Anti Vibe     | 155 607<br>Seite F 8 |
| ● ○   |  | HSS E05<br>X Cut<br>DIN 335C<br>90°<br>z:3<br>3 FLATS<br>Anti Vibe | 155 608<br>Seite F 8 |
| ● ○ ○ |  | HSS E08<br>X Cut<br>DIN 335C<br>90°<br>z:3<br>ZYL                  | 154 620<br>Seite F 9 |
| ● ○ ○ |  | HSS E08<br>blank<br>DIN 335C<br>90°<br>z:3<br>ZYL                  | 154 610<br>Seite F 9 |

P M K H S N O

## Senker - Counter Sinks

|  |  |  |                       |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
|  |  | HSS E05<br>X Cut<br>DIN 335C<br>90°<br>z:3<br>ZYL      | 154 607<br>Seite F 10 |
|  |  | HSS E05<br>X Cut<br>90°<br>z:3<br>ZYL<br>L lang        | 154 304<br>Seite F 10 |
|  |  | HSS E05<br>A Cut<br>DIN 335C<br>90°<br>z:3<br>ZYL      | 154 700<br>Seite F 11 |
|  |  | HSS E05<br>blank<br>90°<br>z:3<br>ZYL<br>L lang        | 154 303<br>Seite F 11 |
|  |  | HSS E05<br>blank<br>DIN 335C<br>90° etc.<br>z:3<br>ZYL | 154 600<br>Seite F 12 |
|  |  | HSS E05<br>blank<br>30°<br>z:3<br>ZYL                  | 154 630<br>Seite F 12 |
|  |  | HSS E05<br>blank<br>DIN 334<br>60°<br>z:3<br>ZYL       | 154 650<br>Seite F 12 |
|  |  | HSS E05<br>blank<br>82°<br>z:3<br>ZYL                  | 154 660<br>Seite F 13 |
|  |  | HSS E05<br>blank<br>100°<br>z:3<br>ZYL                 | 154 910<br>Seite F 13 |
|  |  | HSS E05<br>blank<br>120°<br>z:3<br>ZYL                 | 154 800<br>Seite F 13 |

## Querlochsenker HSS-E05

HSS-E05 Counter Sinks with Hole

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |                       |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
|  |  | HSS E05<br>blank<br>90° etc.<br>QL-hole<br>ZYL | 153 000<br>Seite F 14 |
|  |  | HSS E05<br>blank<br>60°<br>ZYL                 | 153 300<br>Seite F 14 |
|  |  | HSS E05<br>blank<br>82°<br>ZYL                 | 153 080<br>Seite F 14 |
|  |  | HSS E05<br>blank<br>100°<br>ZYL                | 153 010<br>Seite F 14 |
|  |  | HSS E05<br>blank<br>120°<br>ZYL                | 153 400<br>Seite F 14 |
|  |  | HSS E05<br>A Cut<br>90°<br>ZYL                 | 153 700<br>Seite F 15 |

## Kegelsenker HSS-E05 - 1 Schneide

HSS-E05 Counter Single Flute Sinks

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |                       |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
|  |  | HSS E05<br>blank<br>90° etc.<br>z:1<br>ZYL | 153 900<br>Seite F 16 |
|  |  | HSS E05<br>blank<br>30°<br>z:1<br>ZYL      | 154 030<br>Seite F 16 |

|  |  |  |  |         |       |      |     |     |                       |
|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|
|  |  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | 45°  | z:1 | ZYL | 154 045<br>Seite F 16 |
|  |  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | 60°  | z:1 | ZYL | 153 950<br>Seite F 16 |
|  |  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | 82°  | z:1 | ZYL | 153 980<br>Seite F 17 |
|  |  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | 120° | z:1 | ZYL | 154 100<br>Seite F 17 |

## Zapfensenker HSS-E05 und VHM

Counter Sinks and Bores

Art.No./Page

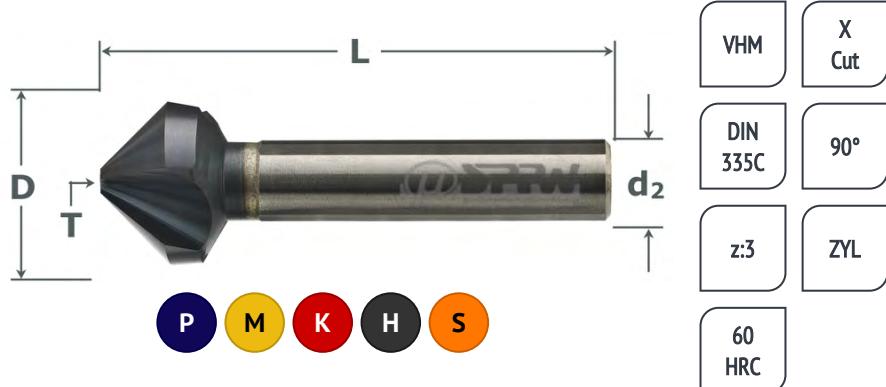
|  |  |  |         |       |          |      |     |     |                       |
|--|--|--|---------|-------|----------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|
|  |  |  | VHM     | blank | DIN 373  | 180° | z:3 | ZYL | 655 200<br>Seite F 18 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | A Cut | DIN 373  | 180° | z:3 | ZYL | 155 206<br>Seite F 18 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 373  | 180° | z:3 | ZYL | 155 200<br>Seite F 19 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | A Cut | DIN 1866 | 90°  | z:3 | ZYL | 155 806<br>Seite F 20 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 1866 | 90°  | z:3 | ZYL | 155 800<br>Seite F 20 |

**654 607**

## Hochleistungs-Kegelsenker VHM+X.Cut 90° Carbide High Performance Counter Sinks+X.Cut 90°



- Für den Einsatz auf CNC-Maschinen
- Monobloc, weniger Vibrationen
- ab Ø11,5 Schaft mit 3 Spannflächen
- Exzentrisch hinterschliffen
- Konstantes Profil
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Especially for CNC machines
- Monobloc carbide, less vibrations
- From 11,5 shank with 3 flats
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- With X.Cut coating



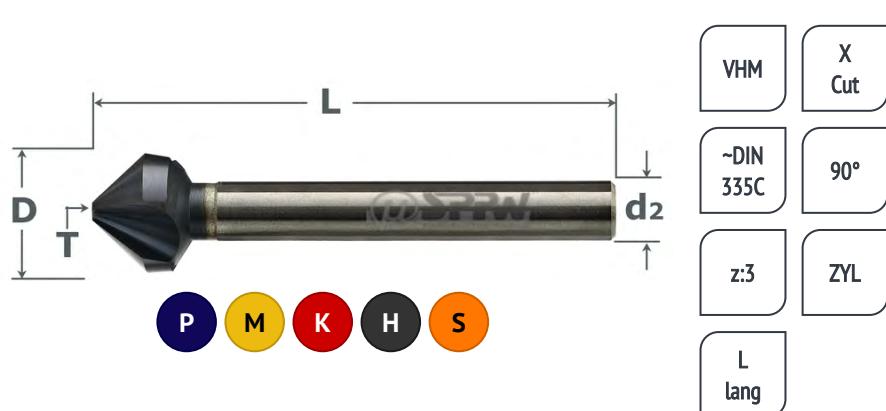
| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 4,3             | 4                | 1,3               | 40       | 3        | 6546070430      | 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 56       | 3        | 6546071240      |
| 5,3             | 4                | 1,5               | 40       | 3        | 6546070530      | 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 60       | 3        | 6546071650      |
| 6,3             | 5                | 1,5               | 45       | 3        | 6546070630      | 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 63       | 3        | 6546072050      |
| 8,3             | 6                | 2                 | 50       | 3        | 6546070830      | 25              | 10               | 3,8               | 67       | 3        | 6546072500      |
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 50       | 3        | 6546071040      | 31              | 12               | 4,2               | 71       | 3        | 6546073100      |

**654 304**

## Hochleistungs-Kegelsenker VHM+X.Cut 90° Lang Carbide High Performance Counter Sinks+X.Cut 90° Long Series



- Lange Ausführung
- ab Ø8,3 Schaft mit 3 Spannflächen
- Monobloc, weniger Vibrationen
- Exzentrisch hinterschliffen
- Konstantes Profil
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Long series
- From Ø8,3 shank with 3 flats
- Monobloc carbide, less vibrations
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6,3             | 6                | 1,5               | 84       | 3        | 6543040630      | 12,4            | 10               | 2,8               | 108      | 3        | 6543041240      |
| 8,3             | 8                | 2                 | 85       | 3        | 6543040830      | 16,5            | 12               | 3,2               | 112      | 3        | 6543041650      |
| 10,4            | 10               | 2,5               | 87       | 3        | 6543041040      | 20,5            | 12               | 3,5               | 115      | 3        | 6543042050      |

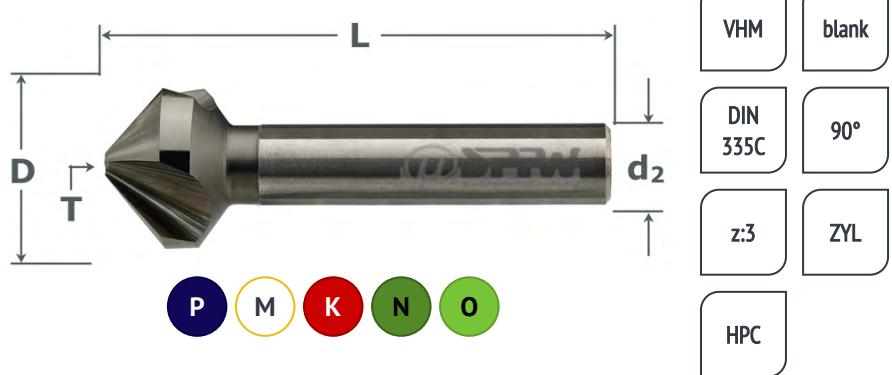
F

**654 600**

## Hochleistungs-Kegelsenker VHM 90° Carbide High Performance Counter Sinks 90°



- Für den Einsatz auf CNC-Maschinen
- Monobloc, weniger Vibratonen
- ab Ø11,5 Schaft mit 3 Spannlächen
- Exzentrisch hinterschliffen
- Konstantes Profil
- Oberfläche blank
  
- Especially for CNC machines
- Monobloc carbide, less vibrations
- From Ø11,5 shank with 3 flats
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- Bright finish



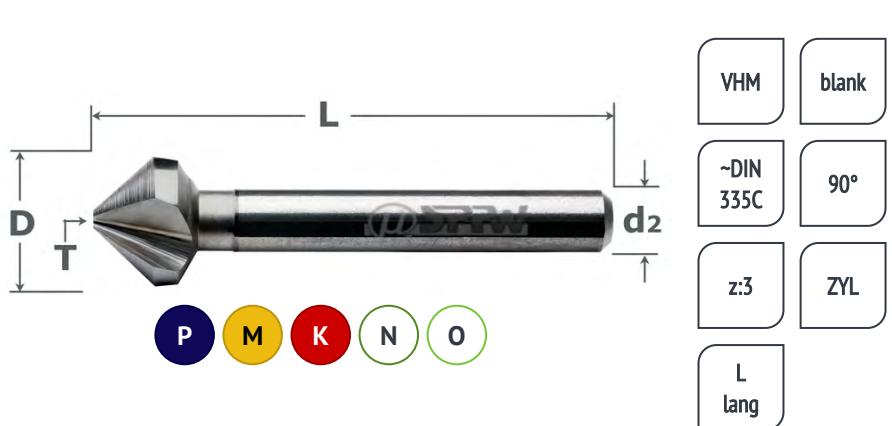
| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 4,3             | 4                | 1,3               | 40       | 3        | 6546000430      | 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 56       | 3        | 6546001240      |
| 5,3             | 4                | 1,5               | 40       | 3        | 6546000530      | 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 60       | 3        | 6546001650      |
| 6,3             | 5                | 1,5               | 45       | 3        | 6546000630      | 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 63       | 3        | 6546002050      |
| 8,3             | 6                | 2                 | 50       | 3        | 6546000830      | 25              | 10               | 3,8               | 67       | 3        | 6546002500      |
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 50       | 3        | 6546001040      | 31              | 12               | 4,2               | 71       | 3        | 6546003100      |

**654 303**

## Hochleistungs-Kegelsenker VHM 90° Lang Carbide High Performance Counter Sinks 90° Long Series



- Lange Ausführung
- ab Ø8,3 Schaft mit 3 Spannflächen
- Monobloc, weniger Vibratonen
- Exzentrisch hinterschliffen
- Konstantes Profil
- Oberfläche blank
  
- Long series
- From Ø8,3 shank with 3 flats
- Monobloc carbide, less vibrations
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- Bright finish



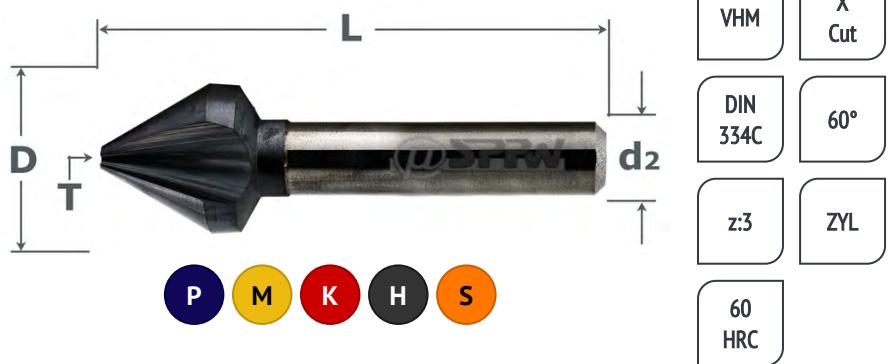
| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6,3             | 6                | 1,5               | 84       | 3        | 6543030630      | 12,4            | 10               | 2,8               | 108      | 3        | 6543031240      |
| 8,3             | 8                | 2                 | 85       | 3        | 6543030830      | 16,5            | 12               | 3,2               | 112      | 3        | 6543031650      |
| 10,4            | 10               | 2,5               | 87       | 3        | 6543031040      | 20,5            | 12               | 3,5               | 115      | 3        | 6543032050      |

**654 657**

## Hochleistungs-Kegelsenker VHM+X.Cut 60° Carbide High Performance Counter Sinks+X.Cut 60°



- Harte und abrasive Werkstoffe
- Monobloc, weniger Vibrationen
- ab Ø12,4 Schaft mit 3 Spannflächen
- Exzentrisch hinterschliffen
- Konstantes Profil
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Hard and abrasive materials
- Monobloc carbide, less vibrations
- From Ø12,4 shank with 3 flats
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | Art. No.   |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| 6,3             | 5                | 1,5               | 47       | 3        | 6546570630 |
| 8,3             | 6                | 2                 | 52       | 3        | 6546570830 |
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 53       | 3        | 6546571040 |
| 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 60       | 3        | 6546571240 |

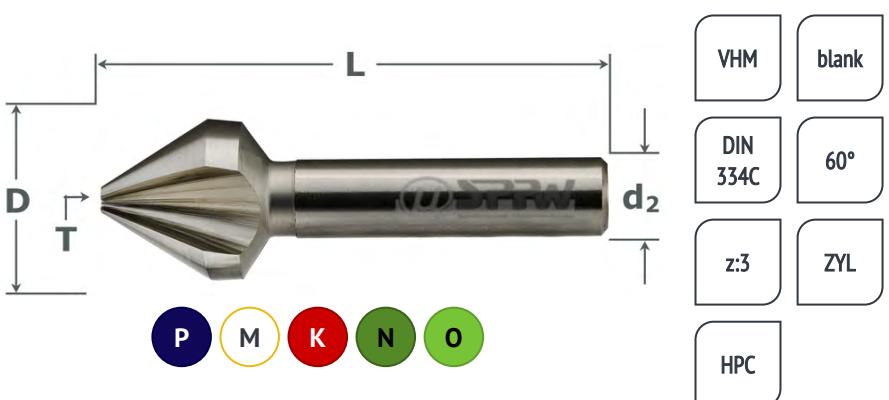
| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | Art. No.   |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 65       | 3        | 6546571650 |
| 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 69       | 3        | 6546572050 |
| 25              | 10               | 3,8               | 75       | 3        | 6546572500 |
| 31              | 12               | 4,2               | 81       | 3        | 6546573100 |

**654 650**

## Hochleistungs-Kegelsenker VHM 60° Carbide High Performance Counter Sinks 60°



- Harte und abrasive Werkstoffe
- Monobloc, weniger Vibrationen
- ab Ø12,4 Schaft mit 3 Spannflächen
- Exzentrisch hinterschliffen
- Konstantes Profil
- Oberfläche blank
- Hard and abrasive materials
- Monobloc carbide, less vibrations
- From Ø12,4 shank with 3 flats
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | Art. No.   |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| 6,3             | 5                | 1,5               | 47       | 3        | 6546500630 |
| 8,3             | 6                | 2                 | 52       | 3        | 6546500830 |
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 53       | 3        | 6546501040 |
| 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 60       | 3        | 6546501240 |

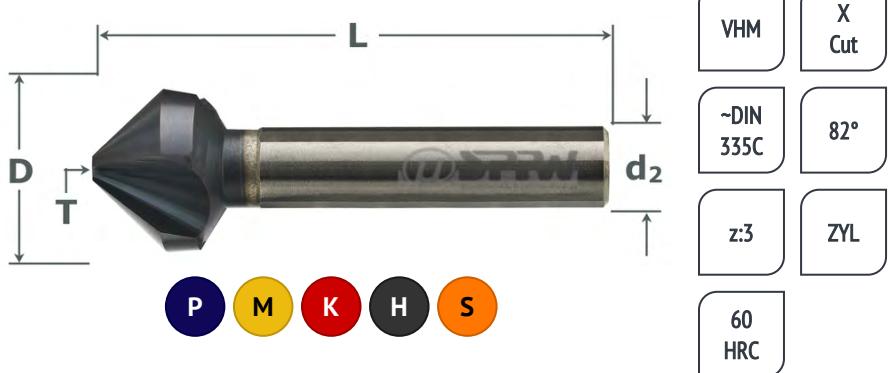
| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | Art. No.   |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 65       | 3        | 6546501650 |
| 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 69       | 3        | 6546502050 |
| 25              | 10               | 3,8               | 75       | 3        | 6546502500 |
| 31              | 12               | 4,2               | 81       | 3        | 6546503100 |

**654 667**

## Aviation Hochleistungs-Kegelsenker VHM+X.Cut 82° Carbide High Performance Counter Sinks+X.Cut 82°



- Für den Einsatz im Flugzeugbau
- Monobloc, weniger Vibrationen
- ab Ø12,4 Schaft mit 3 Spannflächen
- Exzentrisch hinterschliffen
- Konstantes Profil
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Especially for aviation applications
- Monobloc carbide, less vibrations
- From Ø12,4 shank with 3 flats
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- With X.Cut coating



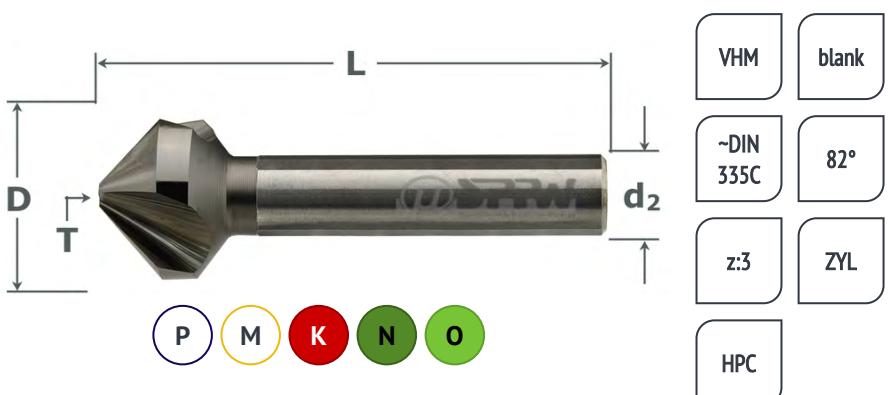
| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 50       | 3        | 6546671040      | 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 64       | 3        | 6546672050      |
| 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 56       | 3        | 6546671240      | 25,0            | 10               | 3,8               | 68       | 3        | 6546672500      |
| 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 61       | 3        | 6546671650      |                 |                  |                   |          |          |                 |

**654 660**

## Aviation Hochleistungs-Kegelsenker VHM 82° Carbide High Performance Counter Sinks 82°



- Für den Einsatz im Flugzeugbau
- Monobloc, weniger Vibrationen
- ab Ø12,4 Schaft mit 3 Spannflächen
- Exzentrisch hinterschliffen
- Konstantes Profil
- Oberfläche blank
- Especially for aviation applications
- Monobloc carbide, less vibrations
- From Ø12,4 shank with 3 flats
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 50       | 3        | 6546601040      | 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 64       | 3        | 6546602050      |
| 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 56       | 3        | 6546601240      | 25,0            | 10               | 3,8               | 68       | 3        | 6546602500      |
| 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 61       | 3        | 6546601650      |                 |                  |                   |          |          |                 |

**654 917**

## Aviation Hochleistungs-Kegelsenker VHM+X.Cut 100° Carbide High Performance Counter Sinks+X.Cut 100°



- Speziell für den Flugzeugbau
- Monobloc, weniger Vibrationen
- ab Ø12,4 Schaft mit 3 Spannflächen
- Exzentrisch hinterschliffen
- Konstantes Profil
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Especially for aviation applications
- Monobloc carbide, less vibrations
- From Ø12,4 shank with 3 flats
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6,3             | 5                | 1,5               | 44       | 3        | 6549170630      |
| 8,3             | 6                | 2                 | 49       | 3        | 6549170830      |
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 49       | 3        | 6549171040      |

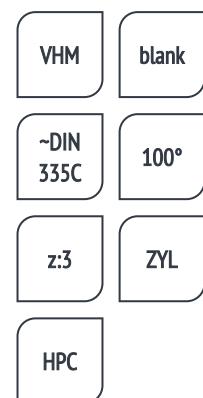
| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 55       | 3        | 6549171240      |
| 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 59       | 3        | 6549171650      |
| 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 62       | 3        | 6549172050      |

**654 910**

## Aviation Hochleistungs-Kegelsenker VHM 100° Carbide High Performance Counter Sinks 100°



- Für den Einsatz im Flugzeugbau
- Monobloc, weniger Vibrationen
- ab Ø12,4 Schaft mit 3 Spannflächen
- Exzentrisch hinterschliffen
- Konstantes Profil
- Oberfläche blank
- Especially for aviation applications
- Monobloc carbide, less vibrations
- From Ø12,4 shank with 3 flats
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6,3             | 5                | 1,5               | 44       | 3        | 6549100630      |
| 8,3             | 6                | 2                 | 49       | 3        | 6549100830      |
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 49       | 3        | 6549101040      |

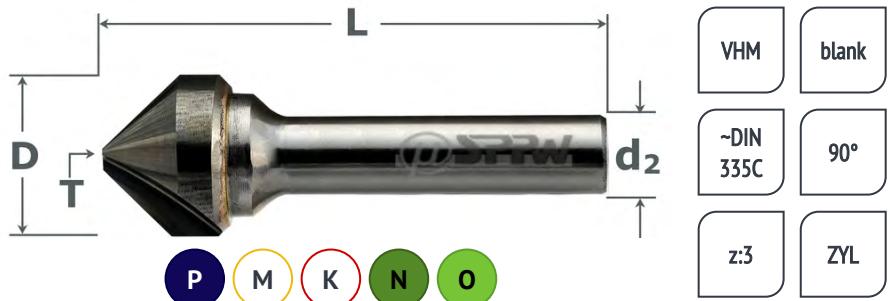
| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 55       | 3        | 6549101240      |
| 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 59       | 3        | 6549101650      |
| 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 62       | 3        | 6549102050      |

**652 300**

## Kegelsenker VHM 3 Schneiden 90° Carbide Counter Sinks 3 Flutes 90°



- Ab Ø8,3 mit HM-Kopf, HSS Schaft
- 3 Schneiden und Zylinderschaft
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche blank
- Ø8,3 and up with carbide head
- With 3 flutes and cylindrical shank
- Chamfering angle 90°
- Bright finish



| ØD   | Ød2<br>h9 | L  | z | Art. No.   | ØD   | Ød2<br>h9 | L  | z | Art. No.   |
|------|-----------|----|---|------------|------|-----------|----|---|------------|
| 4,3  | 6         | 50 | 3 | 6523000430 | 16,5 | 10        | 58 | 3 | 6523001650 |
| 6,3  | 6         | 51 | 3 | 6523000630 | 20,5 | 10        | 61 | 3 | 6523002050 |
| 8,3  | 6         | 52 | 3 | 6523000830 | 25,5 | 10        | 64 | 3 | 6523002500 |
| 10,4 | 6         | 53 | 3 | 6523001040 | 31,5 | 10        | 68 | 3 | 6523003100 |
| 12,4 | 8         | 55 | 3 | 6523001240 |      |           |    |   |            |

**653 300**

## Kegelsenker VHM 3 Schneiden 60° Carbide Counter Sinks 3 Flutes 60°



- Ab Ø8,3 mit HM-Kopf, HSS Schaft
- 3 Schneiden und Zylinderschaft
- Senkwinkel 60°
- Oberfläche blank
- Ø8,3 and up with carbide head
- With 3 flutes and cylindrical shank
- Chamfering angle 60°
- Bright finish



| ØD   | Ød2<br>h9 | L  | z | Art. No.   | ØD   | Ød2<br>h9 | L  | z | Art. No.   |
|------|-----------|----|---|------------|------|-----------|----|---|------------|
| 4,3  | 6         | 50 | 3 | 6533000430 | 16,5 | 10        | 63 | 3 | 6533001650 |
| 6,3  | 6         | 51 | 3 | 6533000630 | 20,5 | 10        | 67 | 3 | 6533002050 |
| 8,3  | 6         | 55 | 3 | 6533000830 | 25,5 | 10        | 73 | 3 | 6533002500 |
| 10,4 | 6         | 56 | 3 | 6533001040 | 31,5 | 10        | 79 | 3 | 6533003100 |
| 12,4 | 8         | 59 | 3 | 6533001240 |      |           |    |   |            |

**155 600**

# Anti-Vibration Kegelsenker HSS-E05 90°

## HSS-E05 Counter Sinks 90°



- Ungleichmäßige Schneidaufteilung
- Vibrationsfrei für bessere Oberflächen
- Exzentrischer Hinterschliff
- Konstantes Profil
- Hochpositiver Schnitt, hohe Laufruhe
- Senkwinkel 90°, Oberfläche blank
- Unequal division of flutes
- No vibrations, better surface quality
- Excentric relief, constant profile
- High positive cut, chatter free working
- Chamfering angle 90°, Bright finish



| <b>ØD<br/>z9</b> | <b>Ød2<br/>h9</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD<br/>z9</b> | <b>Ød2<br/>h9</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 4,3              | 4                 | 40       | 3        | 1,3      | 1556000430      | 12               | 8                 | 56       | 3        | 2,8      | 1556001200      |
| 5,3              | 4                 | 40       | 3        | 1,5      | 1556000530      | 12,4             | 8                 | 56       | 3        | 2,8      | 1556001240      |
| 6                | 5                 | 45       | 3        | 1,5      | 1556000600      | 15               | 10                | 60       | 3        | 3,2      | 1556001500      |
| 6,3              | 5                 | 45       | 3        | 1,5      | 1556000630      | 16,5             | 10                | 60       | 3        | 3,2      | 1556001650      |
| 8                | 6                 | 50       | 3        | 2        | 1556000800      | 20,5             | 10                | 63       | 3        | 3,5      | 1556002050      |
| 8,3              | 6                 | 50       | 3        | 2        | 1556000830      | 25               | 10                | 67       | 3        | 3,8      | 1556002500      |
| 9,4              | 6                 | 50       | 3        | 2,2      | 1556000940      | 28               | 12                | 71       | 3        | 4        | 1556002800      |
| 10               | 6                 | 50       | 3        | 2,5      | 1556001000      | 30               | 12                | 71       | 3        | 4,2      | 1556003000      |
| 10,4             | 6                 | 50       | 3        | 2,5      | 1556001040      | 31               | 12                | 71       | 3        | 4,2      | 1556003100      |
| 11,5             | 8                 | 56       | 3        | 2,8      | 1556001150      |                  |                   |          |          |          |                 |

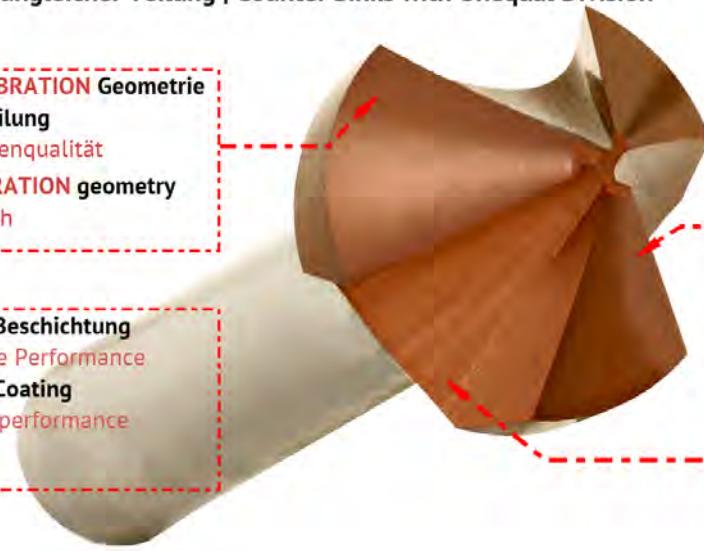
**— INFO —**
**Kegelsenker mit ungleicher Teilung | Counter Sinks with Unequal Division**

**Spezielle ANTI VIBRATION Geometrie mit ungleicher Teilung**  
 = beste Oberflächenqualität  
**Special ANTI VIBRATION geometry**  
 = unmatched finish

**HSS-E05 + X.Cut Beschichtung**  
 3500 HV = bessere Performance  
**HSS-E05 + X.Cut Coating**  
 3500 HV = better performance

**Konstant hinterschliffenes Profil**  
 = mehrfaches Nachschleifen  
**Constant relief profile**  
 = multiple regrinds

**Weit geöffnete Spannuten**  
 = bessere Spanabfuhr  
**Wide open grooves**  
 = improved chip removal

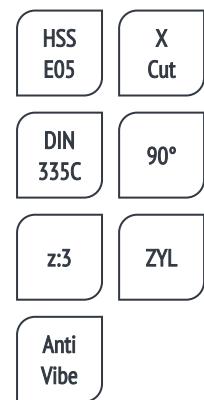
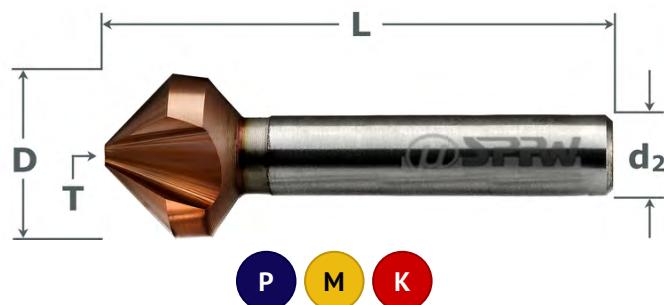


**155 607**

## Anti-Vibration Kegelsenker HSS-E05+X.Cut 90° HSS-E05 Counter Sinks+X.Cut 90°



- Ungleichmäßige Schneidaufteilung
- Vibrationsfrei für bessere Oberflächen
- Exzentrischer Hinterschliff
- Konstantes Profil
- Hochpositiver Schnitt, hohe Laufruhe
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
- Unequal division of flutes
- No vibrations, better surface quality
- Excentric relief, constant profile
- High positive cut, chatter free working
- Chamfering angle 90°
- With X5.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 4,3             | 4                | 40       | 3        | 1,3      | 1556070430      |
| 5,3             | 4                | 40       | 3        | 1,5      | 1556070530      |
| 6               | 5                | 45       | 3        | 1,5      | 1556070600      |
| 6,3             | 5                | 45       | 3        | 1,5      | 1556070630      |
| 8               | 6                | 50       | 3        | 2        | 1556070800      |
| 8,3             | 6                | 50       | 3        | 2        | 1556070830      |
| 9,4             | 6                | 50       | 3        | 2,2      | 1556070940      |
| 10              | 6                | 50       | 3        | 2,5      | 1556071000      |
| 10,4            | 6                | 50       | 3        | 2,5      | 1556071040      |
| 11,5            | 8                | 56       | 3        | 2,8      | 1556071150      |

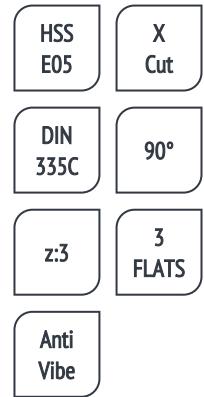
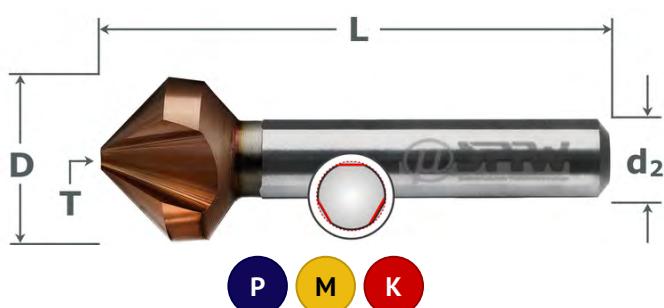
| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 12              | 8                | 56       | 3        | 2,8      | 1556071200      |
| 12,4            | 8                | 56       | 3        | 2,8      | 1556071240      |
| 15              | 10               | 60       | 3        | 3,2      | 1556071500      |
| 16,5            | 10               | 60       | 3        | 3,2      | 1556071650      |
| 20,5            | 10               | 63       | 3        | 3,5      | 1556072050      |
| 25              | 10               | 67       | 3        | 3,8      | 1556072500      |
| 28              | 12               | 71       | 3        | 4        | 1556072800      |
| 30              | 12               | 71       | 3        | 4,2      | 1556073000      |
| 31              | 12               | 71       | 3        | 4,2      | 1556073100      |

**155 608**

## Anti-Vibration Kegelsenker HSS-E05+X.Cut 90° 3-FL-Schaft HSS-E05 Counter Sinks+X.Cut 90° 3-FL-Shank



- Ungleichmäßige Schneidaufteilung
- Schaft mit 3 Spannflächen
- Vibrationsfrei für bessere Oberflächen
- Hochpositiver Schnitt, hohe Laufruhe
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
- Unequal division of flutes
- Shank with 3 flats
- No vibrations, better surface quality
- High positive cut, chatter free working
- Chamfering angle 90°
- With X5.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10,4            | 6                | 50       | 3        | 2,5      | 1556081040      |
| 12,4            | 8                | 56       | 3        | 2,8      | 1556081240      |
| 16,5            | 10               | 60       | 3        | 3,2      | 1556081650      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 20,5            | 10               | 63       | 3        | 3,5      | 1556082050      |
| 25              | 10               | 67       | 3        | 3,8      | 1556082500      |
| 31              | 12               | 71       | 3        | 4,2      | 1556083100      |

**154 620**

## Hochleistungs-Kegelsenker HSS-E08+X.Cut 3 Schneiden 90° HSS-E08 High Performance Counter Sinks+X.Cut 3 Flutes 90°



- Harte/zähe Werkstoffe, Ni/Co
- 8% Co, mehr Härte/Hitzebeständigkeit
- Exzentrischer Hinterschliff
- Konstantes Profil
- Hochpositiver Schnitt, hohe Laufruhe
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
- Hard/ductile materials, Ni/Co
- 8% Co, better heat resistance
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- High positive cut, chatter free working
- With X5.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6,3             | 5                | 1,5               | 45       | 3        | 1546200630      |
| 8,3             | 6                | 2                 | 50       | 3        | 1546200830      |
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 50       | 3        | 1546201040      |
| 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 56       | 3        | 1546201240      |
| 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 60       | 3        | 1546201650      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 63       | 3        | 1546202050      |
| 25              | 10               | 3,8               | 67       | 3        | 1546202500      |
| 31              | 12               | 4,2               | 71       | 3        | 1546203100      |
| 50              | 16               | 5                 | 126      | 3        | 1546205000      |

**154 610**

## Hochleistungs-Kegelsenker HSS-E08 3 Schneiden 90° HSS-E08 High Performance Counter Sinks 3 Flutes 90°



- Harte/zähe Werkstoffe, Ni/Co
- 8%Co - höhere Hitzebeständigkeit
- Exzentrischer Hinterschliff
- Konstantes Profil
- Hochpositiver Schnitt, hohe Laufruhe
- Oberfläche blank
- Hard and ductile materials, Ni/Co
- 8% co ,better heat resistance
- Excentric relief and constant profile
- High positive cut, chatter free working
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6,3             | 5                | 1,5               | 45       | 3        | 1546100630      |
| 8,3             | 6                | 2                 | 50       | 3        | 1546100830      |
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 50       | 3        | 1546101040      |
| 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 56       | 3        | 1546101240      |
| 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 60       | 3        | 1546101650      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 63       | 3        | 1546102050      |
| 25              | 10               | 3,8               | 67       | 3        | 1546102500      |
| 31              | 12               | 4,2               | 71       | 3        | 1546103100      |
| 50              | 16               | 5                 | 126      | 3        | 1546105000      |

**— INFO —****Kegelsenker aus HSS-E08 - 90°**

- Schnellstahl mit 8% Kobalt für hohe Warmfestigkeit
- Speziell zum Senken von verschleißfesten Stählen (z.B. HARDOX ®)
- Für den mobilen und stationären Einsatz
- X.Cut Beschichtung (154620) für reduzierten Verschleiß an den Schneiden

**HSS-E08 Counter Sinks - 90°**

- M42 Steel with 8% cobalt for heat resistance
- Especially suited for wear-resistant steels (e.g. HARDOX ®)
- Well suited for mobile and stationary use
- X.Cut coating (154620) reduces wear on the cutting edges

**154 607**

## Kegelsenker HSS-E05+X.Cut 3 Schneiden 90° HSS-E05 Counter Sinks+X.Cut 3 Flutes 90°



- Exzentrischer Hinterschliff
- Konstantes Profil
- Hochpositiver Schnitt, hohe Laufruhe
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- High positive cut, chatter free working
- Chamfering angle 90°
- With X5.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | L  | z | Art. No.   | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | L   | z | Art. No.   |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----|---|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----|---|------------|
| 4,3             | 4                | 1,3               | 40 | 3 | 1546070430 | 14,4            | 8                | 2,9               | 56  | 3 | 1546071440 |
| 6,3             | 5                | 1,5               | 45 | 3 | 1546070630 | 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 60  | 3 | 1546071650 |
| 8,3             | 6                | 2                 | 50 | 3 | 1546070830 | 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 63  | 3 | 1546072050 |
| 9,4             | 6                | 2,2               | 50 | 3 | 1546070940 | 25              | 10               | 3,8               | 67  | 3 | 1546072500 |
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 50 | 3 | 1546071040 | 31              | 12               | 4,2               | 71  | 3 | 1546073100 |
| 11,5            | 8                | 2,8               | 56 | 3 | 1546071150 | 35              | 16               | 4,5               | 103 | 3 | 1546073500 |
| 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 56 | 3 | 1546071240 | 40              | 16               | 4,5               | 118 | 3 | 1546074000 |
| 13,4            | 8                | 2,9               | 56 | 3 | 1546071340 | 50              | 16               | 5                 | 126 | 3 | 1546075000 |

**154 304**

## Kegelsenker HSS-E05+X.Cut 3 Schneiden Lang HSS-E05 Counter Sinks+X.Cut 3 Flutes Long Series



- Lange Ausführung, verstärkter Schaft
- Exzentrisch hinterschliffen
- Konstantes Profil
- Hochpositiver Schnitt, hohe Laufruhe
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
- Long series, reinforced shank
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- High positive cut, chatter free working
- With X5.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | L   | z | Art. No.   | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | L   | z | Art. No.   |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----|---|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----|---|------------|
| 6,3             | 6                | 1,5               | 84  | 3 | 1543040630 | 16,5            | 12               | 3,2               | 112 | 3 | 1543041650 |
| 8,3             | 8                | 2                 | 85  | 3 | 1543040830 | 20,5            | 12               | 3,5               | 115 | 3 | 1543042050 |
| 10,4            | 10               | 2,5               | 87  | 3 | 1543041040 | 25              | 12               | 3,8               | 118 | 3 | 1543042500 |
| 12,4            | 10               | 2,8               | 108 | 3 | 1543041240 |                 |                  |                   |     |   |            |

**154 700**

## Kegelsenker HSS-E05+A.Cut 3 Schneiden 90° HSS-E05 Counter Sinks+A.Cut 3 Flutes 90°



- Exzentrischer Hinterschliff
- Konstantes Profil
- Hochpositiver Schnitt, hohe Laufruhe
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche A.Cut
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- High positive cut, chatter free working
- Chamfering angle 90°
- With A.Cut coating



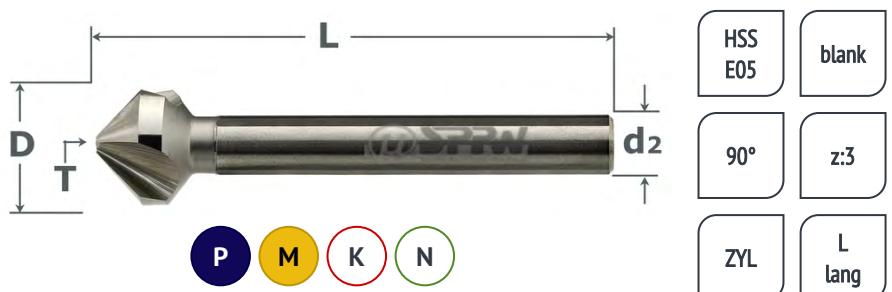
| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 4,3             | 4                | 1,3               | 40       | 3        | 1547000430      | 13,4            | 8                | 2,9               | 56       | 3        | 1547001340      |
| 5               | 4                | 1,5               | 40       | 3        | 1547000500      | 14,4            | 8                | 2,9               | 56       | 3        | 1547001440      |
| 5,3             | 4                | 1,5               | 40       | 3        | 1547000530      | 15              | 10               | 3,2               | 60       | 3        | 1547001500      |
| 5,8             | 5                | 1,5               | 45       | 3        | 1547000580      | 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 60       | 3        | 1547001650      |
| 6               | 5                | 1,5               | 45       | 3        | 1547000600      | 19              | 10               | 3,5               | 63       | 3        | 1547001900      |
| 6,3             | 5                | 1,5               | 45       | 3        | 1547000630      | 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 63       | 3        | 1547002050      |
| 7               | 6                | 1,8               | 50       | 3        | 1547000700      | 23              | 10               | 3,8               | 67       | 3        | 1547002300      |
| 7,3             | 6                | 1,8               | 50       | 3        | 1547000730      | 25              | 10               | 3,8               | 67       | 3        | 1547002500      |
| 8               | 6                | 2                 | 50       | 3        | 1547000800      | 26              | 10               | 3,8               | 67       | 3        | 1547002600      |
| 8,3             | 6                | 2                 | 50       | 3        | 1547000830      | 28              | 12               | 4                 | 71       | 3        | 1547002800      |
| 9               | 6                | 2,2               | 50       | 3        | 1547000900      | 30              | 12               | 4,2               | 71       | 3        | 1547003000      |
| 9,4             | 6                | 2,2               | 50       | 3        | 1547000940      | 31              | 12               | 4,2               | 71       | 3        | 1547003100      |
| 10              | 6                | 2,5               | 50       | 3        | 1547001000      | 35              | 16               | 4,5               | 103      | 3        | 1547003500      |
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 50       | 3        | 1547001040      | 40              | 16               | 4,5               | 118      | 3        | 1547004000      |
| 11,5            | 8                | 2,8               | 56       | 3        | 1547001150      | 50              | 16               | 5                 | 126      | 3        | 1547005000      |
| 12              | 8                | 2,8               | 56       | 3        | 1547001200      | 63              | 16               | 10                | 140      | 3        | 1547006300      |
| 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 56       | 3        | 1547001240      | 80              | 16               | 14                | 166      | 3        | 1547008000      |

**154 303**

## Kegelsenker HSS-E05 3 Schneiden Lang HSS-E05 Counter Sinks 3 Flutes Long Series



- Lange Ausführung, verstärkter Schaft
- Exzentrisch hinterschliffen
- Konstantes Profil
- Hochpositiver Schnitt, hohe Laufruhe
- Oberfläche blank
- Long series, reinforced shank
- Excentric relief and constant profile
- High positive cut, chatter free
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6,3             | 6                | 1,5               | 84       | 3        | 1543030630      | 16,5            | 12               | 3,2               | 112      | 3        | 1543031650      |
| 8,3             | 8                | 2                 | 85       | 3        | 1543030830      | 20,5            | 12               | 3,5               | 115      | 3        | 1543032050      |
| 10,4            | 10               | 2,5               | 87       | 3        | 1543031040      | 25              | 12               | 3,8               | 118      | 3        | 1543032500      |
| 12,4            | 10               | 2,8               | 108      | 3        | 1543031240      |                 |                  |                   |          |          |                 |

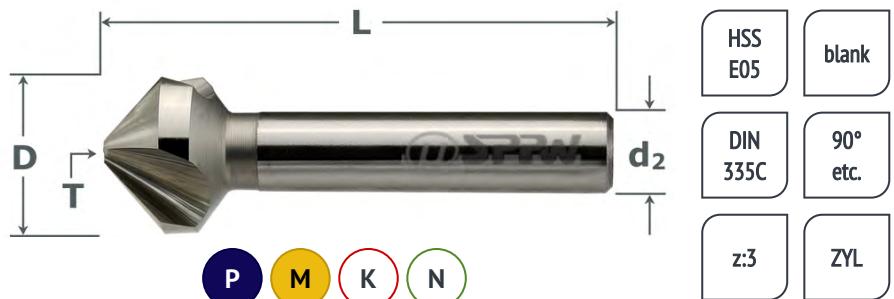
**KGS z3**

# Kegelsenker HSS-E05 3 Schneiden

## HSS-E05 Counter Sinks 3 Flutes 90°



- Exzentrischer Hinterschliff
- Konstantes Profil
- Hochpositiver Schnitt, hohe Laufruhe
- Senkwinkel 90° etc.
- Oberfläche blank
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- High positive cut, chatter free working
- Chamfering angle 90° etc.
- Bright finish



### 154600 - 90°

| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 4,3             | 4                | 1,3               | 40       | 3        | 1546000430      | 13,4            | 8                | 2,9               | 56       | 3        | 1546001340      |
| 5               | 4                | 1,5               | 40       | 3        | 1546000500      | 14,4            | 8                | 2,9               | 56       | 3        | 1546001440      |
| 5,3             | 4                | 1,5               | 40       | 3        | 1546000530      | 15              | 10               | 3,2               | 60       | 3        | 1546001500      |
| 5,8             | 5                | 1,5               | 45       | 3        | 1546000580      | 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 60       | 3        | 1546001650      |
| 6               | 5                | 1,5               | 45       | 3        | 1546000600      | 19              | 10               | 3,5               | 63       | 3        | 1546001900      |
| 6,3             | 5                | 1,5               | 45       | 3        | 1546000630      | 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 63       | 3        | 1546002050      |
| 7               | 6                | 1,8               | 50       | 3        | 1546000700      | 23              | 10               | 3,8               | 67       | 3        | 1546002300      |
| 7,3             | 6                | 1,8               | 50       | 3        | 1546000730      | 25              | 10               | 3,8               | 67       | 3        | 1546002500      |
| 8               | 6                | 2                 | 50       | 3        | 1546000800      | 26              | 10               | 3,8               | 67       | 3        | 1546002600      |
| 8,3             | 6                | 2                 | 50       | 3        | 1546000830      | 28              | 12               | 4                 | 71       | 3        | 1546002800      |
| 9               | 6                | 2,2               | 50       | 3        | 1546000900      | 30              | 12               | 4,2               | 71       | 3        | 1546003000      |
| 9,4             | 6                | 2,2               | 50       | 3        | 1546000940      | 31              | 12               | 4,2               | 71       | 3        | 1546003100      |
| 10              | 6                | 2,5               | 50       | 3        | 1546001000      | 35              | 16               | 4,5               | 103      | 3        | 1546003500      |
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 50       | 3        | 1546001040      | 40              | 16               | 4,5               | 118      | 3        | 1546004000      |
| 11,5            | 8                | 2,8               | 56       | 3        | 1546001150      | 50              | 16               | 5                 | 126      | 3        | 1546005000      |
| 12              | 8                | 2,8               | 56       | 3        | 1546001200      | 63              | 16               | 10                | 140      | 3        | 1546006300      |
| 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 56       | 3        | 1546001240      | 80              | 16               | 14                | 166      | 3        | 1546008000      |

### 154630 - 30°

| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6,3             | 5                | 2                 | 50       | 3        | 1546300630      | 16,5            | 10               | 4                 | 76       | 3        | 1546301650      |
| 12,4            | 8                | 3                 | 65       | 3        | 1546301240      | 25              | 10               | 6                 | 90       | 3        | 1546302500      |

### 154650 - 60°

| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6,3             | 5                | 1,5               | 47       | 3        | 1546500630      | 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 65       | 3        | 1546501650      |
| 8,3             | 6                | 2                 | 52       | 3        | 1546500830      | 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 69       | 3        | 1546502050      |
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 53       | 3        | 1546501040      | 25              | 10               | 3,8               | 75       | 3        | 1546502500      |
| 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 60       | 3        | 1546501240      | 31              | 12               | 4,2               | 81       | 3        | 1546503100      |

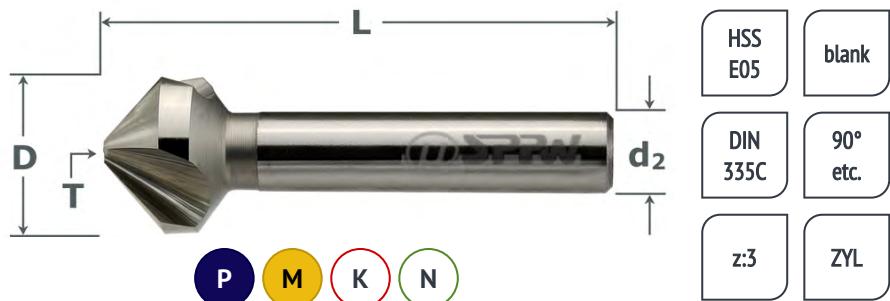
**KGS z3**

# Kegelsenker HSS-E05 3 Schneiden

## HSS-E05 Counter Sinks 3 Flutes 90°



- Exzentrischer Hinterschliff
- Konstantes Profil
- Hochpositiver Schnitt, hohe Laufruhe
- Senkwinkel 90° etc.
- Oberfläche blank
- Excentric relief
- Constant profile
- High positive cut, chatter free working
- Chamfering angle 90° etc.
- Bright finish



### 154660 - 82° Aviation

| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6,3             | 5                | 1,5               | 45       | 3        | 1546600630      | 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 61       | 3        | 1546601650      |
| 8,3             | 6                | 2                 | 50       | 3        | 1546600830      | 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 64       | 3        | 1546602050      |
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 50       | 3        | 1546601040      | 25              | 10               | 3,8               | 68       | 3        | 1546602500      |
| 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 56       | 3        | 1546601240      | 31              | 12               | 4,2               | 73       | 3        | 1546603100      |

### 154910 - 100° Aviation

| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6,3             | 5                | 1,5               | 44       | 3        | 1549100630      | 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 59       | 3        | 1549101650      |
| 8,3             | 6                | 2                 | 49       | 3        | 1549100830      | 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 62       | 3        | 1549102050      |
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 49       | 3        | 1549101040      | 25              | 10               | 3,8               | 65       | 3        | 1549102500      |
| 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 55       | 3        | 1549101240      | 31              | 12               | 4,2               | 68       | 3        | 1549103100      |

### 154800 - 120°

| <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>ØT</b><br>max. | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6,3             | 5                | 1,5               | 43       | 3        | 1548000630      | 16,5            | 10               | 3,2               | 57       | 3        | 1548001650      |
| 8,3             | 6                | 2                 | 48       | 3        | 1548000830      | 20,5            | 10               | 3,5               | 59       | 3        | 1548002050      |
| 10,4            | 6                | 2,5               | 48       | 3        | 1548001040      | 25              | 10               | 3,8               | 62       | 3        | 1548002500      |
| 12,4            | 8                | 2,8               | 54       | 3        | 1548001240      | 31              | 12               | 4,2               | 65       | 3        | 1548003100      |

### — INFO —



#### Kegelsenker aus HSS-E05 mit 3 Schneiden Satz mit 5 Stück

- 5 Stk. im Satz Ø10,4/16,5/20,5/25/31
- Senkwinkel 60° - 82° - 90° - 100° oder 120°
- Blank, A.Cut oder X.Cut beschichtet
- Verschiedene Zusammenstellungen

#### HSS-E Counter Sinks with 3 Flutes Set of 5 pieces

- Set of 5 pieces Ø10,4/16,5/20,5/25/31
- Chamfering angles 60° - 82° - 90° - 100° or 120°
- Uncoated, A.Cut or with X.Cut coating





- Entgratarbeiten und kleine Fasen
- Leichtmetalle und Kunststoffe
- Glatte und grätfreie Oberflächen
- Senkwinkel 90° etc.
- Oberfläche blank
- Deburring small chamfers
- Light alloys and plastics
- Surface obtained is smooth, burr free
- Chamfering angle 90° etc.
- Bright finish



### 153000 - 90°

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>Bereich</b><br>capacity | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 6                | 2-5                        | 45       | 1530001000      |
| 15               | 6                | 6-14                       | 48       | 1530001500      |
| 20               | 10               | 8-18                       | 65       | 1530002000      |
| 25               | 12               | 10-23                      | 78       | 1530002500      |
| 28               | 12               | 11-26                      | 78       | 1530002800      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>Bereich</b><br>capacity | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 30               | 12               | 12-28                      | 87       | 1530003000      |
| 35               | 16               | 14-33                      | 106      | 1530003500      |
| 40               | 16               | 16-38                      | 121      | 1530004000      |
| 50               | 16               | 20-48                      | 130      | 1530005000      |

### 153300 - 60°

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>Bereich</b><br>capacity | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 6                | 5-9                        | 49       | 1533001000      |
| 15               | 8                | 8-14                       | 60       | 1533001500      |
| 20               | 10               | 10-18                      | 71       | 1533002000      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>Bereich</b><br>capacity | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 25               | 12               | 12-23                      | 85       | 1533002500      |
| 30               | 12               | 15-28                      | 96       | 1533003000      |
| 35               | 16               | 17-33                      | 117      | 1533003500      |

### 153080 - 82° Aviation

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>Bereich</b><br>capacity | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 6                | 4-9                        | 46       | 1530801000      |
| 15               | 8                | 6-14                       | 56       | 1530801500      |
| 20               | 10               | 8-18                       | 66       | 1530802000      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>Bereich</b><br>capacity | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 25               | 12               | 10-23                      | 76       | 1530802500      |
| 30               | 12               | 12-28                      | 89       | 1530803000      |
| 35               | 16               | 14-33                      | 108      | 1530803500      |

### 153010 - 100° Aviation

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>Bereich</b><br>capacity | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 6                | 4-9                        | 44       | 1530101000      |
| 15               | 8                | 6-14                       | 54       | 1530101500      |
| 20               | 10               | 7-18                       | 63       | 1530102000      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>Bereich</b><br>capacity | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 25               | 12               | 9-23                       | 76       | 1530102500      |
| 30               | 12               | 11-28                      | 85       | 1530103000      |
| 35               | 16               | 13-33                      | 103      | 1530103500      |

### 153400 - 120°

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>Bereich</b><br>capacity | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 6                | 4-9                        | 43       | 1534001000      |
| 15               | 8                | 5-14                       | 52       | 1534001500      |
| 20               | 10               | 6-18                       | 61       | 1534002000      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>Bereich</b><br>capacity | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 25               | 12               | 8-23                       | 68       | 1534002500      |
| 30               | 12               | 10-28                      | 82       | 1534003000      |
| 35               | 16               | 12-33                      | 99       | 1534003500      |

**153 700**

## Querlochsenker HSS-E05+A.Cut 90° HSS-E05 Hole Counter Sinks+A.Cut 90°



- Entgratarbeiten und kleine Fasen
- Leichtmetalle und Kunststoffe
- Glatte, grätfreie Oberflächen
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche A.Cut beschichtet
- Deburring and small chamfers
- Light alloys and plastics
- Surface obtained is smooth, burr free
- Chamfering angle 90°
- With A.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>Bereich</b><br>capacity | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>Bereich</b><br>capacity | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 6                | 2-5                        | 45       | 1537001000      | 30               | 12               | 12-28                      | 87       | 1537003000      |
| 15               | 6                | 6-14                       | 48       | 1537001500      | 35               | 16               | 14-33                      | 106      | 1537003500      |
| 20               | 10               | 8-18                       | 65       | 1537002000      | 40               | 16               | 16-38                      | 121      | 1537004000      |
| 25               | 12               | 10-23                      | 78       | 1537002500      | 50               | 16               | 20-48                      | 130      | 1537005000      |
| 28               | 12               | 11-26                      | 78       | 1537002800      |                  |                  |                            |          |                 |

### — INFO —



#### Kegelsenker aus HSS-E mit Querloch Satz mit 5 Stück

- 5 Stk. im Satz Ø10/15/20/25/30
- Senkwinkel 60° - 82° - 90° - 100° oder 120°
- Blank oder mit A.Cut Beschichtung
- Verschiedene Zusammenstellungen



#### HSS-E Counter Sinks with Hole Set of 5 pieces

- Set of 5 pieces Ø10/15/20/25/30
- Chamfering angles 60° - 82° - 90° - 100° or 120°
- Uncoated or with A.Cut coating
- Different compositions

### — INFO —



#### Querlochsenker - 90°/60°/82°/100°/120°

- Glatte und grätfreie Oberflächen
- Auch für dünne Bleche und Handbearbeitung
- Besonders geeignet für weiche Stähle, Aluminium und Kupfer

#### Counter Sinks with Hole - 90°/60°/82°/100°/120°

- Surface obtained is smooth and burrfree
- For thin metal sheets and manual chamfering
- Well suited for aluminium, copper and soft steels

**KGS z1**

# Kegelsenker HSS-E05 1 Schneide

## HSS-E05 Counter Sinks Single Flute 90°



- Bohren, Senken in dünnem Material
- Laminate, Aluminium, Holz
- Mehrmaliges Nachschleifen möglich
- Senkwinkel 90° etc.
- Oberfläche blank
- Drilling and sinking in thin Material
- Laminates, aluminum, wood
- Multiple easy regrinds possible
- Chamfering angles 90° etc.
- Bright finish



### 153900 - 90°

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød1</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 4                | 1          | 4                | 40       | 1539000400      |
| 5                | 1          | 5                | 40       | 1539000500      |
| 6                | 1          | 6                | 40       | 1539000600      |
| 8                | 1          | 6                | 40       | 1539000800      |
| 10               | 1          | 6                | 45       | 1539001000      |
| 12               | 2          | 8                | 50       | 1539001200      |
| 15               | 2          | 8                | 55       | 1539001500      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød1</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 20               | 2          | 10               | 65       | 1539002000      |
| 25               | 3          | 12               | 78       | 1539002500      |
| 30               | 3          | 12               | 88       | 1539003000      |
| 35               | 4          | 16               | 103      | 1539003500      |
| 40               | 5          | 16               | 118      | 1539004000      |
| 50               | 12         | 16               | 126      | 1539005000      |

### 154030 - 30°

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød1</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 5,5        | 6                | 49       | 1540301000      |
| 15               | 8,5        | 8                | 60       | 1540301500      |
| 20               | 11         | 10               | 72       | 1540302000      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød1</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 25               | 13,5       | 12               | 78       | 1540302500      |
| 30               | 16,5       | 12               | 99       | 1540303000      |

### 154045 - 45°

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød1</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 2          | 6                | 43       | 1540450600      |
| 10               | 3          | 6                | 49       | 1540451000      |
| 15               | 4,5        | 8                | 61       | 1540451500      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød1</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 20               | 6          | 10               | 72       | 1540452000      |
| 25               | 7,5        | 12               | 87       | 1540452500      |
| 30               | 9          | 12               | 99       | 1540453000      |

### 153950 - 60°

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød1</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 1          | 6                | 43       | 1539500600      |
| 10               | 1          | 6                | 49       | 1539501000      |
| 12               | 2          | 8                | 54       | 1539501200      |
| 15               | 2          | 8                | 60       | 1539501500      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød1</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 20               | 2          | 10               | 72       | 1539502000      |
| 25               | 3          | 12               | 78       | 1539502500      |
| 30               | 3          | 12               | 99       | 1539503000      |

**KGS z1**

# Kegelsenker HSS-E05 1 Schneide

## HSS-E05 Counter Sinks Single Flute 90°



- Bohren, Senken in dünnem Material
- Laminate, Aluminium, Holz
- Mehrmaliges Nachschleifen möglich
- Senkwinkel 90° etc.
- Oberfläche blank
- Drilling and sinking in thin Material
- Laminates, aluminum, wood
- Multiple easy regrinds possible
- Chamfering angles 90° etc.
- Bright finish



### 153980 - 82° Aviation

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød1</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 1          | 6                | 41       | 1539800600      |
| 10               | 1          | 6                | 46       | 1539801000      |
| 12               | 2          | 8                | 51       | 1539801200      |
| 15               | 2          | 8                | 56       | 1539801500      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød1</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 20               | 2          | 10               | 66       | 1539802000      |
| 25               | 3          | 12               | 80       | 1539802500      |
| 30               | 3          | 12               | 90       | 1539803000      |

### 154100 - 120°

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød1</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 1          | 6                | 43       | 1541001000      |
| 12               | 2          | 8                | 47       | 1541001200      |
| 15               | 2          | 8                | 52       | 1541001500      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>0.3 | <b>Ød1</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h9 | <b>L</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 20               | 2          | 10               | 61       | 1541002000      |
| 25               | 3          | 12               | 73       | 1541002500      |
| 30               | 3          | 12               | 66       | 1541003000      |

### — INFO —



#### Kegelsenker aus HSS-E05 mit 1 Schneide Satz mit 5 Stück

- 5 Stk. im Satz Ø10/15/20/25/30
- Senkwinkel 30° - 45° - 60° - 82° - 90° oder 120°
- Oberfläche blank
- Verschiedene Zusammenstellungen

#### HSS-E05 Single Flute Counter Sinks Set of 5 pieces

- Set of 5 pieces Ø10/15/20/25/30
- Chamfering angles 30° - 45° - 60° - 82° - 90° oder 120°
- Uncoated
- Different compositions



### — INFO —



#### Kegelsenker mit 1 Schneide - 30°/45°/60°/82°/90°/120°

- Einfach nachzuschleifen
- Große Spankammer
- Ratterfreies Arbeiten

#### Single Flute Counter Sinks - 30°/45°/60°/82°/90°/120°

- Easy to regrind
- Large chip flute
- Chatter-free sinking

**655 200**
**Flachsenker VHM 180°**  
**Carbide Piloted Counter Bores 180°**


- Flachsenker mit Führungszapfen
- Innensechskant-, Zylinderschrauben
- Für Durchgangsbohrungen (Fein)
- Senkwinkel 180°
- Oberfläche blank
- Counter bores with fixed pilot
- For cheese, fillister screw caps
- For through holes (Fine)
- Chamfering angle 180°
- Bright finish



| ØM  | ØD<br>z9 | Ød<br>e8 | Ød2 | L  | Art. No.   | ØM   | ØD<br>z9 | Ød<br>e8 | Ød2  | L   | Art. No.   |
|-----|----------|----------|-----|----|------------|------|----------|----------|------|-----|------------|
| 3,0 | 6,0      | 3,2      | 6   | 71 | 655200030F | 8,0  | 15,0     | 8,4      | 12,5 | 100 | 655200080F |
| 4,0 | 8,0      | 4,3      | 8   | 71 | 655200040F | 10,0 | 18,0     | 10,5     | 12,5 | 100 | 655200100F |
| 5,0 | 10,0     | 5,3      | 10  | 80 | 655200050F | 12,0 | 20,0     | 13,0     | 12,5 | 100 | 655200120F |
| 6,0 | 11,0     | 6,4      | 11  | 80 | 655200060F |      |          |          |      |     |            |

F

**155 206**
**Flachsenker HSS-E05+A.Cut 180°**  
**HSS-E05 Piloted Counter Bores+A.Cut 180°**


- Flachsenker mit Führungszapfen
- Innensechskant-, Zylinderschraube
- Für Durchgangsbohrungen (F,M)
- Gewindekernlöcher (K)
- Senkwinkel 180°
- Oberfläche A.Cut Beschichtung
- Counter bores with fixed pilot
- For cheese, fillister screw caps
- For through holes (Fine, Medium)
- Tapping holes (K)
- Chamfering angle 180°
- With A.Cut coating



| ØM  | ØD<br>z9 | Ød<br>e8 | Ød2<br>z9 | L  | z | Typ | Art. No.   | ØM | ØD<br>z9 | Ød<br>e8 | Ød2<br>z9 | L   | z | Typ | Art. No.   |
|-----|----------|----------|-----------|----|---|-----|------------|----|----------|----------|-----------|-----|---|-----|------------|
| 2   | 4,3      | 2,2      | 4,3       | 56 | 3 | F   | 155206020F | 5  | 10       | 5,5      | 10        | 80  | 3 | M   | 155206050M |
| 2   | 4,3      | 2,4      | 4,3       | 56 | 3 | M   | 155206020M | 6  | 11       | 6,4      | 11        | 80  | 3 | F   | 155206060F |
| 2,5 | 5        | 2,7      | 5         | 56 | 3 | F   | 155206025F | 6  | 11       | 6,6      | 11        | 80  | 3 | M   | 155206060M |
| 2,5 | 5        | 2,9      | 5         | 56 | 3 | M   | 155206025M | 8  | 15       | 8,4      | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | F   | 155206080F |
| 3   | 6        | 3,2      | 6         | 71 | 3 | F   | 155206030F | 8  | 15       | 9        | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | M   | 155206080M |
| 3   | 6        | 3,4      | 6         | 71 | 3 | M   | 155206030M | 10 | 18       | 10,5     | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | F   | 155206100F |
| 4   | 8        | 4,3      | 8         | 71 | 3 | F   | 155206040F | 10 | 18       | 11       | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | M   | 155206100M |
| 4   | 8        | 4,5      | 8         | 71 | 3 | M   | 155206040M | 12 | 20       | 13       | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | F   | 155206120F |
| 5   | 10       | 5,3      | 10        | 80 | 3 | F   | 155206050F | 12 | 20       | 14       | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | M   | 155206120M |

**155 200**

# Flachsenker HSS-E05 180°

## HSS-E05 Piloted Counter Bores 180°



- Flachsenker mit Führungszapfen
- Innensechskant-, Zylinderschraube
- Für Durchgangsbohrungen (F,M)
- Gewindekernlöcher (K)
- Senkwinkel 180°
- Oberfläche blank
- Counter bores with fixed pilot
- For cheese, fillister screw caps
- For through holes (Fine, Medium)
- Tapping holes (K)
- Chamfering angle 180°
- Bright finish



| <b>ØM</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød</b><br>e8 | <b>Ød2</b><br>z9 | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Typ</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØM</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>z9 | <b>Ød</b><br>e8 | <b>Ød2</b><br>z9 | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Typ</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------|------------|-----------------|
| 1         | 2,2             | 1,1             | 2,2              | 45       | 3        | F          | 155200010F      | 4         | 8               | 4,3             | 8                | 71       | 3        | F          | 155200040F      |
| 1,2       | 2,5             | 1,3             | 2,5              | 45       | 3        | F          | 155200012F      | 4         | 8               | 3,3             | 8                | 71       | 3        | K          | 155200040K      |
| 1,4       | 2,8             | 1,5             | 2,8              | 45       | 3        | F          | 155200014F      | 4         | 8               | 4,5             | 8                | 71       | 3        | M          | 155200040M      |
| 1,6       | 3,3             | 1,7             | 3,3              | 56       | 3        | F          | 155200016F      | 5         | 10              | 5,3             | 10               | 80       | 3        | F          | 155200050F      |
| 1,7       | 3,8             | 1,8             | 3,8              | 56       | 3        | F          | 155200017F      | 5         | 10              | 4,2             | 10               | 80       | 3        | K          | 155200050K      |
| 2         | 4,3             | 2,2             | 4,3              | 56       | 3        | F          | 155200020F      | 5         | 10              | 5,5             | 10               | 80       | 3        | M          | 155200050M      |
| 2         | 4,3             | 2,4             | 4,3              | 56       | 3        | M          | 155200020M      | 6         | 11              | 6,4             | 11               | 80       | 3        | F          | 155200060F      |
| 2,2       | 4,6             | 2,4             | 4,6              | 56       | 3        | F          | 155200022F      | 6         | 11              | 5               | 11               | 80       | 3        | K          | 155200060K      |
| 2,5       | 5               | 2,7             | 5                | 56       | 3        | F          | 155200025F      | 6         | 11              | 6,6             | 11               | 80       | 3        | M          | 155200060M      |
| 2,5       | 5               | 2,9             | 5                | 56       | 3        | M          | 155200025M      | 8         | 15              | 8,4             | 12,5             | 100      | 3        | F          | 155200080F      |
| 2,6       | 5,5             | 2,8             | 5,5              | 71       | 3        | F          | 155200026F      | 8         | 15              | 6,8             | 12,5             | 100      | 3        | K          | 155200080K      |
| 2,6       | 5,5             | 3               | 5,5              | 71       | 3        | M          | 155200026M      | 8         | 15              | 9               | 12,5             | 100      | 3        | M          | 155200080M      |
| 3         | 6               | 3,2             | 6                | 71       | 3        | F          | 155200030F      | 10        | 18              | 10,5            | 12,5             | 100      | 3        | F          | 155200100F      |
| 3         | 6               | 2,5             | 6                | 71       | 3        | K          | 155200030K      | 10        | 18              | 8,5             | 12,5             | 100      | 3        | K          | 155200100K      |
| 3         | 6               | 3,4             | 6                | 71       | 3        | M          | 155200030M      | 10        | 18              | 11              | 12,5             | 100      | 3        | M          | 155200100M      |
| 3,5       | 6,5             | 3,7             | 6,5              | 71       | 3        | F          | 155200035F      | 12        | 20              | 13              | 12,5             | 100      | 3        | F          | 155200120F      |
| 3,5       | 6,5             | 2,9             | 6,5              | 71       | 3        | K          | 155200035K      | 12        | 20              | 10,2            | 12,5             | 100      | 3        | K          | 155200120K      |
| 3,5       | 6,5             | 3,9             | 6,5              | 71       | 3        | M          | 155200035M      | 12        | 20              | 14              | 12,5             | 100      | 3        | M          | 155200120M      |

**— INFO —**

**Zapfensenker aus HSS-E in Sätzen**

- 6 Stück im Satz - M3, M4, M5, M6, M8, M10
- Senkwinkel 90° - 180°
- Blank oder mit A.Cut Beschichtung
- Verschiedene Zusammenstellungen

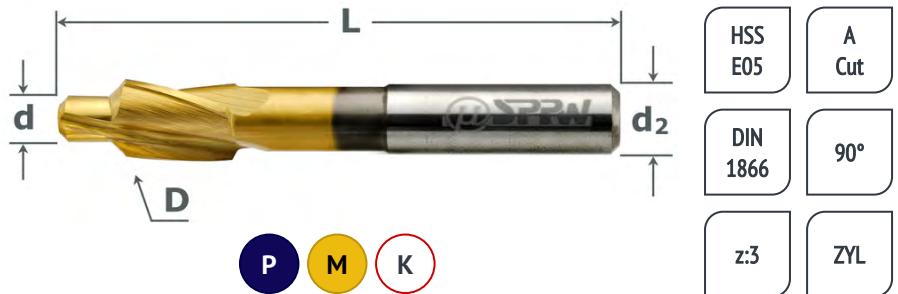
**HSS-E Piloted Counter Sinks in Sets**

- Set of 6 pieces - M3, M4, M5, M6, M8, M10
- Chamfering angles 90° - 180°
- Uncoated or with A.Cut coating
- Different compositions



**155 806**
**Zapfensenker HSS-E05+A.Cut 90°**  
**HSS-E05 Piloted Counter Bores+A.Cut 90°**


- Senker mit Führungszapfen
- Versenken von Schrauben
- Für Durchgangsbohrungen (F, M)
- Mit A.Cut Beschichtung
- Counter bores with fixed pilot
- Designed to bore holes
- For through holes (Fine, Medium)
- With A.Cut coating



| ØM<br>z9 | ØD<br>z9 | Ød<br>e8 | Ød2<br>z9 | L  | z | Typ | Art. No.   | ØM<br>z9 | ØD<br>z9 | Ød<br>e8 | Ød2<br>z9 | L   | z | Typ | Art. No.   |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----|---|-----|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----|---|-----|------------|
| 2        | 4,3      | 2,2      | 4,3       | 56 | 3 | F   | 155806020F | 5        | 10,4     | 5,5      | 10,4      | 80  | 3 | M   | 155806050M |
| 2,5      | 5        | 2,7      | 5         | 56 | 3 | F   | 155806025F | 6        | 11,5     | 6,4      | 11,5      | 80  | 3 | F   | 155806060F |
| 3        | 6        | 3,2      | 6         | 71 | 3 | F   | 155806030F | 6        | 12,4     | 6,6      | 12,4      | 80  | 3 | M   | 155806060M |
| 3        | 6,5      | 3,4      | 6,5       | 71 | 3 | M   | 155806030M | 8        | 15       | 8,4      | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | F   | 155806080F |
| 4        | 8        | 4,3      | 8         | 71 | 3 | F   | 155806040F | 8        | 16,4     | 9        | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | M   | 155806080M |
| 4        | 8,6      | 4,5      | 8,6       | 71 | 3 | M   | 155806040M | 10       | 19       | 10,5     | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | F   | 155806100F |
| 5        | 10       | 5,3      | 10        | 80 | 3 | F   | 155806050F | 10       | 20,4     | 11       | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | M   | 155806100M |

**155 800**
**Zapfensenker HSS-E05 90°**  
**HSS-E05 Piloted Counter Bores 90°**

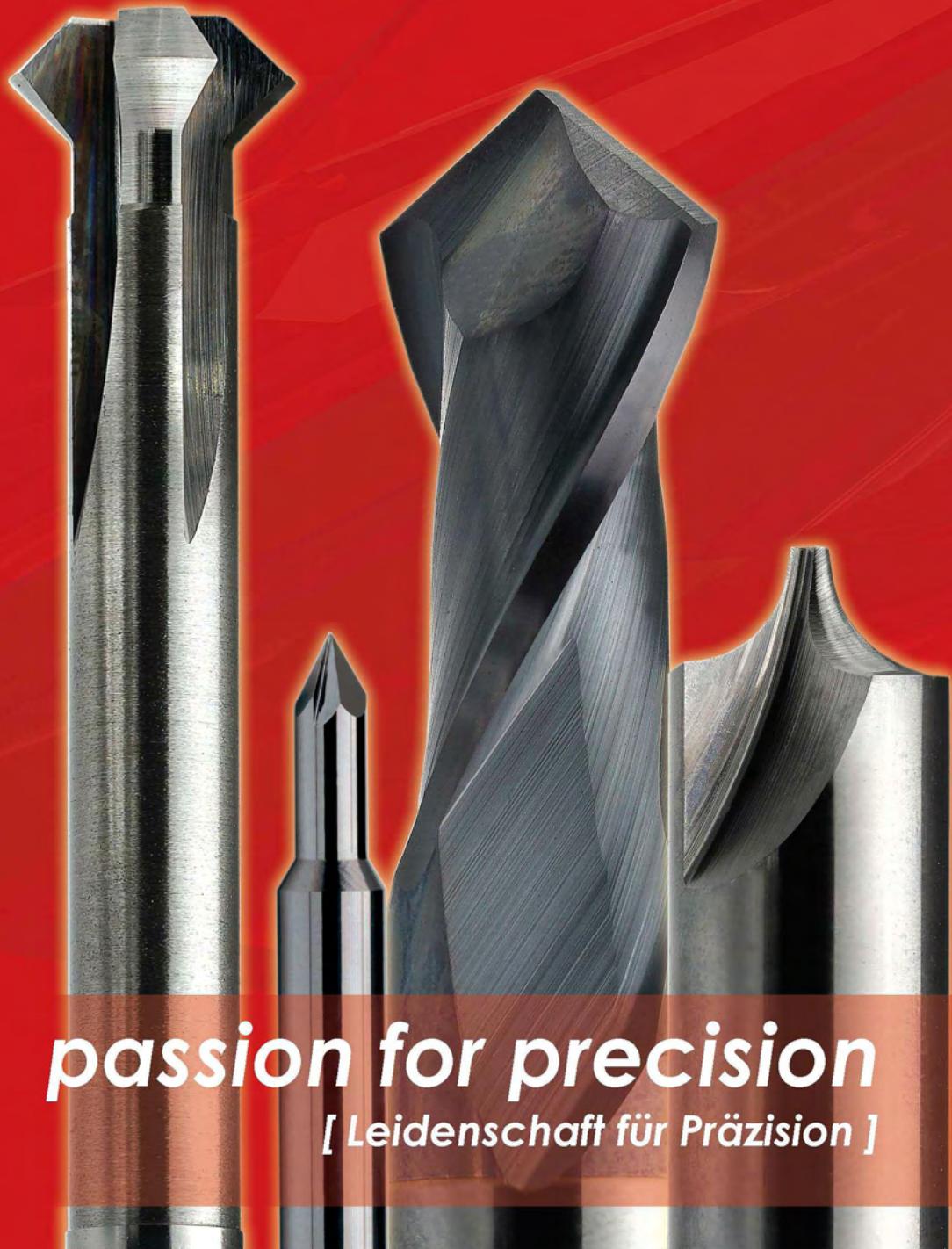

- Senker mit Führungszapfen
- Versenken von Schrauben
- Für Durchgangsbohrungen (F,M)
- Gewindekernlöcher (K)
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche blank
- Counter bores with fixed pilot
- Designed to bore holes
- For through holes (Fine, Medium)
- Tapping holes (K)
- Chamfering angle 90°
- Bright finish



| ØM<br>z9 | ØD<br>z9 | Ød<br>e8 | Ød2<br>z9 | L  | z | Typ | Art. No.   | ØM<br>z9 | ØD<br>z9 | Ød<br>e8 | Ød2<br>z9 | L   | z | Typ | Art. No.   |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----|---|-----|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----|---|-----|------------|
| 1        | 2        | 1,1      | 2         | 45 | 3 | F   | 155800010F | 4        | 8        | 4,3      | 8         | 71  | 3 | F   | 155800040F |
| 1,2      | 2,5      | 1,3      | 2,5       | 45 | 3 | F   | 155800012F | 4        | 8        | 3,3      | 8         | 71  | 3 | K   | 155800040K |
| 1,4      | 2,8      | 1,5      | 2,8       | 45 | 3 | F   | 155800014F | 4        | 8,6      | 4,5      | 8,6       | 71  | 3 | M   | 155800040M |
| 1,6      | 3,3      | 1,7      | 3,3       | 56 | 3 | F   | 155800016F | 5        | 10       | 5,3      | 10        | 80  | 3 | F   | 155800050F |
| 1,8      | 3,8      | 1,9      | 3,8       | 56 | 3 | F   | 155800018F | 5        | 10       | 4,2      | 10        | 80  | 3 | K   | 155800050K |
| 1,8      | 4,2      | 2        | 4,2       | 56 | 3 | M   | 155800018M | 5        | 10,4     | 5,5      | 10,4      | 80  | 3 | M   | 155800050M |
| 2        | 4,3      | 2,2      | 4,3       | 56 | 3 | F   | 155800020F | 6        | 11,5     | 6,4      | 11,5      | 80  | 3 | F   | 155800060F |
| 2        | 4,6      | 2,4      | 4,6       | 56 | 3 | M   | 155800020M | 6        | 11,5     | 5        | 11,5      | 80  | 3 | K   | 155800060K |
| 2,5      | 5        | 2,7      | 5         | 56 | 3 | F   | 155800025F | 6        | 12,4     | 6,6      | 12,4      | 80  | 3 | M   | 155800060M |
| 2,5      | 5,7      | 2,9      | 5,7       | 56 | 3 | M   | 155800025M | 8        | 15       | 8,4      | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | F   | 155800080F |
| 3        | 6        | 3,2      | 6         | 71 | 3 | F   | 155800030F | 8        | 15       | 6,8      | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | K   | 155800080K |
| 3        | 6        | 2,5      | 6         | 71 | 3 | K   | 155800030K | 8        | 16,4     | 9        | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | M   | 155800080M |
| 3        | 6,5      | 3,4      | 6,5       | 71 | 3 | M   | 155800030M | 10       | 19       | 10,5     | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | F   | 155800100F |
| 3,5      | 7        | 3,7      | 7         | 71 | 3 | F   | 155800035F | 10       | 19       | 8,5      | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | K   | 155800100K |
| 3,5      | 7        | 2,9      | 7         | 71 | 3 | K   | 155800035K | 10       | 20,4     | 11       | 12,5      | 100 | 3 | M   | 155800100M |
| 3,5      | 7,6      | 3,9      | 7,6       | 71 | 3 | M   | 155800035M |          |          |          |           |     |   |     |            |



[DE] **Multifunktion**  
[EN] **Multifunction**



**passion for precision**  
[ Leidenschaft für Präzision ]

G

**Multifunktionswerkzeuge**

## Multifunction Tools

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |         |         |          |     |            |           |                      |                      |
|--|--|--|---------|---------|----------|-----|------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  |  |  | VHM     | poliert | 90° etc. | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Multi V   | 668 090<br>Seite G 1 |                      |
|  |  |  | VHM     | poliert | 90°      | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Multi V   | L lang               | 668 089<br>Seite G 1 |
|  |  |  | VHM     | poliert | 40°      | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Multi V   | 668 040<br>Seite G 2 |                      |
|  |  |  | VHM     | poliert | 60°      | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Multi V   | 668 088<br>Seite G 2 |                      |
|  |  |  | VHM     | poliert | 100°     | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Multi V   | 668 095<br>Seite G 2 |                      |
|  |  |  | VHM     | poliert | 120°     | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Multi V   | 668 092<br>Seite G 3 |                      |
|  |  |  | VHM     | X Cut   | 90° etc. | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Multi V   | 678 090<br>Seite G 4 |                      |
|  |  |  | VHM     | X Cut   | 90°      | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Multi V   | L lang               | 678 089<br>Seite G 4 |
|  |  |  | VHM     | X Cut   | 40°      | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Multi V   | 678 040<br>Seite G 5 |                      |
|  |  |  | VHM     | X Cut   | 60°      | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Multi V   | 678 088<br>Seite G 5 |                      |
|  |  |  | VHM     | X Cut   | 100°     | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Multi V   | 678 095<br>Seite G 5 |                      |
|  |  |  | VHM     | X Cut   | 120°     | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Multi V   | 678 092<br>Seite G 6 |                      |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut   | 90°      | z:2 | ZYL        | Combi Mag | 157 007<br>Seite G 7 |                      |

**Entgratwerkzeuge VHM**

## Carbide Deburring Tools

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |     |         |          |        |            |        |                       |
|--|--|--|-----|---------|----------|--------|------------|--------|-----------------------|
|  |  |  | VHM | poliert | 90°      | z: 1-3 | DIN 6535HA | Micro  | 668 480<br>Seite G 8  |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut   | 90°      | z: 1-3 | DIN 6535HA | Micro  | 678 480<br>Seite G 8  |
|  |  |  | VHM | poliert | 90°      | z:4    | DIN 6535HA | L lang | 668 490<br>Seite G 9  |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut   | 90°      | z: 3-4 | DIN 6535HA | L lang | 678 490<br>Seite G 9  |
|  |  |  | VHM | poliert | 60° 120° | z: 3-4 | DIN 6535HA | L lang | 668 460<br>Seite G 10 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut   | 60° 120° | z: 3-4 | DIN 6535HA | L lang | 678 460<br>Seite G 10 |



## Multifunktion & Entgraten - Multifunction and Deburring

|  |     |         |        |            |            |                       |                       |
|--|-----|---------|--------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|  | VHM | poliert | z:3    | DIN 6535HA | O Ring     | 668 410<br>Seite G 11 |                       |
|  | VHM | X Cut   | z: 2-3 | DIN 6535HA | L lang     | Radius                | 678 560<br>Seite G 12 |
|  | VHM | poliert | Radius | z:2        | DIN 6535HA | micro                 | 668 550<br>Seite G 13 |
|  | VHM | X Cut   | Radius | z:2        | DIN 6535HA | micro                 | 678 550<br>Seite G 14 |
|  | VHM | X Cut   | 60°    | z:3        | DIN 6535HA |                       | 678 063<br>Seite G 15 |
|  | VHM | X Cut   | 60°    | z:4-6      | DIN 6535HA | DIN 6535HB            | 678 060<br>Seite G 15 |
|  | VHM | X Cut   | 90°    | z:3        | DIN 6535HA |                       | 678 073<br>Seite G 16 |
|  | VHM | X Cut   | 90°    | z:4-6      | DIN 6535HA | DIN 6535HB            | 678 070<br>Seite G 16 |

## Gravierwerkzeuge VHM

Carbide Engraving Tools

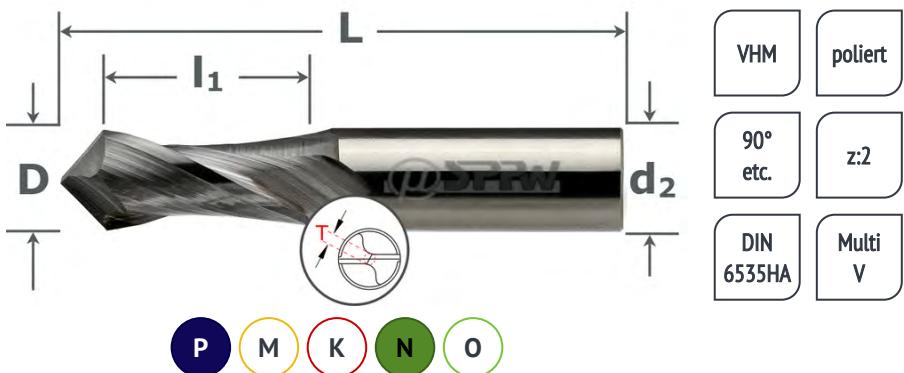
Art.No./Page

|  |     |         |          |     |            |                         |
|--|-----|---------|----------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
|  | VHM | poliert | 40° etc. | z:1 | DIN 6535HA | 690 854<br>Seite G 17   |
|  | VHM | poliert | 60°      | z:1 | DIN 6535HA | 690 856<br>Seite G 17   |
|  | VHM | poliert | 90°      | z:1 | DIN 6535HA | 690 859<br>Seite G 17   |
|  | VHM | X Cut   | 40° etc. | z:1 | DIN 6535HA | 690 854 X<br>Seite G 18 |
|  | VHM | X Cut   | 60°      | z:1 | DIN 6535HA | 690 856 X<br>Seite G 18 |
|  | VHM | X Cut   | 90°      | z:1 | DIN 6535HA | 690 859 X<br>Seite G 18 |



- Fräsen, Bohren, Senken, 1 Werkzeug
- Besonders geeignet auf CNC-BAZ
- Weniger Rüstzeit und Bevorratung
- Senkwinkel 90° etc.
- Oberfläche blank

- Milling, drilling, chamfering, 1 tool
- Use on CNC or automatic machines
- Short set up-, work time, easy storage
- Chamfering angle 90° etc.
- Bright finish



### 668090 - 90°

| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 0,1             | 3                | 39       | 0,2       | 2        | 0,01     | 90°      | 6680900010      |
| 0,2             | 3                | 39       | 0,4       | 2        | 0,02     | 90°      | 6680900020      |
| 0,3             | 3                | 39       | 0,6       | 2        | 0,03     | 90°      | 6680900030      |
| 0,4             | 3                | 39       | 0,8       | 2        | 0,04     | 90°      | 6680900040      |
| 0,5             | 3                | 39       | 1         | 2        | 0,05     | 90°      | 6680900050      |
| 0,6             | 3                | 39       | 1,2       | 2        | 0,06     | 90°      | 6680900060      |
| 0,7             | 3                | 39       | 1,4       | 2        | 0,07     | 90°      | 6680900070      |
| 0,8             | 3                | 39       | 1,6       | 2        | 0,08     | 90°      | 6680900080      |
| 0,9             | 3                | 39       | 1,8       | 2        | 0,09     | 90°      | 6680900090      |
| 1               | 3                | 39       | 2         | 2        | 0,1      | 90°      | 6680900100      |
| 1,1             | 3                | 39       | 2,2       | 2        | 0,11     | 90°      | 6680900110      |
| 1,2             | 3                | 39       | 2,4       | 2        | 0,12     | 90°      | 6680900120      |
| 1,3             | 3                | 39       | 2,6       | 2        | 0,13     | 90°      | 6680900130      |
| 1,4             | 3                | 39       | 2,8       | 2        | 0,14     | 90°      | 6680900140      |
| 1,5             | 3                | 39       | 3         | 2        | 0,15     | 90°      | 6680900150      |
| 1,6             | 3                | 39       | 3,2       | 2        | 0,16     | 90°      | 6680900160      |
| 1,7             | 3                | 39       | 3,4       | 2        | 0,17     | 90°      | 6680900170      |
| 1,8             | 3                | 39       | 3,6       | 2        | 0,18     | 90°      | 6680900180      |
| 1,9             | 3                | 39       | 3,8       | 2        | 0,19     | 90°      | 6680900190      |
| 2               | 3                | 39       | 4         | 2        | 0,2      | 90°      | 6680900200      |
| 2,1             | 3                | 39       | 4,2       | 2        | 0,21     | 90°      | 6680900210      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2,2             | 3                | 39       | 4,4       | 2        | 0,22     | 90°      | 6680900220      |
| 2,3             | 3                | 39       | 4,6       | 2        | 0,23     | 90°      | 6680900230      |
| 2,4             | 3                | 39       | 4,8       | 2        | 0,24     | 90°      | 6680900240      |
| 2,5             | 3                | 39       | 5         | 2        | 0,25     | 90°      | 6680900250      |
| 2,6             | 3                | 39       | 5,2       | 2        | 0,26     | 90°      | 6680900260      |
| 3               | 4                | 50       | 6         | 2        | 0,3      | 90°      | 6680900300      |
| 3               | 3                | 45       | 6         | 2        | 0,3      | 90°      | 6680900303      |
| 4               | 5                | 50       | 8         | 2        | 0,4      | 90°      | 6680900400      |
| 4               | 4                | 50       | 8         | 2        | 0,4      | 90°      | 6680900404      |
| 5               | 6                | 50       | 10        | 2        | 0,5      | 90°      | 6680900500      |
| 5               | 5                | 50       | 10        | 2        | 0,5      | 90°      | 6680900505      |
| 6               | 8                | 60       | 12        | 2        | 0,6      | 90°      | 6680900600      |
| 6               | 6                | 50       | 12        | 2        | 0,6      | 90°      | 6680900606      |
| 8               | 10               | 70       | 16        | 2        | 0,8      | 90°      | 6680900800      |
| 8               | 8                | 70       | 16        | 2        | 0,8      | 90°      | 6680900808      |
| 10              | 12               | 70       | 18        | 2        | 1        | 90°      | 6680901000      |
| 10              | 10               | 70       | 18        | 2        | 1        | 90°      | 6680901010      |
| 12              | 12               | 70       | 20        | 2        | 1,2      | 90°      | 6680901200      |
| 16              | 16               | 80       | 26        | 2        | 1,6      | 90°      | 6680901600      |
| 20              | 20               | 100      | 32        | 2        | 2        | 90°      | 6680902000      |

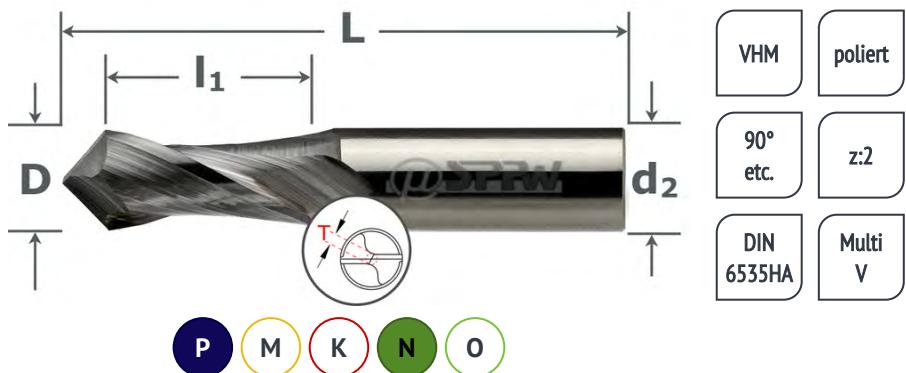
### 668089 - 90° Lang | long version

| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3               | 3                | 80       | 12        | 2        | 0,3      | 90°      | 6680890300      |
| 4               | 4                | 100      | 16        | 2        | 0,4      | 90°      | 6680890400      |
| 5               | 5                | 120      | 20        | 2        | 0,5      | 90°      | 6680890500      |
| 6               | 6                | 140      | 24        | 2        | 0,6      | 90°      | 6680890600      |
| 8               | 8                | 140      | 32        | 2        | 0,8      | 90°      | 6680890800      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10              | 10               | 170      | 36        | 2        | 1        | 90°      | 6680891000      |
| 12              | 12               | 170      | 40        | 2        | 1,2      | 90°      | 6680891200      |
| 16              | 16               | 200      | 52        | 2        | 1,6      | 90°      | 6680891600      |
| 20              | 20               | 200      | 64        | 2        | 2        | 90°      | 6680892000      |



- Fräsen, Bohren, Senken, 1 Werkzeug
- Besonders geeignet auf CNC-BAZ
- Weniger Rüstzeit und Bevorratung
- Senkwinkel 90° etc.
- Oberfläche blank
- Milling, drilling, chamfering, 1 tool
- Use on CNC or automatic machines
- Short set up-, work time, easy storage
- Chamfering angle 90° etc.
- Bright finish



### 668040 - 40°

| $\varnothing D$<br>h9 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L  | l1 | z | T    | a   | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----|----|---|------|-----|------------|
| 0,5                   | 3                      | 39 | 1  | 2 | 0,05 | 40° | 6680400050 |
| 1                     | 3                      | 39 | 2  | 2 | 0,1  | 40° | 6680400100 |
| 1,5                   | 3                      | 39 | 3  | 2 | 0,15 | 40° | 6680400150 |
| 2                     | 3                      | 39 | 4  | 2 | 0,2  | 40° | 6680400200 |

| $\varnothing D$<br>h9 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L  | l1 | z | T   | a   | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----|----|---|-----|-----|------------|
| 3                     | 4                      | 50 | 6  | 2 | 0,3 | 40° | 6680400300 |
| 5                     | 6                      | 50 | 10 | 2 | 0,5 | 40° | 6680400500 |
| 10                    | 12                     | 70 | 18 | 2 | 1   | 40° | 6680401000 |
| 12                    | 12                     | 70 | 20 | 2 | 1,2 | 40° | 6680401200 |

### 668088 - 60°

| $\varnothing D$<br>h9 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L  | l1  | z | T    | a   | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----|-----|---|------|-----|------------|
| 0,5                   | 3                      | 39 | 1   | 2 | 0,05 | 60° | 6680880050 |
| 0,8                   | 3                      | 39 | 1,6 | 2 | 0,08 | 60° | 6680880080 |
| 1                     | 3                      | 39 | 2   | 2 | 0,1  | 60° | 6680880100 |
| 1,2                   | 3                      | 39 | 2,4 | 2 | 0,12 | 60° | 6680880120 |
| 1,5                   | 3                      | 39 | 3   | 2 | 0,15 | 60° | 6680880150 |
| 1,8                   | 3                      | 39 | 3,6 | 2 | 0,18 | 60° | 6680880180 |
| 2                     | 3                      | 39 | 4   | 2 | 0,2  | 60° | 6680880200 |
| 2,5                   | 3                      | 39 | 5   | 2 | 0,25 | 60° | 6680880250 |
| 3                     | 4                      | 50 | 6   | 2 | 0,3  | 60° | 6680880300 |

| $\varnothing D$<br>h9 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L   | l1 | z | T   | a   | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|----|---|-----|-----|------------|
| 4                     | 5                      | 50  | 8  | 2 | 0,4 | 60° | 6680880400 |
| 5                     | 6                      | 50  | 10 | 2 | 0,5 | 60° | 6680880500 |
| 6                     | 8                      | 60  | 12 | 2 | 0,6 | 60° | 6680880600 |
| 8                     | 10                     | 70  | 16 | 2 | 0,8 | 60° | 6680880800 |
| 10                    | 12                     | 70  | 18 | 2 | 1   | 60° | 6680881000 |
| 12                    | 12                     | 70  | 20 | 2 | 1,2 | 60° | 6680881200 |
| 16                    | 16                     | 80  | 26 | 2 | 1,6 | 60° | 6680881600 |
| 20                    | 20                     | 105 | 32 | 2 | 2   | 60° | 6680882000 |

### 668095 - 100° AVIATION

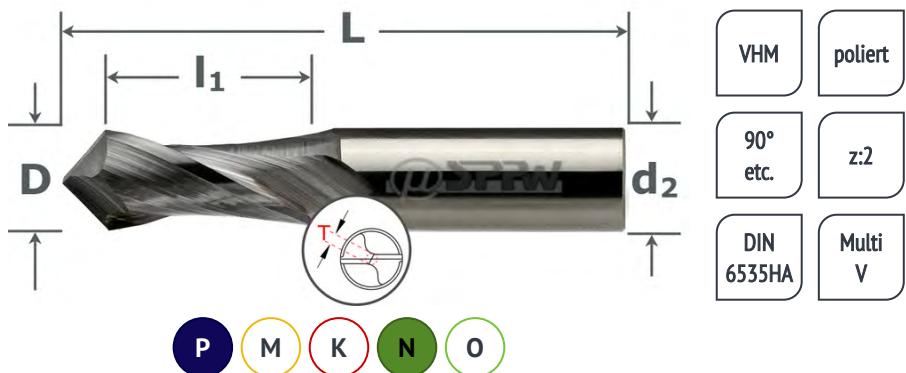
| $\varnothing D$<br>h9 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L  | l1 | z | T   | a    | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----|----|---|-----|------|------------|
| 6                     | 8                      | 60 | 12 | 2 | 0,6 | 100° | 6680950600 |
| 8                     | 10                     | 70 | 16 | 2 | 0,8 | 100° | 6680950800 |
| 10                    | 12                     | 70 | 18 | 2 | 1   | 100° | 6680951000 |

| $\varnothing D$<br>h9 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L  | l1 | z | T   | a    | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----|----|---|-----|------|------------|
| 12                    | 12                     | 70 | 20 | 2 | 1,2 | 100° | 6680951200 |
| 16                    | 16                     | 80 | 26 | 2 | 1,6 | 100° | 6680951600 |

G



- Fräsen, Bohren, Senken, 1 Werkzeug
- Besonders geeignet auf CNC-BAZ
- Weniger Rüstzeit und Bevorratung
- Senkwinkel 90° etc.
- Oberfläche blank
- Milling, drilling, chamfering, 1 tool
- Use on CNC or automatic machines
- Short set up-, work time, easy storage
- Chamfering angle 90° etc.
- Bright finish

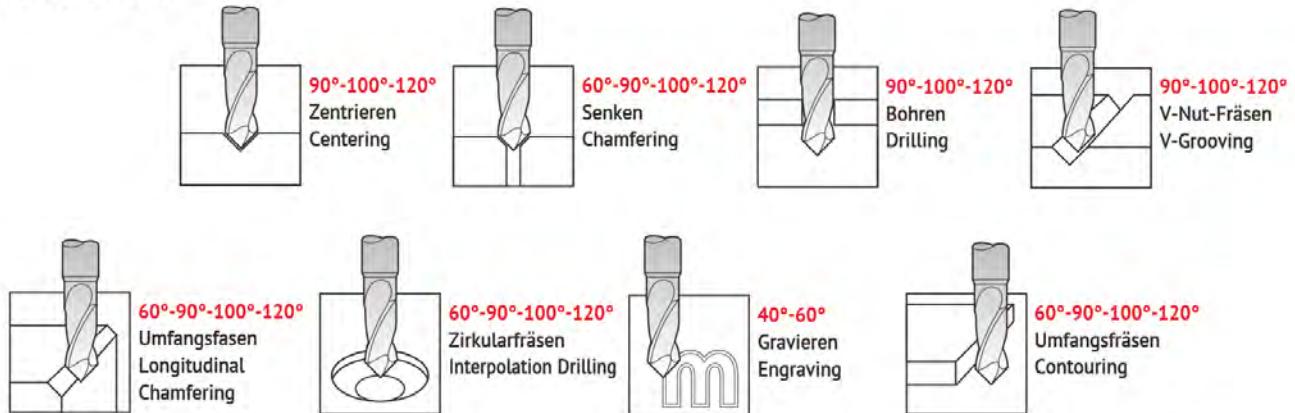


## 668092 - 120°

| $\varnothing D$<br>h9 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L  | l1 | z | T    | a    | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$<br>h9 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L   | l1 | z | T   | a    | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----|----|---|------|------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|----|---|-----|------|------------|
| 1                     | 3                      | 39 | 2  | 2 | 0,1  | 120° | 6680920100 | 6                     | 8                      | 60  | 12 | 2 | 0,6 | 120° | 6680920600 |
| 1,5                   | 3                      | 39 | 3  | 2 | 0,15 | 120° | 6680920150 | 8                     | 10                     | 70  | 16 | 2 | 0,8 | 120° | 6680920800 |
| 2                     | 3                      | 39 | 4  | 2 | 0,2  | 120° | 6680920200 | 10                    | 12                     | 70  | 18 | 2 | 1   | 120° | 6680921000 |
| 2,5                   | 3                      | 39 | 5  | 2 | 0,25 | 120° | 6680920250 | 12                    | 12                     | 70  | 20 | 2 | 1,2 | 120° | 6680921200 |
| 3                     | 4                      | 50 | 6  | 2 | 0,3  | 120° | 6680920300 | 16                    | 16                     | 80  | 26 | 2 | 1,6 | 120° | 6680921600 |
| 4                     | 5                      | 50 | 8  | 2 | 0,4  | 120° | 6680920400 | 20                    | 20                     | 100 | 32 | 2 | 2   | 120° | 6680922000 |
| 5                     | 6                      | 50 | 10 | 2 | 0,5  | 120° | 6680920500 |                       |                        |     |    |   |     |      |            |

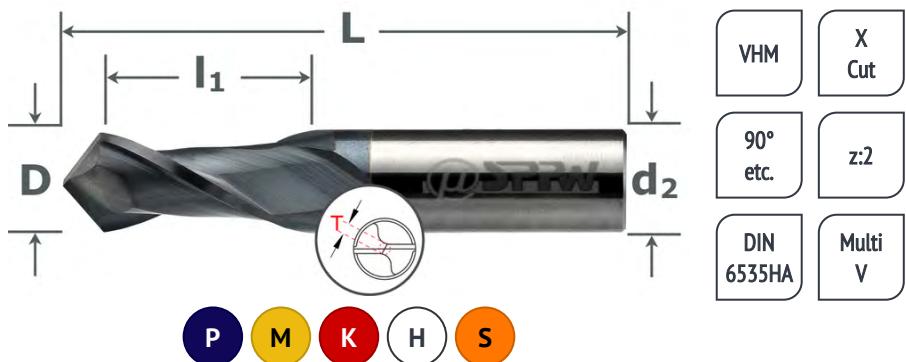
### — INFO —

#### Multifunktional ...





- Fräsen, Bohren, Senken, ein Werkzeug
- Besonders geeignet auf CNC-BAZ
- Senkt Rüstzeit und Bevorratung
- Senkwinkel 90° etc.
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Milling, drilling, chamfering, 1 tool
- Use on CNC or automatic machines
- Short set up-, work time, easy storage
- Chamfering angle 90° etc.
- With X.Cut coating



### 678090 - 90°

| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 0,1             | 3                | 39       | 0,2       | 2        | 0,01     | 90°      | 6780900010      |
| 0,2             | 3                | 39       | 0,4       | 2        | 0,02     | 90°      | 6780900020      |
| 0,3             | 3                | 39       | 0,6       | 2        | 0,03     | 90°      | 6780900030      |
| 0,4             | 3                | 39       | 0,8       | 2        | 0,04     | 90°      | 6780900040      |
| 0,5             | 3                | 39       | 1         | 2        | 0,05     | 90°      | 6780900050      |
| 0,6             | 3                | 39       | 1,2       | 2        | 0,06     | 90°      | 6780900060      |
| 0,7             | 3                | 39       | 1,4       | 2        | 0,07     | 90°      | 6780900070      |
| 0,8             | 3                | 39       | 1,6       | 2        | 0,08     | 90°      | 6780900080      |
| 0,9             | 3                | 39       | 1,8       | 2        | 0,09     | 90°      | 6780900090      |
| 1               | 3                | 39       | 2         | 2        | 0,1      | 90°      | 6780900100      |
| 1,1             | 3                | 39       | 2,2       | 2        | 0,11     | 90°      | 6780900110      |
| 1,2             | 3                | 39       | 2,4       | 2        | 0,12     | 90°      | 6780900120      |
| 1,3             | 3                | 39       | 2,6       | 2        | 0,13     | 90°      | 6780900130      |
| 1,4             | 3                | 39       | 2,8       | 2        | 0,14     | 90°      | 6780900140      |
| 1,5             | 3                | 39       | 3         | 2        | 0,15     | 90°      | 6780900150      |
| 1,6             | 3                | 39       | 3,2       | 2        | 0,16     | 90°      | 6780900160      |
| 1,7             | 3                | 39       | 3,4       | 2        | 0,17     | 90°      | 6780900170      |
| 1,8             | 3                | 39       | 3,6       | 2        | 0,18     | 90°      | 6780900180      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 1,9             | 3                | 39       | 3,8       | 2        | 0,19     | 90°      | 6780900190      |
| 2               | 3                | 39       | 4         | 2        | 0,2      | 90°      | 6780900200      |
| 2,1             | 3                | 39       | 4,2       | 2        | 0,21     | 90°      | 6780900210      |
| 2,2             | 3                | 39       | 4,4       | 2        | 0,22     | 90°      | 6780900220      |
| 2,3             | 3                | 39       | 4,6       | 2        | 0,23     | 90°      | 6780900230      |
| 2,4             | 3                | 39       | 4,8       | 2        | 0,24     | 90°      | 6780900240      |
| 2,5             | 3                | 39       | 5         | 2        | 0,25     | 90°      | 6780900250      |
| 2,6             | 3                | 39       | 5,2       | 2        | 0,26     | 90°      | 6780900260      |
| 3               | 4                | 50       | 6         | 2        | 0,3      | 90°      | 6780900300      |
| 4               | 5                | 50       | 8         | 2        | 0,4      | 90°      | 6780900400      |
| 5               | 6                | 50       | 10        | 2        | 0,5      | 90°      | 6780900500      |
| 6               | 8                | 60       | 12        | 2        | 0,6      | 90°      | 6780900600      |
| 8               | 10               | 70       | 16        | 2        | 0,8      | 90°      | 6780900800      |
| 10              | 12               | 70       | 18        | 2        | 1        | 90°      | 6780901000      |
| 12              | 12               | 70       | 20        | 2        | 1,2      | 90°      | 6780901200      |
| 16              | 16               | 80       | 26        | 2        | 1,6      | 90°      | 6780901600      |
| 20              | 20               | 100      | 32        | 2        | 2        | 90°      | 6780902000      |

### 678089 - 90° lang | long version

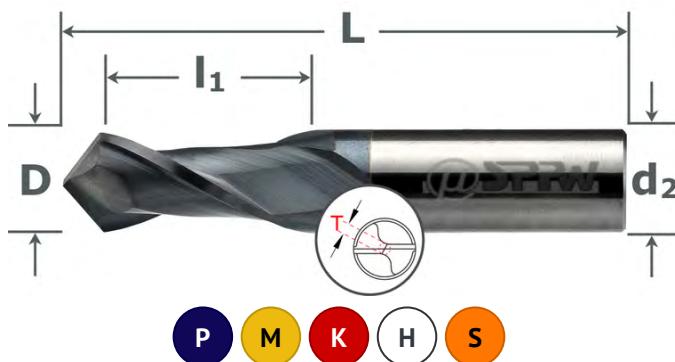
| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3               | 3                | 80       | 12        | 2        | 0,3      | 90°      | 6780890300      |
| 4               | 4                | 100      | 16        | 2        | 0,4      | 90°      | 6780890400      |
| 5               | 5                | 120      | 20        | 2        | 0,5      | 90°      | 6780890500      |
| 6               | 6                | 140      | 24        | 2        | 0,6      | 90°      | 6780890600      |
| 8               | 8                | 140      | 32        | 2        | 0,8      | 90°      | 6780890800      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10              | 10               | 170      | 36        | 2        | 1        | 90°      | 6780891000      |
| 12              | 12               | 170      | 40        | 2        | 1,2      | 90°      | 6780891200      |
| 16              | 16               | 200      | 52        | 2        | 1,6      | 90°      | 6780891600      |
| 20              | 20               | 200      | 64        | 2        | 2        | 90°      | 6780892000      |

G



- Fräsen, Bohren, Senken, ein Werkzeug
- Besonders geeignet auf CNC-BAZ
- Senkt Rüstzeit und Bevorratung
- Senkwinkel 90° etc.
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Milling, drilling, chamfering, 1 tool
- Use on CNC or automatic machines
- Short set up-, work time, easy storage
- Chamfering angle 90° etc.
- With X.Cut coating



### 678040 - 40° Gravieren | engraving

| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 0,5             | 3                | 39       | 1         | 2        | 0,05     | 40°      | 6780400050      |
| 1               | 3                | 39       | 2         | 2        | 0,1      | 40°      | 6780400100      |
| 1,5             | 3                | 39       | 3         | 2        | 0,15     | 40°      | 6780400150      |
| 2               | 3                | 39       | 4         | 2        | 0,2      | 40°      | 6780400200      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3               | 4                | 50       | 6         | 2        | 0,3      | 40°      | 6780400300      |
| 5               | 6                | 50       | 10        | 2        | 0,5      | 40°      | 6780400500      |
| 10              | 12               | 70       | 18        | 2        | 1        | 40°      | 6780401000      |
| 12              | 12               | 70       | 20        | 2        | 1,2      | 40°      | 6780401200      |

G

### 678088 - 60°

| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 0,5             | 3                | 39       | 1         | 2        | 0,05     | 60°      | 6780880050      |
| 0,8             | 3                | 39       | 1,6       | 2        | 0,08     | 60°      | 6780880080      |
| 1               | 3                | 39       | 2         | 2        | 0,1      | 60°      | 6780880100      |
| 1,2             | 3                | 39       | 2,4       | 2        | 0,12     | 60°      | 6780880120      |
| 1,5             | 3                | 39       | 3         | 2        | 0,15     | 60°      | 6780880150      |
| 1,8             | 3                | 39       | 3,6       | 2        | 0,18     | 60°      | 6780880180      |
| 2               | 3                | 39       | 4         | 2        | 0,2      | 60°      | 6780880200      |
| 2,5             | 3                | 39       | 5         | 2        | 0,25     | 60°      | 6780880250      |
| 3               | 4                | 50       | 6         | 2        | 0,3      | 60°      | 6780880300      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 4               | 5                | 50       | 8         | 2        | 0,4      | 60°      | 6780880400      |
| 5               | 6                | 50       | 10        | 2        | 0,5      | 60°      | 6780880500      |
| 6               | 8                | 60       | 12        | 2        | 0,6      | 60°      | 6780880600      |
| 8               | 10               | 70       | 16        | 2        | 0,8      | 60°      | 6780880800      |
| 10              | 12               | 70       | 18        | 2        | 1        | 60°      | 6780881000      |
| 12              | 12               | 70       | 20        | 2        | 1,2      | 60°      | 6780881200      |
| 16              | 16               | 80       | 26        | 2        | 1,6      | 60°      | 6780881600      |
| 20              | 20               | 105      | 32        | 2        | 2        | 60°      | 6780882000      |

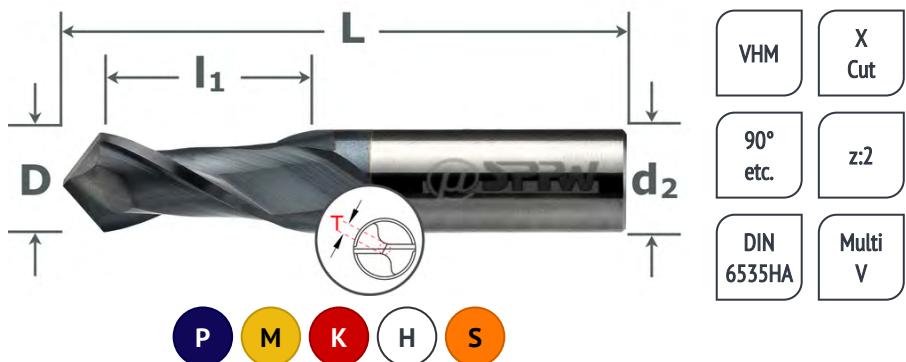
### 678095 - 100° AVIATION

| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6               | 8                | 60       | 12        | 2        | 0,6      | 100°     | 6780950600      |
| 8               | 10               | 70       | 16        | 2        | 0,8      | 100°     | 6780950800      |
| 10              | 12               | 70       | 18        | 2        | 1        | 100°     | 6780951000      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 12              | 12               | 70       | 20        | 2        | 1,2      | 100°     | 6780951200      |
| 16              | 16               | 80       | 26        | 2        | 1,6      | 100°     | 6780951600      |



- Fräsen, Bohren, Senken, ein Werkzeug
- Besonders geeignet auf CNC-BAZ
- Senkt Rüstzeit und Bevorratung
- Senkwinkel 90° etc.
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Milling, drilling, chamfering, 1 tool
- Use on CNC or automatic machines
- Short set up-, work time, easy storage
- Chamfering angle 90° etc.
- With X.Cut coating



### 678092 - 120°

| $\varnothing D$<br>h9 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L  | l1 | z | T    | a    | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$<br>h9 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L   | l1 | z | T   | a    | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----|----|---|------|------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|----|---|-----|------|------------|
| 1                     | 3                      | 39 | 2  | 2 | 0,1  | 120° | 6780920100 | 6                     | 8                      | 60  | 12 | 2 | 0,6 | 120° | 6780920600 |
| 1,5                   | 3                      | 39 | 3  | 2 | 0,15 | 120° | 6780920150 | 8                     | 10                     | 70  | 16 | 2 | 0,8 | 120° | 6780920800 |
| 2                     | 3                      | 39 | 4  | 2 | 0,2  | 120° | 6780920200 | 10                    | 12                     | 70  | 18 | 2 | 1   | 120° | 6780921000 |
| 2,5                   | 3                      | 39 | 5  | 2 | 0,25 | 120° | 6780920250 | 12                    | 12                     | 70  | 20 | 2 | 1,2 | 120° | 6780921200 |
| 3                     | 4                      | 50 | 6  | 2 | 0,3  | 120° | 6780920300 | 16                    | 16                     | 80  | 26 | 2 | 1,6 | 120° | 6780921600 |
| 4                     | 5                      | 50 | 8  | 2 | 0,4  | 120° | 6780920400 | 20                    | 20                     | 100 | 32 | 2 | 2   | 120° | 6780922000 |
| 5                     | 6                      | 50 | 10 | 2 | 0,5  | 120° | 6780920500 |                       |                        |     |    |   |     |      |            |

G

#### — INFO —

### 1 MULTI-V = 8 Operationen



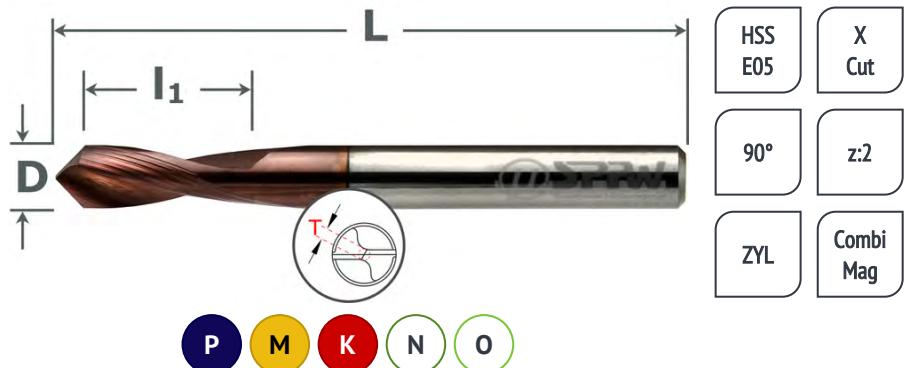
**157 007**

# Multifunktionswerkzeuge HSS-E05+X.Cut CombiMag 90°

## HSS-E05 Multifunctions Tools+X.Cut CombiMag 90°

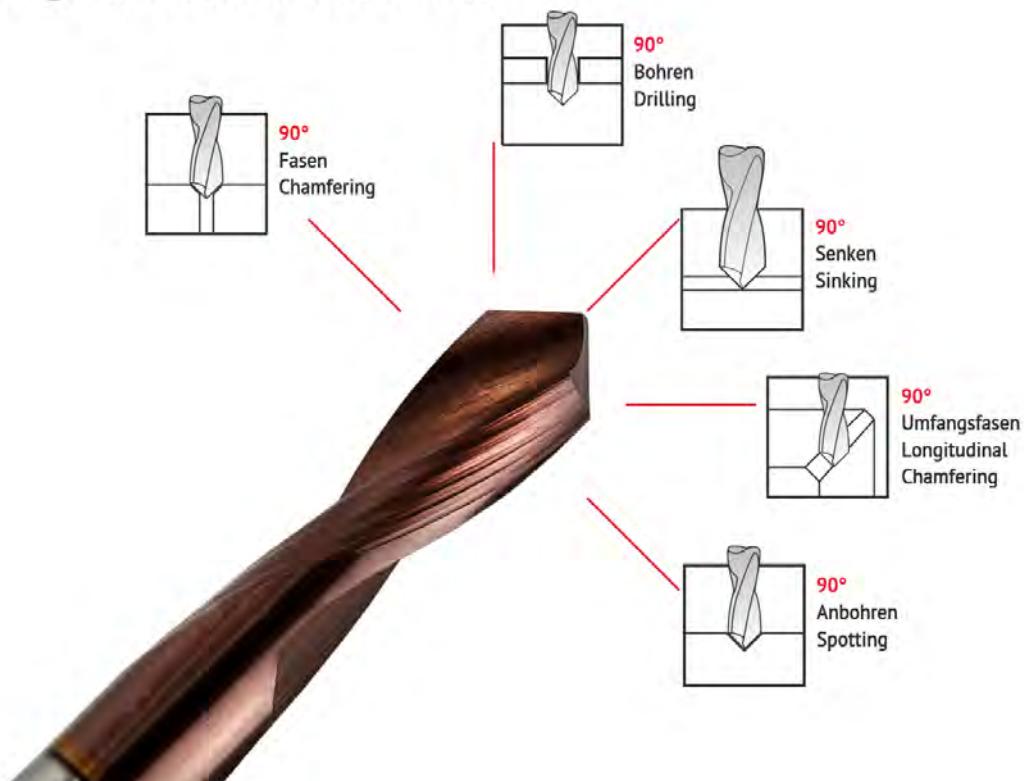


- 1 Werkzeug für 5 Bearbeitungen:
- Bohren, Zentrieren und Senken
- Fasen, Kontur-Fasen
- Senkwinkel 90°
- Oberfläche X5.Cut beschichtet
  
- 1 tool for 5 operations:
- drilling, spotting and sinking
- Chamfering, chamfer-milling
- Chamfering angle 90°
- With X5.Cut coating"



| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Zoll</b> | <b>L</b><br>-1 | <b>l1</b><br>0/+1 | <b>T</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Zoll</b> | <b>L</b><br>-1 | <b>l1</b><br>0/+1 | <b>T</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 3               |             | 50             | 6                 | 0,3      | 1570070300      | 8               |             | 79             | 14                | 0,8      | 1570070800      |
| 3,17            | 1/8"        | 50             | 6                 | 0,3      | 1570070317      | 9,52            | 3/8"        | 89             | 16                | 1        | 1570070952      |
| 4               |             | 52             | 8                 | 0,4      | 1570070400      | 10              |             | 89             | 16                | 1        | 1570071000      |
| 4,76            | 3/16"       | 60             | 9                 | 0,5      | 1570070476      | 12              |             | 102            | 18                | 1,2      | 1570071200      |
| 5               |             | 60             | 10                | 0,5      | 1570070500      | 12,7            | 1/2"        | 102            | 19                | 1,3      | 1570071270      |
| 6               |             | 66             | 12                | 0,6      | 1570070600      | 14              |             | 115            | 21                | 1,4      | 1570071400      |
| 6,35            | 1/4"        | 66             | 12                | 0,6      | 1570070635      | 15,87           | 5/8"        | 115            | 24                | 1,6      | 1570071587      |
| 7,93            | 5/16"       | 79             | 14                | 0,8      | 1570070793      | 16              |             | 115            | 24                | 1,6      | 1570071600      |

G

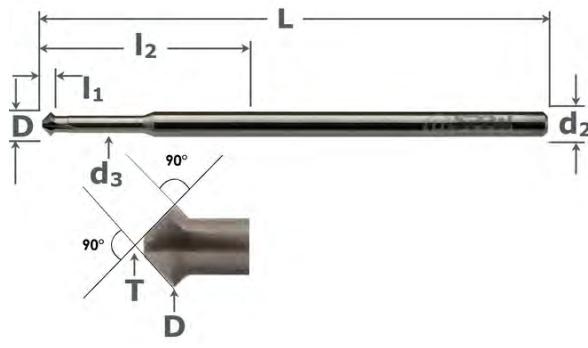
**— INFO —****COMBI-mag - Das Multifunktions-Tool aus HSS-E**

**668 480**

## Mini Vor- und Rückwärtsentgrater VHM Bi-Face 90° Mini Carbide Forward / Backward Deburrer Bi-Face 90°



- Entgraten, Fasen, Rückwärtsentgraten
- Lange Ausführung
- Beidseitig geschliffener Kopf
- Winkel 90°
- Oberfläche blank
- Front/back deburring
- Long version
- Difficult access
- Chamfering angle 90°
- Bright finish



|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| VHM           | poliert   |
| 90°           | z:<br>1-3 |
| DIN<br>6535HA | Micro     |

| ØD   | Ød2 | Ød3  | L  | l1   | l2   | z    | T    | Art. No.   |
|------|-----|------|----|------|------|------|------|------------|
|      | h6  | max. | -1 |      | min. | max. |      |            |
| 0,2  | 3   | 0,12 | 39 | 0,11 | 0,29 | 1    | 0,12 | 6684800020 |
| 0,25 | 3   | 0,15 | 39 | 0,13 | 0,37 | 1    | 0,15 | 6684800025 |
| 0,3  | 3   | 0,18 | 39 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 1    | 0,18 | 6684800030 |
| 0,4  | 3   | 0,24 | 39 | 0,19 | 0,61 | 1    | 0,24 | 6684800040 |
| 0,5  | 3   | 0,3  | 39 | 0,23 | 0,77 | 1    | 0,3  | 6684800050 |
| 0,6  | 3   | 0,36 | 39 | 0,27 | 0,93 | 3    | 0,36 | 6684800060 |
| 0,8  | 3   | 0,48 | 39 | 0,35 | 1,25 | 3    | 0,48 | 6684800080 |

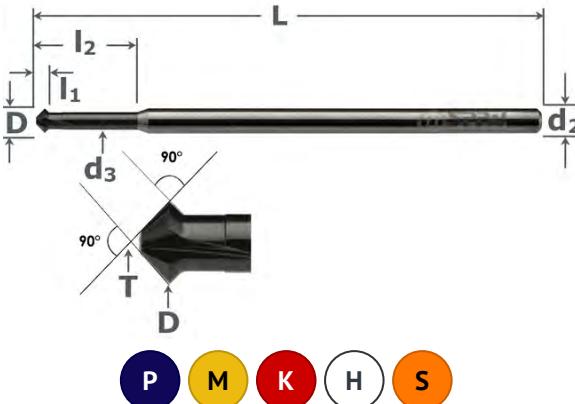
| ØD  | Ød2 | Ød3  | L  | l1   | l2   | z    | T    | Art. No.   |
|-----|-----|------|----|------|------|------|------|------------|
|     | h6  | max. | -1 |      | min. | max. |      |            |
| 1   | 3   | 0,7  | 60 | 0,5  | 5    | 3    | 0,3  | 6684800100 |
| 1,5 | 3   | 1,1  | 60 | 0,73 | 6    | 3    | 0,45 | 6684800150 |
| 1,8 | 3   | 1,4  | 60 | 0,75 | 8    | 3    | 0,6  | 6684800180 |
| 2   | 3   | 1,5  | 60 | 0,95 | 8    | 3    | 0,6  | 6684800200 |
| 2,8 | 3   | 2,1  | 60 | 1,3  | 10   | 3    | 0,9  | 6684800280 |
| 3   | 3   | 2,1  | 60 | 1,5  | 10   | 3    | 0,9  | 6684800300 |

**678 480**

## Mini Vor- und Rückwärtsentgrater VHM+X.Cut Bi-Face 90° Mini Carbide Forward / Backward Deburrer+X.Cut Bi-Face 90°



- Zum Rückwärts-, Entgraten, Fasen
- Lange Ausführung
- Beidseitig geschliffener Kopf
- Winkel 90°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Front / back deburring
- Long version
- For difficult access
- Chamfering angle 90°
- With X.Cut coating



|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| VHM           | X Cut     |
| 90°           | z:<br>1-3 |
| DIN<br>6535HA | Micro     |

| ØD   | Ød2 | Ød3  | L  | l1   | l2   | z    | T    | Art. No.   |
|------|-----|------|----|------|------|------|------|------------|
|      | h6  | max. | -1 |      | min. | max. |      |            |
| 0,2  | 3   | 0,12 | 39 | 0,11 | 0,29 | 1    | 0,12 | 6784800020 |
| 0,25 | 3   | 0,15 | 39 | 0,13 | 0,37 | 1    | 0,15 | 6784800025 |
| 0,3  | 3   | 0,18 | 39 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 1    | 0,18 | 6784800030 |
| 0,4  | 3   | 0,24 | 39 | 0,19 | 0,61 | 1    | 0,24 | 6784800040 |
| 0,5  | 3   | 0,3  | 39 | 0,23 | 0,77 | 1    | 0,3  | 6784800050 |
| 0,6  | 3   | 0,36 | 39 | 0,27 | 0,93 | 3    | 0,36 | 6784800060 |
| 0,8  | 3   | 0,48 | 39 | 0,35 | 1,25 | 3    | 0,48 | 6784800080 |

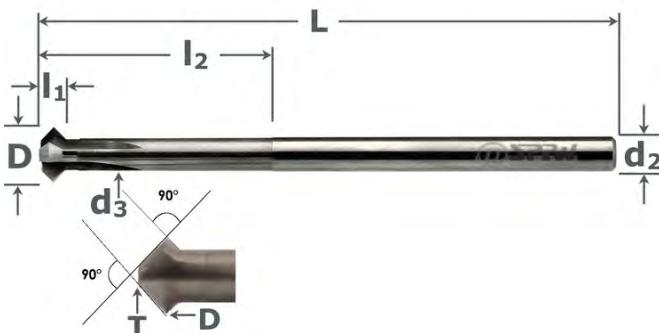
| ØD  | Ød2 | Ød3  | L  | l1   | l2   | z    | T    | Art. No.   |
|-----|-----|------|----|------|------|------|------|------------|
|     | h6  | max. | -1 |      | min. | max. |      |            |
| 1   | 3   | 0,7  | 60 | 0,5  | 5    | 3    | 0,3  | 6784800100 |
| 1,5 | 3   | 1,1  | 60 | 0,73 | 6    | 3    | 0,45 | 6784800150 |
| 1,8 | 3   | 1,4  | 60 | 0,75 | 8    | 3    | 0,6  | 6784800180 |
| 2   | 3   | 1,5  | 60 | 0,95 | 8    | 3    | 0,6  | 6784800200 |
| 2,8 | 3   | 2,1  | 60 | 1,3  | 10   | 3    | 0,9  | 6784800280 |
| 3   | 3   | 2,1  | 60 | 1,5  | 10   | 3    | 0,9  | 6784800300 |

**668 490**

## Vor- und Rückwärtsentgrater VHM Bi-Face 90° Carbide Forward / Backward Deburrer Bi-Face 90°



- Zum Rückwärts-, Entgraten, Fasen
- Lange Ausführung
- Beidseitig geschliffener Kopf
- Winkel 90°
- Oberfläche blank
- Front / back deburring
- Long version
- Difficult access
- Chamfering angle 90°
- Bright finish



|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| VHM        | poliert |
| 90°        | z:4     |
| DIN 6535HA | L lang  |



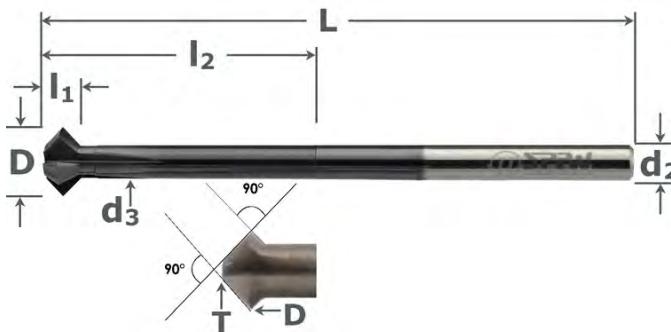
| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>max. | Ød3<br>max. | L<br>-1 | l1<br>min. | l2<br>z | T<br>max. | Art. No. | ØD<br>h6   | Ød2<br>max. | Ød3<br>max. | L<br>-1 | l1<br>min. | l2<br>z | T<br>max. | Art. No. |     |            |
|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----|------------|
| 2,8      | 6           | 2,2         | 100     | 1,1        | 10      | 4         | 1,2      | 6684900280 | 7,8         | 6           | 4,9     | 100        | 2,8     | 34        | 4        | 4,9 | 6684900780 |
| 3        | 6           | 2,2         | 100     | 1,3        | 10      | 4         | 1,2      | 6684900300 | 8           | 6           | 4,9     | 100        | 3,1     | 34        | 4        | 4,9 | 6684900800 |
| 3,8      | 6           | 2,9         | 100     | 1,55       | 12      | 4         | 1,6      | 6684900380 | 9,8         | 6           | 5,9     | 100        | 3,8     | 34        | 4        | 5,9 | 6684900980 |
| 4        | 6           | 2,9         | 100     | 1,75       | 12      | 4         | 1,6      | 6684900400 | 10          | 6           | 5,9     | 100        | 4,1     | 34        | 4        | 5,9 | 6684901000 |
| 4,8      | 6           | 3,4         | 100     | 2,1        | 15      | 4         | 2        | 6684900480 | 11,8        | 6           | 5,9     | 100        | 5,8     | 34        | 4        | 5,9 | 6684901180 |
| 5        | 6           | 3,4         | 100     | 2,3        | 15      | 4         | 2        | 6684900500 | 12          | 6           | 5,9     | 100        | 6,1     | 34        | 4        | 5,9 | 6684901200 |
| 5,8      | 6           | 3,8         | 100     | 2,7        | 18      | 4         | 2,4      | 6684900580 | 15,8        | 10          | 7,9     | 100        | 7,8     | 34        | 4        | 7,9 | 6684901580 |
| 6        | 6           | 3,8         | 100     | 2,9        | 18      | 4         | 2,4      | 6684900600 | 16          | 10          | 7,9     | 100        | 8,1     | 34        | 4        | 7,9 | 6684901600 |

**678 490**

## Vor- und Rückwärtsentgrater VHM+X.Cut Bi-Face 90° Carbide Forward / Backward Deburrer+X.Cut Bi-Face 90°



- Zum Rückwärts-, Entgraten, Fasen
- Lange Ausführung
- Beidseitig geschliffener Kopf
- Winkel 90°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Front / back deburring
- Long version
- For difficult access
- Chamfering angle 90°
- With X.Cut coating



|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| VHM        | X Cut     |
| 90°        | z:<br>3-4 |
| DIN 6535HA | L lang    |



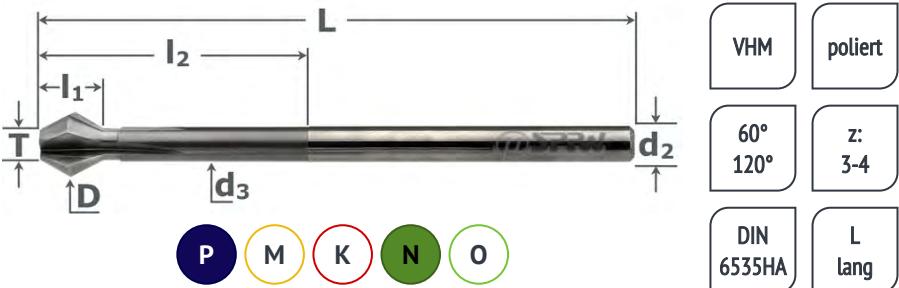
| ØD<br>h6 | Ød2<br>max. | Ød3<br>max. | L<br>-1 | l1<br>min. | l2<br>z | T<br>max. | Art. No. | ØD<br>h6    | Ød2<br>max. | Ød3<br>max. | L<br>-1 | l1<br>min. | l2<br>z | T<br>max. | Art. No. |       |             |
|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|-------------|
| 1,8      | 6           | 1,2         | 100     | 1,2        | 9       | 3         | spitz    | 6784900180S | 6           | 6           | 3,8     | 100        | 2,9     | 18        | 4        | 2,4   | 6784900600  |
| 2,8      | 6           | 2,2         | 100     | 1,1        | 10      | 4         | 1,2      | 6784900280  | 6           | 6           | 4       | 100        | 4       | 19        | 4        | spitz | 6784900600S |
| 2,8      | 6           | 2           | 100     | 1,8        | 10      | 4         | spitz    | 6784900280S | 7,8         | 6           | 4,9     | 100        | 2,8     | 34        | 4        | 4,9   | 6784900780  |
| 3        | 6           | 2,2         | 100     | 1,3        | 10      | 4         | 1,2      | 6784900300  | 8           | 6           | 4,9     | 100        | 3,1     | 34        | 4        | 4,9   | 6784900800  |
| 3,8      | 6           | 2,9         | 100     | 1,55       | 12      | 4         | 1,6      | 6784900380  | 9,8         | 6           | 5,9     | 100        | 3,8     | 34        | 4        | 5,9   | 6784900980  |
| 4        | 6           | 2,9         | 100     | 1,75       | 12      | 4         | 1,6      | 6784900400  | 10          | 6           | 5,9     | 100        | 4,1     | 34        | 4        | 5,9   | 6784901000  |
| 4        | 6           | 2           | 100     | 3          | 13      | 4         | spitz    | 6784900400S | 11,8        | 6           | 5,9     | 100        | 5,8     | 34        | 4        | 5,9   | 6784901180  |
| 4,8      | 6           | 3,4         | 100     | 2,1        | 15      | 4         | 2        | 6784900480  | 12          | 6           | 5,9     | 100        | 6,1     | 34        | 4        | 5,9   | 6784901200  |
| 5        | 6           | 3,4         | 100     | 2,3        | 15      | 4         | 2        | 6784900500  | 15,8        | 10          | 7,9     | 100        | 7,8     | 34        | 4        | 7,9   | 6784901580  |
| 5,8      | 6           | 3,8         | 100     | 2,7        | 18      | 4         | 2,4      | 6784900580  | 16          | 10          | 7,9     | 100        | 8,1     | 34        | 4        | 7,9   | 6784901600  |

**668 460**

## Vor- und Rückwärtsentgrater VHM Bi-Face 60° Carbide Forward / Backward Deburrer Bi-Face 60°



- Zum Rückwärts-, Entgraten, Fasen
- Lange Ausführung
- Beidseitig geschliffener Kopf
- Winkel 60°
- Oberfläche blank
- Front/back deburring and chamfering
- Long version
- Difficult access
- Chamfering angle 60°
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>max. | <b>Ød3</b><br>max. | <b>L</b><br>-1 | <b>l1</b><br>min. | <b>l2</b><br>min. | <b>z</b><br>max. | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>max. | <b>Ød3</b><br>max. | <b>L</b><br>-1 | <b>l1</b><br>min. | <b>l2</b><br>min. | <b>z</b><br>max. | <b>Art. No.</b> |     |            |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----|------------|
| 2               | 3                  | 1,5                | 100            | 1,7               | 8                 | 3                | 0,6             | 6684600200      | 8                  | 6                  | 4,9            | 100               | 5,4               | 34               | 4               | 4,9 | 6684600800 |
| 5               | 6                  | 3,4                | 100            | 2,8               | 15                | 4                | 3,4             | 6684600500      | 12                 | 6                  | 5,9            | 100               | 10,6              | 34               | 4               | 5,9 | 6684601200 |

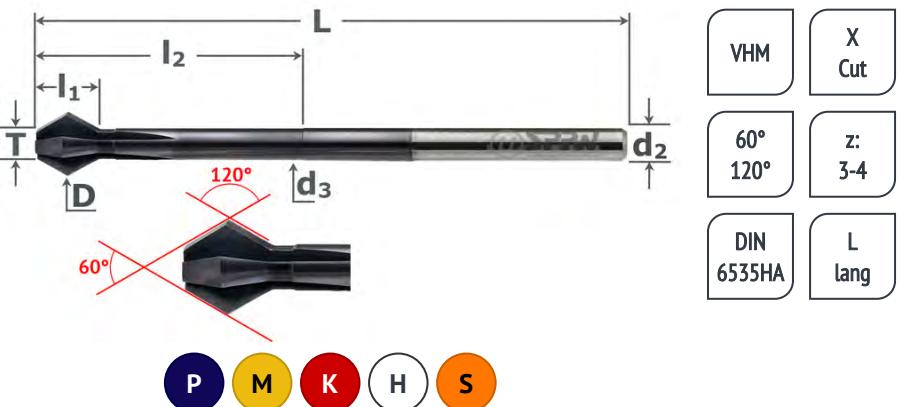
**678 460**

## Vor- und Rückwärtsentgrater VHM+X.Cut Bi-Face 60° Carbide Forward / Backward Deburrer+X.Cut Bi-Face 60°



G

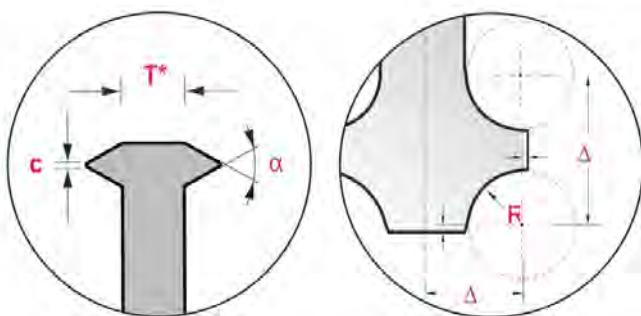
- Zum Rückwärts-, Entgraten, Fasen
- Lange Ausführung
- Beidseitig geschliffener Kopf
- Winkel 60°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Front/back deburring and chamfering
- Long version
- For difficult access
- Chamfering angle 60°
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>max. | <b>Ød3</b><br>max. | <b>L</b><br>-1 | <b>l1</b><br>min. | <b>l2</b><br>min. | <b>z</b><br>max. | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h6 | <b>Ød2</b><br>max. | <b>Ød3</b><br>max. | <b>L</b><br>-1 | <b>l1</b><br>min. | <b>l2</b><br>min. | <b>z</b><br>max. | <b>Art. No.</b> |     |            |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----|------------|
| 2               | 3                  | 1,5                | 100            | 1,7               | 8                 | 3                | 0,6             | 6784600200      | 8                  | 6                  | 4,9            | 100               | 5,4               | 34               | 4               | 4,9 | 6784600800 |
| 5               | 6                  | 3,4                | 100            | 2,8               | 15                | 4                | 3,4             | 6784600500      | 12                 | 6                  | 5,9            | 100               | 10,6              | 34               | 4               | 5,9 | 6784601200 |

**— INFO —****SONDER | SPECIALS**

Wir liefern Sonderanfertigungen in Ihrer gewünschten Abmessung!  
We supply special tools in your desired dimensions!



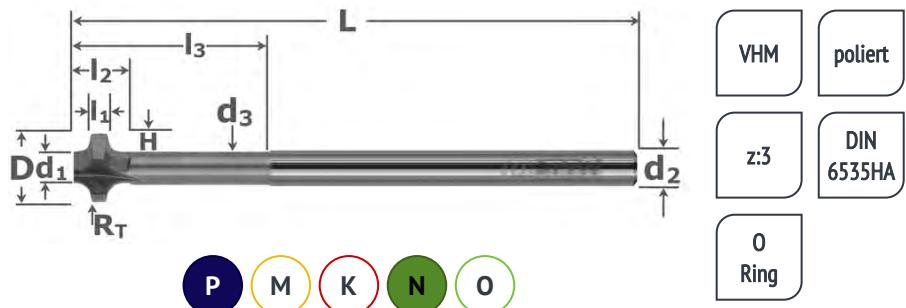
**668 410**

# Zirkularfräser O-Ringnuten VHM Bi-Face-O

## Carbide Circular Cutters for O-Ring Grooves / Bi-Face-O



- Nuten für O-Ringe/Sicherungsringe
- Universelle Bearbeitung
- Besonders geeignet auf CNC-BAZ
- Oberfläche blank
- Grooves for O-rings or retaining rings
- Universal machining
- Especially suitable on CNC
- Surface bright

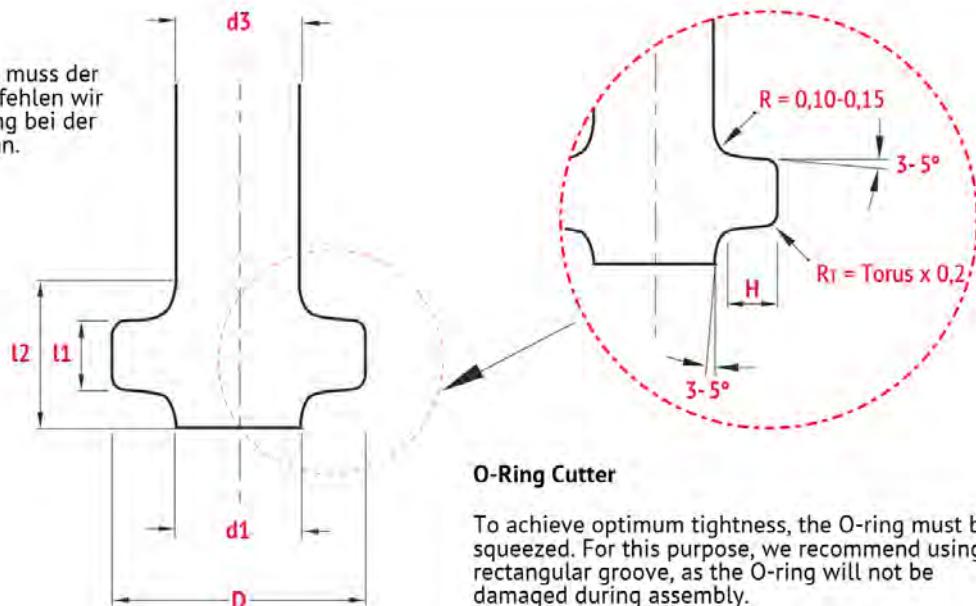
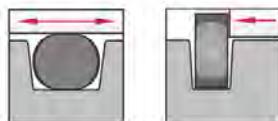


| Torus     | $\varnothing D$ | H    | $\varnothing d_2$<br><sub>h5</sub> | $\varnothing d_1$ | $\varnothing d_3$ | L   | l1  | l2   | l3 | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|------|----|------------|
| 1         | 4,9             | 0,85 | 6                                  | 3,19              | 3,1               | 75  | 1,4 | 1,91 | 10 | 6684100490 |
| 1,20-1,50 | 5,9             | 1,1  | 6                                  | 3,69              | 3,6               | 75  | 1,6 | 2,13 | 10 | 6684100590 |
| 1,6       | 7,6             | 1,35 | 8                                  | 4,89              | 4,8               | 80  | 2   | 2,56 | 12 | 6684100760 |
| 1,78-1,80 | 7,9             | 1,5  | 8                                  | 4,89              | 4,8               | 80  | 2,3 | 2,88 | 12 | 6684100790 |
| 1,90-2,00 | 9,3             | 1,7  | 10                                 | 5,89              | 5,8               | 90  | 2,5 | 3,1  | 14 | 6684100930 |
| 2,2       | 9,9             | 1,9  | 10                                 | 6,09              | 6                 | 90  | 2,8 | 3,42 | 14 | 6684100990 |
| 2,40-2,50 | 11,7            | 2,1  | 12                                 | 7,49              | 7,4               | 100 | 3,2 | 3,85 | 16 | 6684101170 |
| 2,60-2,65 | 12              | 2,25 | 14                                 | 7,49              | 7,4               | 110 | 3,3 | 3,96 | 18 | 6684101200 |
| 2,70-2,80 | 13,5            | 2,35 | 14                                 | 8,79              | 8,7               | 110 | 3,4 | 4,07 | 18 | 6684101350 |
| 3         | 13,9            | 2,55 | 14                                 | 8,79              | 8,7               | 110 | 3,8 | 4,49 | 18 | 6684101390 |

G

**— INFO —****O-Ring Fräser**

Um optimale Dichtigkeit zu erreichen, muss der O-Ring gequetscht werden. Dazu empfehlen wir eine rechteckige Nut mit, da der O-Ring bei der Montage nicht beschädigt werden kann.

**O-Ring Cutter**

To achieve optimum tightness, the O-ring must be squeezed. For this purpose, we recommend using a rectangular groove, as the O-ring will not be damaged during assembly.

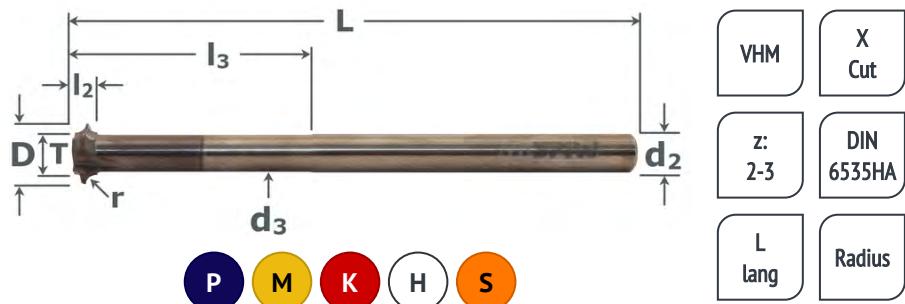
**678 560**

# Radius-Vor-/Rückwärtsentgrater VHM+X.Cut Lang

## Carbide Radius Forward / Backward Deburrer+X.Cut Long Version



- Doppelt geschliffen, 1/4-Kreisprofil
- Überlange Ausführung
- Vor/Rück-Entgraten von Radien
- Lange Version für Zugangsprobleme
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- 1/4 circle ground on both sides
- Extra long version
- Forward/backward radial deburring
- Difficult access areas
- With X.Cut coating

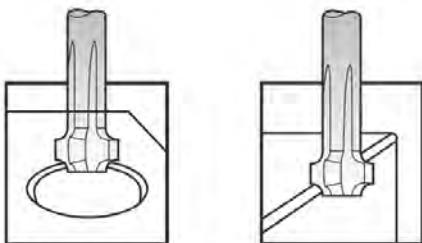


| r<br>Radius | $\varnothing D$<br>max.<br>h5 | $\varnothing d_2$<br>max. | $\varnothing d_3$<br>max. | L   | l1   | l2   | l3 | $\varnothing T$ | z | Art. No.   |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----|------|------|----|-----------------|---|------------|
| 0,2         | 1,9                           | 3                         | 1,25                      | 60  | 0,9  | 1,45 | 8  | 0,9             | 2 | 6785600203 |
| 0,3         | 2,3                           | 3                         | 1,45                      | 60  | 1,2  | 1,95 | 9  | 1,2             | 2 | 6785600303 |
| 0,4         | 2,6                           | 3                         | 1,55                      | 60  | 1,55 | 2,5  | 10 | 1,55            | 2 | 6785600403 |
| 0,5         | 2,9                           | 3                         | 1,65                      | 60  | 1,85 | 3    | 12 | 1,85            | 2 | 6785600503 |
| 0,5         | 4,9                           | 6                         | 3,65                      | 100 | 2,15 | 3,3  | 20 | 2,15            | 3 | 6785600506 |
| 0,6         | 5,2                           | 6                         | 3,75                      | 100 | 2,14 | 3,5  | 25 | 2,14            | 3 | 6785600606 |
| 0,8         | 5,9                           | 6                         | 4,05                      | 100 | 2,14 | 3,9  | 30 | 2,14            | 3 | 6785600806 |
| 1           | 6,6                           | 8                         | 4,35                      | 100 | 2,23 | 4,3  | 35 | 2,23            | 3 | 6785601008 |
| 1,2         | 7,4                           | 8                         | 4,75                      | 100 | 2,63 | 5,2  | 35 | 2,63            | 3 | 6785601208 |
| 1,5         | 8,4                           | 10                        | 5,1                       | 100 | 2,73 | 5,8  | 35 | 2,73            | 3 | 6785601508 |
| 1,8         | 9,3                           | 10                        | 5,4                       | 100 | 2,72 | 6,4  | 35 | 2,72            | 3 | 6785601809 |
| 2           | 9,9                           | 10                        | 5,6                       | 100 | 2,82 | 6,8  | 35 | 2,82            | 3 | 6785602009 |
| 2,5         | 10,9                          | 12                        | 5,6                       | 100 | 2,9  | 7,8  | 35 | 2,9             | 3 | 6785602510 |
| 3           | 11,9                          | 12                        | 5,6                       | 100 | 3    | 8,8  | 35 | 3               | 3 | 6785603011 |

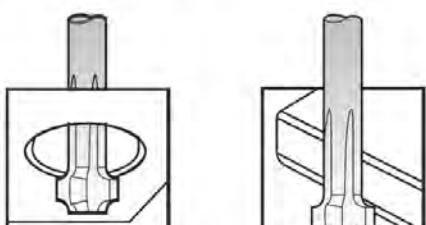
G

**— INFO —**

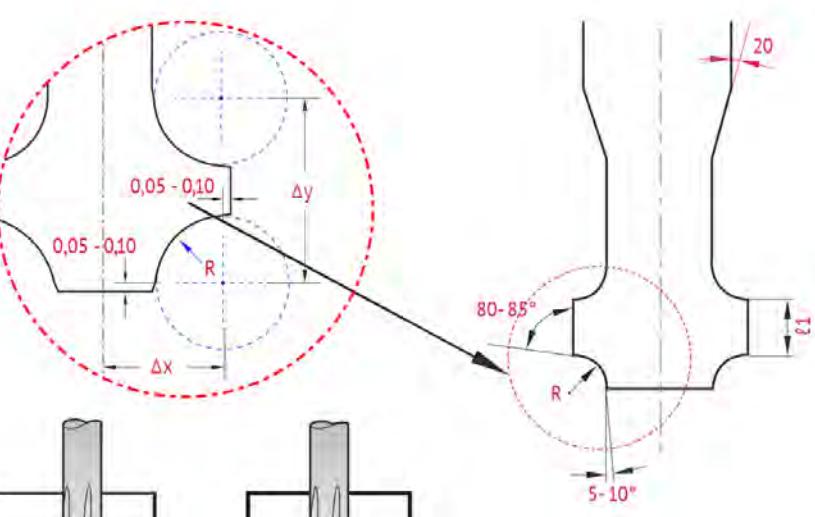
### Radius-Vorwärts-Rückwärts-Entgrater Radius Forward and Backward Deburrer



Vorwärts | Forward



Rückwärts | Backward



Profiliieren | Profiling

**668 550**

# Micro-1/4-Kreis-Konkavfräser VHM

## Carbide Micro Round Corner Cutters



- Für die CNC-Bearbeitung konzipiert
- Konkave Radien
- Werkstücke mit geringer Wandstärke
- Kein Zentrumsschnitt
- Oberfläche poliert
- Designed for CNC-machines
- To mill concave radii
- On complex workpieces
- Not center cutting
- Polished finish



| r    | $\varnothing d_1$<br>$\pm 0,1$ | $\varnothing d_2$<br>h6 | $\varnothing d_3$ | L  | $l_1$ | z | x    | Art. No.   | r    | $\varnothing d_1$<br>$\pm 0,1$ | $\varnothing d_2$<br>h6 | $\varnothing d_3$ | L  | $l_1$ | z    | x          | Art. No.   |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----|-------|---|------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----|-------|------|------------|------------|
| 0,1  | 0,5                            | 3                       | 0,8               | 50 | 2,5   | 2 | 0,35 | 6685500010 | 1    | 0,8                            | 3                       | 2,9               | 50 | 4     | 2    | 1,4        | 6685500100 |
| 0,15 | 0,5                            | 3                       | 0,9               | 50 | 2,5   | 2 | 0,4  | 6685500015 | 1,25 | 0,8                            | 4                       | 3,4               | 50 | 4     | 2    | 1,65       | 6685500125 |
| 0,2  | 0,5                            | 3                       | 1                 | 50 | 2,5   | 2 | 0,45 | 6685500020 | 1,5  | 1,5                            | 5                       | 4,6               | 50 | 6     | 2    | 2,25       | 6685500150 |
| 0,25 | 0,5                            | 3                       | 1,1               | 50 | 2,5   | 2 | 0,5  | 6685500025 | 1,75 | 1,5                            | 6                       | 5,1               | 50 | 6     | 2    | 2,5        | 6685500175 |
| 0,3  | 0,5                            | 3                       | 1,2               | 50 | 2,5   | 2 | 0,55 | 6685500030 | 2    | 1,5                            | 6                       | 5,6               | 50 | 8     | 2    | 2,75       | 6685500200 |
| 0,4  | 0,5                            | 3                       | 1,4               | 50 | 2,5   | 2 | 0,65 | 6685500040 | 2,25 | 1,5                            | 8                       | 6,1               | 50 | 10    | 2    | 3          | 6685500225 |
| 0,5  | 0,5                            | 3                       | 1,6               | 50 | 2,5   | 2 | 0,75 | 6685500050 | 2,5  | 1,5                            | 8                       | 6,6               | 50 | 10    | 2    | 3,25       | 6685500250 |
| 0,6  | 0,5                            | 3                       | 1,8               | 50 | 3     | 2 | 0,85 | 6685500060 | 3    | 1,5                            | 8                       | 7,6               | 50 | 10    | 2    | 3,75       | 6685500300 |
| 0,7  | 0,5                            | 3                       | 2                 | 50 | 3     | 2 | 0,95 | 6685500070 | 4    | 1,9                            | 10                      | 10                | 55 | 2     | 4,95 | 6685500400 |            |
| 0,75 | 0,5                            | 3                       | 2,1               | 50 | 3     | 2 | 1    | 6685500075 | 5    | 1,9                            | 12                      | 12                | 63 | 2     | 5,95 | 6685500500 |            |
| 0,8  | 0,8                            | 3                       | 2,5               | 50 | 4     | 2 | 1,2  | 6685500080 | 6    | 1,9                            | 14                      | 14                | 74 | 2     | 6,95 | 6685500600 |            |
| 0,9  | 0,8                            | 3                       | 2,7               | 50 | 4     | 2 | 1,3  | 6685500090 |      |                                |                         |                   |    |       |      |            |            |

### — INFO —

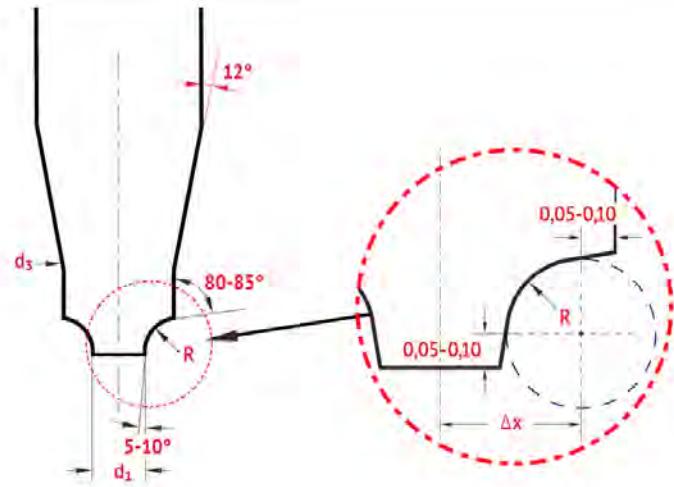
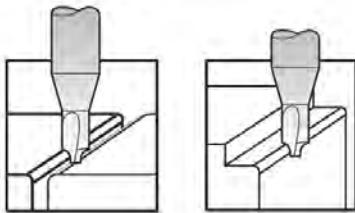
#### Viertelkreis-Konkavfräser | Round Corner Cutters

Anbringen präziser Radien an

- kleinsten Bohrungen
- komplexen Werkstücken
- Werkstücken mit geringer Wandstärke

Creating precise radii on

- the smallest bores
- complex workpieces
- fragile workpieces



**678 550**

# Micro-1/4-Kreis-Konkavfräser VHM+X.Cut

## Carbide Micro Round Corner Cutters+X.Cut



- Für die CNC-Bearbeitung konzipiert
- Konkave Radien
- Werkstücke mit geringer Wandstärke
- Kein Zentrumsschnitt
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Designed for CNC-machines
- To mill concave radii
- On complex workpieces
- Not center cutting
- With X.Cut coating



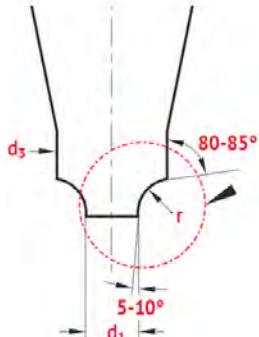
P M K H S

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| VHM        | X Cut |
| Radius     | z:2   |
| DIN 6535HA | micro |

| r    | $\varnothing d1$<br>$\pm 0,1$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | $\varnothing d3$ | L  | l1  | z | x    | Art. No.   | r    | $\varnothing d1$<br>$\pm 0,1$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | $\varnothing d3$ | L  | l1 | z | x    | Art. No.   |
|------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----|-----|---|------|------------|------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----|----|---|------|------------|
| 0,1  | 0,5                           | 3                      | 0,8              | 50 | 2,5 | 2 | 0,35 | 6785500010 | 1    | 0,8                           | 3                      | 2,9              | 50 | 4  | 2 | 1,4  | 6785500100 |
| 0,15 | 0,5                           | 3                      | 0,9              | 50 | 2,5 | 2 | 0,4  | 6785500015 | 1,25 | 0,8                           | 4                      | 3,4              | 50 | 4  | 2 | 1,65 | 6785500125 |
| 0,2  | 0,5                           | 3                      | 1                | 50 | 2,5 | 2 | 0,45 | 6785500020 | 1,5  | 1,5                           | 5                      | 4,6              | 50 | 6  | 2 | 2,25 | 6785500150 |
| 0,25 | 0,5                           | 3                      | 1,1              | 50 | 2,5 | 2 | 0,5  | 6785500025 | 1,75 | 1,5                           | 6                      | 5,1              | 50 | 6  | 2 | 2,5  | 6785500175 |
| 0,3  | 0,5                           | 3                      | 1,2              | 50 | 2,5 | 2 | 0,55 | 6785500030 | 2    | 1,5                           | 6                      | 5,6              | 50 | 8  | 2 | 2,75 | 6785500200 |
| 0,4  | 0,5                           | 3                      | 1,4              | 50 | 2,5 | 2 | 0,65 | 6785500040 | 2,25 | 1,5                           | 8                      | 6,1              | 50 | 10 | 2 | 3    | 6785500225 |
| 0,5  | 0,5                           | 3                      | 1,6              | 50 | 2,5 | 2 | 0,75 | 6785500050 | 2,5  | 1,5                           | 8                      | 6,6              | 50 | 10 | 2 | 3,25 | 6785500250 |
| 0,6  | 0,5                           | 3                      | 1,8              | 50 | 3   | 2 | 0,85 | 6785500060 | 3    | 1,5                           | 8                      | 7,6              | 50 | 10 | 2 | 3,75 | 6785500300 |
| 0,7  | 0,5                           | 3                      | 2                | 50 | 3   | 2 | 0,95 | 6785500070 | 4    | 1,9                           | 10                     | 10               | 55 |    | 2 | 4,95 | 6785500400 |
| 0,75 | 0,5                           | 3                      | 2,1              | 50 | 3   | 2 | 1    | 6785500075 | 5    | 1,9                           | 12                     | 12               | 63 |    | 2 | 5,95 | 6785500500 |
| 0,8  | 0,8                           | 3                      | 2,5              | 50 | 4   | 2 | 1,2  | 6785500080 | 6    | 1,9                           | 14                     | 14               | 74 |    | 2 | 6,95 | 6785500600 |
| 0,9  | 0,8                           | 3                      | 2,7              | 50 | 4   | 2 | 1,3  | 6785500090 |      |                               |                        |                  |    |    |   |      |            |

G

### — INFO —



#### Micro-1/4-Kreis-Konkavfräser

Der Radius ( $r$ ) ist auf den kleinen Durchmesser ( $\varnothing d1$ ) ausgerichtet, nicht auf den Schaft ( $\varnothing d2$ ). Dies ermöglicht die präzise Bearbeitung komplexer Formen, kleiner Bohrungen und Nuten ab einem Durchmesser von 0,5 mm.  $\Delta x$  ist der Abstand des Radius von der Werkzeugachse. Daher lässt sich ein definierter Radius schneller herstellen.

#### Micro Round Corner Cutters

The radius ( $r$ ) is positioned in relation to the small diameter ( $\varnothing d1$ ), so that it is possible to machine compound forms, small slots and holes from diameter 0,5 mm.  $\Delta x$  is the distance between the radius and the axis of the tool. This makes it much quicker to get a defined radius.

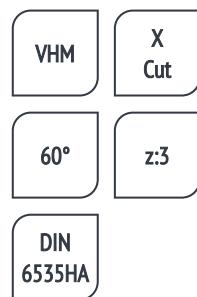


**678 063**

## Mini NC-Engrater VHM+X.Cut 60° Mini Carbide NC Deburring Tools+X.Cut 60°



- Mehrschneider, spitze Ausführung 60°
- Ohne umlaufende Fase
- Universelle Anwendung
- Fasen und Entgraten
- X.Cut beschichtet
- Multiflute, pointed 60°
- Without continuous margin
- Universal application
- Chamfering and deburring
- With X.Cut coating



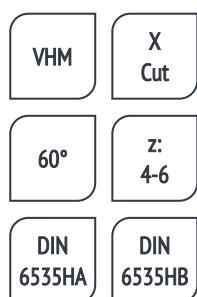
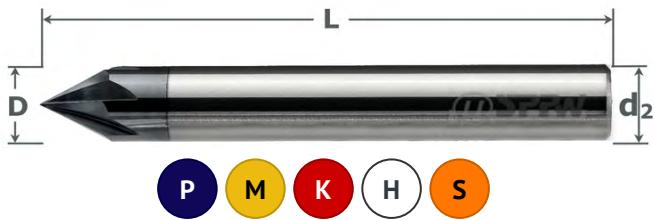
| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 0,5             | 3                | 39       | 3        | 6780630050      | 1               | 3                | 39       | 3        | 6780630100      |
| 0,6             | 3                | 39       | 3        | 6780630060      | 1,5             | 3                | 39       | 3        | 6780630150      |
| 0,7             | 3                | 39       | 3        | 6780630070      | 2               | 3                | 39       | 3        | 6780630200      |
| 0,8             | 3                | 39       | 3        | 6780630080      | 2,5             | 3                | 39       | 3        | 6780630250      |
| 0,9             | 3                | 39       | 3        | 6780630090      | 3               | 3                | 39       | 3        | 6780630300      |

**678 060**

## NC-Engrater VHM+X.Cut 60° Carbide NC Deburring Tools+X.Cut 60°



- Mehrschneider, spitze Ausführung 60°
- Ohne umlaufende Fase
- Universelle Anwendung
- Fasen und Entgraten
- Ab Ø 6 mit HB-Schaft
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Multiflute, pointed 60°
- Without continuous margin
- Universal application
- Chamfering and deburring
- From Ø 6 with HB shank
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 4               | 4                | 54       | 4        | 6780600400      | 12              | 12               | 83       | 6        | 6780601200      |
| 6               | 6                | 57       | 4        | 6780600600      | 16              | 16               | 92       | 6        | 6780601600      |
| 8               | 8                | 63       | 5        | 6780600800      | 20              | 20               | 104      | 6        | 6780602000      |
| 10              | 10               | 72       | 6        | 6780601000      |                 |                  |          |          |                 |

**678 073**
**Mini NC-Engrater VHM+X.Cut 90°**  
**Mini Carbide NC Deburring Tools+X.Cut 90°**


- Mehrschneider
- Spitz Ausführung 90°
- Ohne umlaufende Fase
- Universelle Anwendung
- Fasen und Entgraten
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
  
- Multiflute
- Pointed 90°
- Without continuous margin
- Universal application
- Chamfering and deburring
- With X.Cut coating



| ØD<br>z9 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | z | l | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|---|---|------------|
| 0,5      | 3         | 39 | 3 | 3 | 6780730050 |
| 0,6      | 3         | 39 | 3 | 3 | 6780730060 |
| 0,7      | 3         | 39 | 3 | 3 | 6780730070 |
| 0,8      | 3         | 39 | 3 | 3 | 6780730080 |
| 0,9      | 3         | 39 | 3 | 3 | 6780730090 |

| ØD<br>z9 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | z | l   | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|---|-----|------------|
| 1        | 3         | 39 | 3 | 3   | 6780730100 |
| 1,5      | 3         | 39 | 3 | 4,5 | 6780730150 |
| 2        | 3         | 39 | 3 | 6   | 6780730200 |
| 2,5      | 3         | 39 | 3 | 7,5 | 6780730250 |
| 3        | 3         | 39 | 3 |     | 6780730300 |

**678 070**
**NC-Engrater VHM+X.Cut 90°**  
**Carbide NC Deburring Tools+X.Cut 90°**


G

- Mehrschneider, spitz 90°
- Ohne umlaufende Fase
- Universelle Anwendung
- Fasen und Entgraten
- Ab Ø 6 mit HB-Schaft
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
  
- Multiflute, pointed 90°
- Without continuous margin
- Universal application
- Chamfering and deburring
- From Ø 6 with HB shank
- With X.Cut coating

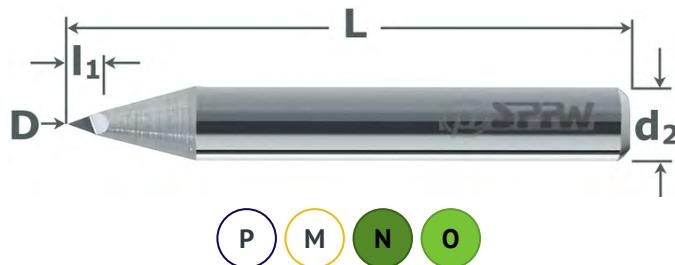


| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|---|------------|
| 1        | 3         | 38 | 3 | 6780700100 |
| 2        | 3         | 38 | 3 | 6780700200 |
| 3        | 3         | 38 | 3 | 6780700300 |
| 4        | 4         | 54 | 4 | 6780700400 |
| 6        | 6         | 57 | 4 | 6780700600 |

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|---|------------|
| 8        | 8         | 63  | 5 | 6780700800 |
| 10       | 10        | 72  | 6 | 6780701000 |
| 12       | 12        | 83  | 6 | 6780701200 |
| 16       | 16        | 92  | 6 | 6780701600 |
| 20       | 20        | 104 | 6 | 6780702000 |



- Acryl, Kunststoffe, Holz, NE-Metalle
- Spitzenwinkel 40° etc.
- Graviertiefe 1 mm
- Oberfläche blank
- Acrylic, plastics, wood, NF-metals
- Point angle 40° etc.
- Engraving Depth 1 mm
- Bright finish



|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| VHM        | poliert |
| 40° etc.   | z:1     |
| DIN 6535HA |         |

### 690854 - 40°

| ØD<br>±0,01 | L  | Ød2<br>h5 | a   | Art. No.   |
|-------------|----|-----------|-----|------------|
| 0,05        | 39 | 3         | 40° | 6908540005 |
| 0,06        | 39 | 3         | 40° | 6908540006 |
| 0,07        | 39 | 3         | 40° | 6908540007 |
| 0,08        | 39 | 3         | 40° | 6908540008 |

| ØD<br>±0,01 | L  | Ød2<br>h5 | a   | Art. No.   |
|-------------|----|-----------|-----|------------|
| 0,09        | 39 | 3         | 40° | 6908540009 |
| 0,10        | 39 | 3         | 40° | 6908540010 |
| 0,15        | 39 | 3         | 40° | 6908540015 |
| 0,20        | 39 | 3         | 40° | 6908540020 |

### 690856 - 60°

| ØD<br>±0,01 | L  | Ød2<br>h5 | a   | Art. No.   |
|-------------|----|-----------|-----|------------|
| 0,05        | 39 | 3         | 60° | 6908560005 |
| 0,06        | 39 | 3         | 60° | 6908560006 |
| 0,07        | 39 | 3         | 60° | 6908560007 |
| 0,08        | 39 | 3         | 60° | 6908560008 |

| ØD<br>±0,01 | L  | Ød2<br>h5 | a   | Art. No.   |
|-------------|----|-----------|-----|------------|
| 0,09        | 39 | 3         | 60° | 6908560009 |
| 0,10        | 39 | 3         | 60° | 6908560010 |
| 0,15        | 39 | 3         | 60° | 6908560015 |
| 0,20        | 39 | 3         | 60° | 6908560020 |

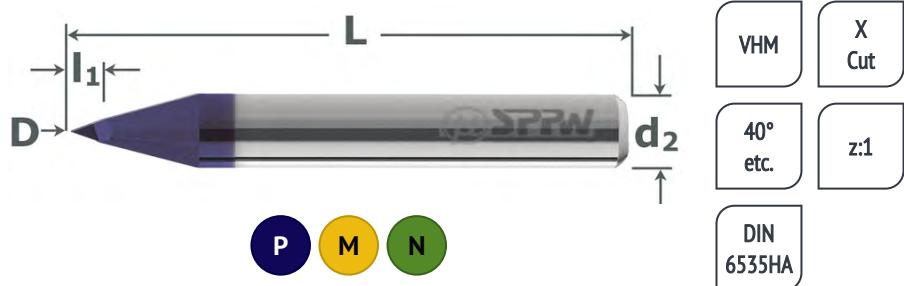
### 690859 - 90°

| ØD<br>±0,01 | L  | Ød2<br>h5 | a   | Art. No.   |
|-------------|----|-----------|-----|------------|
| 0,05        | 39 | 3         | 90° | 6908590005 |
| 0,06        | 39 | 3         | 90° | 6908590006 |
| 0,07        | 39 | 3         | 90° | 6908590007 |
| 0,08        | 39 | 3         | 90° | 6908590008 |

| ØD<br>±0,01 | L  | Ød2<br>h5 | a   | Art. No.   |
|-------------|----|-----------|-----|------------|
| 0,09        | 39 | 3         | 90° | 6908590009 |
| 0,10        | 39 | 3         | 90° | 6908590010 |
| 0,15        | 39 | 3         | 90° | 6908590015 |
| 0,20        | 39 | 3         | 90° | 6908590020 |



- Stahl, Inox, NE-Metalle
- Spitzenwinkel 40° etc.
- Graviertiefe 1 mm
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Acrylic, plastics, wood, NF-metals
- Point angle 40° etc.
- Engraving Depth 1 mm
- With X.Cut coating



### 690854.X - 40° X.Cut

| $\varnothing D$<br>±0,01 | L  | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | a   | Art. No.    |
|--------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|-------------|
| 0,05                     | 39 | 3                      | 40° | 6908540005X |
| 0,06                     | 39 | 3                      | 40° | 6908540006X |
| 0,07                     | 39 | 3                      | 40° | 6908540007X |
| 0,08                     | 39 | 3                      | 40° | 6908540008X |

| $\varnothing D$<br>±0,01 | L  | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | a   | Art. No.    |
|--------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|-------------|
| 0,09                     | 39 | 3                      | 40° | 6908540009X |
| 0,10                     | 39 | 3                      | 40° | 6908540010X |
| 0,15                     | 39 | 3                      | 40° | 6908540015X |
| 0,20                     | 39 | 3                      | 40° | 6908540020X |

### 690856.X - 60° X.Cut

| $\varnothing D$<br>±0,01 | L  | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | a   | Art. No.    |
|--------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|-------------|
| 0,05                     | 39 | 3                      | 60° | 6908560005X |
| 0,06                     | 39 | 3                      | 60° | 6908560006X |
| 0,07                     | 39 | 3                      | 60° | 6908560007X |
| 0,08                     | 39 | 3                      | 60° | 6908560008X |

| $\varnothing D$<br>±0,01 | L  | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | a   | Art. No.    |
|--------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|-------------|
| 0,09                     | 39 | 3                      | 60° | 6908560009X |
| 0,10                     | 39 | 3                      | 60° | 6908560010X |
| 0,15                     | 39 | 3                      | 60° | 6908560015X |
| 0,20                     | 39 | 3                      | 60° | 6908560020X |

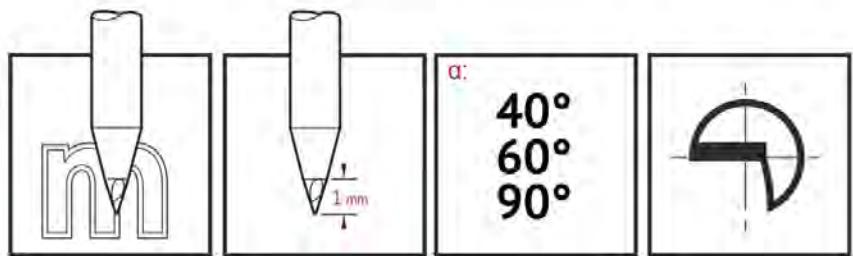
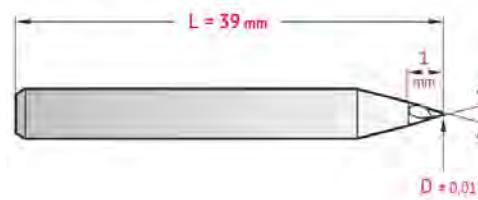
### 690859.X - 90° X.Cut

| $\varnothing D$<br>±0,01 | L  | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | a   | Art. No.    |
|--------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|-------------|
| 0,05                     | 39 | 3                      | 90° | 6908590005X |
| 0,06                     | 39 | 3                      | 90° | 6908590006X |
| 0,07                     | 39 | 3                      | 90° | 6908590007X |
| 0,08                     | 39 | 3                      | 90° | 6908590008X |

| $\varnothing D$<br>±0,01 | L  | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | a   | Art. No.    |
|--------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|-------------|
| 0,09                     | 39 | 3                      | 90° | 6908590009X |
| 0,10                     | 39 | 3                      | 90° | 6908590010X |
| 0,15                     | 39 | 3                      | 90° | 6908590015X |
| 0,20                     | 39 | 3                      | 90° | 6908590020X |

### — INFO —

#### Gravierfräser Engraving Tools



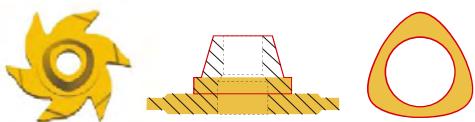
# UFO



## UFO Serie

Die UFO Serie ist eine innovative Familie von Werkzeugen, bestehend aus Haltern und Schneidplatten mit hochgenauer Positionierung mittels einer konischen Polygonschnittstelle.

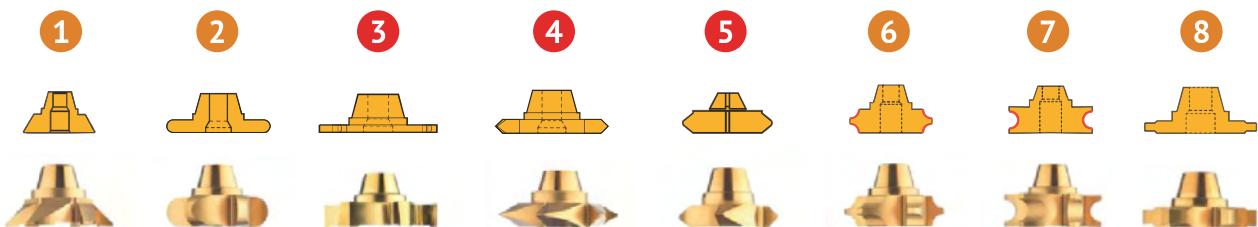
- Verfügbar ab einer T-Nut von 0,5 mm, danach um 0,1 mm steigend
- Verschiedene Schneidplatten stehen zur Auswahl: T-Nut Fräser, Vor-Rückwärtsgeschräger und Gewindewirbler (weitere Anwendungen auf Anfrage)
- Kleinster Durchmesser 10 mm
- Hohe Positioniergenauigkeit sorgt für gleichmäßige Leistung
- Hohe Produktivität durch viele Schneiden (z: 4-8)



## UFO Series

The UFO series is an innovative family of tools consisting of holders and inserts with high precision positioning using a conical polygon interface.

- Available from a width of 0.5 mm, then increasing by every 0.1 mm
- Different types of inserts are available: T-slot cutter, Chamfer and Thread Mill (other applications on request)
- Smallest insert diameter is 10 mm
- Highly accurate positioning ensures consistent performance
- High productivity due to many cutting edges (4-8 teeth)





Spanabhebende Präzisionswerkzeuge

[DE] **Micro Fräsen**  
[EN] **Micro Milling**



**passion for precision**  
[ Leidenschaft für Präzision ]





## Microfräser VHM - Carbide Micro End Mills

### Microfräser

#### Micro End Mills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |     |         |         |            |             |             |             |                      |
|--|--|-----|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
|  |  | VHM | poliert | micro N | z:2        | DIN 6535HA  | sharp       | Ø 50µ       | 668 500<br>Seite H 1 |
|  |  | VHM | poliert | 0,75xØ  | micro N    | z:2         | DIN 6535HA  | micro XXS   | 668 511<br>Seite H 2 |
|  |  | VHM | poliert | z:2     | DIN 6535HA | micro 1,5xØ | sharp       |             | 668 507<br>Seite H 2 |
|  |  | VHM | poliert | 5xØ     | micro N    | z:2         | DIN 6535HA  | micro L     | 668 509<br>Seite H 2 |
|  |  | VHM | poliert | z:2     | DIN 6535HA | micro 8xØ   | sharp       |             | 668 510<br>Seite H 3 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut   | micro N | z:2        | DIN 6535HA  | sharp       |             | 678 500<br>Seite H 4 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut   | 0,75xØ  | z:2        | DIN 6535HA  | micro XS    | sharp       | 678 511<br>Seite H 5 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut   | z:2     | DIN 6535HA | micro 1,5xØ | sharp       |             | 678 507<br>Seite H 5 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut   | 5xØ     | z:2        | DIN 6535HA  | micro L     | sharp       | 678 509<br>Seite H 5 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut   | z:2     | DIN 6535HA | micro 8xØ   | sharp       |             | 678 510<br>Seite H 6 |
|  |  | VHM | poliert | micro N | z:3        | DIN 6535HA  | sharp       |             | 668 533<br>Seite H 7 |
|  |  | VHM | poliert | micro N | z:3        | DIN 6535HA  | micro XS    | sharp       | 668 537<br>Seite H 7 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut   | micro N | z:3        | DIN 6535HA  | sharp       |             | 678 533<br>Seite H 8 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut   | z:3     | DIN 6535HA | micro XS    | sharp       |             | 678 537<br>Seite H 8 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut   | 3xØ     | z: 2-3     | DIN 6535HA  | micro 2-3xØ | Fase ch:45° | 678 530<br>Seite H 9 |

### Micro-Formenbaufräser

#### Micro End Mills for Moldmaking

Art.No./Page

|  |  |     |         |         |            |            |           |               |                        |
|--|--|-----|---------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|
|  |  | VHM | poliert | z:2     | DIN 6535HA | micro NECK | sharp     |               | 668 507 F<br>Seite H 3 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut   | z:2     | DIN 6535HA | micro NECK | sharp     |               | 678 507 F<br>Seite H 6 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut   | micro H | z:2        | DIN 6535HA | Hals neck | Torus R≈0,002 | 752 951<br>Seite H 10  |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut   | micro H | z:2        | DIN 6535HA | Hals neck | Radius ≈0,002 | 752 952<br>Seite H 12  |



## Microfräser VHM - Carbide Micro End Mills

|           |           |  |     |         |            |     |            |            |             |           |
|-----------|-----------|--|-----|---------|------------|-----|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
|           |           |  | VHM | Z Cut   | micro W    | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Hals neck  | sharp       | 752 853   |
|           |           |  | VHM | Z Cut   | micro W    | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Hals neck  | ER Torus    | 752 854   |
|           |           |  | VHM | Z Cut   | micro W    | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Hals neck  | Radius      | 752 855   |
| ● ● ○ ○ ○ | ● ○ ○ ○ ○ |  | VHM | X Cut   | 5xØ        | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | micro NECK | 220° Radius | 678 522   |
| ● ○ ○ ○ ○ | ● ○ ○ ○ ○ |  | VHM | poliert |            | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | micro NECK | Radius      | 668 527 F |
| ● ○ ○ ○ ○ | ● ○ ○ ○ ○ |  | VHM | X Cut   | micro NECK | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Radius     |             | 678 527 F |

## Micro-Radiusfräser

### Micro Radius End Mills

Art.No./Page

|           |           |  |     |         |     |            |              |        |         |
|-----------|-----------|--|-----|---------|-----|------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| ● ○ ○     | ● ○ ○     |  | VHM | poliert | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | micro 2-3xØ  | Radius | 668 529 |
| ● ○ ○     | ● ○ ○     |  | VHM | poliert | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | micro 0,75xØ | Radius | 668 521 |
| ● ○ ○     | ● ○ ○     |  | VHM | poliert | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | micro 1,5xØ  | Radius | 668 527 |
| ● ○ ○ ○ ○ | ● ○ ○ ○ ○ |  | VHM | X Cut   | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | micro 2-3xØ  | Radius | 678 529 |
| ● ○ ○ ○ ○ | ● ○ ○ ○ ○ |  | VHM | X Cut   | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | micro 0,75xØ | Radius | 678 521 |
| ● ○ ○ ○ ○ | ● ○ ○ ○ ○ |  | VHM | X Cut   | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | micro 1,5xØ  | Radius | 678 527 |

## Microfräser für CFK/GFK/Grafit

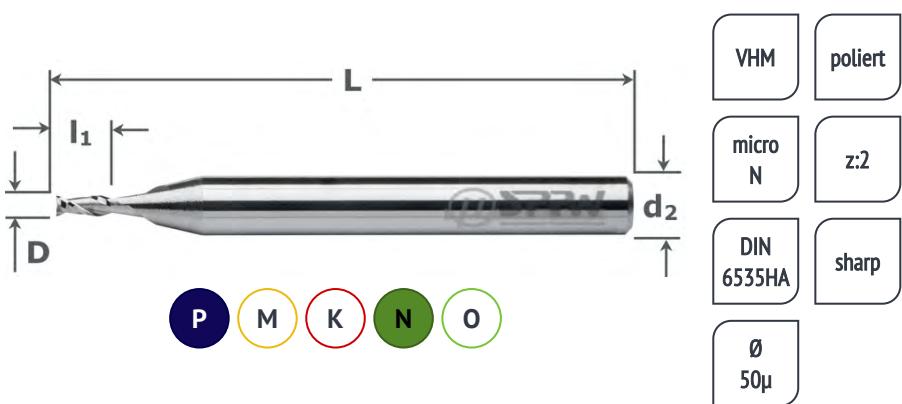
### Micro End Mills for FRP/Graphite

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |     |           |         |     |            |             |         |
|--|--|--|-----|-----------|---------|-----|------------|-------------|---------|
|  |  |  | VHM | DIA Graph | micro N | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | sharp       | 698 500 |
|  |  |  | VHM | DIA Graph | 1,5Ø    | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | micro XS    | sharp   |
|  |  |  | VHM | DIA Graph | 5xØ     | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | micro L     | sharp   |
|  |  |  | VHM | DIA Graph |         | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | micro 8xØ   | sharp   |
|  |  |  | VHM | DIA Graph |         | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Hals neck   | sharp   |
|  |  |  | VHM | DIA Graph |         | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | micro 2-3xØ | Radius  |
|  |  |  | VHM | DIA Graph |         | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | Hals neck   | Radius  |



- Für die allgemeine Anwendung
- Kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Verstärkter Zylinderschaft Form HA
- Zentrumsschnitt 1 Schneide über Mitte
- Oberfläche poliert
- For all applications
- Short series with high rigidity
- Reinforced cylindrical shank form HA
- Center cutting
- Polished finish

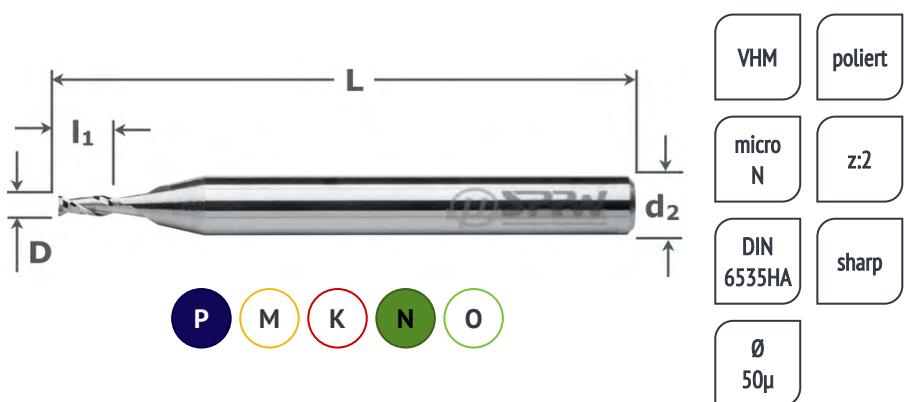


### 668500 - 2-3xØ

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | z | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7  | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|------|---|------------|-----------|-----------|----|----|---|------------|
| 0,05     | 3         | 39 | 0,1  | 2 | 6685000005 | 1,75      | 3         | 39 | 5  | 2 | 6685000175 |
| 0,06     | 3         | 39 | 0,12 | 2 | 6685000006 | 1,8-1,9   | 3         | 39 | 5  | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 0,08     | 3         | 39 | 0,16 | 2 | 6685000008 | 2         | 3         | 39 | 5  | 2 | 6685000200 |
| 0,1      | 3         | 39 | 0,2  | 2 | 6685000010 | 2,05      | 3         | 39 | 6  | 2 | 6685000205 |
| 0,12     | 3         | 39 | 0,24 | 2 | 6685000012 | 2,1-2,2   | 3         | 39 | 6  | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 0,15     | 3         | 39 | 0,3  | 2 | 6685000015 | 2,25      | 3         | 39 | 6  | 2 | 6685000225 |
| 0,2      | 3         | 39 | 0,5  | 2 | 6685000020 | 2,3-2,4   | 3         | 39 | 6  | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 0,25     | 3         | 39 | 0,5  | 2 | 6685000025 | 2,5       | 3         | 39 | 7  | 2 | 6685000250 |
| 0,3      | 3         | 39 | 0,8  | 2 | 6685000030 | 2,6-2,7   | 3         | 39 | 7  | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 0,35     | 3         | 39 | 0,8  | 2 | 6685000035 | 2,75      | 3         | 39 | 7  | 2 | 6685000275 |
| 0,4      | 3         | 39 | 1    | 2 | 6685000040 | 2,8-2,9   | 3         | 39 | 7  | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 0,45     | 3         | 39 | 1    | 2 | 6685000045 | 3         | 4         | 44 | 10 | 2 | 6685000300 |
| 0,5      | 3         | 39 | 1,5  | 2 | 6685000050 | 3,1-3,9   | 4         | 44 | 10 | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 0,55     | 3         | 39 | 1,5  | 2 | 6685000055 | 4         | 5         | 52 | 12 | 2 | 6685000400 |
| 0,6      | 3         | 39 | 1,5  | 2 | 6685000060 | 4,1-4,9   | 5         | 52 | 12 | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 0,65     | 3         | 39 | 1,5  | 2 | 6685000065 | 5         | 6         | 52 | 14 | 2 | 6685000500 |
| 0,7      | 3         | 39 | 2    | 2 | 6685000070 | 5,1-5,9   | 6         | 52 | 14 | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 0,75     | 3         | 39 | 2    | 2 | 6685000075 | 6         | 6         | 52 | 16 | 2 | 6685000600 |
| 0,8      | 3         | 39 | 2    | 2 | 6685000080 | 6,1-6,9   | 8         | 63 | 16 | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 0,85     | 3         | 39 | 2    | 2 | 6685000085 | 7         | 8         | 63 | 18 | 2 | 6685000700 |
| 0,9      | 3         | 39 | 2,5  | 2 | 6685000090 | 7,1-7,9   | 8         | 63 | 18 | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 0,95     | 3         | 39 | 2,5  | 2 | 6685000095 | 8         | 8         | 63 | 20 | 2 | 6685000800 |
| 1        | 3         | 39 | 3    | 2 | 6685000100 | 8,1-8,9   | 10        | 72 | 22 | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 1,05     | 3         | 39 | 3    | 2 | 6685000105 | 9         | 10        | 72 | 22 | 2 | 6685000900 |
| 1,1      | 3         | 39 | 3    | 2 | 6685000110 | 9,1-9,9   | 10        | 72 | 22 | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 1,15     | 3         | 39 | 3    | 2 | 6685000115 | 10        | 10        | 72 | 26 | 2 | 6685001000 |
| 1,2      | 3         | 39 | 4    | 2 | 6685000120 | 10,1-10,9 | 12        | 83 | 26 | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 1,25     | 3         | 39 | 4    | 2 | 6685000125 | 11        | 12        | 83 | 28 | 2 | 6685001100 |
| 1,3      | 3         | 39 | 4    | 2 | 6685000130 | 11,1-11,9 | 12        | 83 | 28 | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 1,4      | 3         | 39 | 4    | 2 | 6685000140 | 12        | 12        | 83 | 30 | 2 | 6685001200 |
| 1,45     | 3         | 39 | 4    | 2 | 6685000145 | 12,1-12,9 | 14        | 83 | 30 | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 1,5      | 3         | 39 | 4    | 2 | 6685000150 | 13        | 14        | 83 | 32 | 2 | 6685001300 |
| 1,55     | 3         | 39 | 5    | 2 | 6685000155 | 13,1-13,9 | 14        | 83 | 32 | 2 | 668500xxxx |
| 1,6-1,7  | 3         | 39 | 5    | 2 | 668500xxxx | 14        | 14        | 83 | 35 | 2 | 6685001400 |



- Für die allgemeine Anwendung
- Kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Verstärkter Zylinderschaft Form HA
- Zentrumsschnitt 1 Schneide über Mitte
- Oberfläche poliert
- For all applications
- Short series with high rigidity
- Reinforced cylindrical shank form HA
- Center cutting
- Polished finish



### 668511 - 0,75xØ

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|------|------------|----------|-----------|----|------|------------|
| 0,4      | 3         | 39 | 0,3  | 6685110040 | 0,7      | 3         | 39 | 0,53 | 6685110070 |
| 0,5      | 3         | 39 | 0,37 | 6685110050 | 0,8      | 3         | 39 | 0,6  | 6685110080 |
| 0,6      | 3         | 39 | 0,45 | 6685110060 | 1        | 3         | 39 | 0,75 | 6685110100 |

### 668507 - 1,5xØ

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | z | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|------|---|------------|----------|-----------|----|------|---|------------|
| 0,1      | 3         | 39 | 0,1  | 2 | 6685070010 | 1        | 3         | 39 | 1,5  | 2 | 6685070100 |
| 0,15     | 3         | 39 | 0,2  | 2 | 6685070015 | 1,1      | 3         | 39 | 1,65 | 2 | 6685070110 |
| 0,2      | 3         | 39 | 0,3  | 2 | 6685070020 | 1,2      | 3         | 39 | 1,8  | 2 | 6685070120 |
| 0,25     | 3         | 39 | 0,35 | 2 | 6685070025 | 1,3      | 3         | 39 | 1,95 | 2 | 6685070130 |
| 0,3      | 3         | 39 | 0,45 | 2 | 6685070030 | 1,4      | 3         | 39 | 2,1  | 2 | 6685070140 |
| 0,4      | 3         | 39 | 0,6  | 2 | 6685070040 | 1,5      | 3         | 39 | 2,25 | 2 | 6685070150 |
| 0,5      | 3         | 39 | 0,75 | 2 | 6685070050 | 1,6      | 3         | 39 | 2,4  | 2 | 6685070160 |
| 0,6      | 3         | 39 | 0,9  | 2 | 6685070060 | 1,7      | 3         | 39 | 2,55 | 2 | 6685070170 |
| 0,7      | 3         | 39 | 1,05 | 2 | 6685070070 | 1,8      | 3         | 39 | 2,7  | 2 | 6685070180 |
| 0,8      | 3         | 39 | 1,2  | 2 | 6685070080 | 1,9      | 3         | 39 | 2,85 | 2 | 6685070190 |
| 0,9      | 3         | 39 | 1,35 | 2 | 6685070090 | 2        | 3         | 39 | 3    | 2 | 6685070200 |

### 668509 - 5xØ

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1  | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|-----|------------|----------|-----------|----|------|------------|
| 0,3      | 3         | 39 | 1,5 | 6685090030 | 1,3      | 3         | 39 | 6,5  | 6685090130 |
| 0,4      | 3         | 39 | 2   | 6685090040 | 1,4      | 3         | 39 | 7    | 6685090140 |
| 0,5      | 3         | 39 | 2,5 | 6685090050 | 1,5      | 3         | 39 | 7,5  | 6685090150 |
| 0,6      | 3         | 39 | 3   | 6685090060 | 1,6      | 3         | 39 | 8    | 6685090160 |
| 0,7      | 3         | 39 | 3,5 | 6685090070 | 1,7      | 3         | 39 | 8,5  | 6685090170 |
| 0,8      | 3         | 39 | 4   | 6685090080 | 1,8      | 3         | 39 | 9    | 6685090180 |
| 0,9      | 3         | 39 | 4,5 | 6685090090 | 1,9      | 3         | 39 | 9,5  | 6685090190 |
| 1        | 3         | 39 | 5   | 6685090100 | 2        | 3         | 39 | 10   | 6685090200 |
| 1,1      | 3         | 39 | 5,5 | 6685090110 | 2,5      | 3         | 45 | 12,5 | 6685090250 |
| 1,2      | 3         | 39 | 6   | 6685090120 | 3        | 4         | 46 | 15   | 6685090300 |

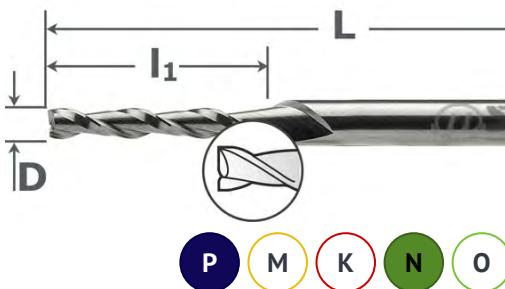
H

**668 510**

## Micro-Bohrnutenfräser VHM Überlang 8xØ Carbide Micro End Mills Extra Long Series 8xØ



- Für die allgemeine Anwendung
- Überlang: Schneidenlänge 8xØ
- Verstärkter Zylinderschaft Form HA
- Zentrumsschnitt 1 Schneide über Mitte
- Oberfläche poliert
- For all applications
- Extra-long: cutting length 8xØ
- Reinforced cylindrical shank form HA
- Center cutting
- Polished finish



|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| VHM       | poliert    |
| z:2       | DIN 6535HA |
| micro 8xØ | sharp      |

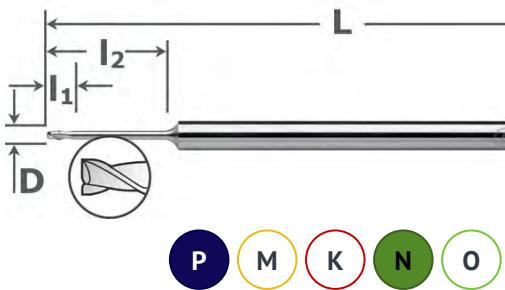
| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 0,3             | 3                | 39       | 2,4       | 6685100030      | 1,5             | 4                | 44       | 12        | 6685100150      |
| 0,4             | 3                | 39       | 3,2       | 6685100040      | 1,6             | 4                | 44       | 12,8      | 6685100160      |
| 0,5             | 3                | 39       | 4         | 6685100050      | 1,7             | 4                | 44       | 13,6      | 6685100170      |
| 0,6             | 3                | 39       | 4,8       | 6685100060      | 1,8             | 4                | 44       | 14,4      | 6685100180      |
| 0,7             | 3                | 39       | 5,6       | 6685100070      | 1,9             | 4                | 44       | 15,2      | 6685100190      |
| 0,8             | 3                | 39       | 6,4       | 6685100080      | 2               | 4                | 44       | 16        | 6685100200      |
| 0,9             | 3                | 39       | 7,2       | 6685100090      | 2,5             | 5                | 60       | 20        | 6685100250      |
| 1               | 3                | 39       | 8         | 6685100100      | 3               | 5                | 60       | 24        | 6685100300      |
| 1,1             | 3                | 39       | 8,8       | 6685100110      | 4               | 6                | 75       | 32        | 6685100400      |
| 1,2             | 3                | 39       | 9,6       | 6685100120      | 5               | 6                | 75       | 40        | 6685100500      |
| 1,3             | 4                | 44       | 10,4      | 6685100130      | 6               | 8                | 80       | 48        | 6685100600      |
| 1,4             | 4                | 44       | 11,2      | 6685100140      |                 |                  |          |           |                 |

**668 507 F**

## Micro-Bohrnutenfräser VHM mit Freistellung Carbide Micro End Mills with Long Reach



- Anwendung im Kleinstformenbau
- Mit Freistellung / Hals
- Zentrumsschnitt 1 Schneide über Mitte
- Oberfläche poliert
- For micro toolmaking application
- Reduced diameter after cutting edge
- Center cutting
- Polished finish



|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| VHM        | poliert    |
| z:2        | DIN 6535HA |
| micro NECK | sharp      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>-0,01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>-0,01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 0,4                | 3                | 39       | 0,4       | 2         | 2        | 6685070042      | 1,2                | 3                | 39       | 1,6       | 6         | 2        | 6685070126      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 39       | 0,55      | 2         | 2        | 6685070052      | 1,2                | 3                | 39       | 1,6       | 9         | 2        | 6685070129      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 39       | 0,55      | 4         | 2        | 6685070054      | 1,4                | 3                | 39       | 1,9       | 6         | 2        | 6685070146      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 60       | 0,55      | 6         | 2        | 6685070056      | 1,4                | 3                | 39       | 1,9       | 9         | 2        | 6685070149      |
| 0,6                | 3                | 39       | 0,7       | 4         | 2        | 6685070064      | 1,5                | 3                | 60       | 2,05      | 12        | 2        | 6685070151      |
| 0,7                | 3                | 39       | 0,85      | 4         | 2        | 6685070074      | 1,5                | 3                | 39       | 2,05      | 6         | 2        | 6685070156      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 39       | 1         | 4         | 2        | 6685070084      | 1,5                | 3                | 39       | 2,05      | 9         | 2        | 6685070159      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 39       | 1         | 6         | 2        | 6685070086      | 1,8                | 3                | 39       | 2,5       | 12        | 2        | 6685070181      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 60       | 1         | 9         | 2        | 6685070089      | 1,8                | 3                | 39       | 2,5       | 9         | 2        | 6685070189      |
| 0,9                | 3                | 39       | 1,15      | 6         | 2        | 6685070096      | 2                  | 3                | 39       | 2,8       | 9         | 2        | 6685070209      |
| 1                  | 3                | 60       | 1,3       | 12        | 2        | 6685070101      | 2                  | 3                | 39       | 2,8       | 12        | 2        | 6685070212      |
| 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,3       | 4         | 2        | 6685070104      | 2                  | 3                | 60       | 2,8       | 15        | 2        | 6685070215      |
| 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,3       | 6         | 2        | 6685070106      | 2,5                | 3                | 60       | 3,55      | 15        | 2        | 6685070251      |
| 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,3       | 9         | 2        | 6685070109      |                    |                  |          |           |           |          |                 |



- Für die allgemeine Anwendung
- Kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Verstärkter Zylinderschaft Form HA
- Zentrumsschnitt 1 Schneide über Mitte
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- For all applications
- Short series with high rigidity
- Reinforced cylindrical shank form HA
- Center cutting
- With X.Cut coating



### 678500 - 2-3xØ

| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 0,1             | 3                | 39       | 0,2       | 2        | 6785000010      | 1,8-1,9         | 3                | 39       | 5         | 2        | 678500xxxx      |
| 0,12            | 3                | 39       | 0,24      | 2        | 6785000012      | 2               | 3                | 39       | 5         | 2        | 6785000020      |
| 0,15            | 3                | 39       | 0,3       | 2        | 6785000015      | 2,05            | 3                | 39       | 6         | 2        | 6785000025      |
| 0,2             | 3                | 39       | 0,5       | 2        | 6785000020      | 2,1-2,2         | 3                | 39       | 6         | 2        | 678500xxxx      |
| 0,25            | 3                | 39       | 0,5       | 2        | 6785000025      | 2,25            | 3                | 39       | 6         | 2        | 67850000225     |
| 0,3             | 3                | 39       | 0,8       | 2        | 6785000030      | 2,3-2,4         | 3                | 39       | 6         | 2        | 678500xxxx      |
| 0,35            | 3                | 39       | 0,8       | 2        | 6785000035      | 2,5             | 3                | 39       | 7         | 2        | 67850000250     |
| 0,4             | 3                | 39       | 1         | 2        | 6785000040      | 2,6             | 3                | 39       | 7         | 2        | 67850000260     |
| 0,45            | 3                | 39       | 1         | 2        | 6785000045      | 2,6-2,9         | 3                | 39       | 7         | 2        | 678500xxxx      |
| 0,5             | 3                | 39       | 1,5       | 2        | 6785000050      | 3               | 4                | 44       | 10        | 2        | 67850000300     |
| 0,55            | 3                | 39       | 1,5       | 2        | 6785000055      | 3,1-3,9         | 4                | 44       | 10        | 2        | 678500xxxx      |
| 0,6             | 3                | 39       | 1,5       | 2        | 6785000060      | 4               | 5                | 52       | 12        | 2        | 67850000400     |
| 0,65            | 3                | 39       | 1,5       | 2        | 6785000065      | 4,1-4,9         | 5                | 52       | 12        | 2        | 678500xxxx      |
| 0,7             | 3                | 39       | 2         | 2        | 6785000070      | 5               | 6                | 52       | 14        | 2        | 67850000500     |
| 0,75            | 3                | 39       | 2         | 2        | 6785000075      | 5,1-5,9         | 6                | 52       | 14        | 2        | 678500xxxx      |
| 0,8             | 3                | 39       | 2         | 2        | 6785000080      | 6               | 6                | 52       | 16        | 2        | 67850000600     |
| 0,85            | 3                | 39       | 2         | 2        | 6785000085      | 6,1-6,9         | 8                | 63       | 16        | 2        | 678500xxxx      |
| 0,9             | 3                | 39       | 2,5       | 2        | 6785000090      | 7               | 8                | 63       | 18        | 2        | 67850000700     |
| 0,95            | 3                | 39       | 2,5       | 2        | 6785000095      | 7,1-7,9         | 8                | 63       | 18        | 2        | 678500xxxx      |
| 1               | 3                | 39       | 3         | 2        | 6785000100      | 8               | 8                | 63       | 20        | 2        | 67850000800     |
| 1,05            | 3                | 39       | 3         | 2        | 6785000105      | 8,1-8,9         | 10               | 72       | 22        | 2        | 678500xxxx      |
| 1,1             | 3                | 39       | 3         | 2        | 6785000110      | 9               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 2        | 67850000900     |
| 1,15            | 3                | 39       | 3         | 2        | 6785000115      | 9,1-9,9         | 10               | 72       | 22        | 2        | 678500xxxx      |
| 1,2             | 3                | 39       | 4         | 2        | 6785000120      | 10              | 10               | 72       | 26        | 2        | 6785001000      |
| 1,25            | 3                | 39       | 4         | 2        | 6785000125      | 10,1-10,9       | 12               | 83       | 26        | 2        | 678500xxxx      |
| 1,3             | 3                | 39       | 4         | 2        | 6785000130      | 11              | 12               | 83       | 28        | 2        | 6785001100      |
| 1,4             | 3                | 39       | 4         | 2        | 6785000140      | 11,1-11,9       | 12               | 83       | 28        | 2        | 678500xxxx      |
| 1,45            | 3                | 39       | 4         | 2        | 6785000145      | 12              | 12               | 83       | 30        | 2        | 6785001200      |
| 1,5             | 3                | 39       | 4         | 2        | 6785000150      | 12,1-12,9       | 14               | 83       | 30        | 2        | 678500xxxx      |
| 1,55            | 3                | 39       | 5         | 2        | 6785000155      | 13              | 14               | 83       | 32        | 2        | 6785001300      |
| 1,6-1,7         | 3                | 39       | 5         | 2        | 678500xxxx      | 13,1-13,9       | 14               | 83       | 32        | 2        | 678500xxxx      |
| 1,75            | 3                | 39       | 5         | 2        | 678500175       | 14              | 14               | 83       | 35        | 2        | 6785001400      |

H

**Micro**

# Micro-Bohrnutenfräser VHM+X.Cut 1/10 steigend

## Carbide Micro End Mills+X.Cut 1/10 increments



- Für die allgemeine Anwendung
- Kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Verstärkter Zylinderschaft Form HA
- Zentrumsschnitt 1 Schneide über Mitte
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- For all applications
- Short series with high rigidity
- Reinforced cylindrical shank form HA
- Center cutting
- With X.Cut coating



### 678511 - 0,75xØ

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|------|------------|----------|-----------|----|------|------------|
| 0,4      | 3         | 39 | 0,3  | 6785110040 | 0,7      | 3         | 39 | 0,53 | 6785110070 |
| 0,5      | 3         | 39 | 0,37 | 6785110050 | 0,8      | 3         | 39 | 0,6  | 6785110080 |
| 0,6      | 3         | 39 | 0,45 | 6785110060 | 1        | 3         | 39 | 0,75 | 6785110100 |

### 678507 - 1,5xØ

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | z | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|------|---|------------|----------|-----------|----|------|---|------------|
| 0,1      | 3         | 39 | 0,1  | 2 | 6785070010 | 1        | 3         | 39 | 1,5  | 2 | 6785070100 |
| 0,15     | 3         | 39 | 0,2  | 2 | 6785070015 | 1,1      | 3         | 39 | 1,65 | 2 | 6785070110 |
| 0,2      | 3         | 39 | 0,3  | 2 | 6785070020 | 1,2      | 3         | 39 | 1,8  | 2 | 6785070120 |
| 0,25     | 3         | 39 | 0,35 | 2 | 6785070025 | 1,3      | 3         | 39 | 1,95 | 2 | 6785070130 |
| 0,3      | 3         | 39 | 0,45 | 2 | 6785070030 | 1,4      | 3         | 39 | 2,1  | 2 | 6785070140 |
| 0,4      | 3         | 39 | 0,6  | 2 | 6785070040 | 1,5      | 3         | 39 | 2,25 | 2 | 6785070150 |
| 0,5      | 3         | 39 | 0,75 | 2 | 6785070050 | 1,6      | 3         | 39 | 2,4  | 2 | 6785070160 |
| 0,6      | 3         | 39 | 0,9  | 2 | 6785070060 | 1,7      | 3         | 39 | 2,55 | 2 | 6785070170 |
| 0,7      | 3         | 39 | 1,05 | 2 | 6785070070 | 1,8      | 3         | 39 | 2,7  | 2 | 6785070180 |
| 0,8      | 3         | 39 | 1,2  | 2 | 6785070080 | 1,9      | 3         | 39 | 2,85 | 2 | 6785070190 |
| 0,9      | 3         | 39 | 1,35 | 2 | 6785070090 | 2        | 3         | 39 | 3    | 2 | 6785070200 |

### 678509 - 5xØ

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1  | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|-----|------------|----------|-----------|----|------|------------|
| 0,3      | 3         | 39 | 1,5 | 6785090030 | 1,3      | 3         | 39 | 6,5  | 6785090130 |
| 0,4      | 3         | 39 | 2   | 6785090040 | 1,4      | 3         | 39 | 7    | 6785090140 |
| 0,5      | 3         | 39 | 2,5 | 6785090050 | 1,5      | 3         | 39 | 7,5  | 6785090150 |
| 0,6      | 3         | 39 | 3   | 6785090060 | 1,6      | 3         | 39 | 8    | 6785090160 |
| 0,7      | 3         | 39 | 3,5 | 6785090070 | 1,7      | 3         | 39 | 8,5  | 6785090170 |
| 0,8      | 3         | 39 | 4   | 6785090080 | 1,8      | 3         | 39 | 9    | 6785090180 |
| 0,9      | 3         | 39 | 4,5 | 6785090090 | 1,9      | 3         | 39 | 9,5  | 6785090190 |
| 1        | 3         | 39 | 5   | 6785090100 | 2        | 3         | 39 | 10   | 6785090200 |
| 1,1      | 3         | 39 | 5,5 | 6785090110 | 2,5      | 3         | 45 | 12,5 | 6785090250 |
| 1,2      | 3         | 39 | 6   | 6785090120 | 3        | 4         | 46 | 15   | 6785090300 |

**678 510**

## Micro-Bohrnutenfräser VHM+X.Cut Überlang 8xØ Carbide Micro End Mills+X.Cut Extra Long Series 8xØ



- Für die allgemeine Anwendung
- Überlang: Schneidenlänge 8xØ
- Verstärkter Zylinderschaft Form HA
- Zentrumsschnitt 1 Schneide über Mitte
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- For all applications
- Extra-long: cutting length 8xØ
- Reinforced cylindrical shank form HA
- Center cutting
- With X.Cut coating



| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|------|------------|----------|-----------|----|------|------------|
| 0,3      | 3         | 39 | 2,4  | 6785100030 | 1,5      | 4         | 44 | 12   | 6785100150 |
| 0,4      | 3         | 39 | 3,2  | 6785100040 | 1,6      | 4         | 44 | 12,8 | 6785100160 |
| 0,5      | 3         | 39 | 4    | 6785100050 | 1,7      | 4         | 44 | 13,6 | 6785100170 |
| 0,6      | 3         | 39 | 4,8  | 6785100060 | 1,8      | 4         | 44 | 14,4 | 6785100180 |
| 0,7      | 3         | 39 | 5,6  | 6785100070 | 1,9      | 4         | 44 | 15,2 | 6785100190 |
| 0,8      | 3         | 39 | 6,4  | 6785100080 | 2        | 4         | 44 | 16   | 6785100200 |
| 0,9      | 3         | 39 | 7,2  | 6785100090 | 2,5      | 5         | 60 | 20   | 6785100250 |
| 1        | 3         | 39 | 8    | 6785100100 | 3        | 5         | 60 | 24   | 6785100300 |
| 1,1      | 3         | 39 | 8,8  | 6785100110 | 4        | 6         | 75 | 32   | 6785100400 |
| 1,2      | 3         | 39 | 9,6  | 6785100120 | 5        | 6         | 75 | 40   | 6785100500 |
| 1,3      | 4         | 44 | 10,4 | 6785100130 | 6        | 8         | 80 | 48   | 6785100600 |
| 1,4      | 4         | 44 | 11,2 | 6785100140 |          |           |    |      |            |

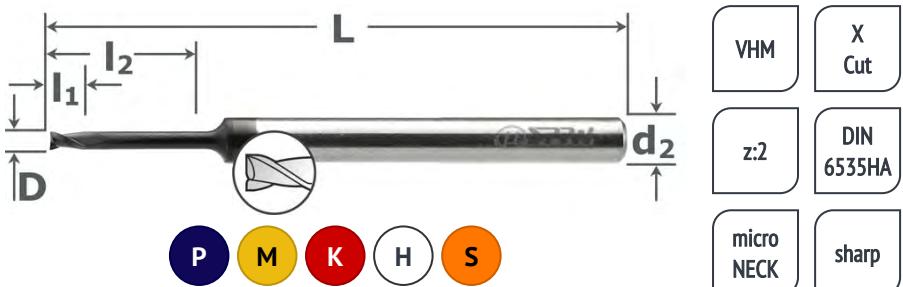
**678 507 F**

## Micro-Bohrnutenfräser VHM+X.Cut mit Freistellung Carbide Micro End Mills+X.Cut with Long Reach



H

- Anwendung im Kleinstformenbau
- Mit Freistellung / Hals
- Zentrumsschnitt 1 Schneide über Mitte
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- For micro toolmaking application
- Reduced diameter after cutting edge
- Center cutting
- With X.Cut coating



| ØD<br>-0,01 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | l2 | z | Art. No.   | ØD<br>-0,01 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | l2 | z | Art. No.   |
|-------------|-----------|----|------|----|---|------------|-------------|-----------|----|------|----|---|------------|
| 0,4         | 3         | 39 | 0,4  | 2  | 2 | 6785070042 | 1,2         | 3         | 39 | 1,6  | 6  | 2 | 6785070126 |
| 0,5         | 3         | 39 | 0,55 | 2  | 2 | 6785070052 | 1,2         | 3         | 39 | 1,6  | 9  | 2 | 6785070129 |
| 0,5         | 3         | 39 | 0,55 | 4  | 2 | 6785070054 | 1,4         | 3         | 39 | 1,9  | 6  | 2 | 6785070146 |
| 0,5         | 3         | 60 | 0,55 | 6  | 2 | 6785070056 | 1,4         | 3         | 39 | 1,9  | 9  | 2 | 6785070149 |
| 0,6         | 3         | 39 | 0,7  | 4  | 2 | 6785070064 | 1,5         | 3         | 60 | 2,05 | 12 | 2 | 6785070151 |
| 0,7         | 3         | 39 | 0,85 | 4  | 2 | 6785070074 | 1,5         | 3         | 39 | 2,05 | 6  | 2 | 6785070156 |
| 0,8         | 3         | 39 | 1    | 4  | 2 | 6785070084 | 1,5         | 3         | 39 | 2,05 | 9  | 2 | 6785070159 |
| 0,8         | 3         | 39 | 1    | 6  | 2 | 6785070086 | 1,8         | 3         | 39 | 2,5  | 12 | 2 | 6785070181 |
| 0,8         | 3         | 60 | 1    | 9  | 2 | 6785070089 | 1,8         | 3         | 39 | 2,5  | 9  | 2 | 6785070189 |
| 0,9         | 3         | 39 | 1,15 | 6  | 2 | 6785070096 | 2           | 3         | 39 | 2,8  | 9  | 2 | 6785070209 |
| 1           | 3         | 60 | 1,3  | 12 | 2 | 6785070101 | 2           | 3         | 39 | 2,8  | 12 | 2 | 6785070212 |
| 1           | 3         | 39 | 1,3  | 4  | 2 | 6785070104 | 2           | 3         | 60 | 2,8  | 15 | 2 | 6785070215 |
| 1           | 3         | 39 | 1,3  | 6  | 2 | 6785070106 | 2,5         | 3         | 60 | 3,55 | 15 | 2 | 6785070251 |
| 1           | 3         | 39 | 1,3  | 9  | 2 | 6785070109 |             |           |    |      |    |   |            |

H 6

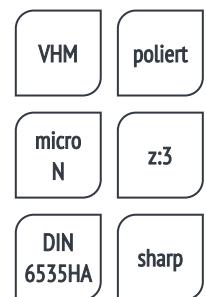
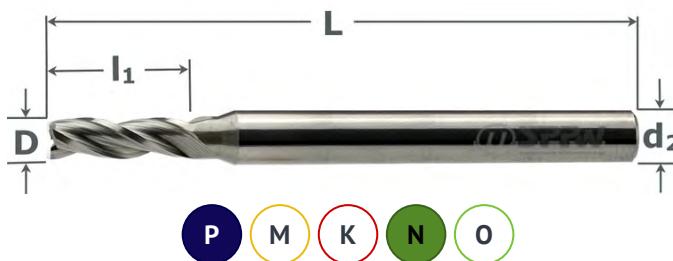
**Micro z3**

# Micro-Bohrnutenfräser VHM 3 Schneiden 1/10 steigend

## Carbide Micro End Mills 3 Flutes 1/10 increments



- 3 extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Verstärkter Zylinderschaft
- Zentrumsschnitt 1 Schneide über Mitte
- Oberfläche poliert
- 3 flutes, sharp cutting edges
- Short series with high rigidity
- Reinforced cylindrical shank
- Center cutting
- Polished finish



### 668533 - 2-3xØ

| <b>ØD</b><br>-0.01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 0,5                | 3                | 39       | 1,5       | 6685330050      |
| 0,6                | 3                | 39       | 1,5       | 6685330060      |
| 0,7                | 3                | 39       | 2         | 6685330070      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 39       | 2         | 6685330080      |
| 0,9                | 3                | 39       | 2,5       | 6685330090      |
| 1                  | 3                | 39       | 3         | 6685330100      |
| 1,1                | 3                | 39       | 3         | 6685330110      |
| 1,2                | 3                | 39       | 4         | 6685330120      |
| 1,3                | 3                | 39       | 4         | 6685330130      |
| 1,4                | 3                | 39       | 4         | 6685330140      |
| 1,5                | 3                | 39       | 4         | 6685330150      |
| 1,6                | 3                | 39       | 5         | 6685330160      |
| 1,7                | 3                | 39       | 5         | 6685330170      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>-0.01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1,8                | 3                | 39       | 5         | 6685330180      |
| 1,9                | 3                | 39       | 5         | 6685330190      |
| 2                  | 3                | 39       | 5         | 6685330200      |
| 2,1                | 3                | 39       | 6         | 6685330210      |
| 2,2                | 3                | 39       | 6         | 6685330220      |
| 2,3                | 3                | 39       | 6         | 6685330230      |
| 2,4                | 3                | 39       | 6         | 6685330240      |
| 2,5                | 3                | 39       | 7         | 6685330250      |
| 2,6                | 3                | 39       | 7         | 6685330260      |
| 2,7                | 3                | 39       | 7         | 6685330270      |
| 2,8                | 3                | 39       | 7         | 6685330280      |
| 2,9                | 3                | 39       | 7         | 6685330290      |
| 3                  | 4                | 44       | 10        | 6685330300      |

### 668537 - 1,5xØ

| <b>ØD</b><br>-0.01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 0,3                | 3                | 39       | 0,45      | 6685370030      |
| 0,4                | 3                | 39       | 0,6       | 6685370040      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 39       | 0,75      | 6685370050      |
| 0,6                | 3                | 39       | 0,9       | 6685370060      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 39       | 1,2       | 6685370080      |
| 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,5       | 6685370100      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>-0.01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1,2                | 3                | 39       | 1,8       | 6685370120      |
| 1,4                | 3                | 39       | 2,1       | 6685370140      |
| 1,5                | 3                | 39       | 2,25      | 6685370150      |
| 1,8                | 3                | 39       | 2,7       | 6685370180      |
| 2                  | 3                | 39       | 3         | 6685370200      |
| 2,5                | 3                | 39       | 3,75      | 6685370250      |

**Micro z3**

# Micro-Bohrnutenfräser VHM+X.Cut 3 Schneiden 1/10 steigend

## Carbide Micro End Mills+X.Cut 3 Flutes 1/10 increments



- 3 extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Verstärkter Zylinderschaft
- Zentrumsschnitt 1 Schneide über Mitte
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- 3 flutes, sharp cutting edges
- Short series with high rigidity
- Reinforced cylindrical shank
- Center cutting
- With X.Cut coating



### 678533 - 2-3xØ

| <b>ØD</b><br>-0.01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>-0.01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 0,5                | 3                | 39       | 1,5       | 6785330050      | 1,8                | 3                | 39       | 5         | 6785330180      |
| 0,6                | 3                | 39       | 1,5       | 6785330060      | 1,9                | 3                | 39       | 5         | 6785330190      |
| 0,7                | 3                | 39       | 2         | 6785330070      | 2                  | 3                | 39       | 5         | 6785330200      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 39       | 2         | 6785330080      | 2,1                | 3                | 39       | 6         | 6785330210      |
| 0,9                | 3                | 39       | 2,5       | 6785330090      | 2,2                | 3                | 39       | 6         | 6785330220      |
| 1                  | 3                | 39       | 3         | 6785330100      | 2,3                | 3                | 39       | 6         | 6785330230      |
| 1,1                | 3                | 39       | 3         | 6785330110      | 2,4                | 3                | 39       | 6         | 6785330240      |
| 1,2                | 3                | 39       | 4         | 6785330120      | 2,5                | 3                | 39       | 7         | 6785330250      |
| 1,3                | 3                | 39       | 4         | 6785330130      | 2,6                | 3                | 39       | 7         | 6785330260      |
| 1,4                | 3                | 39       | 4         | 6785330140      | 2,7                | 3                | 39       | 7         | 6785330270      |
| 1,5                | 3                | 39       | 4         | 6785330150      | 2,8                | 3                | 39       | 7         | 6785330280      |
| 1,6                | 3                | 39       | 5         | 6785330160      | 2,9                | 3                | 39       | 7         | 6785330290      |
| 1,7                | 3                | 39       | 5         | 6785330170      | 3                  | 4                | 44       | 10        | 6785330300      |

H

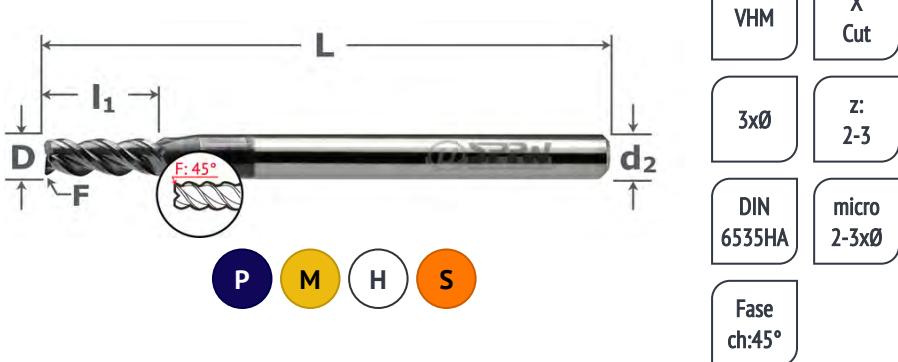
### 678537 - 1,5xØ

| <b>ØD</b><br>-0.01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>-0.01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 0,3                | 3                | 39       | 0,45      | 6785370030      | 1,2                | 3                | 39       | 1,8       | 6785370120      |
| 0,4                | 3                | 39       | 0,6       | 6785370040      | 1,4                | 3                | 39       | 2,1       | 6785370140      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 39       | 0,75      | 6785370050      | 1,5                | 3                | 39       | 2,25      | 6785370150      |
| 0,6                | 3                | 39       | 0,9       | 6785370060      | 1,8                | 3                | 39       | 2,7       | 6785370180      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 39       | 1,2       | 6785370080      | 2                  | 3                | 39       | 3         | 6785370200      |
| 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,5       | 6785370100      | 2,5                | 3                | 39       | 3,75      | 6785370250      |

H 8



- Nut-/Umfang in Sonderlegierungen
- Werkstoffe mit hoher Zugfestigkeit
- Eingriffstiefe bis  $3 \times \varnothing$
- Mit Schutzfase 45°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Slotting, contouring in special alloys
- Materials with high hardness
- Flute length  $3 \times \varnothing$
- With protection chamfer 45°
- Center cutting and 45° helix
- With X.Cut coating



| ØD<br>-0,01 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1  | z | Art. No.   |
|-------------|-----------|----|-----|---|------------|
| 0,5         | 3         | 39 | 1,5 | 2 | 6785300050 |
| 0,6         | 3         | 39 | 1,5 | 2 | 6785300060 |
| 0,8         | 3         | 39 | 2   | 2 | 6785300080 |
| 1           | 3         | 39 | 3   | 3 | 6785300100 |

| ØD<br>-0,01 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|-------------|-----------|----|----|---|------------|
| 1,2         | 3         | 39 | 4  | 3 | 6785300120 |
| 1,5         | 3         | 39 | 4  | 3 | 6785300150 |
| 2           | 3         | 39 | 5  | 3 | 6785300200 |
| 2,5         | 3         | 39 | 7  | 3 | 6785300250 |

## — INFO —

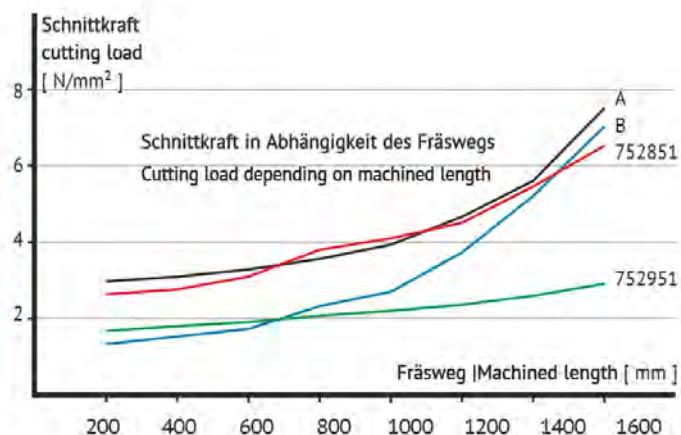
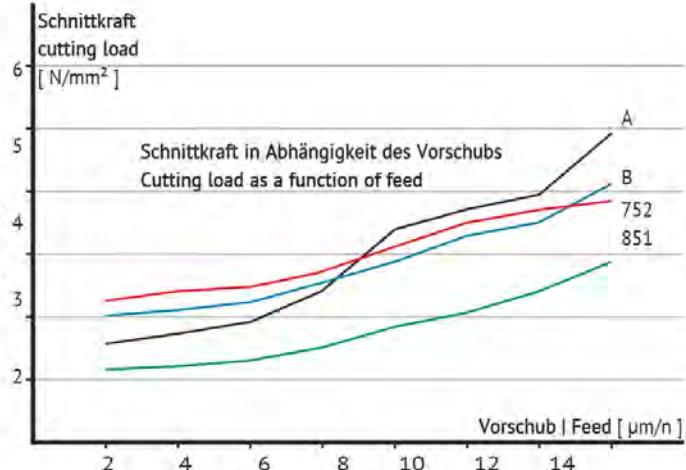
### OPTIMAG - AUSSERGEWÖHNLICHE FRÄSER FÜR DEN KLEINSTFORMENBAU

H

OptiMag Hochvorschub/Hochgenauigkeits-Fräser bieten dem Anwender den ultimativen Kompromiss zwischen Bearbeitungsgeschwindigkeit und Präzision.

Herkömmliche Bearbeitungsstrategien im Mikro-Formenbau sehen niedrige Zahnvorschübe von wenigen Mikrometern vor. Die robuste Geometrie unserer OPTIMAG-Microfräser ermöglicht Ihnen deutlich höhere Vorschübe. Diese erleichtern dem Fräser das Schneiden und garantieren gleichzeitig die Stabilität des Werkzeugs, womit sich deutlich bessere Werkzeugstandzeiten und hochpräzise Oberflächen erzielen lassen.

- Mehr Stabilität und Steifigkeit durch höhere Kerndicke
- Engste Radiustoleranzen von  $\pm 2 \mu\text{m}$  für mehr Präzision
- Optimierter radialer Übergang zwischen Schneide und Schaft reduziert Vibrationen
- Neues Hartmetall-Substrat mit hervorragender Zähigkeit bei extremer Steifigkeit
- Robuste Schneidengeometrie für lange Werkzeugelebensdauer



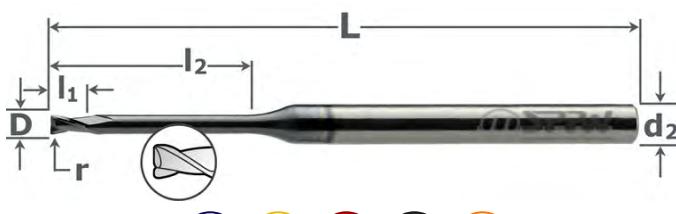
752 951

# Micro-Präzisions-Torusfräser VHM+X.Cut Formenbau

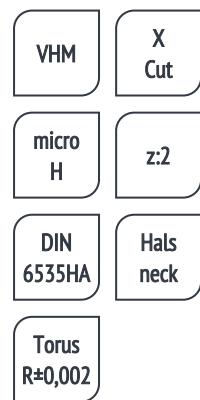
## Carbide Micro Precision Torical End Mills +X.Cut Moldmaking



- Radiustoleranz  $\pm 0,002$
- Gehärtete Stählen bis 65 HRC
- Erhöhte Eingriffstiefe an Formsschräge
- Optimierte HSC-Schaftgeometrie
- Für höhere Laufruhe und Lebensdauer
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Radius tolerance  $\pm 0,002$
- Milling of hardened steels 65 HRC
- Extended deep milling, mold making
- Optimized HSC geometry
- No vibrations and long tool life
- With X.Cut coating



P M K H S

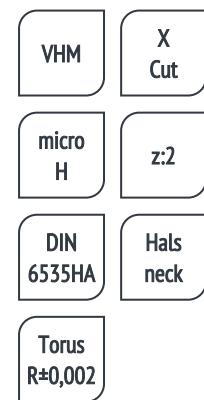
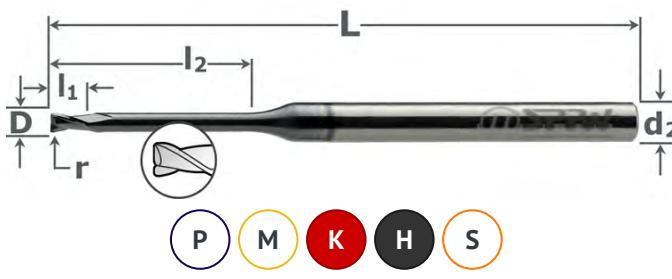


| $\text{ØD}$<br>h7 | $\text{Ød2}$<br>h5 | L  | l1   | l2 | r<br>$\pm 0,002$ | Art. No.   | $\text{ØD}$<br>h7 | $\text{Ød2}$<br>h5 | L  | l1   | l2 | r<br>$\pm 0,002$ | Art. No.   |
|-------------------|--------------------|----|------|----|------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|----|------|----|------------------|------------|
| 0,3               | 4                  | 45 | 0,25 | 1  | 0,05             | 7529510301 | 1,0               | 4                  | 50 | 1,3  | 6  | 0,05             | 7529511006 |
| 0,3               | 4                  | 45 | 0,25 | 2  | 0,05             | 7529510302 | 1,0               | 4                  | 50 | 1,3  | 8  | 0,05             | 7529511008 |
| 0,3               | 4                  | 45 | 0,25 | 3  | 0,05             | 7529510303 | 1,0               | 4                  | 50 | 1,3  | 10 | 0,05             | 7529511010 |
| 0,3               | 4                  | 45 | 0,45 | -- | 0,05             | 7529510345 | 1,0               | 4                  | 50 | 1,3  | 12 | 0,05             | 7529511012 |
| 0,4               | 4                  | 45 | 0,4  | 1  | 0,05             | 7529510401 | 1,0               | 4                  | 50 | 1,3  | 16 | 0,05             | 7529511016 |
| 0,4               | 4                  | 45 | 0,4  | 2  | 0,05             | 7529510402 | 1,0               | 4                  | 50 | 1,3  | 20 | 0,05             | 7529511020 |
| 0,4               | 4                  | 45 | 0,4  | 3  | 0,05             | 7529510403 | 1,0               | 4                  | 50 | 1,5  | -- | 0,05             | 7529511050 |
| 0,4               | 4                  | 45 | 0,4  | 4  | 0,05             | 7529510404 | 1,0               | 4                  | 60 | 1,5  | -- | 0,05             | 7529511060 |
| 0,4               | 4                  | 45 | 0,6  | -- | 0,05             | 7529510445 | 1,2               | 4                  | 50 | 1,6  | 6  | 0,06             | 7529511206 |
| 0,5               | 4                  | 45 | 0,55 | 2  | 0,05             | 7529510502 | 1,2               | 4                  | 50 | 1,6  | 8  | 0,06             | 7529511208 |
| 0,5               | 4                  | 45 | 0,55 | 3  | 0,05             | 7529510503 | 1,2               | 4                  | 50 | 1,6  | 10 | 0,06             | 7529511210 |
| 0,5               | 4                  | 45 | 0,55 | 4  | 0,05             | 7529510504 | 1,2               | 4                  | 50 | 1,6  | 12 | 0,06             | 7529511212 |
| 0,5               | 4                  | 45 | 0,55 | 6  | 0,05             | 7529510506 | 1,2               | 4                  | 50 | 1,6  | 16 | 0,06             | 7529511216 |
| 0,5               | 4                  | 45 | 0,55 | 8  | 0,05             | 7529510508 | 1,2               | 4                  | 50 | 1,8  | -- | 0,06             | 7529511250 |
| 0,5               | 4                  | 45 | 0,55 | 10 | 0,05             | 7529510510 | 1,2               | 4                  | 60 | 1,8  | -- | 0,06             | 7529511260 |
| 0,5               | 4                  | 45 | 0,75 | -- | 0,05             | 7529510545 | 1,4               | 4                  | 50 | 1,9  | 6  | 0,07             | 7529511406 |
| 0,6               | 4                  | 45 | 0,7  | 2  | 0,05             | 7529510602 | 1,4               | 4                  | 50 | 1,9  | 8  | 0,07             | 7529511408 |
| 0,6               | 4                  | 45 | 0,7  | 3  | 0,05             | 7529510603 | 1,4               | 4                  | 50 | 1,9  | 10 | 0,07             | 7529511410 |
| 0,6               | 4                  | 45 | 0,7  | 4  | 0,05             | 7529510604 | 1,4               | 4                  | 50 | 1,9  | 12 | 0,07             | 7529511412 |
| 0,6               | 4                  | 45 | 0,7  | 6  | 0,05             | 7529510606 | 1,4               | 4                  | 50 | 2,1  | -- | 0,07             | 7529511450 |
| 0,6               | 4                  | 45 | 0,7  | 8  | 0,05             | 7529510608 | 1,5               | 4                  | 50 | 2,05 | 4  | 0,075            | 7529511504 |
| 0,6               | 4                  | 45 | 0,7  | 10 | 0,05             | 7529510610 | 1,5               | 4                  | 50 | 2,05 | 6  | 0,075            | 7529511506 |
| 0,6               | 4                  | 45 | 0,9  | -- | 0,05             | 7529510645 | 1,5               | 4                  | 50 | 2,05 | 8  | 0,075            | 7529511508 |
| 0,7               | 4                  | 45 | 0,85 | 2  | 0,05             | 7529510702 | 1,5               | 4                  | 50 | 2,05 | 10 | 0,075            | 7529511510 |
| 0,7               | 4                  | 45 | 0,85 | 4  | 0,05             | 7529510704 | 1,5               | 4                  | 50 | 2,05 | 12 | 0,075            | 7529511512 |
| 0,7               | 4                  | 45 | 0,85 | 6  | 0,05             | 7529510706 | 1,5               | 4                  | 60 | 2,05 | 16 | 0,075            | 7529511516 |
| 0,7               | 4                  | 45 | 0,85 | 8  | 0,05             | 7529510708 | 1,5               | 4                  | 60 | 2,05 | 20 | 0,075            | 7529511520 |
| 0,7               | 4                  | 45 | 0,85 | 10 | 0,05             | 7529510710 | 1,5               | 4                  | 50 | 2,25 | -- | 0,075            | 7529511550 |
| 0,7               | 4                  | 45 | 1,05 | -- | 0,05             | 7529510745 | 1,5               | 4                  | 60 | 2,25 | -- | 0,075            | 7529511560 |
| 0,8               | 4                  | 45 | 1,2  | -- | 0,05             | 7529510800 | 1,6               | 4                  | 50 | 2,2  | 6  | 0,08             | 7529511606 |
| 0,8               | 4                  | 45 | 1    | 4  | 0,05             | 7529510804 | 1,6               | 4                  | 50 | 2,2  | 8  | 0,08             | 7529511608 |
| 0,8               | 4                  | 45 | 1    | 6  | 0,05             | 7529510806 | 1,6               | 4                  | 50 | 2,2  | 10 | 0,08             | 7529511610 |
| 0,8               | 4                  | 45 | 1    | 8  | 0,05             | 7529510808 | 1,6               | 4                  | 50 | 2,2  | 12 | 0,08             | 7529511612 |
| 0,8               | 4                  | 45 | 1    | 10 | 0,05             | 7529510810 | 1,6               | 4                  | 50 | 2,2  | 16 | 0,08             | 7529511616 |
| 0,8               | 4                  | 45 | 1    | 12 | 0,05             | 7529510812 | 1,6               | 4                  | 50 | 2,4  | -- | 0,08             | 7529511650 |
| 0,8               | 4                  | 45 | 1,2  | -- | 0,05             | 7529510845 | 1,6               | 4                  | 60 | 2,4  | -- | 0,08             | 7529511660 |
| 1,0               | 4                  | 50 | 1,3  | 4  | 0,05             | 7529511004 |                   |                    |    |      |    |                  |            |

H



- Radiustoleranz  $\pm 0,002$
- Gehärtete Stählen bis 65 HRC
- Erhöhte Eingriffstiefe an Formsschräge
- Optimierte HSC-Schaftgeometrie
- Für höhere Laufruhe und Lebensdauer
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Radius tolerance  $\pm 0,002$
- Milling of hardened steels 65 HRC
- Extended deep milling, mold making
- Optimized HSC geometry
- No vibrations and long tool life
- With X.Cut coating



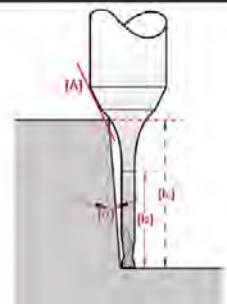
| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>r</b><br>$\pm 0,002$ | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>r</b><br>$\pm 0,002$ | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 2,0             | 4                | 50       | 2,8       | 6         | 0,1                     | 7529512006      | 3,0             | 6                | 75       | 4,3       | 30        | 0,15                    | 7529513030      |
| 2,0             | 4                | 50       | 2,8       | 8         | 0,1                     | 7529512008      | 3,0             | 6                | 100      | 4,3       | 40        | 0,15                    | 7529513040      |
| 2,0             | 4                | 50       | 2,8       | 10        | 0,1                     | 7529512010      | 3,0             | 6                | 60       | 4,5       | --        | 0,15                    | 7529513060      |
| 2,0             | 4                | 50       | 2,8       | 12        | 0,1                     | 7529512012      | 3,0             | 6                | 75       | 4,5       | --        | 0,15                    | 7529513075      |
| 2,0             | 4                | 60       | 2,8       | 16        | 0,1                     | 7529512016      | 3,0             | 6                | 100      | 4,5       | --        | 0,15                    | 7529513099      |
| 2,0             | 4                | 60       | 2,8       | 20        | 0,1                     | 7529512020      | 4,0             | 6                | 60       | 5,8       | 12        | 0,2                     | 7529514012      |
| 2,0             | 4                | 70       | 2,8       | 25        | 0,1                     | 7529512025      | 4,0             | 6                | 60       | 5,8       | 16        | 0,2                     | 7529514016      |
| 2,0             | 4                | 70       | 2,8       | 30        | 0,1                     | 7529512030      | 4,0             | 6                | 60       | 5,8       | 20        | 0,2                     | 7529514020      |
| 2,0             | 4                | 50       | 3         | --        | 0,1                     | 7529512050      | 4,0             | 6                | 75       | 5,8       | 25        | 0,2                     | 7529514025      |
| 2,0             | 4                | 60       | 3         | --        | 0,1                     | 7529512060      | 4,0             | 6                | 75       | 5,8       | 30        | 0,2                     | 7529514030      |
| 2,0             | 4                | 70       | 3         | --        | 0,1                     | 7529512070      | 4,0             | 6                | 100      | 5,8       | 40        | 0,2                     | 7529514040      |
| 2,5             | 4                | 50       | 3,55      | 8         | 0,125                   | 7529512508      | 4,0             | 6                | 60       | 6         | --        | 0,2                     | 7529514060      |
| 2,5             | 4                | 50       | 3,55      | 10        | 0,125                   | 7529512510      | 4,0             | 6                | 75       | 6         | --        | 0,2                     | 7529514075      |
| 2,5             | 4                | 50       | 3,55      | 12        | 0,125                   | 7529512512      | 4,0             | 6                | 100      | 6         | --        | 0,2                     | 7529514099      |
| 2,5             | 4                | 60       | 3,55      | 16        | 0,125                   | 7529512516      | 5,0             | 6                | 60       | 7,3       | 16        | 0,25                    | 7529515016      |
| 2,5             | 4                | 60       | 3,55      | 20        | 0,125                   | 7529512520      | 5,0             | 6                | 60       | 7,3       | 20        | 0,25                    | 7529515020      |
| 2,5             | 4                | 70       | 3,55      | 25        | 0,125                   | 7529512525      | 5,0             | 6                | 75       | 7,3       | 25        | 0,25                    | 7529515025      |
| 2,5             | 4                | 70       | 3,55      | 30        | 0,125                   | 7529512530      | 5,0             | 6                | 75       | 7,3       | 30        | 0,25                    | 7529515030      |
| 2,5             | 4                | 50       | 3,75      | --        | 0,125                   | 7529512550      | 5,0             | 6                | 100      | 7,3       | 40        | 0,25                    | 7529515040      |
| 2,5             | 4                | 60       | 3,75      | --        | 0,125                   | 7529512560      | 5,0             | 6                | 60       | 7,5       | --        | 0,25                    | 7529515060      |
| 2,5             | 4                | 70       | 3,75      | --        | 0,125                   | 7529512570      | 5,0             | 6                | 75       | 7,5       | --        | 0,25                    | 7529515075      |
| 3,0             | 6                | 60       | 4,3       | 8         | 0,15                    | 7529513008      | 5,0             | 6                | 100      | 7,5       | --        | 0,25                    | 7529515099      |
| 3,0             | 6                | 60       | 4,3       | 10        | 0,15                    | 7529513010      | 6,0             | 6                | 75       | 8,8       | 20        | 0,3                     | 7529516020      |
| 3,0             | 6                | 60       | 4,3       | 12        | 0,15                    | 7529513012      | 6,0             | 6                | 75       | 8,8       | 30        | 0,3                     | 7529516030      |
| 3,0             | 6                | 60       | 4,3       | 16        | 0,15                    | 7529513016      | 6,0             | 6                | 75       | 8,8       | 40        | 0,3                     | 7529516040      |
| 3,0             | 6                | 60       | 4,3       | 20        | 0,15                    | 7529513020      | 6,0             | 6                | 75       | 9         | --        | 0,3                     | 7529516075      |
| 3,0             | 6                | 75       | 4,3       | 25        | 0,15                    | 7529513025      |                 |                  |          |           |           |                         |                 |

**INFO****Präzisions-Micro-Formenbaufräser**

Die optimierte Form des Übergangs der Freistellung in den Schaft mit Radius und Konus [A] erlaubt die Gesenkschräge [ $\alpha$ ] optimal zu nutzen und so die Nutzlänge [lc] des Fräzers im Vergleich mit der normalen Nutzlänge [l2] zu steigern. Abhängig vom Gesenkinkel ergibt sich eine deutlich erhöhte Einsatztiefe.

**Precision-Micro-End-Mills for Moldmaking**

The reinforced long neck geometry with radius and back taper [A] allows it to take advantage of the mold slope angle [ $\alpha$ ] increasing the usable milling length [lc] of the tool compared to the normal usable length [l2]. In function of the slope angle a significantly increased milling depth can be achieved.



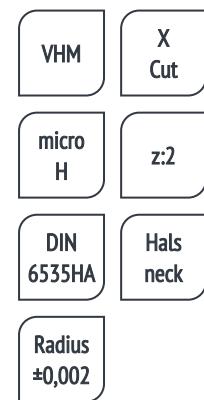
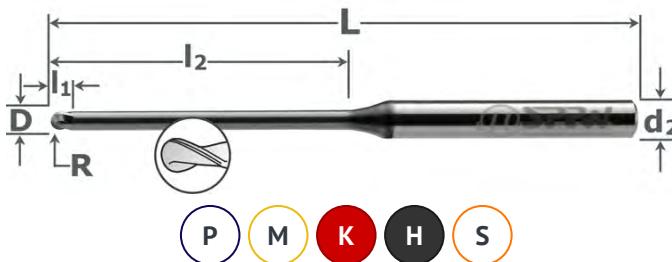
**752 952**

# Micro-Präzisions-Radiusfräser VHM+X.Cut Formenbau

## Carbide Micro Precision Radius End Mills+X.Cut Moldmaking



- Radiustoleranz  $\pm 0,002$
- Gehärtete Stähle bis 65 HRC
- Erhöhte Eingriffstiefe an Formsschräge
- Optimierte HSC-Schaftgeometrie
- Höhere Laufuhe und Lebensdauer
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Enhanced radius tolerance  $\pm 0,002$
- Milling of treated steels 65 HRC
- Extended deep milling
- Optimized HSC geometry
- No vibrations and longer tool life
- With X.Cut coating

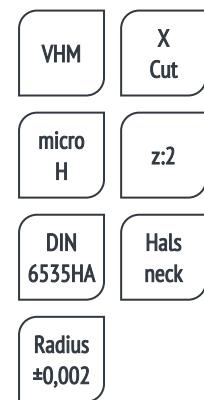
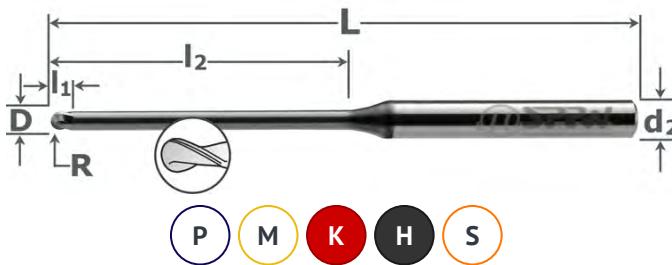


| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>R</b><br>$\pm 0,002$ | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>R</b><br>$\pm 0,002$ | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 0,3             | 4                | 45       | 0,25      | 1         | 0,15                    | 7529520301      | 1,0             | 4                | 50       | 1,3       | 6         | 0,5                     | 7529521006      |
| 0,3             | 4                | 45       | 0,25      | 2         | 0,15                    | 7529520302      | 1,0             | 4                | 50       | 1,3       | 8         | 0,5                     | 7529521008      |
| 0,3             | 4                | 45       | 0,25      | 3         | 0,15                    | 7529520303      | 1,0             | 4                | 50       | 1,3       | 10        | 0,5                     | 7529521010      |
| 0,3             | 4                | 45       | 0,45      | --        | 0,15                    | 7529520345      | 1,0             | 4                | 50       | 1,3       | 12        | 0,5                     | 7529521012      |
| 0,4             | 4                | 45       | 0,4       | 1         | 0,2                     | 7529520401      | 1,0             | 4                | 50       | 1,3       | 16        | 0,5                     | 7529521016      |
| 0,4             | 4                | 45       | 0,4       | 2         | 0,2                     | 7529520402      | 1,0             | 4                | 50       | 1,3       | 20        | 0,5                     | 7529521020      |
| 0,4             | 4                | 45       | 0,4       | 3         | 0,2                     | 7529520403      | 1,0             | 4                | 50       | 1,5       | --        | 0,5                     | 7529521050      |
| 0,4             | 4                | 45       | 0,4       | 4         | 0,2                     | 7529520404      | 1,0             | 4                | 60       | 1,5       | --        | 0,5                     | 7529521060      |
| 0,4             | 4                | 45       | 0,6       | --        | 0,2                     | 7529520445      | 1,2             | 4                | 50       | 1,6       | 6         | 0,6                     | 7529521206      |
| 0,5             | 4                | 45       | 0,55      | 2         | 0,25                    | 7529520502      | 1,2             | 4                | 50       | 1,6       | 8         | 0,6                     | 7529521208      |
| 0,5             | 4                | 45       | 0,55      | 3         | 0,25                    | 7529520503      | 1,2             | 4                | 50       | 1,6       | 10        | 0,6                     | 7529521210      |
| 0,5             | 4                | 45       | 0,55      | 4         | 0,25                    | 7529520504      | 1,2             | 4                | 50       | 1,6       | 12        | 0,6                     | 7529521212      |
| 0,5             | 4                | 45       | 0,55      | 6         | 0,25                    | 7529520506      | 1,2             | 4                | 50       | 1,6       | 16        | 0,6                     | 7529521216      |
| 0,5             | 4                | 45       | 0,55      | 8         | 0,25                    | 7529520508      | 1,2             | 4                | 50       | 1,8       | --        | 0,6                     | 7529521250      |
| 0,5             | 4                | 45       | 0,55      | 10        | 0,25                    | 7529520510      | 1,2             | 4                | 60       | 1,8       | --        | 0,6                     | 7529521260      |
| 0,5             | 4                | 45       | 0,75      | --        | 0,25                    | 7529520545      | 1,4             | 4                | 50       | 1,9       | 6         | 0,7                     | 7529521406      |
| 0,6             | 4                | 45       | 0,7       | 2         | 0,3                     | 7529520602      | 1,4             | 4                | 50       | 1,9       | 8         | 0,7                     | 7529521408      |
| 0,6             | 4                | 45       | 0,7       | 3         | 0,3                     | 7529520603      | 1,4             | 4                | 50       | 1,9       | 10        | 0,7                     | 7529521410      |
| 0,6             | 4                | 45       | 0,7       | 4         | 0,3                     | 7529520604      | 1,4             | 4                | 50       | 1,9       | 12        | 0,7                     | 7529521412      |
| 0,6             | 4                | 45       | 0,7       | 6         | 0,3                     | 7529520606      | 1,4             | 4                | 50       | 2,1       | --        | 0,7                     | 7529521450      |
| 0,6             | 4                | 45       | 0,7       | 8         | 0,3                     | 7529520608      | 1,5             | 4                | 50       | 2,05      | 4         | 0,75                    | 7529521504      |
| 0,6             | 4                | 45       | 0,7       | 10        | 0,3                     | 7529520610      | 1,5             | 4                | 50       | 2,05      | 6         | 0,75                    | 7529521506      |
| 0,6             | 4                | 45       | 0,9       | --        | 0,3                     | 7529520645      | 1,5             | 4                | 50       | 2,05      | 8         | 0,75                    | 7529521508      |
| 0,7             | 4                | 45       | 0,85      | 2         | 0,35                    | 7529520702      | 1,5             | 4                | 50       | 2,05      | 10        | 0,75                    | 7529521510      |
| 0,7             | 4                | 45       | 0,85      | 4         | 0,35                    | 7529520704      | 1,5             | 4                | 50       | 2,05      | 12        | 0,75                    | 7529521512      |
| 0,7             | 4                | 45       | 0,85      | 6         | 0,35                    | 7529520706      | 1,5             | 4                | 60       | 2,05      | 16        | 0,75                    | 7529521516      |
| 0,7             | 4                | 45       | 0,85      | 8         | 0,35                    | 7529520708      | 1,5             | 4                | 60       | 2,05      | 20        | 0,75                    | 7529521520      |
| 0,7             | 4                | 45       | 0,85      | 10        | 0,35                    | 7529520710      | 1,5             | 4                | 50       | 2,25      | --        | 0,75                    | 7529521550      |
| 0,7             | 4                | 45       | 1,05      | --        | 0,35                    | 7529520745      | 1,5             | 4                | 60       | 2,25      | --        | 0,75                    | 7529521560      |
| 0,8             | 4                | 45       | 1         | 4         | 0,4                     | 7529520804      | 1,6             | 4                | 50       | 2,2       | 6         | 0,8                     | 7529521606      |
| 0,8             | 4                | 45       | 1         | 6         | 0,4                     | 7529520806      | 1,6             | 4                | 50       | 2,2       | 8         | 0,8                     | 7529521608      |
| 0,8             | 4                | 45       | 1         | 8         | 0,4                     | 7529520808      | 1,6             | 4                | 50       | 2,2       | 10        | 0,8                     | 7529521610      |
| 0,8             | 4                | 45       | 1         | 10        | 0,4                     | 7529520810      | 1,6             | 4                | 50       | 2,2       | 12        | 0,8                     | 7529521612      |
| 0,8             | 4                | 45       | 1         | 12        | 0,4                     | 7529520812      | 1,6             | 4                | 50       | 2,2       | 16        | 0,8                     | 7529521616      |
| 0,8             | 4                | 45       | 1,2       | --        | 0,4                     | 7529520845      | 1,6             | 4                | 50       | 2,4       | --        | 0,8                     | 7529521650      |
| 1,0             | 4                | 50       | 1,3       | 4         | 0,5                     | 7529521004      | 1,6             | 4                | 50       | 2,4       | --        | 0,8                     | 7529521660      |

**H**

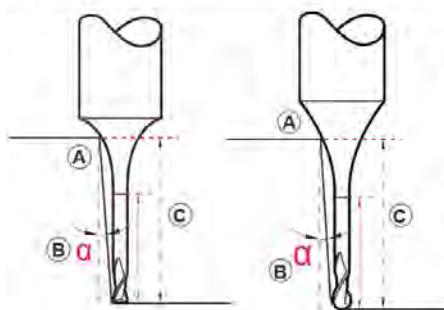


- Radiustoleranz  $\pm 0,002$
- Gehärtete Stähle bis 65 HRC
- Erhöhte Eingriffstiefe an Formsschräge
- Optimierte HSC-Schaftgeometrie
- Höhere Laufuhe und Lebensdauer
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Enhanced radius tolerance  $\pm 0,002$
- Milling of treated steels 65 HRC
- Extended deep milling
- Optimized HSC geometry
- No vibrations and longer tool life
- With X.Cut coating



| $\varnothing D$<br>h7 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1   | l2 | R<br>$\pm 0,002$ | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$<br>h7 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L   | l1  | l2 | R<br>$\pm 0,002$ | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----|------|----|------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|----|------------------|------------|
| 2,0                   | 4                      | 50 | 2,8  | 6  | 1                | 7529522006 | 3,0                   | 6                      | 75  | 4,3 | 30 | 1,5              | 7529523030 |
| 2,0                   | 4                      | 50 | 2,8  | 8  | 1                | 7529522008 | 3,0                   | 6                      | 100 | 4,3 | 40 | 1,5              | 7529523040 |
| 2,0                   | 4                      | 50 | 2,8  | 10 | 1                | 7529522010 | 3,0                   | 6                      | 60  | 4,5 | -- | 1,5              | 7529523060 |
| 2,0                   | 4                      | 50 | 2,8  | 12 | 1                | 7529522012 | 3,0                   | 6                      | 75  | 4,5 | -- | 1,5              | 7529523075 |
| 2,0                   | 4                      | 60 | 2,8  | 16 | 1                | 7529522016 | 3,0                   | 6                      | 100 | 4,5 | -- | 1,5              | 7529523099 |
| 2,0                   | 4                      | 60 | 2,8  | 20 | 1                | 7529522020 | 4,0                   | 6                      | 60  | 5,8 | 12 | 2                | 7529524012 |
| 2,0                   | 4                      | 70 | 2,8  | 25 | 1                | 7529522025 | 4,0                   | 6                      | 60  | 5,8 | 16 | 2                | 7529524016 |
| 2,0                   | 4                      | 70 | 2,8  | 30 | 1                | 7529522030 | 4,0                   | 6                      | 60  | 5,8 | 20 | 2                | 7529524020 |
| 2,0                   | 4                      | 50 | 3    | -- | 1                | 7529522050 | 4,0                   | 6                      | 75  | 5,8 | 25 | 2                | 7529524025 |
| 2,0                   | 4                      | 60 | 3    | -- | 1                | 7529522060 | 4,0                   | 6                      | 75  | 5,8 | 30 | 2                | 7529524030 |
| 2,0                   | 4                      | 70 | 3    | -- | 1                | 7529522070 | 4,0                   | 6                      | 100 | 5,8 | 40 | 2                | 7529524040 |
| 2,5                   | 4                      | 50 | 3,55 | 8  | 1,25             | 7529522508 | 4,0                   | 6                      | 60  | 6   | -- | 2                | 7529524060 |
| 2,5                   | 4                      | 50 | 3,55 | 10 | 1,25             | 7529522510 | 4,0                   | 6                      | 75  | 6   | -- | 2                | 7529524075 |
| 2,5                   | 4                      | 50 | 3,55 | 12 | 1,25             | 7529522512 | 4,0                   | 6                      | 100 | 6   | -- | 2                | 7529524099 |
| 2,5                   | 4                      | 60 | 3,55 | 16 | 1,25             | 7529522516 | 5,0                   | 6                      | 60  | 7,3 | 16 | 2,5              | 7529525016 |
| 2,5                   | 4                      | 60 | 3,55 | 20 | 1,25             | 7529522520 | 5,0                   | 6                      | 60  | 7,3 | 20 | 2,5              | 7529525020 |
| 2,5                   | 4                      | 70 | 3,55 | 25 | 1,25             | 7529522525 | 5,0                   | 6                      | 75  | 7,3 | 25 | 2,5              | 7529525025 |
| 2,5                   | 4                      | 70 | 3,55 | 30 | 1,25             | 7529522530 | 5,0                   | 6                      | 75  | 7,3 | 30 | 2,5              | 7529525030 |
| 2,5                   | 4                      | 50 | 3,75 | -- | 1,25             | 7529522550 | 5,0                   | 6                      | 100 | 7,3 | 40 | 2,5              | 7529525040 |
| 2,5                   | 4                      | 60 | 3,75 | -- | 1,25             | 7529522560 | 5,0                   | 6                      | 60  | 7,5 | -- | 2,5              | 7529525060 |
| 2,5                   | 4                      | 70 | 3,75 | -- | 1,25             | 7529522570 | 5,0                   | 6                      | 75  | 7,5 | -- | 2,5              | 7529525075 |
| 3,0                   | 6                      | 60 | 4,3  | 8  | 1,5              | 7529523008 | 5,0                   | 6                      | 100 | 7,5 | -- | 2,5              | 7529525099 |
| 3,0                   | 6                      | 60 | 4,3  | 10 | 1,5              | 7529523010 | 6,0                   | 6                      | 75  | 8,8 | 20 | 3                | 7529526020 |
| 3,0                   | 6                      | 60 | 4,3  | 12 | 1,5              | 7529523012 | 6,0                   | 6                      | 75  | 8,8 | 30 | 3                | 7529526030 |
| 3,0                   | 6                      | 60 | 4,3  | 16 | 1,5              | 7529523016 | 6,0                   | 6                      | 75  | 8,8 | 40 | 3                | 7529526040 |
| 3,0                   | 6                      | 60 | 4,3  | 20 | 1,5              | 7529523020 | 6                     | 6                      | 75  | 9   | -- | 3                | 7529526075 |
| 3,0                   | 6                      | 75 | 4,3  | 25 | 1,5              | 7529523025 |                       |                        |     |     |    |                  |            |

### INFO



**Präzisions-Micro-Formenbaufräser**  
Effektive Nutzlängen bei Formsschrägen  
von  $0,5^\circ / 1^\circ / 2^\circ / 3^\circ$  im Formenbau

**Precision-Micro-End-Mills for Moldmaking**  
Effective lengths for sloped dies  
with slopes of  $0.5^\circ / 1^\circ / 2^\circ / 3^\circ$



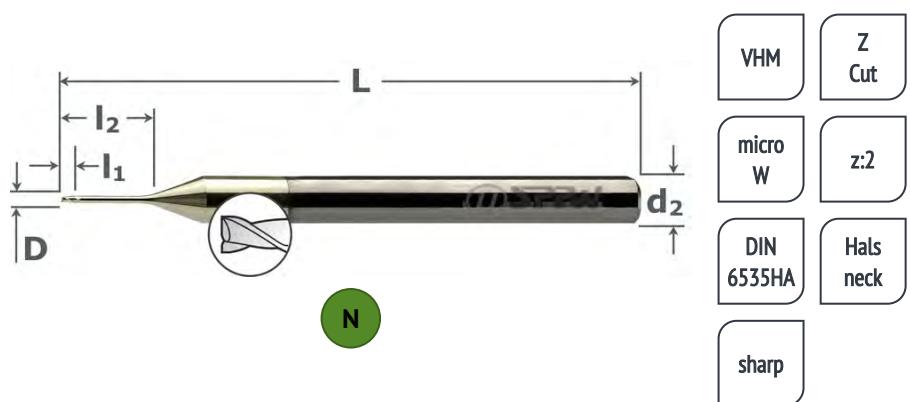
**752 853**

## Micro-Schaftfräser VHM+Z.Cut Formenbau

### Carbide Micro End Mills+Z.Cut Moldmaking



- 3D-Bearbeitung von Aluminium
- Freigestellt für Eingriffstiefen
- Schneidecken für flachen Nutgrund
- Durchmesser-Toleranz -0,01/-0,02
- Oberfläche Z.Cut beschichtet
- 3D milling of aluminum
- Long reach
- Edges for flat slots
- Diameter tolerance -0,01/-0,02
- With Z.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>-0,02 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 0,4                | 4                | 50       | 0,5       | 2,5       | 7528530402      |
| 0,5                | 4                | 50       | 0,6       | 6         | 7528530506      |
| 0,6                | 4                | 50       | 0,7       | 6         | 7528530606      |
| 0,8                | 4                | 50       | 1         | 7         | 7528530807      |
| 1                  | 4                | 50       | 2         | 8         | 7528531008      |
| 1                  | 4                | 50       | 2         | 12        | 7528531012      |
| 1,5                | 4                | 50       | 2,5       | 10        | 7528531510      |
| 1,5                | 4                | 50       | 2,5       | 15        | 7528531515      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>-0,02 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                  | 4                | 50       | 3         | 12        | 7528532012      |
| 2                  | 4                | 50       | 3         | 16        | 7528532016      |
| 3                  | 4                | 50       | 5         | 12        | 7528533012      |
| 3                  | 4                | 60       | 5         | 18        | 7528533018      |
| 4                  | 6                | 60       | 8         | 16        | 7528534016      |
| 5                  | 6                | 60       | 10        | 17        | 7528535017      |
| 6                  | 6                | 60       | 12        | 21        | 7528536021      |

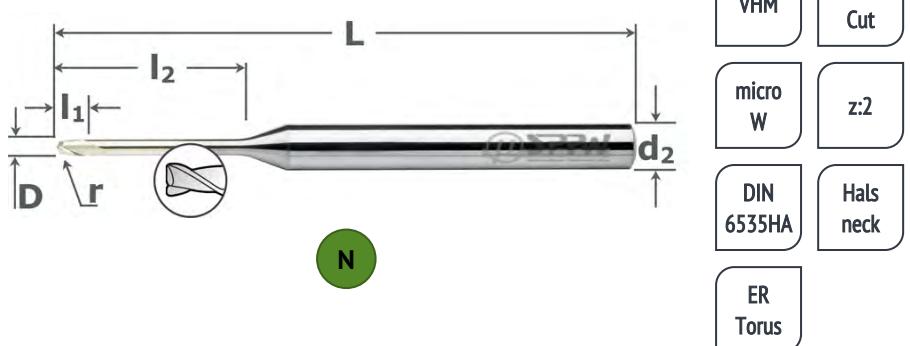
**752 854**

## Micro-Torusfräser VHM+Z.Cut Formenbau

### Carbide Micro Corner Radius End Mills+Z.Cut Moldmaking



- 3D-Bearbeitung von Aluminium
- Freigestellt für Eingriffstiefen
- Mit Eckenradius
- Durchmesser-Toleranz -0,01/-0,02
- Oberfläche Z.Cut beschichtet
- 3D milling of aluminum
- Long reach
- With corner radius
- Diameter tolerance -0,01/-0,02
- With Z.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>-0,02 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1                  | 4                | 50       | 1,2       | 8         | 0,1                | 7528541008      |
| 1                  | 4                | 50       | 1,2       | 12        | 0,1                | 7528541012      |
| 1,5                | 4                | 50       | 1,8       | 10        | 0,1                | 7528541510      |
| 1,5                | 4                | 50       | 1,8       | 15        | 0,1                | 7528541515      |
| 2                  | 4                | 50       | 2,2       | 12        | 0,1                | 7528542012      |
| 2                  | 4                | 50       | 2,2       | 16        | 0,1                | 7528542016      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>-0,02 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 3                  | 4                | 60       | 7         | 18        | 0,2                | 7528543018      |
| 3                  | 4                | 60       | 7         | 25        | 0,2                | 7528543025      |
| 4                  | 6                | 60       | 8         | 16        | 0,5                | 7528544016      |
| 4                  | 6                | 60       | 8         | 20        | 0,5                | 7528544020      |
| 5                  | 6                | 60       | 10        | 17        | 0,5                | 7528545017      |
| 6                  | 6                | 60       | 12        | 21        | 1                  | 7528546021      |

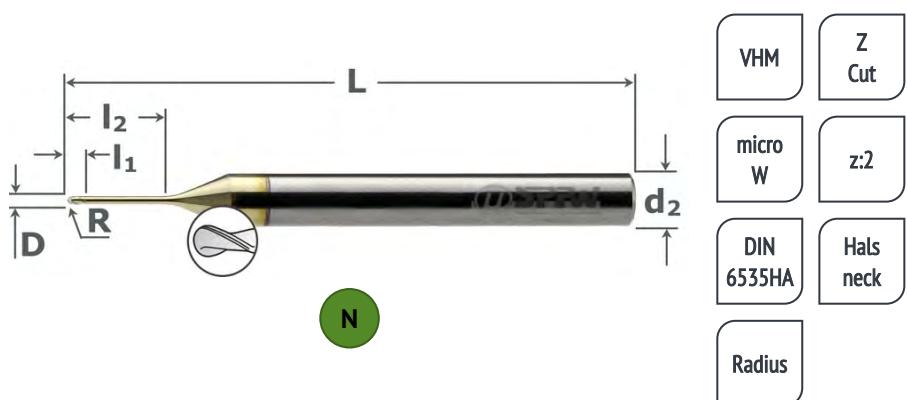
**752 855**

## Micro-Radiusfräser VHM+Z.Cut Formenbau

### Carbide Micro Radius End Mills+Z.Cut Moldmaking



- 3D-Bearbeitung von Aluminium
- Freigestellt für Eingriffstiefen
- Vollradius für Kopierarbeiten
- Radius-Toleranz  $\pm 0,01$
- Oberfläche Z.Cut beschichtet
- 3D milling of aluminum
- Long reach
- Radius for copying operations
- Radius Tolerance  $\pm 0,01$
- With Z.Cut coating



| $\varnothing D$<br>-0,02 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L  | l1  | l2  | R<br>Radius | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$<br>-0,02 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L  | l1  | l2 | R<br>Radius | Art. No.   |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----|-----|-----|-------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----|-----|----|-------------|------------|
| 0,3                      | 4                      | 50 | 0,4 | 2   | 0,15        | 7528550302 | 1                        | 4                      | 50 | 1,2 | 12 | 0,5         | 7528551012 |
| 0,3                      | 4                      | 50 | 0,4 | 4   | 0,15        | 7528550304 | 1,5                      | 4                      | 50 | 1,8 | 10 | 0,75        | 7528551510 |
| 0,4                      | 4                      | 50 | 0,4 | 1,5 | 0,2         | 7528550402 | 1,5                      | 4                      | 50 | 1,8 | 15 | 0,75        | 7528551515 |
| 0,5                      | 4                      | 50 | 0,6 | 2   | 0,25        | 7528550502 | 2                        | 4                      | 50 | 4   | 12 | 1           | 7528552012 |
| 0,5                      | 4                      | 50 | 0,6 | 5   | 0,25        | 7528550505 | 2                        | 4                      | 50 | 4   | 16 | 1           | 7528552016 |
| 0,6                      | 4                      | 50 | 0,7 | 2   | 0,3         | 7528550602 | 3                        | 4                      | 50 | 6   | 12 | 1,5         | 7528553012 |
| 0,6                      | 4                      | 50 | 0,7 | 5   | 0,3         | 7528550605 | 3                        | 4                      | 60 | 6   | 18 | 1,5         | 7528553018 |
| 0,8                      | 4                      | 50 | 0,8 | 4   | 0,4         | 7528550804 | 4                        | 6                      | 60 | 8   | 16 | 2           | 7528554016 |
| 0,8                      | 4                      | 50 | 0,8 | 8   | 0,4         | 7528550808 | 5                        | 6                      | 60 | 10  | 17 | 2,5         | 7528555017 |
| 1                        | 4                      | 50 | 1,2 | 8   | 0,5         | 7528551008 | 6                        | 6                      | 60 | 12  | 21 | 3           | 7528556021 |

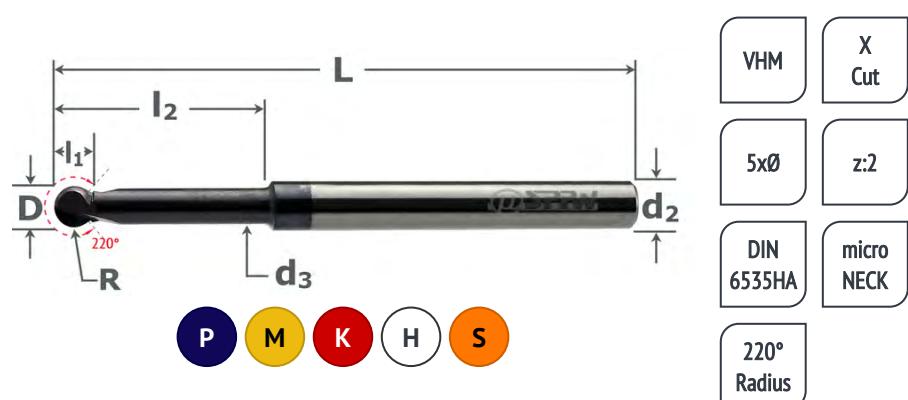
**678 522**

## Micro-Kugelfräser VHM+X.Cut 220° mit Freistellung

### Carbide Micro Radius End Mills+X.Cut 220° with Long Reach



- Zur 3D-Bearbeitung im Formenbau
- Für HSC, Hart-/Trockenbearbeitung
- Eingriffstiefe 5xØ
- Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- 3D copy milling for toolmakers
- For HSC, hard- and dry milling
- Cutting length 5xØ
- Back clearance after cutting edge
- With X.Cut coating



| $\varnothing D$<br>$\pm 0,02$ | $\varnothing d1$<br>h6 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L  | l1   | l2  | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$<br>$\pm 0,02$ | $\varnothing d1$<br>h6 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L  | l1   | l2 | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|------|-----|---|-------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|------|----|---|-------------|------------|
| 0,8                           | 0,7                    | 3                      | 60 | 0,55 | 4   | 2 | 0,4         | 6785220080 | 2                             | 1,7                    | 3                      | 60 | 1,35 | 10 | 2 | 1           | 6785220200 |
| 1                             | 0,85                   | 3                      | 60 | 0,7  | 5   | 2 | 0,5         | 6785220100 | 3                             | 2,6                    | 6                      | 75 | 2    | 15 | 2 | 1,5         | 6785220300 |
| 1,2                           | 1                      | 3                      | 60 | 0,8  | 6   | 2 | 0,6         | 6785220120 | 4                             | 3,45                   | 6                      | 75 | 2,7  | 20 | 2 | 2           | 6785220400 |
| 1,5                           | 1,3                    | 3                      | 60 | 1    | 7,5 | 2 | 0,75        | 6785220150 | 5                             | 4,3                    | 6                      | 75 | 3,4  | 25 | 2 | 2,5         | 6785220500 |

**668 529**

## Micro-Radiusfräser VHM Carbide Micro Radius End Mills



- Kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Für den universellen Einsatz
- Zentrumsschnitt, scharfe Schneide
- Oberfläche poliert
- Short series with high rigidity
- For universal use
- Center cutting, sharp cutting edges
- Polished finish



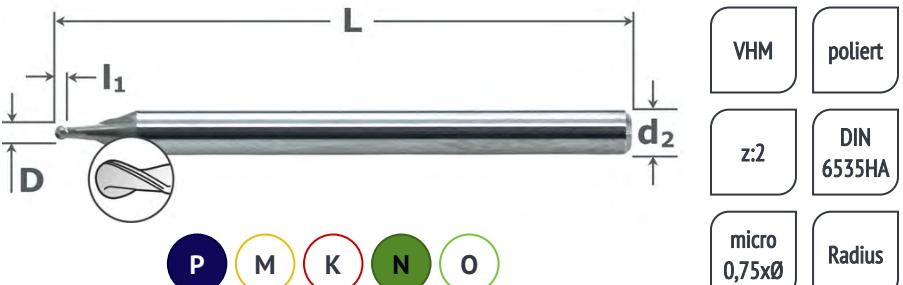
| $\varnothing D$<br>$\pm 0,01$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1  | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$<br>$\pm 0,01$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1 | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----|-----|---|-------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----|----|---|-------------|------------|
| 0,1                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,2 | 2 | 0,05        | 6685290010 | 1,5                           | 3                      | 39 | 4  | 2 | 0,75        | 6685290150 |
| 0,15                          | 3                      | 39 | 0,3 | 2 | 0,075       | 6685290015 | 1,6                           | 3                      | 39 | 4  | 2 | 0,8         | 6685290160 |
| 0,2                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,5 | 2 | 0,1         | 6685290020 | 1,8                           | 3                      | 39 | 5  | 2 | 0,9         | 6685290180 |
| 0,25                          | 3                      | 39 | 0,5 | 2 | 0,125       | 6685290025 | 2                             | 3                      | 39 | 5  | 2 | 1           | 6685290200 |
| 0,3                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,8 | 2 | 0,15        | 6685290030 | 2,5                           | 3                      | 39 | 7  | 2 | 1,25        | 6685290250 |
| 0,35                          | 3                      | 39 | 0,8 | 2 | 0,175       | 6685290035 | 3                             | 4                      | 44 | 10 | 2 | 1,5         | 6685290300 |
| 0,4                           | 3                      | 39 | 1   | 2 | 0,2         | 6685290040 | 3,5                           | 4                      | 44 | 10 | 2 | 1,75        | 6685290350 |
| 0,5                           | 3                      | 39 | 1,5 | 2 | 0,25        | 6685290050 | 4                             | 5                      | 52 | 12 | 2 | 2           | 6685290400 |
| 0,6                           | 3                      | 39 | 1,5 | 2 | 0,3         | 6685290060 | 4,5                           | 5                      | 52 | 12 | 2 | 2,25        | 6685290450 |
| 0,7                           | 3                      | 39 | 2   | 2 | 0,35        | 6685290070 | 5                             | 6                      | 52 | 14 | 2 | 2,5         | 6685290500 |
| 0,8                           | 3                      | 39 | 2   | 2 | 0,4         | 6685290080 | 5,5                           | 6                      | 52 | 14 | 2 | 2,75        | 6685290550 |
| 0,9                           | 3                      | 39 | 2,5 | 2 | 0,45        | 6685290090 | 6                             | 6                      | 57 | 16 | 2 | 3           | 6685290600 |
| 1                             | 3                      | 39 | 3   | 2 | 0,5         | 6685290100 | 7                             | 8                      | 63 | 18 | 2 | 3,5         | 6685290700 |
| 1,1                           | 3                      | 39 | 3   | 2 | 0,55        | 6685290110 | 8                             | 8                      | 63 | 20 | 2 | 4           | 6685290800 |
| 1,2                           | 3                      | 39 | 4   | 2 | 0,6         | 6685290120 | 9                             | 10                     | 72 | 22 | 2 | 4,5         | 6685290900 |
| 1,4                           | 3                      | 39 | 4   | 2 | 0,7         | 6685290140 | 10                            | 10                     | 72 | 26 | 2 | 5           | 6685291000 |

**668 521**

## Micro-Radiusfräser VHM Ultra kurz 0,75xØ Carbide Micro Radius End Mills Ultra Short 0,75xØ



- Ultra kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Schneidenlänge 0,75xØ
- Für den universellen Einsatz
- Zentrumsschnitt, scharfe Schneide
- Oberfläche poliert
- Ultra short series, high rigidity
- Cutting length 0,75xØ
- For universal use
- Center cutting, sharp cutting edges
- Polished finish



| $\varnothing D$<br>$\pm 0,01$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1   | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$<br>$\pm 0,01$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1   | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----|------|---|-------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----|------|---|-------------|------------|
| 0,3                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,25 | 2 | 0,15        | 6685210030 | 0,6                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,45 | 2 | 0,3         | 6685210060 |
| 0,4                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,3  | 2 | 0,2         | 6685210040 | 0,8                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,6  | 2 | 0,4         | 6685210080 |
| 0,5                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,35 | 2 | 0,25        | 6685210050 | 1                             | 3                      | 39 | 0,75 | 2 | 0,5         | 6685210100 |

H

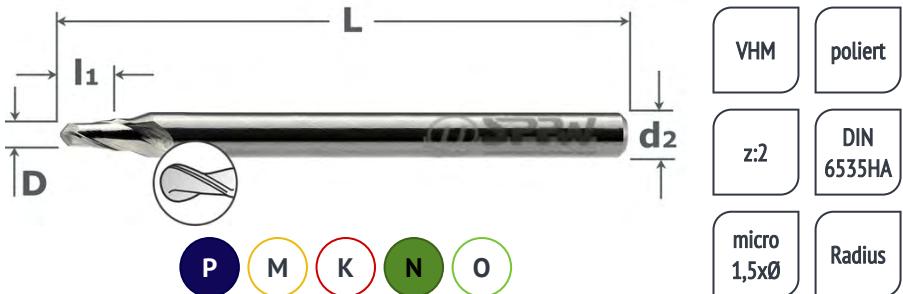
**668 527**

# Micro-Radiusfräser VHM Extra kurz 1,5xØ

## Carbide Micro Radius End Mills Stub Series 1,5xØ



- Extra kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Schneidenlänge 1,5xØ
- Für den universellen Einsatz
- Zentrumsschnitt, scharfe Schneide
- Oberfläche poliert
- Stub series, high rigidity
- Cutting length 1,5xØ
- For universal use
- Center cutting, sharp cutting edges
- Polished finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>±0,01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>±0,01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 0,1                | 3                | 39       | 0,1       | 2        | 0,05               | 6685270010      | 1,2                | 3                | 39       | 1,8       | 2        | 0,6                | 6685270120      |
| 0,15               | 3                | 39       | 0,2       | 2        | 0,075              | 6685270015      | 1,3                | 3                | 39       | 1,9       | 2        | 0,65               | 6685270130      |
| 0,2                | 3                | 39       | 0,3       | 2        | 0,1                | 6685270020      | 1,4                | 3                | 39       | 2,1       | 2        | 0,7                | 6685270140      |
| 0,25               | 3                | 39       | 0,35      | 2        | 0,125              | 6685270025      | 1,5                | 3                | 39       | 2,25      | 2        | 0,75               | 6685270150      |
| 0,3                | 3                | 39       | 0,45      | 2        | 0,15               | 6685270030      | 1,6                | 3                | 39       | 2,4       | 2        | 0,8                | 6685270160      |
| 0,4                | 3                | 39       | 0,6       | 2        | 0,2                | 6685270040      | 1,7                | 3                | 39       | 2,55      | 2        | 0,85               | 6685270170      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 39       | 0,75      | 2        | 0,25               | 6685270050      | 1,8                | 3                | 39       | 2,7       | 2        | 0,9                | 6685270180      |
| 0,6                | 3                | 39       | 0,9       | 2        | 0,3                | 6685270060      | 2                  | 3                | 39       | 3         | 2        | 1                  | 6685270200      |
| 0,7                | 3                | 39       | 1,05      | 2        | 0,35               | 6685270070      | 2,2                | 3                | 39       | 3,3       | 2        | 1,1                | 6685270220      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 39       | 1,2       | 2        | 0,4                | 6685270080      | 2,4                | 3                | 39       | 3,6       | 2        | 1,2                | 6685270240      |
| 0,9                | 3                | 39       | 1,35      | 2        | 0,45               | 6685270090      | 2,5                | 3                | 39       | 3,75      | 2        | 1,25               | 6685270250      |
| 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,5       | 2        | 0,5                | 6685270100      | 2,6                | 3                | 39       | 3,9       | 2        | 1,3                | 6685270260      |
| 1,1                | 3                | 39       | 1,65      | 2        | 0,55               | 6685270110      | 2,8                | 3                | 39       | 4,2       | 2        | 1,4                | 6685270280      |

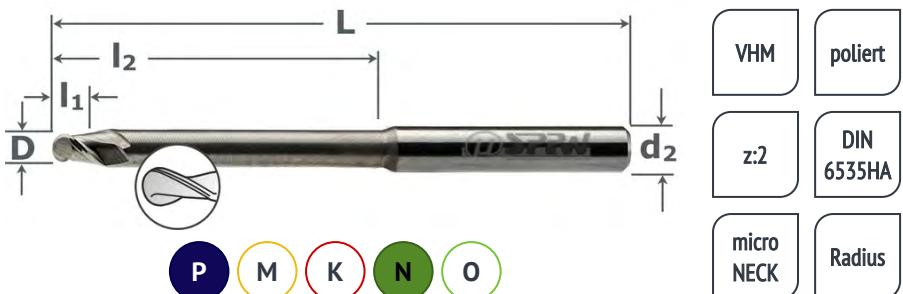
**668 527 F**

# Micro-Radiusfräser VHM mit Freistellung

## Carbide Micro Radius End Mills with Long Reach



- Anwendung im Kleinstformenbau
- Freigeschliffener Hals
- Zentrumsschnitt und scharfe Schneiden
- Oberfläche poliert
- For micro toolmaking application
- Reduced diameter after cutting edge
- Center cutting
- Polished finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>±0,01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>±0,01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 0,4                | 3                | 39       | 0,4       | 2         | 2        | 0,2                | 6685270042      | 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,3       | 6         | 2        | 0,5                | 6685270106      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 39       | 0,55      | 2         | 2        | 0,25               | 6685270052      | 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,3       | 9         | 2        | 0,5                | 6685270109      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 39       | 0,55      | 4         | 2        | 0,25               | 6685270054      | 1,2                | 3                | 39       | 1,6       | 6         | 2        | 0,6                | 6685270126      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 60       | 0,55      | 6         | 2        | 0,25               | 6685270056      | 1,5                | 3                | 60       | 2,05      | 12        | 2        | 0,75               | 6685270151      |
| 0,6                | 3                | 39       | 0,7       | 4         | 2        | 0,3                | 6685270064      | 1,5                | 3                | 39       | 2,05      | 6         | 2        | 0,75               | 6685270156      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 39       | 1         | 4         | 2        | 0,4                | 6685270084      | 1,5                | 3                | 39       | 2,05      | 9         | 2        | 0,75               | 6685270159      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 39       | 1         | 6         | 2        | 0,4                | 6685270086      | 2                  | 3                | 39       | 2,8       | 9         | 2        | 1                  | 6685270209      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 60       | 1         | 9         | 2        | 0,4                | 6685270089      | 2                  | 3                | 39       | 2,8       | 12        | 2        | 1                  | 6685270212      |
| 1                  | 3                | 60       | 1,3       | 12        | 2        | 0,5                | 6685270101      | 2                  | 3                | 60       | 2,8       | 15        | 2        | 1                  | 6685270215      |
| 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,3       | 4         | 2        | 0,5                | 6685270104      | 2,5                | 4                | 44       | 3,55      | 12        | 2        | 1,25               | 6685270252      |
| 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,3       | 5         | 2        | 0,5                | 6685270105      | 2,5                | 3                | 60       | 3,55      | 15        | 2        | 1,25               | 6685270255      |

**678 529**

## Micro-Radiusfräser VHM+X.Cut Carbide Micro Radius End Mills+X.Cut



- Kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Für den universellen Einsatz
- Zentrumsschnitt, scharfe Schneide
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Short series with high rigidity
- For universal use
- Center cutting, sharp cutting edges
- With X.Cut coating



P M K H S

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| VHM         | X Cut      |
| z:2         | DIN 6535HA |
| micro 2-3xØ | Radius     |

| $\varnothing D$<br>$\pm 0,01$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1  | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$<br>$\pm 0,01$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1 | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----|-----|---|-------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----|----|---|-------------|------------|
| 0,1                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,2 | 2 | 0,05        | 6785290010 | 1,2                           | 3                      | 39 | 4  | 2 | 0,6         | 6785290120 |
| 0,15                          | 3                      | 39 | 0,3 | 2 | 0,075       | 6785290015 | 1,4                           | 3                      | 39 | 4  | 2 | 0,7         | 6785290140 |
| 0,2                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,5 | 2 | 0,1         | 6785290020 | 1,5                           | 3                      | 39 | 4  | 2 | 0,75        | 6785290150 |
| 0,25                          | 3                      | 39 | 0,5 | 2 | 0,125       | 6785290025 | 1,6                           | 3                      | 39 | 4  | 2 | 0,8         | 6785290160 |
| 0,3                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,8 | 2 | 0,15        | 6785290030 | 1,8                           | 3                      | 39 | 5  | 2 | 0,9         | 6785290180 |
| 0,35                          | 3                      | 39 | 0,8 | 2 | 0,175       | 6785290035 | 2                             | 3                      | 39 | 5  | 2 | 1           | 6785290200 |
| 0,4                           | 3                      | 39 | 1   | 2 | 0,2         | 6785290040 | 2,5                           | 3                      | 39 | 7  | 2 | 1,25        | 6785290250 |
| 0,5                           | 3                      | 39 | 1,5 | 2 | 0,25        | 6785290050 | 3                             | 4                      | 44 | 10 | 2 | 1,5         | 6785290300 |
| 0,6                           | 3                      | 39 | 1,5 | 2 | 0,3         | 6785290060 | 3,5                           | 4                      | 44 | 10 | 2 | 1,75        | 6785290350 |
| 0,7                           | 3                      | 39 | 2   | 2 | 0,35        | 6785290070 | 4                             | 5                      | 52 | 12 | 2 | 2           | 6785290400 |
| 0,8                           | 3                      | 39 | 2   | 2 | 0,4         | 6785290080 | 4,5                           | 5                      | 52 | 12 | 2 | 2,25        | 6785290450 |
| 0,9                           | 3                      | 39 | 2,5 | 2 | 0,45        | 6785290090 | 5                             | 6                      | 52 | 14 | 2 | 2,5         | 6785290500 |
| 1                             | 3                      | 39 | 3   | 2 | 0,5         | 6785290100 | 5,5                           | 6                      | 52 | 14 | 2 | 2,75        | 6785290550 |
| 1,1                           | 3                      | 39 | 3   | 2 | 0,55        | 6785290110 |                               |                        |    |    |   |             |            |

**678 521**

## Micro-Radiusfräser VHM+X.Cut Ultra kurz 0,75xØ Carbide Micro Radius End Mills+X.Cut Ultra Short 0,75xØ



- Ultra kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Schneidenlänge 0,75xØ
- Für den universellen Einsatz
- Zentrumsschnitt, scharfe Schneide
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Ultra short, high rigidity
- Cutting length 0,75xØ
- For universal use
- Center cutting, sharp cutting edges
- With X.Cut coating



P M K H S

|              |            |
|--------------|------------|
| VHM          | X Cut      |
| z:2          | DIN 6535HA |
| micro 0,75xØ | Radius     |

| $\varnothing D$<br>$\pm 0,01$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1   | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$<br>$\pm 0,01$ | $\varnothing d2$<br>h5 | L  | l1   | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----|------|---|-------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----|------|---|-------------|------------|
| 0,3                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,25 | 2 | 0,15        | 6785210030 | 0,6                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,45 | 2 | 0,3         | 6785210060 |
| 0,4                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,3  | 2 | 0,2         | 6785210040 | 0,8                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,6  | 2 | 0,4         | 6785210080 |
| 0,5                           | 3                      | 39 | 0,35 | 2 | 0,25        | 6785210050 | 1                             | 3                      | 39 | 0,75 | 2 | 0,5         | 6785210100 |

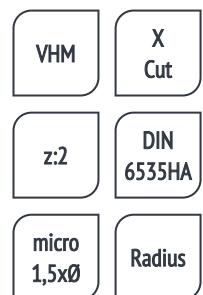
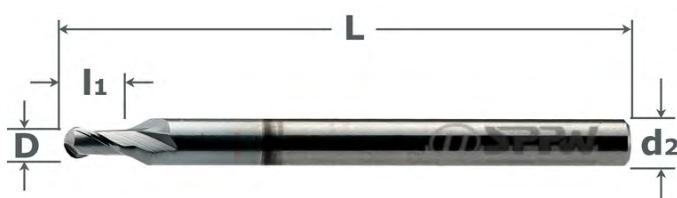
H

**678 527**

## Micro-Radiusfräser VHM+X.Cut Extra kurz 1,5xØ Carbide Micro Radius End Mills+X.Cut Stub Series 1,5xØ



- Extra kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Schneidenlänge 1,5xØ
- Für den universellen Einsatz
- Zentrumsschnitt, scharfe Schneide
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Stub series, high rigidity
- Cutting length 1,5xØ
- For universal use
- Center cutting, sharp cutting edges
- With X.Cut coating



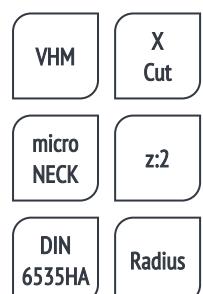
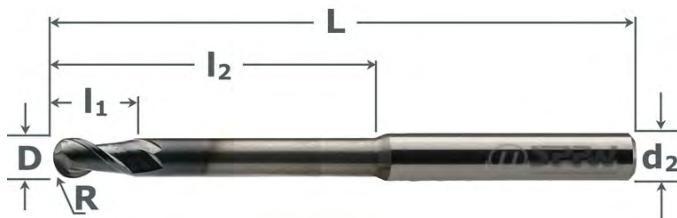
| <b>ØD</b><br>±0,01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>±0,01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 0,1                | 3                | 39       | 0,1       | 2        | 0,05               | 6785270010      | 1,2                | 3                | 39       | 1,8       | 2        | 0,6                | 6785270120      |
| 0,15               | 3                | 39       | 0,2       | 2        | 0,075              | 6785270015      | 1,3                | 3                | 39       | 1,9       | 2        | 0,65               | 6785270130      |
| 0,2                | 3                | 39       | 0,3       | 2        | 0,1                | 6785270020      | 1,4                | 3                | 39       | 2,1       | 2        | 0,7                | 6785270140      |
| 0,25               | 3                | 39       | 0,35      | 2        | 0,125              | 6785270025      | 1,5                | 3                | 39       | 2,25      | 2        | 0,75               | 6785270150      |
| 0,3                | 3                | 39       | 0,45      | 2        | 0,15               | 6785270030      | 1,6                | 3                | 39       | 2,4       | 2        | 0,8                | 6785270160      |
| 0,4                | 3                | 39       | 0,6       | 2        | 0,2                | 6785270040      | 1,7                | 3                | 39       | 2,55      | 2        | 0,85               | 6785270170      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 39       | 0,75      | 2        | 0,25               | 6785270050      | 1,8                | 3                | 39       | 2,7       | 2        | 0,9                | 6785270180      |
| 0,6                | 3                | 39       | 0,9       | 2        | 0,3                | 6785270060      | 2                  | 3                | 39       | 3         | 2        | 1                  | 6785270200      |
| 0,7                | 3                | 39       | 1,05      | 2        | 0,35               | 6785270070      | 2,2                | 3                | 39       | 3,3       | 2        | 1,1                | 6785270220      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 39       | 1,2       | 2        | 0,4                | 6785270080      | 2,4                | 3                | 39       | 3,6       | 2        | 1,2                | 6785270240      |
| 0,9                | 3                | 39       | 1,35      | 2        | 0,45               | 6785270090      | 2,5                | 3                | 39       | 3,75      | 2        | 1,25               | 6785270250      |
| 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,5       | 2        | 0,5                | 6785270100      | 2,6                | 3                | 39       | 3,9       | 2        | 1,3                | 6785270260      |
| 1,1                | 3                | 39       | 1,65      | 2        | 0,55               | 6785270110      | 2,8                | 3                | 39       | 4,2       | 2        | 1,4                | 6785270280      |

**678 527 F**

## Micro-Radiusfräser VHM+X.Cut mit Freistellung Carbide Micro Radius End Mills+X.Cut with Long Reach



- Anwendung im Kleinstformenbau
- Freigeschliffener Hals
- Zentrumsschnitt und scharfe Schneide
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- For micro toolmaking application
- Reduced diameter after cutting edge
- Center cutting
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>±0,01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>±0,01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 0,4                | 3                | 39       | 0,4       | 2         | 2        | 0,2                | 6785270042      | 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,3       | 6         | 2        | 0,5                | 6785270106      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 39       | 0,55      | 2         | 2        | 0,25               | 6785270052      | 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,3       | 9         | 2        | 0,5                | 6785270109      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 39       | 0,55      | 4         | 2        | 0,25               | 6785270054      | 1,2                | 3                | 39       | 1,6       | 6         | 2        | 0,6                | 6785270126      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 60       | 0,55      | 6         | 2        | 0,25               | 6785270056      | 1,5                | 3                | 60       | 2,05      | 12        | 2        | 0,75               | 6785270151      |
| 0,6                | 3                | 39       | 0,7       | 4         | 2        | 0,3                | 6785270064      | 1,5                | 3                | 39       | 2,05      | 6         | 2        | 0,75               | 6785270156      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 39       | 1         | 4         | 2        | 0,4                | 6785270084      | 1,5                | 3                | 39       | 2,05      | 9         | 2        | 0,75               | 6785270159      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 39       | 1         | 6         | 2        | 0,4                | 6785270086      | 2                  | 3                | 39       | 2,8       | 9         | 2        | 1                  | 6785270209      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 60       | 1         | 9         | 2        | 0,4                | 6785270089      | 2                  | 3                | 39       | 2,8       | 12        | 2        | 1                  | 6785270212      |
| 1                  | 3                | 60       | 1,3       | 12        | 2        | 0,5                | 6785270101      | 2                  | 3                | 60       | 2,8       | 15        | 2        | 1                  | 6785270215      |
| 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,3       | 4         | 2        | 0,5                | 6785270104      | 2,5                | 3                | 60       | 3,55      | 15        | 2        | 1,25               | 6785270255      |

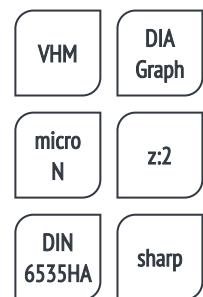
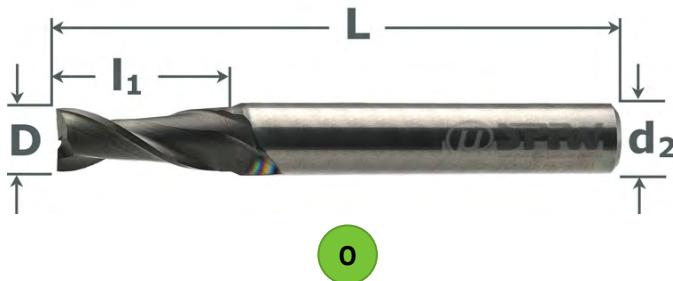
**Diamant**

# Micro-Bohrnutenfräser VHM+Diamant

## Carbide Micro End Mills+Diamond



- Für die Grafitbearbeitung
- Kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Verstärkter Zylinderschaft Form HA
- Zentrumsschnitt 1 Schneide über Mitte
- Oberfläche Diamant beschichtet
- For graphite
- Short series with high rigidity
- Reinforced cylindrical shank form HA
- Center cutting
- With diamond coating



### 698500 - 2-3xØ

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1  | z | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|-----|---|------------|----------|-----------|----|----|---|------------|
| 0,3      | 3         | 39 | 0,8 | 2 | 6985000030 | 2        | 3         | 39 | 5  | 2 | 6985000200 |
| 0,4      | 3         | 39 | 1   | 2 | 6985000040 | 2,1-2,4  | 3         | 39 | 6  | 2 | 698500xxxx |
| 0,5-0,6  | 3         | 39 | 1,5 | 2 | 698500xxxx | 2,5      | 3         | 39 | 7  | 2 | 6985000250 |
| 0,7-0,8  | 3         | 39 | 2   | 2 | 698500xxxx | 2,6-2,9  | 3         | 39 | 7  | 2 | 698500xxxx |
| 0,9      | 3         | 39 | 2,5 | 2 | 6985000090 | 3        | 4         | 44 | 10 | 2 | 6985000300 |
| 1        | 3         | 39 | 3   | 2 | 6985000100 | 3,1-3,9  | 4         | 44 | 10 | 2 | 698500xxxx |
| 1,1      | 3         | 39 | 3   | 2 | 6985000110 | 4        | 5         | 52 | 12 | 2 | 6985000400 |
| 1,2-1,4  | 3         | 39 | 4   | 2 | 698500xxxx | 4,1-4,9  | 5         | 52 | 12 | 2 | 698500xxxx |
| 1,5      | 3         | 39 | 4   | 2 | 6985000150 | 5        | 6         | 52 | 14 | 2 | 6985000500 |
| 1,6-1,9  | 3         | 39 | 5   | 2 | 698500xxxx | 5,1-5,9  | 6         | 52 | 14 | 2 | 698500xxxx |

### 698507 - 1,5xØ

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | z | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|------|---|------------|----------|-----------|----|------|---|------------|
| 0,3      | 3         | 39 | 0,45 | 2 | 6985070030 | 1,2      | 3         | 39 | 1,8  | 2 | 6985070120 |
| 0,4      | 3         | 39 | 0,6  | 2 | 6985070040 | 1,3      | 3         | 39 | 1,95 | 2 | 6985070130 |
| 0,5      | 3         | 39 | 0,75 | 2 | 6985070050 | 1,4      | 3         | 39 | 2,1  | 2 | 6985070140 |
| 0,6      | 3         | 39 | 0,9  | 2 | 6985070060 | 1,5      | 3         | 39 | 2,25 | 2 | 6985070150 |
| 0,7      | 3         | 39 | 1,05 | 2 | 6985070070 | 1,6      | 3         | 39 | 2,4  | 2 | 6985070160 |
| 0,8      | 3         | 39 | 1,2  | 2 | 6985070080 | 1,7      | 3         | 39 | 2,55 | 2 | 6985070170 |
| 0,9      | 3         | 39 | 1,35 | 2 | 6985070090 | 1,8      | 3         | 39 | 2,7  | 2 | 6985070180 |
| 1        | 3         | 39 | 1,5  | 2 | 6985070100 | 1,9      | 3         | 39 | 2,85 | 2 | 6985070190 |
| 1,1      | 3         | 39 | 1,65 | 2 | 6985070110 | 2        | 3         | 39 | 3    | 2 | 6985070200 |

### 698509 - 5xØ

| ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1  | z | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h7 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1  | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|-----|---|------------|----------|-----------|----|-----|---|------------|
| 0,4      | 3         | 39 | 2   | 2 | 6985090040 | 1,3      | 3         | 39 | 6,5 | 2 | 6985090130 |
| 0,5      | 3         | 39 | 2,5 | 2 | 6985090050 | 1,4      | 3         | 39 | 7   | 2 | 6985090140 |
| 0,6      | 3         | 39 | 3   | 2 | 6985090060 | 1,5      | 3         | 39 | 7,5 | 2 | 6985090150 |
| 0,7      | 3         | 39 | 3,5 | 2 | 6985090070 | 1,6      | 3         | 39 | 8   | 2 | 6985090160 |
| 0,8      | 3         | 39 | 4   | 2 | 6985090080 | 1,7      | 3         | 39 | 8,5 | 2 | 6985090170 |
| 0,9      | 3         | 39 | 4,5 | 2 | 6985090090 | 1,8      | 3         | 39 | 9   | 2 | 6985090180 |
| 1        | 3         | 39 | 5   | 2 | 6985090100 | 1,9      | 3         | 39 | 9,5 | 2 | 6985090190 |
| 1,1      | 3         | 39 | 5,5 | 2 | 6985090110 | 2        | 3         | 39 | 10  | 2 | 6985090200 |
| 1,2      | 3         | 39 | 6   | 2 | 6985090120 |          |           |    |     |   |            |

H

**698 510**

## Micro-Bohrnutenfräser VHM+Diamant Überlang 8xØ Carbide Micro End Mills+Diamond Extra Long Series 8xØ



- Für die Grafitbearbeitung
- Überlang, scharfe Schneidkanten
- Schneidenlänge 8xØ
- Verstärkter Zylinderschaft Form HA
- Zentrumsschnitt 1 Schneide über Mitte
- Oberfläche Diamant beschichtet
- For graphite
- Extra long, sharp cutting edges
- Cutting length 8xØ
- Reinforced cylindrical shank form HA
- Center cutting
- With diamond coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h7 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 0,5             | 3                | 39       | 4         | 2        | 6985100050      | 1,4             | 4                | 44       | 11,2      | 2        | 6985100140      |
| 0,6             | 3                | 39       | 4,8       | 2        | 6985100060      | 1,5             | 4                | 44       | 12        | 2        | 6985100150      |
| 0,7             | 3                | 39       | 5,6       | 2        | 6985100070      | 1,6             | 4                | 44       | 12,8      | 2        | 6985100160      |
| 0,8             | 3                | 39       | 6,4       | 2        | 6985100080      | 1,7             | 4                | 44       | 13,6      | 2        | 6985100170      |
| 0,9             | 3                | 39       | 7,2       | 2        | 6985100090      | 1,8             | 4                | 44       | 14,4      | 2        | 6985100180      |
| 1               | 3                | 39       | 8         | 2        | 6985100100      | 1,9             | 4                | 44       | 15,2      | 2        | 6985100190      |
| 1,1             | 3                | 39       | 8,8       | 2        | 6985100110      | 2               | 4                | 44       | 16        | 2        | 6985100200      |
| 1,2             | 3                | 39       | 9,6       | 2        | 6985100120      | 2,5             | 5                | 60       | 20        | 2        | 6985100250      |
| 1,3             | 4                | 44       | 10,4      | 2        | 6985100130      | 3               | 5                | 60       | 24        | 2        | 6985100300      |

**698 507 F**

## Micro-Bohrnutenfräser VHM+Diamant mit Freistellung Carbide Micro End Mills+Diamond with Long Reach



- Für die Grafitbearbeitung
- Extra kurz, extrem stabil
- Mit Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Verstärkter Zylinderschaft Form HA
- Zentrumsschnitt 1 Schneide über Mitte
- Oberfläche Diamant beschichtet
- For graphite
- Stub series, high rigidity
- Back clearance after cutting edges
- Reinforced cylindrical shank form HA
- Center cutting
- With diamond coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>-0,01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>-0,01 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 0,4                | 3                | 39       | 0,4       | 2         | 2        | 6985070042      | 1,2                | 3                | 39       | 1,6       | 6         | 2        | 6985070126      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 39       | 0,55      | 2         | 2        | 6985070052      | 1,2                | 3                | 39       | 1,6       | 9         | 2        | 6985070129      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 39       | 0,55      | 4         | 2        | 6985070054      | 1,4                | 3                | 39       | 1,9       | 6         | 2        | 6985070146      |
| 0,5                | 3                | 60       | 0,55      | 6         | 2        | 6985070056      | 1,4                | 3                | 39       | 1,9       | 9         | 2        | 6985070149      |
| 0,6                | 3                | 39       | 0,7       | 4         | 2        | 6985070064      | 1,5                | 3                | 60       | 2,05      | 12        | 2        | 6985070151      |
| 0,7                | 3                | 39       | 0,85      | 4         | 2        | 6985070074      | 1,5                | 3                | 39       | 2,05      | 6         | 2        | 6985070156      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 39       | 1         | 4         | 2        | 6985070084      | 1,5                | 3                | 39       | 2,05      | 9         | 2        | 6985070159      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 39       | 1         | 6         | 2        | 6985070086      | 1,8                | 3                | 39       | 2,5       | 12        | 2        | 6985070181      |
| 0,8                | 3                | 60       | 1         | 9         | 2        | 6985070089      | 1,8                | 3                | 39       | 2,5       | 9         | 2        | 6985070189      |
| 0,9                | 3                | 39       | 1,15      | 6         | 2        | 6985070096      | 2                  | 3                | 39       | 2,8       | 9         | 2        | 6985070209      |
| 1                  | 3                | 60       | 1,3       | 12        | 2        | 6985070101      | 2                  | 3                | 39       | 2,8       | 12        | 2        | 6985070212      |
| 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,3       | 4         | 2        | 6985070104      | 2                  | 3                | 60       | 2,8       | 15        | 2        | 6985070215      |
| 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,3       | 6         | 2        | 6985070106      | 2,5                | 3                | 60       | 3,55      | 15        | 2        | 6985070251      |
| 1                  | 3                | 39       | 1,3       | 9         | 2        | 6985070109      |                    |                  |          |           |           |          |                 |

**698 529**

## Micro-Radiusfräser VHM+Diamant Kurz 3xØ Carbide Micro Radius End Mills+Diamond



- Für die Grafitbearbeitung
- Kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Verstärkter Zylinderschaft Form HA
- Zentrumsschnitt 1 Schneide über Mitte
- Oberfläche Diamant beschichtet
- For graphite
- Short series with high rigidity
- Reinforced cylindrical shank form HA
- Center cutting - radius
- With diamond coating



O

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| VHM         | DIA Graph  |
| z:2         | DIN 6535HA |
| micro 2-3xØ | Radius     |

| ØD<br>-0,02 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1  | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   | ØD<br>-0,02 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1 | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   |
|-------------|-----------|----|-----|---|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----|----|---|-------------|------------|
| 0,3         | 3         | 39 | 0,8 | 2 | 0,15        | 6985290030 | 1,5         | 3         | 39 | 4  | 2 | 0,75        | 6985290150 |
| 0,4         | 3         | 39 | 1   | 2 | 0,2         | 6985290040 | 1,6         | 3         | 39 | 4  | 2 | 0,8         | 6985290160 |
| 0,5         | 3         | 39 | 1,5 | 2 | 0,25        | 6985290050 | 1,8         | 3         | 39 | 5  | 2 | 0,9         | 6985290180 |
| 0,6         | 3         | 39 | 1,5 | 2 | 0,3         | 6985290060 | 2           | 3         | 39 | 5  | 2 | 1           | 6985290200 |
| 0,7         | 3         | 39 | 2   | 2 | 0,35        | 6985290070 | 2,5         | 3         | 39 | 7  | 2 | 1,25        | 6985290250 |
| 0,8         | 3         | 39 | 2   | 2 | 0,4         | 6985290080 | 3           | 4         | 44 | 10 | 2 | 1,5         | 6985290300 |
| 0,9         | 3         | 39 | 2,5 | 2 | 0,45        | 6985290090 | 3,5         | 4         | 44 | 10 | 2 | 1,75        | 6985290350 |
| 1           | 3         | 39 | 3   | 2 | 0,5         | 6985290100 | 4           | 5         | 52 | 12 | 2 | 2           | 6985290400 |
| 1,1         | 3         | 39 | 3   | 2 | 0,55        | 6985290110 | 4,5         | 5         | 52 | 12 | 2 | 2,25        | 6985290450 |
| 1,2         | 3         | 39 | 4   | 2 | 0,6         | 6985290120 | 5           | 6         | 52 | 14 | 2 | 2,5         | 6985290500 |
| 1,4         | 3         | 39 | 4   | 2 | 0,7         | 6985290140 | 5,5         | 6         | 52 | 14 | 2 | 2,75        | 6985290550 |

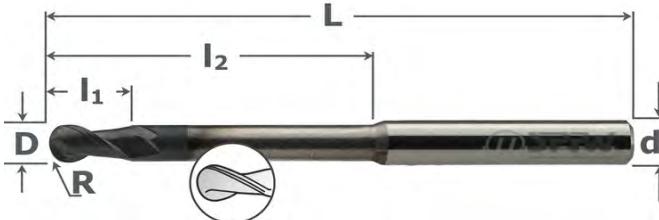
**698 527 F**

## Micro-Radiusfräser VHM+Diamant mit Freistellung Carbide Micro Radius End Mills+Diamond with Long Reach



H

- Für die Grafitbearbeitung
- Mit Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Verstärkter Zylinderschaft Form HA
- Zentrumsschnitt - Stirnradius
- Oberfläche Diamant beschichtet
- For graphite
- Back clearance after cutting edges
- Reinforced cylindrical shank form HA
- Center cutting - radius
- With diamond coating



O

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| VHM       | DIA Graph  |
| z:2       | DIN 6535HA |
| Hals neck | Radius     |

| ØD<br>-0,02 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | l2 | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   | ØD<br>-0,02 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1   | l2 | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   |
|-------------|-----------|----|------|----|---|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----|------|----|---|-------------|------------|
| 0,4         | 3         | 39 | 0,4  | 2  | 2 | 0,2         | 6985270042 | 1           | 3         | 39 | 1,3  | 6  | 2 | 0,5         | 6985270106 |
| 0,5         | 3         | 39 | 0,55 | 2  | 2 | 0,25        | 6985270052 | 1           | 3         | 39 | 1,3  | 9  | 2 | 0,5         | 6985270109 |
| 0,5         | 3         | 39 | 0,55 | 4  | 2 | 0,25        | 6985270054 | 1,2         | 3         | 39 | 1,6  | 6  | 2 | 0,6         | 6985270126 |
| 0,5         | 3         | 60 | 0,55 | 6  | 2 | 0,25        | 6985270056 | 1,5         | 3         | 60 | 2    | 12 | 2 | 0,75        | 6985270151 |
| 0,6         | 3         | 39 | 0,7  | 4  | 2 | 0,3         | 6985270064 | 1,5         | 3         | 39 | 2,05 | 6  | 2 | 0,75        | 6985270156 |
| 0,8         | 3         | 39 | 1    | 4  | 2 | 0,4         | 6985270084 | 1,5         | 3         | 39 | 2,05 | 9  | 2 | 0,75        | 6985270159 |
| 0,8         | 3         | 39 | 1    | 6  | 2 | 0,4         | 6985270086 | 2           | 3         | 39 | 2,8  | 9  | 2 | 1           | 6985270209 |
| 0,8         | 3         | 60 | 1    | 9  | 2 | 0,4         | 6985270089 | 2           | 3         | 39 | 2,8  | 12 | 2 | 1           | 6985270212 |
| 1           | 3         | 60 | 1,3  | 12 | 2 | 0,5         | 6985270101 | 2           | 3         | 60 | 2,8  | 15 | 2 | 1           | 6985270215 |
| 1           | 3         | 39 | 1,3  | 4  | 2 | 0,5         | 6985270104 | 2,5         | 3         | 60 | 3,55 | 15 | 2 | 1,25        | 6985270255 |

## OptiMag - Aussergewöhnliche Fräser für den Kleinstformenbau

Die Herstellung komplexer Formen erfordert viele Arbeitsschritte mit unterschiedlichen Werkzeugen. Unsere Werkzeuge zeichnen sich durch gleichbleibend hohe Qualität aus. Mit unseren Werkzeugen decken wir die gesamte Prozesskette im Kleinstformenbau ab (ab Durchmesser 0,05 mm) - mit extrem grosser Programm breite und Programmtiefe - für die zuverlässige Bearbeitung hochfester Werkstoffe.

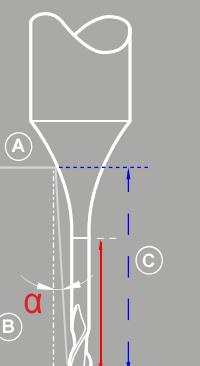
Mit unserer OptiMag-Reihe ergänzen wir unser Programm an Kleinstwerkzeugen um neue hochpräzise Micro-Fräswerkzeuge, mit Eckradius oder Vollradius, speziell ausgerichtet auf die Bedürfnisse im Werkzeug- und Formenbau.

Für die Entwicklung unserer OptiMag Fräser haben wir ein Benchmark mit Kleinstfräsern der zehn bekanntesten Hersteller von Microfräsern durchgeführt, um hier die beiden besten Werkzeuge zu ermitteln. Anschließend haben wir diese beiden Werkzeuge mit unseren Standardfräsern verglichen und acht Kriterien zur Optimierung definiert. Diese acht Bewertungskriterien konzentrierten sich auf die Geometrie des Werkzeugs und sein dynamisches Verhalten unter Belastung.

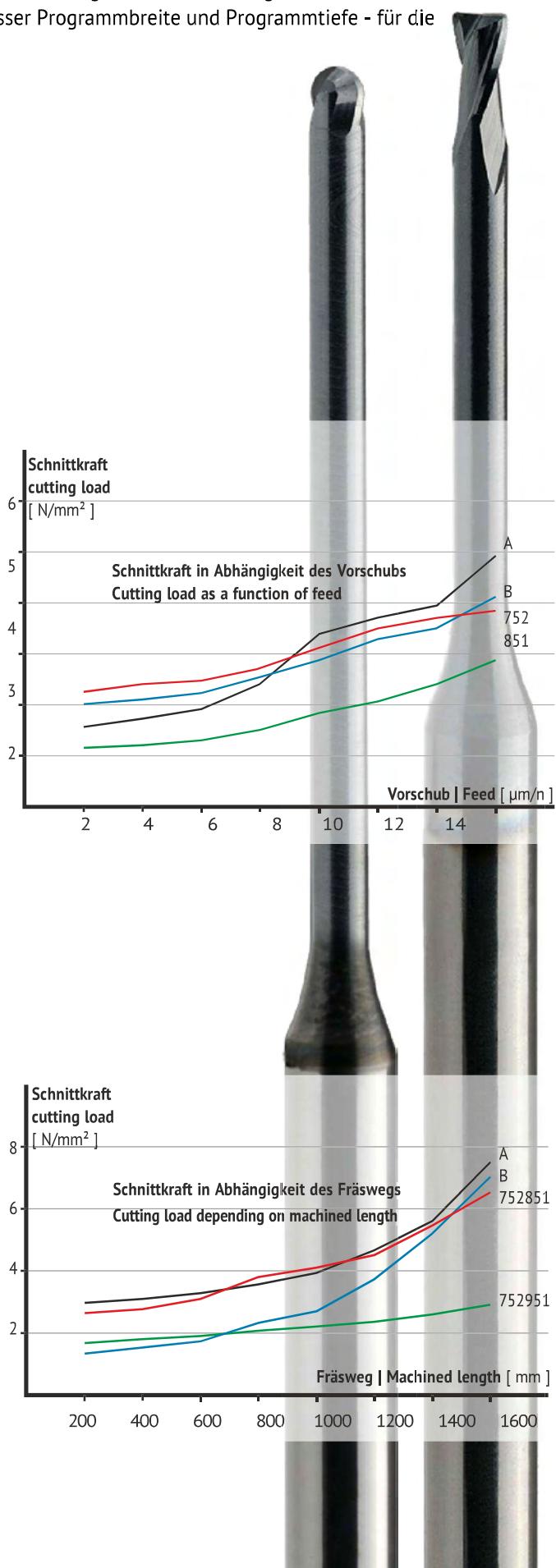
OptiMag Hochvorschub/Hochgenauigkeits-Fräser bieten dem Anwender den ultimativen Kompromiss zwischen Präzision und Bearbeitungsgeschwindigkeit.

Herkömmliche Bearbeitungsstrategien im Mikro-Formenbau sehen niedrige Zahnvorschübe von wenigen Mikrometern vor. Die robuste Geometrie unser OptiMag-Microfräser ermöglicht Ihnen deutlich höhere Vorschübe. Diese erleichtern dem Fräser das Schneiden und garantieren gleichzeitig die Stabilität des Werkzeugs, womit sich deutlich bessere Werkzeugstandzeiten und hochpräzise Oberflächen erzielen lassen.

- Mehr Stabilität und Steifigkeit durch höhere Kerndicke
- Engste Radiustoleranzen von  $\pm 2\mu\text{m}$  für mehr Präzision
- Optimierter radialer Übergang zwischen Schneide und Schaft, um Vibrationen zu reduzieren
- Neues Hartmetall-Substrat mit hervorragender Zähigkeit bei extremer Steifigkeit
- Verstärkte Schneidengeometrie für längere Werkzeulebensdauer



Nutzlängen bei Formsrägen  
0,5° - 1° - 2° - 3° im Formenbau  
Effective lengths for sloped dies  
0.5° - 1° - 2° - 3° in mold making





[DE] **Rapid Line**  
Fräser für Moderne Werkstoffe

[EN] **Rapid Line**  
Milling Cutters for Modern Materials



**passion for precision**  
[ Leidenschaft für Präzision ]



**Microfräser VHM**

Carbide Micro End Mills

Art.No./Page



VHM poliert z:1 DIN 6535HA micro 2-3xØ sharp

**668 515**  
Seite I 1

**Einzahnfräser VHM**

Carbide Single Flute End Mills

Art.No./Page



VHM poliert W 30° z:1 DIN 6535HA HAWK

**750 074**  
Seite I 2



VHM Dia HC W 30° z:1 DIN 6535HA HAWK

**750 074 HC**  
Seite I 2



VHM poliert W 25° z:1 DIN 6535HA

**751 100**  
Seite I 3



VHM poliert W 25° z:1 DIN 6535HA

**751 110**  
Seite I 4



VHM poliert W 25° z:1 DIN 6535HA Radius

**751 105**  
Seite I 5



VHM poliert W 0° z:1 DIN 6535HA

**751 001**  
Seite I 5



VHM poliert W 24° z:1 DIN 6535HA PLX

**750 033**  
Seite I 6



VHM poliert W 24° z:1 DIN 6535HA PLX

**750 035**  
Seite I 6



VHM poliert W 24° z:1 DIN 6535HA L lang PLX

**750 037**  
Seite I 6

**Hochleistungsfräser VHM**

Carbide High Performance End Mills

Art.No./Page



VHM poliert W 40° z:2 DIN 6535HA ER Torus

**751 024**  
Seite I 7



VHM Alu Cut W 40° z:2 DIN 6535HA ER Torus

**751 024 A**  
Seite I 7



VHM poliert W 40° z:2 DIN 6535HA Radius

**751 025**  
Seite I 8



VHM Alu Cut W 40° z:2 DIN 6535HA ER Torus

**751 025 A**  
Seite I 8



VHM poliert DIN 6527L UT 45° z:3 DIN 6535HA

**751 032**  
Seite I 9



VHM Z Cut DIN 6527L UT 45° z:3 DIN 6535HA

**757 032**  
Seite I 9



VHM poliert UT 37|40 z:3 DIN 6535HA ER Torus

**751 150**  
Seite I 10



VHM poliert UT 37|40 z:3 DIN 6535HA L lang ER Torus

**751 151**  
Seite I 10

|  |     |         |              |     |               |                       |
|--|-----|---------|--------------|-----|---------------|-----------------------|
|  | VHM | poliert | HPC-W<br>40° | z:3 | DIN<br>6535HA | 751 653<br>Seite I 11 |
|  | VHM | poliert | HPC<br>WR    | z:3 | DIN<br>6535HA | 751 683<br>Seite I 11 |

## Schaftfräser VHM mit 2 und 3 Schneiden

Carbide End Mills with 2 or 3 flutes

Art.No./Page

|  |     |         |              |     |               |                       |
|--|-----|---------|--------------|-----|---------------|-----------------------|
|  | VHM | poliert | W<br>30°     | z:2 | DIN<br>6535HA | 751 023<br>Seite I 12 |
|  | VHM | poliert | W<br>40°     | z:2 | DIN<br>6535HA | 751 020<br>Seite I 12 |
|  | VHM | poliert | W<br>0°      | z:2 | DIN<br>6535HA | 751 000<br>Seite I 13 |
|  | VHM | poliert | W<br>30°     | z:2 | DIN<br>6535HA | 751 040<br>Seite I 13 |
|  | VHM | poliert | W<br>+30/-30 | z:2 | DIN<br>6535HA | 751 027<br>Seite I 14 |
|  | VHM | poliert | UT<br>30°    | z:3 | DIN<br>6535HA | 751 030<br>Seite I 15 |
|  | VHM | poliert | W<br>0°      | z:3 | DIN<br>6535HA | 751 010<br>Seite I 15 |
|  | VHM | poliert | W<br>30°     | z:3 | DIN<br>6535HA | 751 050<br>Seite I 16 |
|  | VHM | poliert | W<br>20°     | z:3 | DIN<br>6535HA | 751 031<br>Seite I 16 |
|  | VHM | poliert | W<br>30°     | z:3 | DIN<br>6535HA | 751 034<br>Seite I 17 |
|  | VHM | poliert | W<br>30°     | z:3 | DIN<br>6535HA | 751 035<br>Seite I 17 |

## Fräser für spezielle Anwendungen

Carbide End Mills for Special Applications

Art.No./Page

|  |     |         |            |            |               |                       |                       |
|--|-----|---------|------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|  | VHM | poliert | W<br>20°   | 90°        | z:2           | DIN<br>6535HA         | 751 902<br>Seite I 18 |
|  | VHM | poliert | W<br>0°    | 90°        | z:<br>2-4     | DIN<br>6535HA         | 751 900<br>Seite I 18 |
|  | VHM | poliert | AFRP<br>0° | z:2<br>1+1 | DIN<br>6535HA | 751 190<br>Seite I 21 |                       |
|  | VHM | poliert | AFRP<br>0° | z:4<br>2+2 | DIN<br>6535HA | 751 194<br>Seite I 21 |                       |

## Fräser - Waben-Verbundwerkstoffe

Carbide End Mills for Honeycomb

Art.No./Page

|  |     |         |          |             |               |               |                       |
|--|-----|---------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
|  | VHM | poliert | W<br>50° | z:<br>multi | DIN<br>6535HA | Honey<br>Comb | 751 077<br>Seite I 19 |
|--|-----|---------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|



## Rapid Line - Fräser - Rapid Line - End Mills

|  |  |                       |
|--|--|-----------------------|
|  | VHM<br>poliert<br>Set modulR<br>z: multi<br>DIN 6535HA<br>Honey Comb | 751 078<br>Seite I 19 |
|  | Teile parts<br>Honey Comb  | 751 079<br>Seite I 20 |

### Fräser - Faser-Verbundwerkstoffe

Carbide End Mills for FRP

|  |  |                          |
|--|--|--------------------------|
|  | VHM<br>Dia HC<br>W +20/-20<br>Multi<br>DIN 6535HA<br>GFK CFK   | 751 060 HC<br>Seite I 22 |
|  | VHM<br>DIA Plus<br>W +20/-20<br>Multi<br>DIN 6535HA<br>GFK CFK | 791 060<br>Seite I 22    |
|  | VHM<br>Dia HC<br>W +20/-20<br>DIN 6535HA<br>CFK carbone        | 790 070 HC<br>Seite I 23 |
|  | VHM<br>Dia HC<br>WX 0°<br>Multi<br>DIN 6535HA<br>CFK carbone   | 790 067 HC<br>Seite I 23 |
|  | VHM<br>Dia HC<br>WX -30°<br>Multi<br>DIN 6535HA<br>CFK carbone | 790 069 HC<br>Seite I 24 |
|  | VHM<br>Dia HC<br>WX 30°<br>DIN 6535HA<br>CFK carbone           | 790 065 HC<br>Seite I 24 |
|  | VHM<br>poliert<br>W 0°<br>z:5<br>DIN 6535HA<br>GFK CFK         | 751 065<br>Seite I 25    |
|  | VHM<br>Dia HC<br>W 0°<br>z:5<br>DIN 6535HA<br>GFK CFK          | 751 065 HC<br>Seite I 25 |
|  | VHM<br>poliert<br>W 10°<br>z:6<br>DIN 6535HA<br>GFK CFK        | 751 066<br>Seite I 26    |
|  | VHM<br>Dia HC<br>W 10°<br>z:6<br>DIN 6535HA<br>GFK CFK         | 751 066 HC<br>Seite I 26 |

### Pyramidenverzahnte Fräser VHM

Carbide Pyramide Cut End Mills

|  |  |                          |
|--|--|--------------------------|
|  | VHM<br>Dia HC<br>WX 30°<br>Multi<br>DIN 6535HA<br>GFK CFK  | 751 080 HC<br>Seite I 27 |
|  | VHM<br>poliert<br>WX 30°<br>Multi<br>DIN 6535HA<br>GFK CFK | 751 080<br>Seite I 28    |
|  | VHM<br>Dia HC<br>WX 30°<br>Multi<br>DIN 6535HA<br>GFK CFK  | 751 070 HC<br>Seite I 29 |
|  | VHM<br>poliert<br>WX 30°<br>Multi<br>DIN 6535HA<br>GFK CFK | 751 070<br>Seite I 30    |
|  | VHM<br>Dia HC<br>WX 30°<br>Multi<br>DIN 6535HA<br>GFK CFK  | 751 090 HC<br>Seite I 31 |
|  | VHM<br>poliert<br>WX 30°<br>Multi<br>DIN 6535HA<br>GFK CFK | 751 090<br>Seite I 32    |
|  | VHM<br>Dia HC<br>WX 30°<br>Multi<br>DIN 6535HA<br>GFK CFK  | 751 085 HC<br>Seite I 33 |



VHM poliert WX 30° Multi DIN 6535HA GFK CFK

751 085  
Seite I 34

## Fräser - Grafitwerkstoffe

Carbide End Mills for Graphite

Art.No./Page



VHM DIA Graph z:2 DIN 6535HA L lang Grafit

792 644  
Seite I 35



VHM DIA Graph z:2 DIN 6535HA L lang Grafit

792 645  
Seite I 35

## Fräser für Leichtlegierungen HSS-E

HSS-E End Mills for NF-Metals

Art.No./Page



HSS E05 blank Typ W z:1 Shaft 8mm

551 100  
Seite I 36



HSS E08 blank DIN 844K Typ W z: 3 DIN 1835B

552 480  
Seite I 37



HSS E08 blank DIN 844L Typ W z:3 DIN 1835B

552 580  
Seite I 37

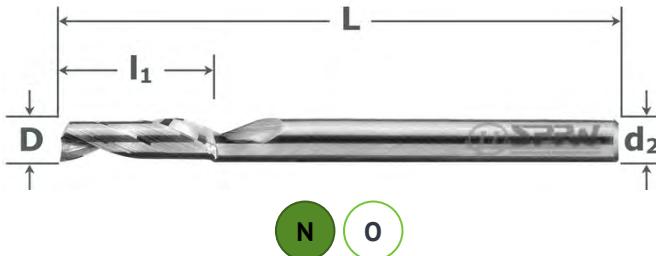
**668 515**

# Micro-Einzahnfräser VHM 3xØ

## Carbide Micro Single Flute End Mills Short Series 3xØ



- Für Leichtlegierung und Kunststoff
- Kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Schneidenlänge 3xØ
- Verstärkter Zylinderschaft Form HA
- Zentrumsschnitt 1 Schneide über Mitte
- Oberfläche poliert
- For all light alloys and plastics
- Short series with high rigidity
- Cutting length 3xØ
- Reinforced cylindrical shank form HA
- Center cutting
- Polished finish



|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| VHM         | poliert    |
| z:1         | DIN 6535HA |
| micro 2-3xØ | sharp      |

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1  | z | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h5 | L  | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|----|-----|---|------------|-----------|-----------|----|----|---|------------|
| 0,5       | 3         | 39 | 1,5 | 1 | 6685150050 | 1,5       | 3         | 39 | 4  | 1 | 6685150150 |
| 0,6       | 3         | 39 | 1,5 | 1 | 6685150060 | 1,6       | 3         | 39 | 4  | 1 | 6685150160 |
| 0,8       | 3         | 39 | 2   | 1 | 6685150080 | 1,8       | 3         | 39 | 5  | 1 | 6685150180 |
| 1         | 3         | 39 | 3   | 1 | 6685150100 | 2         | 3         | 39 | 5  | 1 | 6685150200 |
| 1,2       | 3         | 39 | 4   | 1 | 6685150120 | 2,5       | 3         | 39 | 7  | 1 | 6685150250 |
| 1,4       | 3         | 39 | 4   | 1 | 6685150140 | 3         | 3         | 39 | 10 | 1 | 6685150300 |

### — INFO —

**Microfräser ab Ø0,05 mm in 1/10 steigend (unter Ø2 5/100 steigend)  
im Kapitel H "Micro Fräsen"**

- Schneidenlängen 0,75xØ - 1,5xØ - 3xØ - 5xØ - 8xØ
- Nutzlängen mit Freistellung bis 30 mm
- Nutfräser, Radiusfräser und Torusfräser



**Micro End Mills from Ø0,05mm in 1/10 increments (below Ø2 5/100 increments)  
in chapter H "Micro Milling"**

- Cutting lengths 0,75xØ - 1,5xØ - 3xØ - 5xØ - 8xØ
- Extended usable lengths up to 30 mm
- Flat nose, ball nose or corner radius



**750 074**

## HSC-Einzahnfräser VHM HAWK Carbide HSC Single Flute End Mills HAWK



- Zur Bearbeitung von Alu-Profilen
- Spezielle Schneide zum Eintauchen
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Rechtsschneidend mit Rechtsspirale
- Oberfläche poliert
- For working aluminum profiles
- Relieved cutting edges for diving
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Right hand helix, right hand cutting
- Polished finish



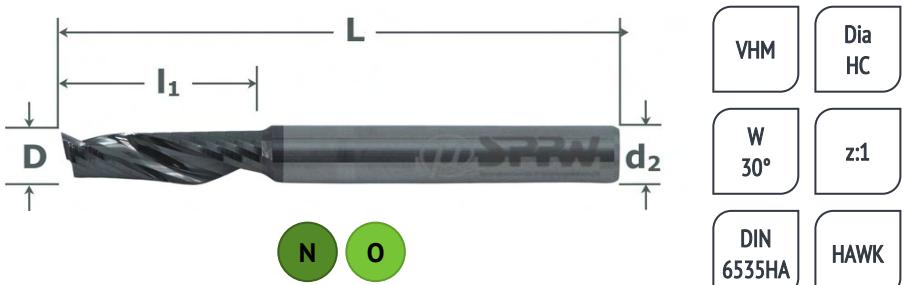
| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 3                | 38       | 10        | 1        | 7500740300      | 6                | 6                | 50       | 11        | 1        | 7500740611      |
| 4                | 4                | 50       | 12        | 1        | 7500740400      | 8                | 8                | 63       | 24        | 1        | 7500740800      |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 1        | 7500740500      | 8                | 8                | 57       | 15        | 1        | 7500740815      |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 11        | 1        | 7500740511      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 1        | 7500741000      |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 20        | 1        | 7500740600      |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |

**750 074 HC**

## HSC-Einzahnfräser VHM+Dia.HC HAWK Carbide HSC Single Flute End Mills+Dia.HC HAWK



- Zur Bearbeitung von Alu-Profilen
- Spezielle Schneide zum Eintauchen
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Rechtsschneidend mit Rechtsspirale
- Oberfläche Dia.HC beschichtet
- For working aluminum profiles
- Relieved cutting edges for diving
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Right hand helix, right hand cutting
- With Dia.HC coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 3                | 38       | 10        | 1        | 7500740300HC    | 6                | 6                | 50       | 11        | 1        | 7500740611HC    |
| 4                | 4                | 50       | 12        | 1        | 7500740400HC    | 8                | 8                | 63       | 24        | 1        | 7500740800HC    |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 1        | 7500740500HC    | 8                | 8                | 57       | 15        | 1        | 7500740815HC    |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 11        | 1        | 7500740511HC    | 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 1        | 7500741000HC    |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 20        | 1        | 7500740600HC    |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |

### — INFO —



#### Hawk (Habichtsschnabel)

Hawk-Einzahnfräser zeichnen sich durch eine sehr scharfe, freigeschliffene Stirnschneide aus und eignen sich aufgrund dieses Freischliffs besonders zum Bohren und anschließendem Besäumen von Aluminium-Vollmaterial und Profilen. Sie sind auch mit Dia.HC Beschichtung erhältlich.

#### Hawk (Beak)

Hawk single flute cutters have a very sharp, relief-ground frontal cutting edge. They are particularly suitable for drilling and subsequent trimming in aluminum material. They are also available with Dia.HC coating for longer tool life and improved vibration characteristics.

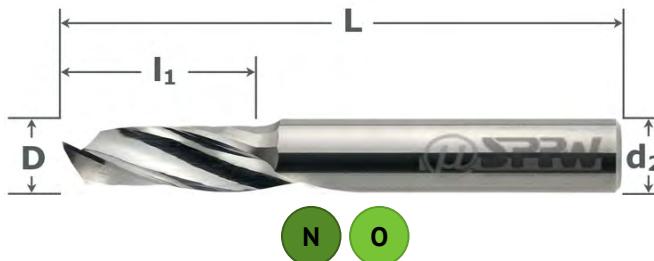
**751 100**

# HSC-Einzahnfräser VHM Rechtsdrall

## Carbide HSC Single Flute End Mills Right Hand Helix



- Leichtlegierungen und Kunststoffe
- Rechtsschneidend mit Rechtsspirale
- Zentrumsschnitt zum Tauchen
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche poliert
- Light alloys and plastics
- Right hand helix, right hand cutting
- Center cutting for plunging
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Polished finish



|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| VHM           | poliert |
| W<br>25°      | z:1     |
| DIN<br>6535HA |         |

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | z | Art. No.    | ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | z | Art. No.    |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----|----|---|-------------|
| 2         | 2         | 40 | 10 | 1 | 7511000200  | 8         | 8         | 63  | 22 | 1 | 7511000800  |
| 3         | 3         | 40 | 12 | 1 | 7511000300  | 8         | 8         | 100 | 45 | 1 | 7511000800L |
| 3         | 6         | 60 | 15 | 1 | 7511000300L | 10        | 10        | 72  | 25 | 1 | 7511001000  |
| 4         | 4         | 40 | 15 | 1 | 7511000400  | 10        | 10        | 100 | 55 | 1 | 7511001000L |
| 4         | 6         | 75 | 20 | 1 | 7511000400L | 12        | 12        | 83  | 30 | 1 | 7511001200  |
| 5         | 5         | 50 | 16 | 1 | 7511000500  | 14        | 14        | 83  | 30 | 1 | 7511001400  |
| 5         | 6         | 75 | 28 | 1 | 7511000500L | 16        | 16        | 92  | 35 | 1 | 7511001600  |
| 6         | 6         | 60 | 20 | 1 | 7511000600  | 20        | 20        | 104 | 40 | 1 | 7511002000  |
| 6         | 6         | 75 | 35 | 1 | 7511000600L |           |           |     |    |   |             |

### Schaft 6 h6 - shank 6 mm

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | z | Art. No.      | ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | z | Art. No.      |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|----|----|---|---------------|
| 1         | 6         | 50 | 4  | 1 | 7511005010601 | 4         | 6         | 50 | 14 | 1 | 751100S040601 |
| 2         | 6         | 50 | 6  | 1 | 7511005020601 | 4         | 6         | 50 | 22 | 1 | 751100S040602 |
| 2         | 6         | 50 | 20 | 1 | 7511005020602 | 5         | 6         | 50 | 22 | 1 | 751100S050601 |
| 3         | 6         | 50 | 11 | 1 | 7511005030601 | 6         | 6         | 50 | 22 | 1 | 751100S060601 |
| 3         | 6         | 50 | 22 | 1 | 7511005030602 | 8         | 6         | 75 | 32 | 1 | 751100S080601 |

### — INFO —



#### Linksspirale vs. Rechtsspirale (Linksdrall der Spannut - Fräser Rechtsschneidend)

Bei einer Linksspirale werden die Späne nach unten in Richtung Werkstück abgeführt. Daher wird das Werkstück bei der Bearbeitung angedrückt, was speziell bei Aufspannungen mit geringer Haltekraft positiv ist. Bei der Bearbeitung von Werkstücken, die zum ausreissen neigen, lassen sich bessere Oberflächen erzielen. Allerdings ist der Materialabtrag pro Durchgang geringer als bei Fräsern mit Rechtsspirale.

#### Left-Hand Helix vs. Right-Hand Helix (left-hand twist of the flute - cutter right-hand cutting)

With a left-hand helix, the chips are discharged downwards in the direction of the workpiece. The workpiece is pressed down during machining, which is especially positive for setups with low holding force. Better surfaces can be achieved when machining workpieces that tend to tear out. However, the material removal per pass is lower than with right-hand helix milling cutters.

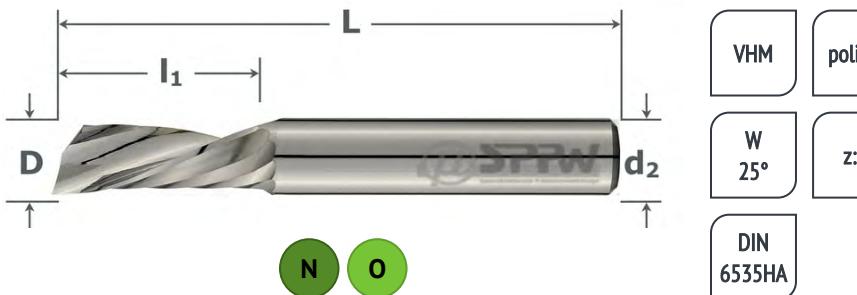
**751 110**

# HSC-Einzahnfräser VHM Linksdrall

## Carbide HSC Single Flute End Mills Left Hand Helix



- Leichtlegierungen und Kunststoffe
- Rechtsschneidend mit Linksspirale
- Spanauswurf nach unten
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche poliert
- Light alloys and plastics
- Left hand helix, right hand cutting
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Down-Cut
- Polished finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 10        | 1        | 7511100200      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 25        | 1        | 7511101000      |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 12        | 1        | 7511100300      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 30        | 1        | 7511101200      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 1        | 7511100400      | 14               | 14               | 83       | 30        | 1        | 7511101400      |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 1        | 7511100500      | 16               | 16               | 92       | 35        | 1        | 7511101600      |
| 6                | 6                | 60       | 20        | 1        | 7511100600      | 20               | 20               | 104      | 40        | 1        | 7511102000      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 22        | 1        | 7511100800      |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |

### Schaft 6 h6 - shank 6 mm

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 1                | 6                | 50       | 4         | 1        | 751110S010601   | 4                | 6                | 50       | 14        | 1        | 751110S040601   |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 6         | 1        | 751110S020601   | 4                | 6                | 50       | 22        | 1        | 751110S040602   |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 1        | 751110S020602   | 5                | 6                | 50       | 22        | 1        | 751110S050601   |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 11        | 1        | 751110S030601   | 6                | 6                | 50       | 22        | 1        | 751110S060601   |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 22        | 1        | 751110S030602   | 8                | 6                | 75       | 32        | 1        | 751110S060801   |

### — INFO —



#### Rapid Line Fräser Start-Set 10 St / Alu-Kunststoff-Holz

##### 751.111-0011

- 751.100 HSC-Einzahnfräser VHM / W25° Ø3 und Ø6
- 751.110 HSC-Einzahnfräser VHM / WL 25° Ø3 und Ø6
- 751.023 HSC-Schaftfräser VHM / W30° Ø3 und Ø6
- 751.030 HPC-Fräser VHM - UT30° / Schutzfase Ø6
- 751.902 Faskant-Umfangsfräser VHM 90° / N20° Ø6
- 751.025 HSC-Radiusfräser VHM / W40° Ø6
- 751.000 HSC-Konturfräser VHM - gerade / W0° Ø6



### — INFO —



#### Einzahnfräser Start-Set 4 St aus VHM / Acryl

##### 751.111-0006

- 750.035 HSC-Einzahnfräser VHM ACRYL Ø4
- 750.033 HSC-Einzahnfräser VHM ACRYL Ø6
- 750.037 HSC-Einzahnfräser VHM ACRYL Ø8
- 750.033 HSC-Einzahnfräser VHM ACRYL Ø10



**751 105**

## HSC-Radius-Einzahnfräser VHM Carbide HSC Single Flute Radius End Mills



- Leichtlegierungen und Kunststoffe
- Rechtsschneidend mit Rechtsspirale
- Stirnradius für Kopierarbeiten
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche poliert
- Light alloys and plastics
- Right hand helix, right hand cutting
- Radius for copying operations
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Polished finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 3                | 40       | 6         | 1        | 7511050203      | 6                | 6                | 60       | 20        | 1        | 7511050600      |
| 2                | 6                | 60       | 10        | 1        | 7511050206      | 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 1        | 7511050601      |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 12        | 1        | 7511050300      | 8                | 8                | 63       | 22        | 1        | 7511050800      |
| 3                | 6                | 60       | 12        | 1        | 7511050306      | 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 1        | 7511050801      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 1        | 7511050400      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 25        | 1        | 7511051000      |
| 4                | 6                | 60       | 15        | 1        | 7511050406      | 10               | 10               | 100      | 55        | 1        | 7511051001      |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 1        | 7511050500      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 30        | 1        | 7511051200      |
| 5                | 6                | 60       | 16        | 1        | 7511050506      |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |

**751 001**

## HSC-Konturfräser VHM 1 Schneide Geradegegenutet Carbide HSC Contouring End Mills 1 Flute Straight Flute



- Leichtlegierungen, Kunststoffe
- Blech, Platten, dünnwandiges Material
- Gerade genutet mit Zentrumschnitt
- Keine Zugkräfte am Werkstück
- Großer Spanraum, leichte Spanabfuhr
- Oberfläche poliert
- Light alloys, plastic, thin materials
- Straight flutes center cutting
- No drag or push on the workpiece
- Large chip space, easy chip removal
- Polished finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 1,5              | 3                | 40       | 6         | 1        | 7510010156      | 6                | 6                | 60       | 20        | 1        | 7510010600      |
| 2                | 3                | 40       | 6         | 1        | 7510010203      | 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 1        | 7510010600L     |
| 2                | 6                | 60       | 10        | 1        | 7510010206L     | 8                | 8                | 63       | 22        | 1        | 7510010800      |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 12        | 1        | 7510010300      | 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 1        | 7510010800L     |
| 3                | 6                | 60       | 15        | 1        | 7510010306L     | 10               | 10               | 72       | 25        | 1        | 7510011000      |
| 4                | 6                | 60       | 15        | 1        | 7510010406      | 10               | 10               | 100      | 55        | 1        | 7510011000L     |
| 4                | 6                | 75       | 20        | 1        | 7510010406L     | 12               | 12               | 83       | 30        | 1        | 7510011200      |
| 5                | 6                | 60       | 16        | 1        | 7510010506      |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |



- Für hochtransparente Oberflächen
- Acryl, Plexiglas, Polykarbonat
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche poliert
- For highly transparent surfaces
- Acrylic, PMMA, polycarbonate
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Polished finish



### 750033 - kurz | short version

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 3                | 38       | 8         | 1        | 7500330300      |
| 4                | 4                | 50       | 10        | 1        | 7500330400      |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 12        | 1        | 7500330500      |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 16        | 1        | 7500330600      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 20        | 1        | 7500330800      |
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 24        | 1        | 7500331001      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 28        | 1        | 7500331201      |

### 750035 - mittel | medium version

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 38       | 8         | 1        | 7500350200      |
| 3                | 3                | 38       | 12        | 1        | 7500350300      |
| 4                | 4                | 50       | 14        | 1        | 7500350400      |
| 5                | 5                | 60       | 18        | 1        | 7500350500      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6                | 60       | 22        | 1        | 7500350600      |
| 8                | 8                | 75       | 32        | 1        | 7500350800      |
| 10               | 10               | 75       | 35        | 1        | 7500351001      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 40        | 1        | 7500351201      |

### 750037 - lang | long version

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 3                | 50       | 16        | 1        | 7500370300      |
| 4                | 4                | 60       | 18        | 1        | 7500370400      |
| 5                | 5                | 60       | 25        | 1        | 7500370500      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 32        | 1        | 7500370600      |
| 8                | 8                | 80       | 42        | 1        | 7500370800      |

### — INFO —

#### Fräser für hochtransparente Oberflächen

PLX-Shine-Fräser sind speziell zur Bearbeitung von transparenten Kunststoffen (Acryl) ausgelegt. Durch die "ultrageläppte" Spannut, die besondere Geometrie und die geläppten Schneidkanten weisen PLX-Shine Fräser herausragende Eigenschaften auf.

- Spezielle Kantenpräparation = optimierte Spanbildung
- Polierte Spannuten = bessere Spanabfuhr

#### Milling Cutters for Highly Transparent Surfaces

PLX-Shine cutters are specially designed for machining transparent plastics (e.g. acrylic). Due to the "ultra-polished" flute, the special cutting geometry and the honed cutting edges, PLX-Shine cutters have outstanding machining properties.

- Special edge preparation = optimized chipping
- Polished flutes = improved chip evacuation



**751 024**

# HSC-Torusfräser VHM 2 Schneiden

## Carbide Torical HSC End Mills 2 Flutes



- HSC-Schrupp-/Schlichtfräser
- Langspanende Werkstoffe, NE-Metalle
- 40° Spirale mit großen Spanräumen
- Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Oberfläche poliert
- HSC roughing and finishing
- Long chipping materials, NF-metals
- 40° helix with large chip space
- Back clearance after cutting edge
- Polished finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b> | <b>Radius</b> | <b>Ød3</b>  | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 2                | 6                | 57       | 4         | 6         | 2        | 0,5      | 1,8           | 7510240205  |                 |
| 3                | 6                | 57       | 5         | 9         | 2        | 0,5      | 2,8           | 7510240305  |                 |
| 3                | 6                | 100      | 6         | 50        | 2        | 0,5      | 2,8           | 7510240305L |                 |
| 4                | 6                | 57       | 6         | 12        | 2        | 0,5      | 3,7           | 7510240405  |                 |
| 4                | 6                | 100      | 8         | 50        | 2        | 0,5      | 3,7           | 7510240405L |                 |
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 7         | 15        | 2        | 0,5      | 4,6           | 7510240505  |                 |
| 5                | 6                | 100      | 10        | 50        | 2        | 0,5      | 4,6           | 7510240505L |                 |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 8         | 20        | 2        | 1        | 5,5           | 7510240610  |                 |
| 6                | 6                | 100      | 12        | 50        | 2        | 1        | 5,5           | 7510240610L |                 |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 10        | 26        | 2        | 1        | 7,4           | 7510240810  |                 |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 16        | 50        | 2        | 1        | 7,4           | 7510240810L |                 |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b> | <b>Radius</b> | <b>Ød3</b>  | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 12        | 31        | 2        | 1,5      | 9,2           | 7510241015  |                 |
| 10               | 10               | 120      | 20        | 70        | 2        | 1,5      | 9,2           | 7510241015L |                 |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 14        | 37        | 2        | 1,5      | 11            | 7510241215  |                 |
| 12               | 12               | 150      | 24        | 100       | 2        | 1,5      | 11            | 7510241215L |                 |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 16        | 41        | 2        | 2        | 13            | 7510241420  |                 |
| 14               | 14               | 150      | 28        | 100       | 2        | 2        | 13            | 7510241420L |                 |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 18        | 43        | 2        | 2        | 15            | 7510241620  |                 |
| 16               | 16               | 150      | 32        | 100       | 2        | 2        | 15            | 7510241620L |                 |
| 20               | 20               | 150      | 40        | 100       | 2        | 2,5      | 19            | 7510242000L |                 |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 22        | 53        | 2        | 2,5      | 19            | 7510242025  |                 |

### Alu.Cut Beschichtung | coating

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b> | <b>Radius</b> | <b>Ød3</b>   | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 2                | 6                | 57       | 4         | 6         | 2        | 0,5      | 1,8           | 7510240205A  |                 |
| 3                | 6                | 57       | 5         | 9         | 2        | 0,5      | 2,8           | 7510240305A  |                 |
| 3                | 6                | 100      | 6         | 50        | 2        | 0,5      | 2,8           | 7510240305LA |                 |
| 4                | 6                | 57       | 6         | 12        | 2        | 0,5      | 3,7           | 7510240405A  |                 |
| 4                | 6                | 100      | 8         | 50        | 2        | 0,5      | 3,7           | 7510240405LA |                 |
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 7         | 15        | 2        | 0,5      | 4,6           | 7510240505A  |                 |
| 5                | 6                | 100      | 10        | 50        | 2        | 0,5      | 4,6           | 7510240505LA |                 |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 8         | 20        | 2        | 1        | 5,5           | 7510240610A  |                 |
| 6                | 6                | 100      | 12        | 50        | 2        | 1        | 5,5           | 7510240610LA |                 |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 10        | 26        | 2        | 1        | 7,4           | 7510240810A  |                 |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 16        | 50        | 2        | 1        | 7,4           | 7510240810LA |                 |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b> | <b>Radius</b> | <b>Ød3</b>   | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 12        | 31        | 2        | 1,5      | 9,2           | 7510241015A  |                 |
| 10               | 10               | 120      | 20        | 70        | 2        | 1,5      | 9,2           | 7510241015LA |                 |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 14        | 37        | 2        | 1,5      | 11            | 7510241215A  |                 |
| 12               | 12               | 150      | 24        | 100       | 2        | 1,5      | 11            | 7510241215LA |                 |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 16        | 41        | 2        | 2        | 13            | 7510241420A  |                 |
| 14               | 14               | 150      | 28        | 100       | 2        | 2        | 13            | 7510241420LA |                 |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 18        | 43        | 2        | 2        | 15            | 7510241620A  |                 |
| 16               | 16               | 150      | 32        | 100       | 2        | 2        | 15            | 7510241620LA |                 |
| 20               | 20               | 150      | 40        | 100       | 2        | 2,5      | 19            | 7510242000LA |                 |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 22        | 53        | 2        | 2,5      | 19            | 7510242025A  |                 |

### — INFO —



#### Kleinfräser für den Aluminium-Formenbau im Kapitel H "Micro Fräsen"

- Nutfräser
- Torusfräser
- Radiusfräser

#### Miniature End Mills for Aluminium Moldmaking in chapter H "Micro Milling"

- Slot End Mills
- Torical End Mills
- Radius End Mills

**751 025**

# HSC-Radiusfräser VHM 2 Schneiden

## Carbide HSC Radius End Mills 2 Flutes



- HSC-Schrupp-/Schlichtfräser
- Langspanende Werkstoffe, NE-Metalle
- 40° Spirale mit großen Spanräumen
- Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Oberfläche poliert
- HSC roughing and finishing
- Long chipping materials, NF-metals
- 40° helix with large chip space
- Back clearance after cutting edge
- Polished finish



| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | Ød3 | Art. No.    |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|----|---|-----|-------------|
| 2         | 6         | 57  | 4  | 6  | 2 | 1,8 | 7510250200  |
| 3         | 6         | 57  | 5  | 9  | 2 | 2,8 | 7510250300  |
| 3         | 6         | 100 | 6  | 50 | 2 | 2,8 | 7510250300L |
| 4         | 6         | 57  | 6  | 12 | 2 | 3,7 | 7510250400  |
| 4         | 6         | 100 | 8  | 50 | 2 | 3,7 | 7510250400L |
| 5         | 6         | 57  | 7  | 15 | 2 | 4,6 | 7510250500  |
| 5         | 6         | 100 | 10 | 50 | 2 | 4,6 | 7510250500L |
| 6         | 6         | 57  | 8  | 20 | 2 | 5,5 | 7510250600  |
| 6         | 6         | 100 | 12 | 50 | 2 | 5,5 | 7510250600L |
| 8         | 8         | 63  | 10 | 26 | 2 | 7,4 | 7510250800  |
| 8         | 8         | 100 | 16 | 50 | 2 | 7,4 | 7510250800L |

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2  | z | Ød3 | Art. No.    |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|-----|---|-----|-------------|
| 10        | 10        | 72  | 12 | 31  | 2 | 9,2 | 7510251000  |
| 10        | 10        | 120 | 20 | 70  | 2 | 9,2 | 7510251000L |
| 12        | 12        | 83  | 14 | 37  | 2 | 11  | 7510251200  |
| 12        | 12        | 150 | 24 | 100 | 2 | 11  | 7510251200L |
| 14        | 14        | 83  | 16 | 41  | 2 | 13  | 7510251400  |
| 14        | 14        | 150 | 28 | 100 | 2 | 13  | 7510251400L |
| 16        | 16        | 92  | 18 | 43  | 2 | 15  | 7510251600  |
| 16        | 16        | 150 | 32 | 100 | 2 | 15  | 7510251600L |
| 20        | 20        | 104 | 22 | 53  | 2 | 19  | 7510252000  |
| 20        | 20        | 150 | 40 | 100 | 2 | 19  | 7510252000L |

### Alu.Cut Beschichtung | coating

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | Ød3 | Art. No.     |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|----|---|-----|--------------|
| 2         | 6         | 57  | 4  | 6  | 2 | 1,8 | 7510250200A  |
| 3         | 6         | 57  | 5  | 9  | 2 | 2,8 | 7510250300A  |
| 3         | 6         | 100 | 6  | 50 | 2 | 2,8 | 7510250300LA |
| 4         | 6         | 57  | 6  | 12 | 2 | 3,7 | 7510250400A  |
| 4         | 6         | 100 | 8  | 50 | 2 | 3,7 | 7510250400LA |
| 5         | 6         | 57  | 7  | 15 | 2 | 4,6 | 7510250500A  |
| 5         | 6         | 100 | 10 | 50 | 2 | 4,6 | 7510250500LA |
| 6         | 6         | 57  | 8  | 20 | 2 | 5,5 | 7510250600A  |
| 6         | 6         | 100 | 12 | 50 | 2 | 5,5 | 7510250600LA |
| 8         | 8         | 63  | 10 | 26 | 2 | 7,4 | 7510250800A  |
| 8         | 8         | 100 | 16 | 50 | 2 | 7,4 | 7510250800LA |

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2  | z | Ød3 | Art. No.     |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|-----|---|-----|--------------|
| 10        | 10        | 72  | 12 | 31  | 2 | 9,2 | 7510251000A  |
| 10        | 10        | 120 | 20 | 70  | 2 | 9,2 | 7510251000LA |
| 12        | 12        | 83  | 14 | 37  | 2 | 11  | 7510251200A  |
| 12        | 12        | 150 | 24 | 100 | 2 | 11  | 7510251200LA |
| 14        | 14        | 83  | 16 | 41  | 2 | 13  | 7510251400A  |
| 14        | 14        | 150 | 28 | 100 | 2 | 13  | 7510251400LA |
| 16        | 16        | 92  | 18 | 43  | 2 | 15  | 7510251600A  |
| 16        | 16        | 150 | 32 | 100 | 2 | 15  | 7510251600LA |
| 20        | 20        | 104 | 22 | 53  | 2 | 19  | 7510252000A  |
| 20        | 20        | 150 | 40 | 100 | 2 | 19  | 7510252000LA |

### — INFO —

Beschichtung zur Zerspanung von Aluminium und anderen NE-Metallen

- Minimiert Anhaftungen
- Verhindert Aufbauschneiden
- Hohe Härte (4000 HV)
- Hohe Abrasionsbeständigkeit

**Alu  
Cut**

High Performance Coating for Aluminium and other NF metals

- Minimized adhesion
- Prevents cutting edge build up
- High hardness (4000 HV)
- High abrasion resistance



**751 032**

## Hochleistungsfräser VHM 3 Schneiden ungleiche Teilung Carbide High Performance End Mills 3 Flutes Unequal Helix



- Schruppen und Schlichten
- Langspanende Werkstoffe, NE-Metalle
- 45° Spirale, ungleiche Stirnteilung
- Schutzfase an den Schneidecken
- Oberfläche poliert
- Roughing and finishing operations
- Long chipping materials, NF-metals
- 45° helix with unequal spacing
- Protective chamfers on edges
- Polished finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 6                | 57       | 10        | 3        | 7510320300      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 25        | 3        | 7510321000      |
| 4                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 3        | 7510320400      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 30        | 3        | 7510321200      |
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 15        | 3        | 7510320500      | 14               | 14               | 83       | 30        | 3        | 7510321400      |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 18        | 3        | 7510320600      | 16               | 16               | 92       | 35        | 3        | 7510321600      |
| 7                | 8                | 63       | 20        | 3        | 7510320700      | 18               | 18               | 92       | 35        | 3        | 7510321800      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 20        | 3        | 7510320800      | 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 3        | 7510322000      |
| 9                | 10               | 72       | 22        | 3        | 7510320900      |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |

**757 032**

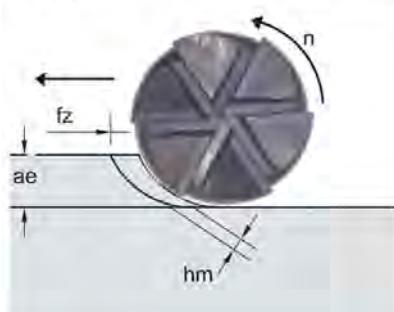
## Hochleistungsfräser VHM+Z.Cut ungleiche Teilung Carbide High Performance End Mills+Z.Cut Unequal Helix



- HPC-Schrupp- und Schlichtfräser
- Langspanende Werkstoffe, NE-Metalle
- Ungleiche Teilung und Schutzfasen
- Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Z.Cut-beschichtet für höhere Leistung
- HPC roughing, finishing operations
- Long chipping materials, NF-materials
- Unequal helix, protective chamfers
- Back clearance after cutting edge
- Z.Cut coating for higher performance



| <b>ØD</b><br>e8 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>F</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>e8 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h5 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>F</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6               | 6                | 57       | 13        | 21        | 3        | 0,2      | 7570320600      | 12              | 12               | 83       | 26        | 37        | 3        | 0,3      | 7570321200      |
| 8               | 8                | 63       | 19        | 26        | 3        | 0,2      | 7570320800      | 16              | 16               | 92       | 32        | 42        | 3        | 0,4      | 7570321600      |
| 10              | 10               | 72       | 22        | 30        | 3        | 0,25     | 7570321000      | 20              | 20               | 104      | 38        | 50        | 3        | 0,45     | 7570322000      |

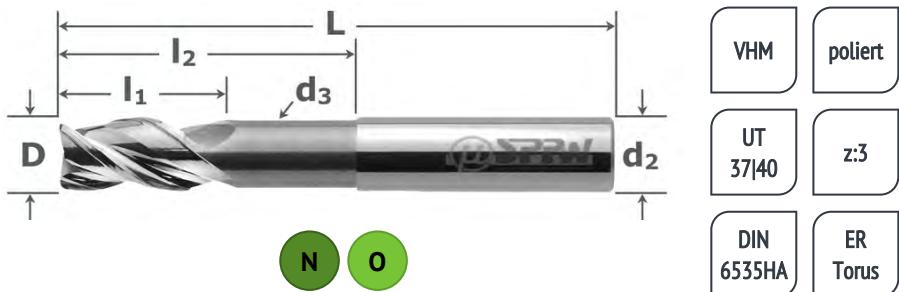
**— INFO —**

**TDC - Trochoidal Dynamic Cutting**

Hochdynamisches Fräsen mit hohen Schnittgeschwindigkeiten und kontrollierten Eingriffstiefen. CAM-optimierte Werkzeugwege + variable Zustellung + dynamische Vorschubgeschwindigkeit => homogenen Spandicke und damit optimalen Schnittbedingungen bei der Fräsbearbeitung.

- Die volle Eingriffstiefe des Fräisers ( $3 \times \text{Ø}$ ) kann genutzt werden
- Die Schnittkräfte verteilen sich besser auf das Fräswerkzeug
- Es entsteht deutlich weniger Hitze im Fräsprozess
- Das Zeitspanvolumen erhöht sich drastisch
- Die Bearbeitungszeiten verringern sich deutlich
- Die Lebensdauer des Fräswerkzeugs wird erhöht



- Für Werkstoffe mit Klebeneigung
- TDC-/HPC-/3D-Fräsen im Formenbau
- Dünne Wandungen, tiefe Taschen
- Hohe Laufruhe, ungleiche Teilung
- Oberfläche poliert
- Long chipping materials, NF metals
- TDC/HPC/3D milling in toolmaking
- Deep pockets, small wall thickness
- Unequal helix allows smooth milling
- Polished finish



### 751150 - kurz | short version

| $\varnothing D$<br>h9 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L  | l1  | l2 | z | r<br>Radius | $\varnothing d3$ | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----|-----|----|---|-------------|------------------|------------|
| 4                     | 4                      | 50 | 6   | 22 | 3 | 0,2         | 3,6              | 7511500402 |
| 4                     | 4                      | 50 | 6   | 22 | 3 | 0,5         | 3,6              | 7511500405 |
| 5                     | 5                      | 50 | 7,5 | 22 | 3 | 0,2         | 4,5              | 7511500502 |
| 5                     | 5                      | 50 | 7,5 | 22 | 3 | 0,5         | 4,5              | 7511500505 |
| 6                     | 6                      | 57 | 9   | 21 | 3 | 0,3         | 5,5              | 7511500603 |
| 6                     | 6                      | 57 | 9   | 21 | 3 | 0,5         | 5,5              | 7511500605 |
| 6                     | 6                      | 57 | 9   | 21 | 3 | 1           | 5,5              | 7511500610 |
| 6                     | 6                      | 57 | 9   | 21 | 3 | 1,5         | 5,5              | 7511500615 |
| 8                     | 8                      | 63 | 12  | 27 | 3 | 0,3         | 7,4              | 7511500803 |
| 8                     | 8                      | 63 | 12  | 27 | 3 | 0,5         | 7,4              | 7511500805 |
| 8                     | 8                      | 63 | 12  | 27 | 3 | 1           | 7,4              | 7511500810 |
| 8                     | 8                      | 63 | 12  | 27 | 3 | 1,5         | 7,4              | 7511500815 |
| 10                    | 10                     | 72 | 15  | 32 | 3 | 0,3         | 9,2              | 7511501003 |

| $\varnothing D$<br>h9 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | r<br>Radius | $\varnothing d3$ | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|----|----|---|-------------|------------------|------------|
| 10                    | 10                     | 72  | 15 | 32 | 3 | 0,5         | 9,2              | 7511501005 |
| 10                    | 10                     | 72  | 15 | 32 | 3 | 1           | 9,2              | 7511501010 |
| 10                    | 10                     | 75  | 15 | 32 | 3 | 1,5         | 9,2              | 7511501015 |
| 12                    | 12                     | 83  | 18 | 38 | 3 | 0,3         | 11               | 7511501203 |
| 12                    | 12                     | 83  | 18 | 38 | 3 | 0,5         | 11               | 7511501205 |
| 12                    | 12                     | 83  | 18 | 38 | 3 | 1           | 11               | 7511501210 |
| 12                    | 12                     | 83  | 18 | 38 | 3 | 2           | 11               | 7511501220 |
| 16                    | 16                     | 92  | 24 | 44 | 3 | 0,5         | 15               | 7511501605 |
| 16                    | 16                     | 92  | 24 | 44 | 3 | 2           | 15               | 7511501620 |
| 16                    | 16                     | 92  | 24 | 44 | 3 | 3           | 15               | 7511501630 |
| 20                    | 20                     | 104 | 30 | 54 | 3 | 0,5         | 19               | 7511502005 |
| 20                    | 20                     | 104 | 30 | 54 | 3 | 2           | 19               | 7511502020 |
| 20                    | 20                     | 104 | 30 | 54 | 3 | 4           | 19               | 7511502040 |

### 751151 - lang | long version

| $\varnothing D$<br>h9 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | r<br>Radius | $\varnothing d3$ | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|----|----|---|-------------|------------------|------------|
| 6                     | 6                      | 80  | 9  | 44 | 3 | 0,3         | 5,5              | 7511510603 |
| 6                     | 6                      | 80  | 9  | 44 | 3 | 1           | 5,5              | 7511510610 |
| 8                     | 8                      | 100 | 12 | 64 | 3 | 0,3         | 7,4              | 7511510803 |
| 8                     | 8                      | 100 | 12 | 64 | 3 | 1           | 7,4              | 7511510810 |
| 10                    | 10                     | 125 | 15 | 85 | 3 | 0,3         | 9,2              | 7511511003 |
| 10                    | 10                     | 125 | 15 | 85 | 3 | 1           | 9,2              | 7511511010 |

| $\varnothing D$<br>h9 | $\varnothing d2$<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2  | z | r<br>Radius | $\varnothing d3$ | Art. No.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|----|-----|---|-------------|------------------|------------|
| 12                    | 12                     | 125 | 18 | 80  | 3 | 0,3         | 11               | 7511511203 |
| 12                    | 12                     | 125 | 18 | 80  | 3 | 2           | 11               | 7511511220 |
| 16                    | 16                     | 150 | 24 | 102 | 3 | 0,5         | 15               | 7511511605 |
| 16                    | 16                     | 150 | 24 | 102 | 3 | 2           | 15               | 7511511620 |
| 20                    | 20                     | 150 | 30 | 102 | 3 | 0,5         | 19               | 7511512005 |
| 20                    | 20                     | 150 | 30 | 102 | 3 | 2           | 19               | 7511512020 |

### — INFO —

#### TDC-/HPC- und 3D-Bearbeitung

- Herstellen tiefer Taschen mit geringsten Wandstärken
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten für leichten Schnitt
- Polierte Oberflächen für geringe Klebeneigung
- Ungleiche Teilung für extreme Laufruhe

#### TDC/HPC and 3D Milling

- Milling of slim walls and deep pockets
- Extremely sharp cutting edges, easy milling
- Polished surfaces, no material build up
- Smooth milling due to unequal helix

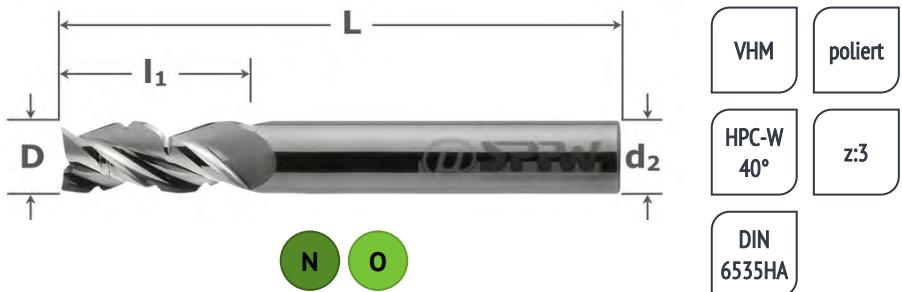


**751 653**

## Hochleistungs-Fräser VHM Mit Spanbrecher Carbide High Performance End Mills With Chip Breaker



- TDC, HPC in langspanenden Material
- Optimierte Kanten, große Spannute
- Spanbrecher Typ WF
- Schutzfase an den Schneidecken
- Oberfläche poliert
- Trochoidal in long chipping materials
- Optimized edges, deep flutes
- Chip breaker type WF
- Protective chamfers on cutting edge
- Polished finish



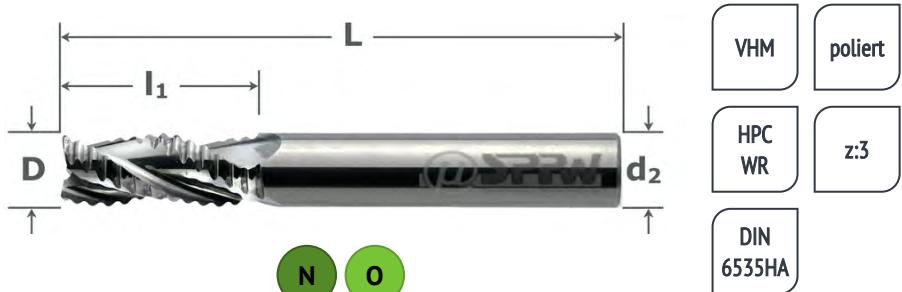
| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 3        | 7516531000      | 16               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 3        | 7516531600      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 3        | 7516531200      | 20               | 20               | 104      | 38        | 3        | 7516532000      |

**751 683**

## Schruppfräser VHM Polierte Schneiden Carbide Roughing End Mills Polished Flutes



- Für langspanende Werkstoffe
- 35° Spirale mit großen Spanräumen
- Grobe Kordelverzahnung Typ WR
- Schutzfase an den Schneidecken
- Spannuten poliert
- Lieferzeit 3-5 Arbeitstage
- Roughing in long chipping material
- 35° helix with large flutes
- Roughing profile type WR
- Protective chamfers on edges
- Polished flutes
- Delivery time 3-5 work days



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 19        | 3        | 7516830800      | 16               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 3        | 7516831600      |
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 3        | 7516831000      | 20               | 20               | 104      | 38        | 3        | 7516832000      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 3        | 7516831200      |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |

### — INFO —

#### Die Fräserfamilie für langspanende Werkstoffe mit Klebeneigung

- 3 Schneiden mit tiefen Spannuten für hohen Spanabtrag
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten für leichten Schnitt
- Polierte Oberflächen für geringe Klebeneigung
- Verschiedene Varianten, z.B. mit Spanbrechern

#### The Milling Cutter Family for Performance in Aluminium

- 3 flutes with deep grooves, excellent chip removal
- Extremely sharp cutting edges, easy milling
- Polished surfaces, no material build-up
- Different versions, e.g. with chip breakers



**751 023**

## HSC-Schaftfräser VHM 2 Schneiden Carbide HSC End Mills 2 Flutes



- Leichtlegierungen und Kunststoffe
- Rechtsschneidend mit Rechtsspirale
- Zentrumsschnitt zum Tauchen
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche poliert
- Light alloys and plastics
- Right hand helix, right hand cutting
- Center cutting for plunging
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Polished finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 3                | 50       | 8         | 2        | 7510230203      | 8                | 8                | 63       | 20        | 2        | 7510230800      |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 12        | 2        | 7510230300      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 25        | 2        | 7510231000      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 14        | 2        | 7510230400      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 30        | 2        | 7510231200      |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 2        | 7510230500      | 16               | 16               | 92       | 35        | 2        | 7510231600      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 2        | 7510230600      | 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 2        | 7510232000      |

### Schaft 6 h6 - shank 6 mm

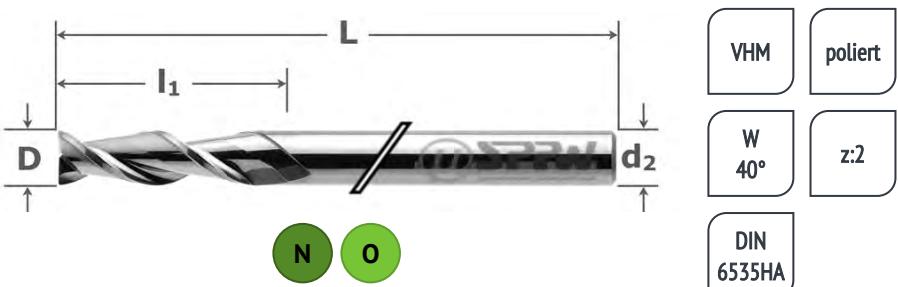
| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 1                | 6                | 50       | 4         | 2        | 751023S010601   | 4                | 6                | 50       | 14        | 2        | 751023S040601   |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 6         | 2        | 751023S020601   | 4                | 6                | 50       | 22        | 2        | 751023S040602   |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 2        | 751023S020602   | 5                | 6                | 50       | 22        | 2        | 751023S050601   |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 11        | 2        | 751023S030601   | 6                | 6                | 50       | 22        | 2        | 751023S060601   |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 22        | 2        | 751023S030602   | 8                | 6                | 58       | 20        | 2        | 751023S080601   |

**751 020**

## HSC-Schaftfräser VHM Überlang Carbide HSC End Mills Extra Long



- Leichtlegierungen und Kunststoffe
- Rechtsschneidend mit Rechtsspirale
- Zentrumsschnitt zum Tauchen
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche poliert
- Light alloys and plastics
- Right hand helix, right hand cutting
- Center cutting for plunging
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Polished finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6                | 100      | 21        | 2        | 7510200610      | 12               | 12               | 100      | 42        | 2        | 7510201210      |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 28        | 2        | 7510200810      | 12               | 12               | 160      | 42        | 2        | 7510201216      |
| 8                | 8                | 160      | 28        | 2        | 7510200816      | 16               | 16               | 100      | 48        | 2        | 7510201610      |
| 10               | 10               | 100      | 35        | 2        | 7510201010      | 16               | 16               | 160      | 56        | 2        | 7510201616      |
| 10               | 10               | 160      | 35        | 2        | 7510201016      |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |

**751 000**

## HSC-Konturfräser VHM 2 Schneiden Geradegenutet Carbide HSC Contouring End Mills 2 Straight Flutes



- Leichtlegierungen, Kunststoffe
- Blech, Platten, dünnwandiges Material
- Gerade genutet mit Zentrumschnitt
- Keine Zugkräfte am Werkstück
- Oberfläche poliert
- Light alloy, plastic, thin materials
- Straight flutes center cutting
- No drag or push on the workpiece
- Polished finish



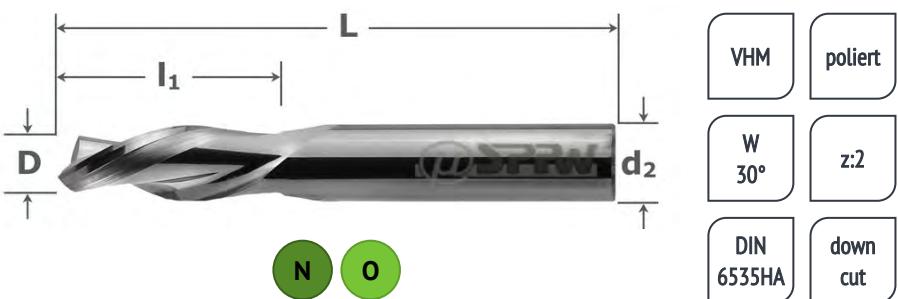
| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 12        | 2        | 7510000300      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 25        | 2        | 7510001000      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 14        | 2        | 7510000400      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 30        | 2        | 7510001200      |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 2        | 7510000500      | 16               | 16               | 92       | 35        | 2        | 7510001600      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 2        | 7510000600      | 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 2        | 7510002000      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 20        | 2        | 7510000800      |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |

**751 040**

## HSC-Schaftfräser VHM 2 Schneiden Linksdrall Carbide HSC End Mills 2 Flutes Left Hand Helix



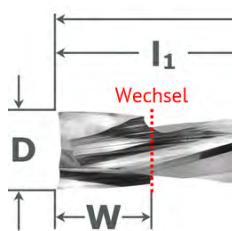
- Leichtlegierungen und Kunststoffe
- Rechtsschneidend mit Linksspirale
- Spanauswurf nach unten
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche poliert
- Light alloys and plastics
- Left hand helix, right hand cutting
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Down-Cut
- Polished finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 6         | 2        | 7510400206      | 8                | 8                | 63       | 20        | 2        | 7510400800      |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 12        | 2        | 7510400300      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 25        | 2        | 7510401000      |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 2        | 7510400306      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 30        | 2        | 7510401200      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 14        | 2        | 7510400400      | 16               | 16               | 92       | 35        | 2        | 7510401600      |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 2        | 7510400500      | 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 2        | 7510402000      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 2        | 7510400600      |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |



- Faserkunststoff, NE-Metall, Laminat
- Gegenläufigen Spannuten
- Simultan ziehend, schiebender Schnitt
- Gratfreie Kanten, keine Delamination
- Extrem scharfe Schneiden
- Oberfläche poliert
  
- FRP, NF-alloy, laminate
- Opposed helix
- Simultaneous dragging, compacting
- Burr free edges, no delamination
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Polished finish



|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| VHM        | poliert    |
| W +30/-30  | z:2        |
| DIN 6535HA | Butter Fly |

| ØD h10 | Ød2 h6 | L  | l1 | z | W | Art. No.   |
|--------|--------|----|----|---|---|------------|
| 2      | 6      | 40 | 6  | 2 | 3 | 7510270200 |
| 3      | 3      | 40 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 7510270300 |
| 3      | 6      | 50 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 7510270306 |
| 4      | 4      | 40 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 7510270400 |
| 5      | 5      | 50 | 16 | 2 | 7 | 7510270500 |

| ØD h10 | Ød2 h6 | L  | l1 | z | W  | Art. No.   |
|--------|--------|----|----|---|----|------------|
| 6      | 6      | 50 | 18 | 2 | 5  | 7510270600 |
| 8      | 8      | 63 | 20 | 2 | 7  | 7510270800 |
| 10     | 10     | 72 | 25 | 2 | 10 | 7510271000 |
| 12     | 12     | 83 | 30 | 2 | 11 | 7510271200 |

**— INFO —**

**Butter-Fly HSC-Fräser mit gegenläufigen Spannuten**

Durch den Wechsel der Spiralrichtung erzeugt der Fräser an der Oberseite einen Druck nach unten zur Mitte des Werkstücks und gleichzeitig an der Unterseite einen Gegendruck nach oben. In Verbindung mit den extrem scharfen Schneiden entsteht eine sehr saubere, gratfreie Oberfläche.

**Butter-Fly Milling Cutters**

The direction of the helix on this cutter changes. It generates downward pressure to the center of the workpiece and simultaneously generates upward counterpressure on the bottom side. In conjunction with the extremely sharp cutting edges, a very clean, burr-free surface can be obtained.

I

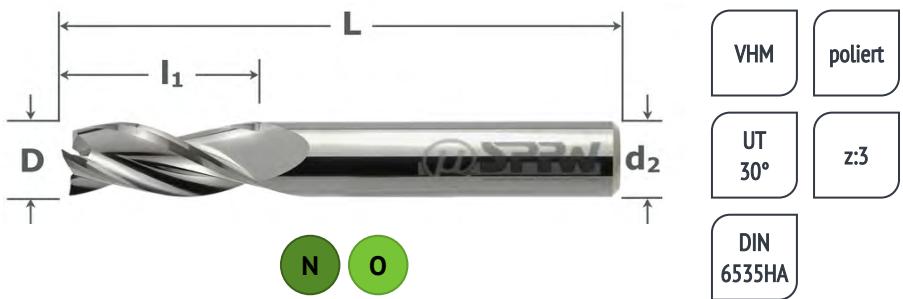


**751 030**

## Hochleistungsfräser VHM Ungleiche Teilung Carbide High Performance End Mills Unequal Helix



- HPC-Schrupp- und Schlichtfräser
- Langspanende Werkstoffe
- $30^\circ$  Spirale, ungleicher Stirnteilung
- Schutzfase an den Schneidecken
- Oberfläche poliert
- HPC roughing, finishing operations
- Long chipping materials, NF-metals
- $30^\circ$  helix with unequal spacing
- Protective chamfer on cutting edges
- Polished finish



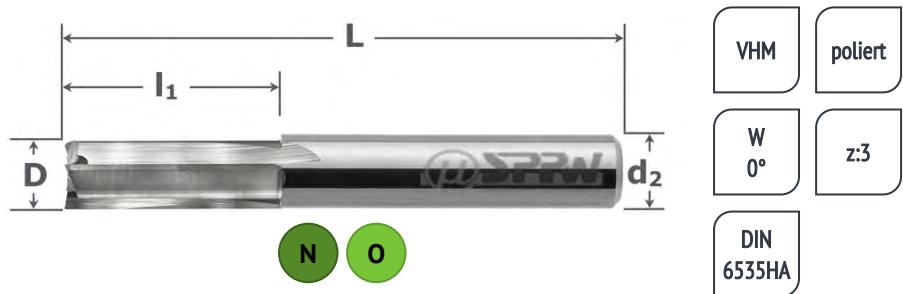
| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 6                | 57       | 10        | 3        | 7510300300      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 25        | 3        | 7510301000      |
| 4                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 3        | 7510300400      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 30        | 3        | 7510301200      |
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 15        | 3        | 7510300500      | 14               | 14               | 83       | 30        | 3        | 7510301400      |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 18        | 3        | 7510300600      | 16               | 16               | 92       | 35        | 3        | 7510301600      |
| 7                | 8                | 63       | 20        | 3        | 7510300700      | 18               | 18               | 92       | 35        | 3        | 7510301800      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 20        | 3        | 7510300800      | 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 3        | 7510302000      |
| 9                | 10               | 72       | 22        | 3        | 7510300900      |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |

**751 010**

## HSC-Konturfräser VHM 3 Schneiden Geradegenutet Carbide HSC Contouring End Mills 3 Straight Flutes



- Leichtlegierungen, Kunststoffe
- Blech, Platten, dünnwandiges Material
- Gerade genutzt mit Zentrumschnitt
- Keine Zugkräfte am Werkstück
- Mit 3 Schneiden, höhere Laufruhe
- Oberfläche poliert
- Light alloys, plastics, thin materials
- Straight flutes center cutting
- No drag or push on the workpiece
- With 3 flutes, smooth milling
- Polished finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 12        | 3        | 7510100300      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 25        | 3        | 7510101000      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 14        | 3        | 7510100400      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 30        | 3        | 7510101200      |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 3        | 7510100500      | 16               | 16               | 92       | 35        | 3        | 7510101600      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 3        | 7510100600      | 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 3        | 7510102000      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 20        | 3        | 7510100800      |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |

**751 050**

## HSC-Schaftfräser VHM 3 Schneiden Linksdrall

### Carbide HSC End Mills 3 Flutes Left Hand Helix



- Leichtlegierungen und Kunststoffe
- Rechtsschneidend mit Linksspirale
- Spanauswurf nach unten
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche poliert
- Light alloys and plastics
- Left hand helix, right hand cutting
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Down-Cut, chip removal to bottom
- Polished finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 12        | 3        | 7510500300      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 25        | 3        | 7510501000      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 14        | 3        | 7510500400      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 30        | 3        | 7510501200      |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 3        | 7510500500      | 16               | 16               | 92       | 35        | 3        | 7510501600      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 3        | 7510500600      | 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 3        | 7510502000      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 20        | 3        | 7510500800      |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |

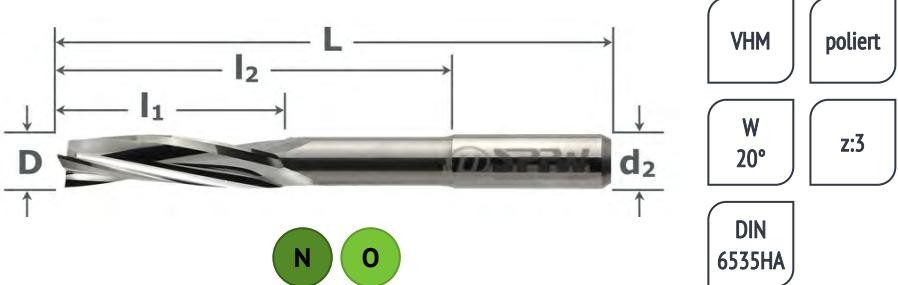
**751 031**

## HSC-Schaftfräser VHM Schaumstoff

### Carbide HSC End Mills Foams



- Schaumstoffe, besonders PE und PUR
- Rechtsschneidend mit Rechtsspirale
- Steile Spirale für gute Spanabfuhr
- Saubere Oberflächen bei Taschen
- Freistellung und Schutzfase
- Oberfläche poliert
- Foams, especially PE and PUR
- Right hand helix, right hand cutting
- Steep helix for good chip removal
- Smooth surfaces on slots, pockets
- Back clearance and protective chamfer
- Polished finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 3                | 75       | 20        | 40        | 3        | 7510310300      | 8                | 8                | 150      | 40        | 115       | 3        | 7510310803      |
| 4                | 4                | 75       | 30        | 45        | 3        | 7510310401      | 10               | 10               | 100      | 40        | 70        | 3        | 7510311001      |
| 5                | 5                | 75       | 25        | 45        | 3        | 7510310500      | 10               | 10               | 120      | 50        | 85        | 3        | 7510311002      |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 45        | 3        | 7510310601      | 10               | 10               | 150      | 50        | 115       | 3        | 7510311003      |
| 6                | 6                | 100      | 40        | 70        | 3        | 7510310602      | 12               | 12               | 125      | 50        | 85        | 3        | 7510311201      |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 70        | 3        | 7510310801      | 12               | 12               | 150      | 50        | 115       | 3        | 7510311202      |

**— INFO —****Polierte Spannut**

Rapid-Line HSC-Fräser haben einen deutlich verbesserten Spanabfluss. Es treten geringere Bearbeitungstemperaturen auf, Überhitzung und Aufschweißungen werden vermieden. Rapid-Line Fräser haben eine deutlich längere Lebensdauer und es können zudem bessere Oberflächen erzielt werden.

**Polished Flutes**

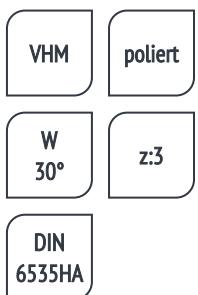
Rapid-Line HSC cutters have significantly improved chip flow. Lower machining temperatures occur, overheating and welding are avoided. Rapid-Line milling cutters have a significantly longer tool life. Better surfaces can be achieved.

**751 034**

## Planfräser mit HM-Kopf 3 Schneiden Carbide Surface Milling Cutter 3 Flutes



- Planfräsen größerer Oberflächen
- Langspanende Werkstoffe, NE-Metalle
- 30° Spirale mit Eckenradius 0,5 mm
- Stahlschaft mit gelötetem HM-Kopf
- Surface milling of larger areas
- Long chipping materials, NF-metals
- 30° helix with corner radius 0,5 mm
- Steel shank with brazed carbide head



**N** **O**

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h8 | L  | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|---|------------|
| 10        | 6         | 50 | 8  | 3 | 7510341000 |
| 12        | 6         | 50 | 8  | 3 | 7510341200 |
| 14        | 10        | 50 | 8  | 3 | 7510341400 |
| 16        | 10        | 50 | 8  | 3 | 7510341600 |

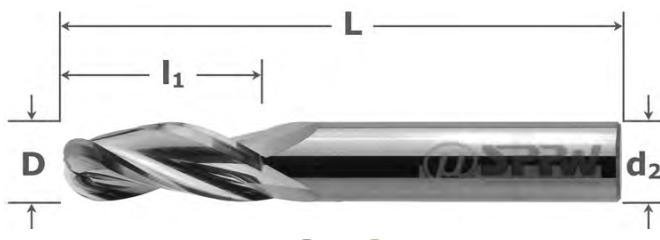
| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h8 | L  | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|---|------------|
| 18        | 10        | 50 | 8  | 3 | 7510341800 |
| 20        | 10        | 50 | 8  | 3 | 7510342000 |
| 30        | 12        | 50 | 8  | 3 | 7510343000 |

**751 035**

## HSC-Radiusfräser VHM 3 Schneiden Carbide HSC Radius End Mills 3 Flutes



- HSC-Schrupp-/Schlichtfräser
- Langspanende Werkstoffe
- 30° Spirale, ungleiche Stirnteilung
- Oberfläche poliert
- Lieferzeit 5 - 8 Arbeitstage
- HSC roughing, finishing operations
- Long chipping materials, NF-metals
- 30° helix with unequal spacing
- Polished finish
- Delivery time 5 - 8 working days



**N** **O**

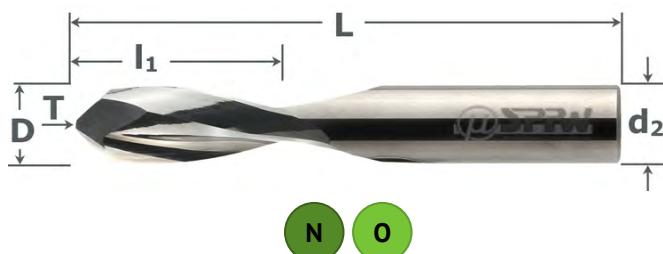


| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|---|------------|
| 3         | 6         | 57 | 10 | 3 | 7510350300 |
| 4         | 6         | 57 | 13 | 3 | 7510350400 |
| 5         | 6         | 57 | 15 | 3 | 7510350500 |
| 6         | 6         | 57 | 18 | 3 | 7510350600 |
| 7         | 8         | 63 | 20 | 3 | 7510350700 |
| 8         | 8         | 63 | 20 | 3 | 7510350800 |
| 9         | 10        | 72 | 22 | 3 | 7510350900 |

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|---|------------|
| 10        | 10        | 72  | 25 | 3 | 7510351000 |
| 12        | 12        | 83  | 30 | 3 | 7510351200 |
| 14        | 14        | 83  | 30 | 3 | 7510351400 |
| 16        | 16        | 92  | 35 | 3 | 7510351600 |
| 18        | 18        | 92  | 35 | 3 | 7510351800 |
| 20        | 20        | 104 | 45 | 3 | 7510352000 |

**751 902**
**CNC Faskant-Umfangsfräser VHM 90°**  
**Carbide V-Groove Milling Cutters 90°**


- V-Nutfräsen und Umfangsfräsen
- Aluminium-Verbundplatten
- Mit Kunststoffkern
- Einsatz auf CNC-Maschinen
- Oberfläche blank
- V-slotting and circumference milling
- Aluminum-composite-sheets
- With plastic core
- Version for CNC applications
- Bright finish

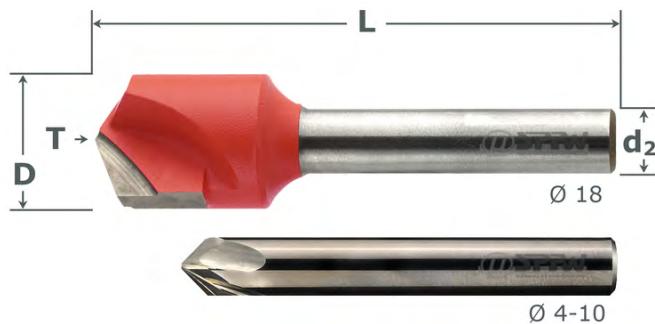


|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| VHM   | poliert    |
| W 20° | 90°        |
| z:2   | DIN 6535HA |

| ØD | Ød2 | L  | l1 | z | T   | Art. No.   | ØD | Ød2 | L  | l1 | z | T   | Art. No.   |
|----|-----|----|----|---|-----|------------|----|-----|----|----|---|-----|------------|
| 4  | 4   | 50 | 10 | 2 | 0,4 | 7519020400 | 8  | 8   | 58 | 20 | 2 | 0,8 | 7519020800 |
| 6  | 6   | 54 | 16 | 2 | 0,6 | 7519020600 | 10 | 10  | 66 | 24 | 2 | 1   | 7519021000 |

**751 900**
**Faskantfräser VHM 90° oder 135°**  
**Carbide Creasing Cutters 90° or 135°**


- V-Nutfräsen zum späteren Kanten
- Aluminium-Verbundplatten
- Mit Kunststoffkern
- Kantwinkel 90° und 135°
- Oberfläche blank
- V-slotting for following folding
- Aluminum-plastic-sheets
- With plastic core
- Folding angles 90° and 135°
- Bright finish



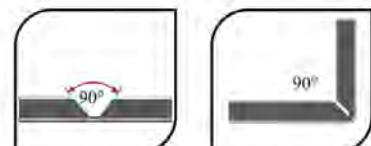
|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| VHM    | poliert    |
| W 0°   | 90°        |
| z: 2-4 | DIN 6535HA |

N O

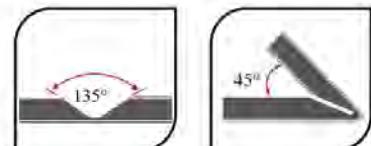
| ØD | Ød2 | L  | a   | z | T   | Art. No.   | ØD | Ød2 | L  | a    | z | T | Art. No.   |
|----|-----|----|-----|---|-----|------------|----|-----|----|------|---|---|------------|
| 4  | 4   | 50 | 90° | 2 | 0,4 | 7519000400 | 10 | 10  | 66 | 90°  | 4 | 1 | 7519001000 |
| 6  | 6   | 54 | 90° | 2 | 0,6 | 7519000600 | 18 | 8   | 59 | 135° | 2 | 2 | 7519001820 |
| 8  | 8   | 58 | 90° | 4 | 0,8 | 7519000800 | 18 | 8   | 59 | 90°  | 2 | 3 | 7519001830 |

**— INFO —****Aluminium-Verbundplatten**

Zuerst wird eine V-förmige Falz in die innenliegende Seite der Verbundplatte gefräst. Dabei sollte eine dünne Schicht des Kernmaterials stehen bleiben, um die Deckplatten zu schützen. Die verbleibende Deckplatte kann jetzt in die gewünschte Form gekantet werden. Das Kanten kann per Hand erfolgen. Es entsteht eine saubere Biegekante.

**ACM - Aluminum Composite Materials**

A V-shaped groove is milled into the opposite side of the ACM. A small layer of the plastic filling should remain to protect the cover sheet. The remaining outer cover sheet can now be bent to get the desired form. Folding can be done manually and will result in a clean folding line.

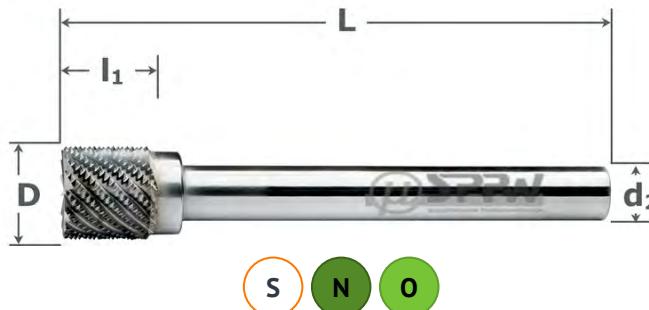


**751 077**

## HSC-Schaftfräser VHM Waben-Verbundwerkstoffe Carbide HSC End Mills Honeycomb



- Waben-Verbundwerkstoffe
- Extra Verzahnung, ziehender Schnitt
- Gute Oberfläche für die Weiterarbeit
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Multiflute-Stirnverzahnung
- Ab Ø 14 mit HSS-Schaft
- Honeycomb materials
- Special flute geometry, dragging cut
- Good surfaces for further processing
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Multiflute point, straight shank
- From Ø 14 with HSS shank



|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| VHM           | poliert       |
| W<br>50°      | z:<br>multi   |
| DIN<br>6535HA | Honey<br>Comb |

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 6         | 6         | 50  | 16 | 7510770600 |
| 8         | 8         | 63  | 19 | 7510770800 |
| 10        | 10        | 72  | 22 | 7510771000 |
| 12        | 12        | 83  | 26 | 7510771200 |
| 14        | 12        | 100 | 17 | 7510771400 |

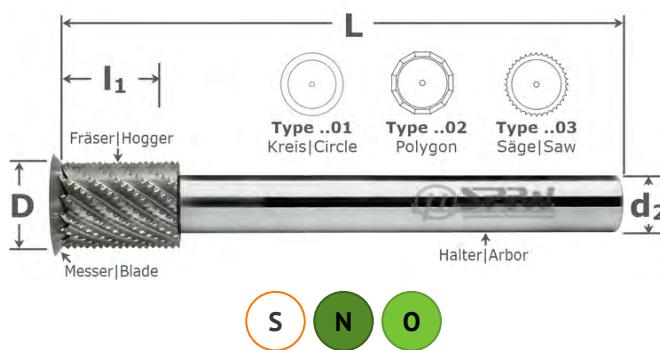
| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|------------|
| 16        | 12        | 100 | 17 | 7510771600 |
| 20        | 12        | 100 | 17 | 7510772000 |
| 24        | 12        | 100 | 10 | 7510772400 |
| 24        | 12        | 100 | 17 | 7510772401 |
| 44*       | 12        | 100 | 17 | 7510774400 |

**751 078**

## Modulare Systemfräser VHM Honeycomb mit Schneidmesser Modular Milling Cutters for Honeycomb with Circular Cutter



- Modularer Systemfräser
- Satz: Schaft, Fräser und Schneidmesser
- Verschiedene Konfigurationen
- Speziell für Waben-Verbundwerkstoffe
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Modular milling system as set
- Set: arbor, hogger and blade
- Different configurations
- Honeycomb materials
- Good surfaces for further processing
- Extremely sharp cutting edges



|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| VHM           | poliert       |
| Set<br>modulR | z:<br>multi   |
| DIN<br>6535HA | Honey<br>Comb |

| ØD<br>e9 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | DE      | EN      | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|---------|---------|------------|
| 12       | 12        | 83  | 26 | Kreis   | Circle  | 7510781201 |
| 12       | 12        | 83  | 26 | Polygon | Polygon | 7510781202 |
| 12       | 12        | 83  | 26 | Säge    | Saw     | 7510781203 |
| 20       | 12        | 100 | 20 | Kreis   | Circle  | 7510782001 |
| 20       | 12        | 100 | 20 | Polygon | Polygon | 7510782002 |
| 20       | 12        | 100 | 20 | Säge    | Saw     | 7510782003 |
| 24       | 12        | 100 | 17 | Kreis   | Circle  | 7510782401 |
| 24       | 12        | 100 | 17 | Polygon | Polygon | 7510782402 |
| 24       | 12        | 100 | 17 | Säge    | Saw     | 7510782403 |
| 44       | 12        | 100 | 17 | Kreis   | Circle  | 7510784401 |
| 44       | 12        | 100 | 17 | Polygon | Polygon | 7510784402 |
| 44       | 12        | 100 | 17 | Säge    | Saw     | 7510784403 |

**751 079**

## Modulare Systemfräser VHM Honeycomb - Einzelteile

### Modular Milling Cutters for Honeycomb - Spare Parts



- Modularer Systemfräser 751078
- Einzelne Bestandteile
- Kreismesser, Fräser und Halter
- Befestigung mittels Schraube M4
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Modular milling system 751078
- Spare and extra parts
- Arbor, hogger and blade
- Assembly with screw M4
- Extremely sharp cutting edges

Teile  
partsHoney  
Comb

### 751078 Einzelteile | spare parts

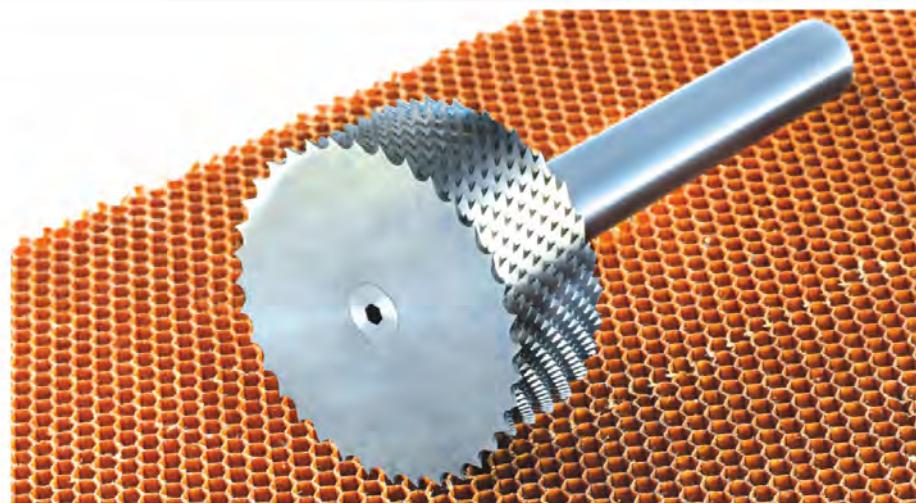
| Größe<br>size | Teil<br>part | ØDxH      | L  | Art. No.   |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|----|------------|
| 12            | Fräskopf     | 12x26     |    | 7510781226 |
| 12            | Halter       | 12x23     | 80 | 7510781278 |
| 12            | Kreis        | 13x3-90°  |    | 7510781301 |
| 12            | Polygon      | 13x3-90°  |    | 7510781302 |
| 12            | Säge         | 13x3-90°  |    | 7510781303 |
| 20            | Fräskopf     | 20x20     |    | 7510782020 |
| 20            | Halter       | 12x17     | 97 | 7510782089 |
| 20            | Kreis        | 21x3-120° |    | 7510782101 |
| 20            | Polygon      | 21x3-120° |    | 7510782102 |
| 20            | Säge         | 21x3-120° |    | 7510782103 |
| 24            | Fräskopf     | 24x17     |    | 7510782417 |
| 24+44         | Halter       | 12x14     | 97 | 7510782444 |
| 24            | Kreis        | 25x3-120° |    | 7510782501 |
| 24            | Polygon      | 25x3-120° |    | 7510782502 |
| 24            | Säge         | 25x3-120° |    | 7510782503 |
| 44            | Fräskopf     | 44x17     |    | 7510784417 |
| 44            | Kreis        | 47x3-120° |    | 7510784701 |
| 44            | Polygon      | 47x3-120° |    | 7510784702 |
| 44            | Säge         | 47x3-120° |    | 7510784703 |

### — INFO —

#### 751 078 - Honey Comb

Modulare Systemfräser mit spezieller Geometrie für Wabenverbundwerkstoffe

- Halter,
- Fräskopf (Hogger) und
- Kreismesser



#### 751 078 - Honey Comb

Modular milling tool system with special geometry for Honey Comb

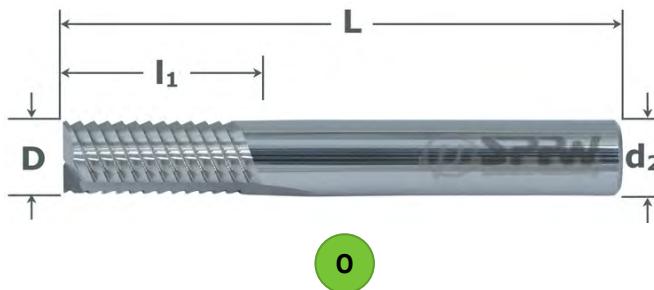
- arbor
- hogger
- circular blade

**751 190**

## HSC-Schaftfräser VHM für Fasergewebe 2 Schneiden Carbide Cross Cut HSC Router End Mills Aramid 2 Flutes



- Fasergewebewerkstoffe (Aramid)
- Gegenläufige Verzahnung
- Rechtsschneidend, Rechts-/Linksspirale
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Keine Delamination bei Textilen
- Oberfläche poliert
- Woven fiber materials (Aramids)
- Up- and down-cut, right hand cutting
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- No delamination in textile structure
- Polished finish



|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| VHM           | poliert    |
| AFRP<br>0°    | z:2<br>1+1 |
| DIN<br>6535HA |            |

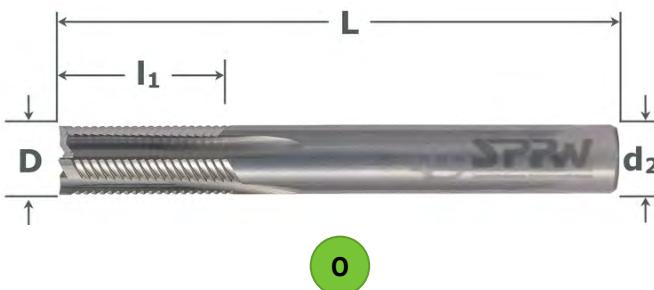
| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.    | ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | Art. No.    |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|-------------|-----------|-----------|----|----|-------------|
| 5         | 5         | 50 | 15 | 7511900500  | 8         | 8         | 63 | 18 | 7511900800  |
| 5         | 5         | 75 | 20 | 7511900500L | 8         | 8         | 80 | 30 | 7511900800L |
| 6         | 6         | 57 | 18 | 7511900600  | 10        | 10        | 72 | 20 | 7511901000  |
| 6         | 6         | 75 | 25 | 7511900600L | 10        | 10        | 80 | 35 | 7511901000L |

**751 194**

## HSC-Schaftfräser VHM für Fasergewebe 4 Schneiden Carbide Cross Cut HSC Router End Mills Aramid 4 Flutes



- Fasergewebewerkstoffe (Aramid)
- Gegenläufige Verzahnung
- Rechtsschneidend, Rechts-/Linksspirale
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Keine Delamination bei Textilen
- Oberfläche poliert
- Woven fiber materials (Aramids)
- Up- and down-cut, right hand cutting
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- No delamination in textile structure
- Polished finish



|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| VHM           | poliert    |
| AFRP<br>0°    | z:4<br>2+2 |
| DIN<br>6535HA |            |

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | z | Art. No.   | ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----|----|---|------------|
| 6         | 6         | 60  | 20 | 4 | 7511940600 | 10        | 10        | 72  | 32 | 4 | 7511941000 |
| 6         | 6         | 75  | 35 | 4 | 7511940601 | 10        | 10        | 100 | 50 | 4 | 7511941001 |
| 8         | 8         | 75  | 32 | 4 | 7511940800 | 12        | 12        | 83  | 32 | 4 | 7511941200 |
| 8         | 8         | 100 | 40 | 4 | 7511940801 | 12        | 12        | 120 | 55 | 4 | 7511941201 |

### — INFO —



#### Gegenläufige Schneiden

Die gegenläufige Anordnung der Schneiden – up-cut und down-cut – erzeugt bei der Bearbeitung während einer Umdrehung Schnittkräfte in gegenüberliegende Richtungen. Die Schnittkräfte neutralisieren sich wechselseitig und schaffen so ein kräfteneutrales Werkzeug.

#### Opposed Cutting Edges

The opposed cutting edge alignment - up-cut and down-cut - generates cutting forces in opposite directions while machining. The cutting forces are neutralized, thus creating a force-neutral tool.

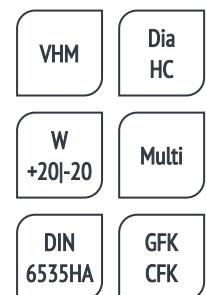
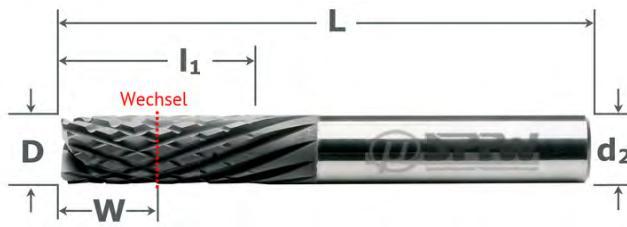
**751 060 HC**

# HSC-Kompressionsfräser VHM+Dia.HC

## Carbide HSC Up and Down Cutter+Dia.HC



- Faserkunststoffe
- Gegenläufige Nuten mit Spanbrechern
- Spiralwechsel, Schnittkräfte mittig
- Simultan ziehend, schiebend
- Oberfläche Dia.HC beschichtet
- Fiber reinforced plastics
- Opposed helix with chip breaker
- Helix changes direction, right to left
- Dragging and compacting cut
- With Dia.HC coating



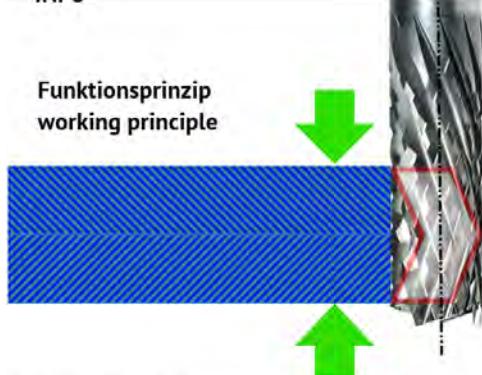
| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 4        | 7510600604HC    | 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 7        | 7510601007HC    |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 6,5      | 7510600606HC    | 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 11       | 7510601011HC    |
| 6                | 6                | 60       | 22        | 11       | 7510600611HC    | 10               | 10               | 78       | 35        | 17,5     | 7510601017HC    |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 19        | 6        | 7510600806HC    | 12               | 12               | 83       | 25        | 8        | 7510601208HC    |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 19        | 9,5      | 7510600809HC    | 12               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 13       | 7510601213HC    |
| 8                | 8                | 78       | 32        | 16       | 7510600816HC    | 12               | 12               | 83       | 40        | 20       | 7510601220HC    |

### 791060 - Diamant.Plus | Diamond.Plus coating

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 4        | 7910600604      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 7        | 7910601007      |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 6,5      | 7910600606      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 11       | 7910601011      |
| 6                | 6                | 60       | 22        | 11       | 7910600611      | 10               | 10               | 78       | 35        | 17,5     | 7910601017      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 19        | 6        | 7910600806      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 8        | 7910601208      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 19        | 9,5      | 7910600809      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 25        | 13       | 7910601213      |
| 8                | 8                | 78       | 32        | 16       | 7910600816      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 40        | 20       | 7910601220      |

I

### — INFO —



### Kompressionsfräsen

Der Kompressionsfräser löst typische Probleme, die bei der Bearbeitung von Faserkunststoffen auftreten:

- Delamination
- Oberflächengüte an den Schnittkanten
- Abtransport der Späne

Durch den Wechsel der Spiralrichtung erzeugt das Werkzeug an der Oberseite einen Druck nach unten zur Mitte des Werkstücks und gleichzeitig an der Unterseite einen Gegendruck nach oben zur Mitte des Werkstücks. Durch die Spanbrecher werden die Späne sauber gebrochen und schnell aus dem Prozess abgeführt, so dass sie nicht anhaften können.

### Up and Down Compression Cutters

This milling cutter solves several problems that occur when machining FRP:

- Delamination
- Surface quality
- Chip control

The tool helix changes direction creating pressure from the top to the center and at the same time from the bottom to the center of the work piece, thus concentrating the axial effects in the middle of the workpiece. The chip breakers facilitate chip transport and remove chips rapidly from the cutting process.

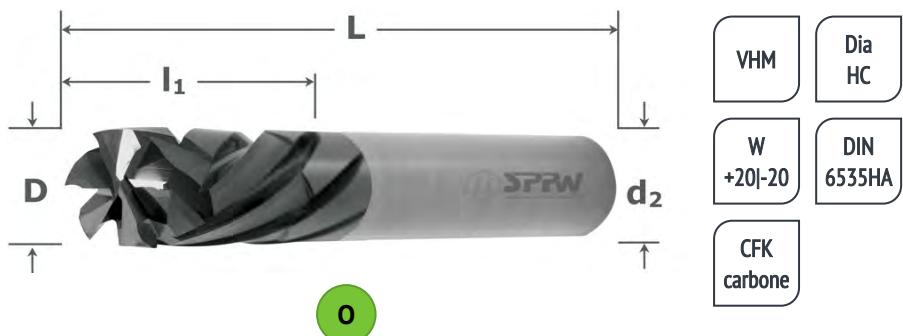


**790 070 HC**

## HSC-Kompressionsfräser VHM+Dia.HC Carbide HSC Up and Down Cutter+Dia.HC



- Faserkunststoffe
- Gegenläufige Nuten, Up&Down-Cut
- Spiralwechsel, Schnittkräfte mittig
- Simultan ziehend, schiebend
- Oberfläche Dia.HC
- Diamant.Plus (12µm) auf Anfrage
- Fiber reinforced plastics
- Opposed helix, up & down cut
- Helix changes direction, right to left
- Simultaneous up down cut
- With Dia.HC coating
- Diamond.Plus coating on request



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 15        | 7,5       | 7900700600HC    |
| 8                | 8                | 75       | 20        | 10        | 7900700800HC    |

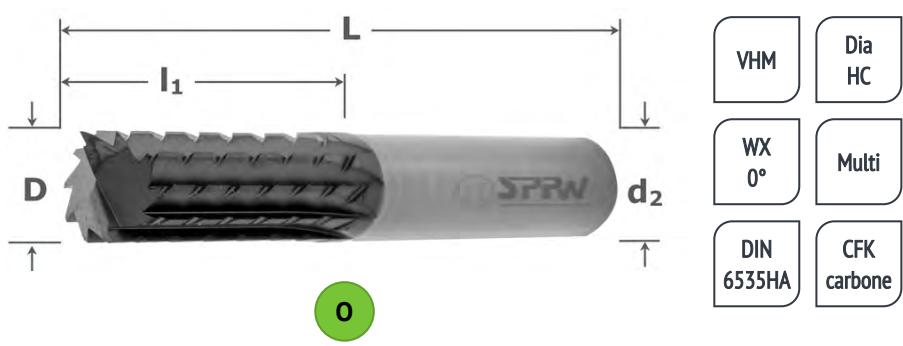
| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 100      | 25        | 12,5      | 7900701000HC    |
| 12               | 12               | 100      | 30        | 15        | 7900701200HC    |

**790 067 HC**

## HSC-Schaftfräser VHM+Dia.HC - CFK gerade Carbide HSC End Mills+Dia.HC - CFRP



- Carbonfaser-Verbundwerkstoffe
- Optimierte Geometrie, Spanbrecher
- Fortlaufender Schnitt
- Gerade Nuten, keine Zugkräfte
- Oberfläche Dia.HC beschichtet
- Diamant.Plus (12µm) auf Anfrage
- Carbone fiber reinforced material
- Optimized geometry, chip breakers
- Continued cut, good chip removal
- Straight flutes, no drag
- With Dia.HC coating
- Diamond.Plus coating on request



| <b>ØD</b><br>e9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 4               | 6                | 80       | 16        | 7900670400HC    |
| 6               | 6                | 80       | 20        | 7900670600HC    |
| 6               | 6                | 100      | 35        | 7900670601HC    |
| 8               | 8                | 100      | 32        | 7900670800HC    |
| 8               | 8                | 120      | 40        | 7900670801HC    |

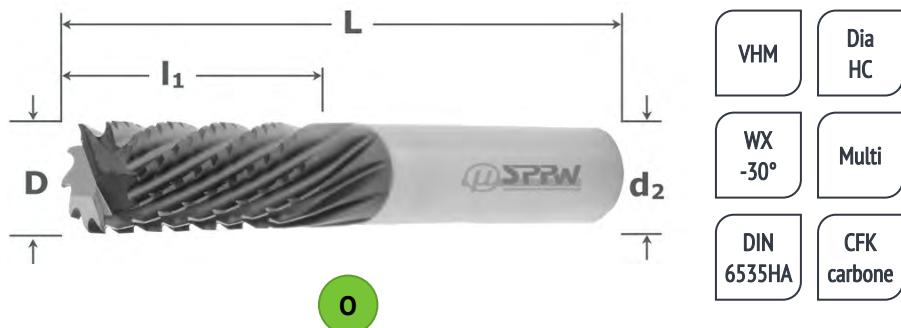
| <b>ØD</b><br>e9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10              | 10               | 100      | 32        | 7900671000HC    |
| 10              | 10               | 120      | 50        | 7900671001HC    |
| 12              | 12               | 100      | 32        | 7900671200HC    |
| 12              | 12               | 150      | 60        | 7900671201HC    |

**790 069 HC**

## HSC-Schaftfräser VHM+Dia.HC - CFK Down-Cut Carbide HSC End Mills+Dia.HC - CFRP Down-Cut



- Carbonfaser-Verbundwerkstoffe
- optimierte Geometrie mit Spanbrecher
- Schiebender Schnitt - Down-Cut
- Oberfläche Dia.HC beschichtet
- Diamant.Plus (12µm) auf Anfrage
- Carbone fiber reinforced material
- Optimized Geometry with chip breaker
- Down-cut, chip removal to bottom
- With Dia.HC coating
- Diamond.Plus coating on request



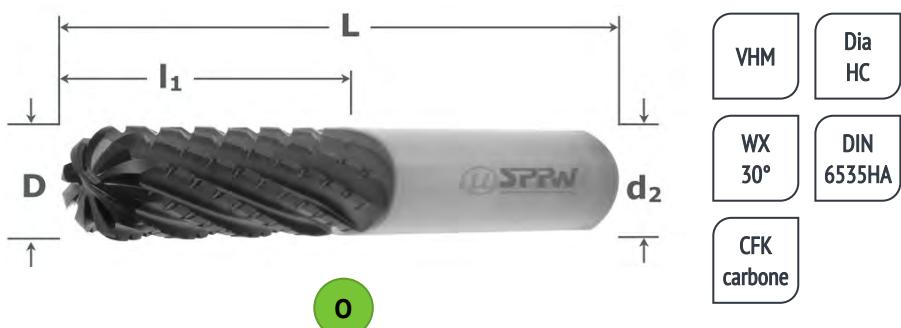
| <b>ØD</b><br>e9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>e9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 4               | 6                | 80       | 16        | 7900690400HC    | 10              | 10               | 100      | 32        | 7900691000HC    |
| 6               | 6                | 80       | 20        | 7900690600HC    | 10              | 10               | 120      | 50        | 7900691001HC    |
| 6               | 6                | 100      | 35        | 7900690601HC    | 12              | 12               | 100      | 32        | 7900691200HC    |
| 8               | 8                | 100      | 32        | 7900690800HC    | 12              | 12               | 150      | 60        | 7900691201HC    |
| 8               | 8                | 120      | 40        | 7900690801HC    |                 |                  |          |           |                 |

**790 065 HC**

## HSC-Kopierfräser VHM+Dia.HC - CFK Carbide HSC End Copyind Mills+Dia.HC - CFRP



- Carbonfaser-Verbundwerkstoffe
- Vollradius zum Kopierfräsen
- Optimierte Geometrie, Spanbrecher
- Fortlaufender Schnitt
- Oberfläche Dia.HC beschichtet
- Diamant.Plus (12µm) auf Anfrage
- Carbone fiber reinforced material
- With radius for copying operations
- Optimized Geometry, chip breakers
- Continued cut, good chip removal
- With Dia.HC coating
- Diamond.Plus coating on request



| <b>ØD</b><br>-0,02 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>-0,02 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 4                  | 4                | 60       | 19        | 7900650400HC    | 10                 | 10               | 72       | 37        | 7900651000HC    |
| 6                  | 6                | 60       | 23        | 7900650600HC    | 12                 | 12               | 83       | 38        | 7900651200HC    |
| 8                  | 8                | 75       | 36        | 7900650800HC    |                    |                  |          |           |                 |

### — INFO —



#### Dia.Aero Diamantbeschichtung

Entwickelt, um höchste Oberflächenqualität bei der Zerspanung von CFK zu erreichen. Optimale Schichthaftung und einzigartigen Schichtglätte garantieren hohe Produktivität. Trotz einer Schichtdicke von bis zu 14 µm verändert sich die Mikrogeometrie des Fräzers nicht.

#### Dia.Aero Diamond Coating

Developed to provide the highest surface quality when machining CFRP. Optimal layer adhesion and unique layer smoothness guarantee high productivity. Despite a coating thickness of up to 14 µm the micro-geometry of the cutter does not change.

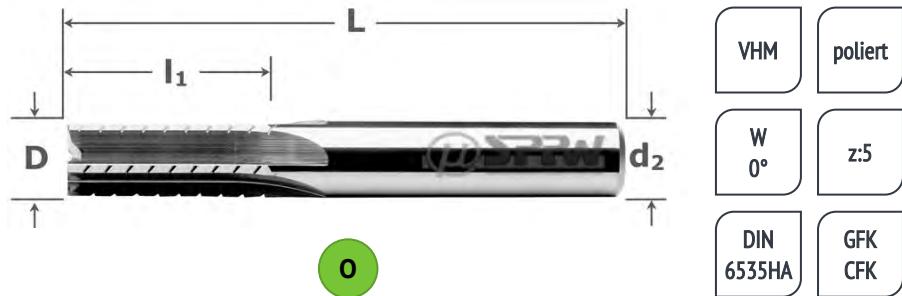
**751 065**

## HSC-Schaftfräser VHM GFK / CFK 5 Schneiden

### Carbide HSC End Mills GFRP / CFRP 5 Flutes



- Faser-Verbundwerkstoffe
- Große Spannuten, gute Spanabfuhr
- Synchrone Spanbrecher
- Fortlaufender Schnitt
- Gerade Nuten, keine Zugkräfte
- Oberfläche poliert
- Fiber reinforced compound materials
- Big flutes, synchronized chip breakers
- Continued cut and good chip removal
- Straight flutes, no drag
- Polished finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 6                | 57       | 7         | 5        | 7510650206      | 6                | 6                | 57       | 18        | 5        | 7510650600      |
| 3                | 6                | 57       | 12        | 5        | 7510650306      | 8                | 8                | 63       | 20        | 5        | 7510650800      |
| 4                | 6                | 57       | 14        | 5        | 7510650406      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 25        | 5        | 7510651000      |
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 16        | 5        | 7510650506      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 30        | 5        | 7510651200      |

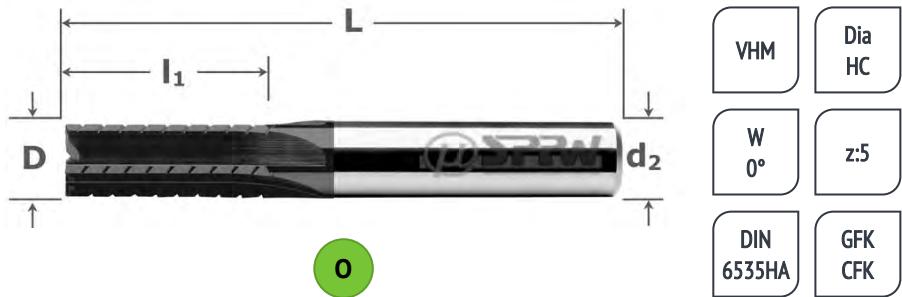
**751 065 HC**

## HSC-Schaftfräser VHM+Dia.HC GFK / CFK 5 Schneiden

### Carbide HSC End Mills+Dia.HC GFRP / CFRP 5 Flutes



- Faser-Verbundwerkstoffe
- Große Spannuten, gute Spanabfuhr
- Synchrone Spanbrecher
- Fortlaufender Schnitt
- Gerade Nuten, keine Zugkräfte
- Oberfläche Dia.HC beschichtet
- Fiber reinforced compound material
- Big flute, synchronized chip breakers
- Continued cut, good chip removal
- Straight flutes, no drag
- With Dia.HC coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 6                | 57       | 7         | 5        | 7510650206HC    | 6                | 6                | 57       | 18        | 5        | 7510650600HC    |
| 3                | 6                | 57       | 12        | 5        | 7510650306HC    | 8                | 8                | 63       | 20        | 5        | 7510650800HC    |
| 4                | 6                | 57       | 14        | 5        | 7510650406HC    | 10               | 10               | 72       | 25        | 5        | 7510651000HC    |
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 16        | 5        | 7510650506HC    | 12               | 12               | 83       | 30        | 5        | 7510651200HC    |

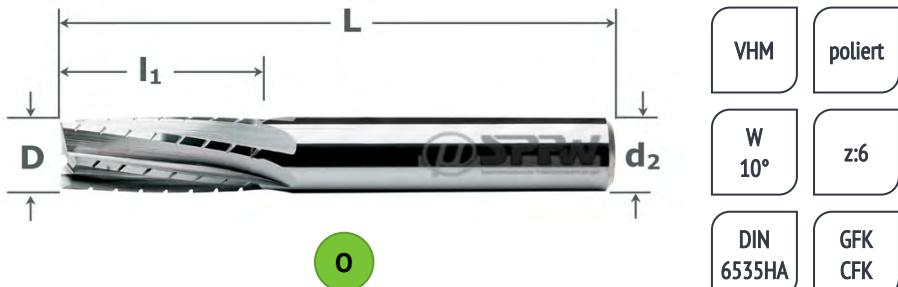
**751 066**

## HSC-Schaftfräser VHM GFK / CFK 6 Schneiden

### Carbide HSC End Mills GFRP / CFRP 6 Flutes



- Faser-Verbundwerkstoffe
- Große Spannuten, gute Spanabfuhr
- Synchrone Spanbrecher
- Fortlaufender Schnitt
- Oberfläche poliert
- Fiber reinforced compound materials
- Big flutes, easy chip removal
- Synchronized chip breakers
- Continued cut, good chip removal
- Polished finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 6                | 57       | 7         | 6        | 7510660206      | 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 6        | 7510660601      |
| 3                | 6                | 57       | 12        | 6        | 7510660306      | 8                | 8                | 63       | 20        | 6        | 7510660800      |
| 4                | 6                | 57       | 20        | 6        | 7510660406      | 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 6        | 7510660801      |
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 16        | 6        | 7510660506      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 25        | 6        | 7510661000      |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 18        | 6        | 7510660600      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 30        | 6        | 7510661200      |

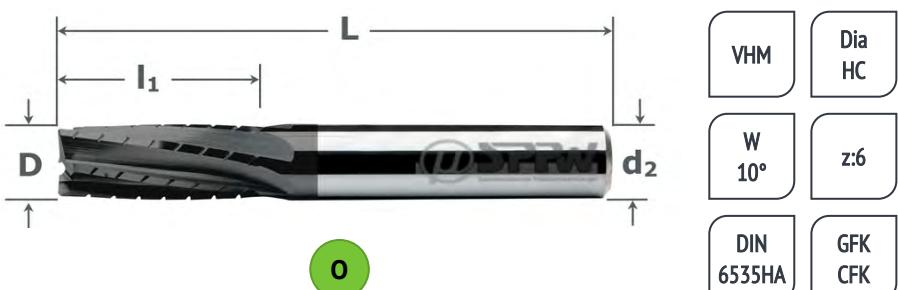
**751 066 HC**

## HSC-Schaftfräser VHM+Dia.HC GFK / CFK 6 Schneiden

### Carbide HSC End Mills+Dia.HC GFRP / CFRP 6 Flutes



- Faser-Verbundwerkstoffe
- Große Spannuten, gute Spanabfuhr
- Synchrone Spanbrecher
- Fortlaufender Schnitt
- Gerade Nuten, keine Zugkräfte
- Oberfläche Dia.HC beschichtet
- Fiber reinforced compound materials
- Big flutes, easy chip removal
- Synchronized chip breakers
- Continued cut, good chip removal
- With Dia.HC coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 6                | 57       | 7         | 6        | 7510660206HC    | 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 6        | 7510660601HC    |
| 3                | 6                | 57       | 12        | 6        | 7510660306HC    | 8                | 8                | 63       | 20        | 6        | 7510660800HC    |
| 4                | 6                | 57       | 20        | 6        | 7510660406HC    | 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 6        | 7510660801HC    |
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 16        | 6        | 7510660506HC    | 10               | 10               | 72       | 25        | 6        | 7510661000HC    |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 18        | 6        | 7510660600HC    | 12               | 12               | 83       | 30        | 6        | 7510661200HC    |

**— INFO —****Synchrone Spanbrecher**

Durch eine Reihe synchronisierter Spanbrecher, wird das Material kontinuierlich geschnitten, gleichzeitig die Fasern gebrochen und abtransportiert. Durch die hohe Anzahl an Schneiden wird eine deutlich bessere Schnittleistung und somit ein größeres Spanvolumen erreicht.

**Synchronized Chip Breakers**

A sequence of synchronized chipbreakers continuously cuts the material and simultaneously breaks and transports the fibers away. Due to the high number of cutting edges, a significantly better cutting performance and thus a larger chip volume is achieved.

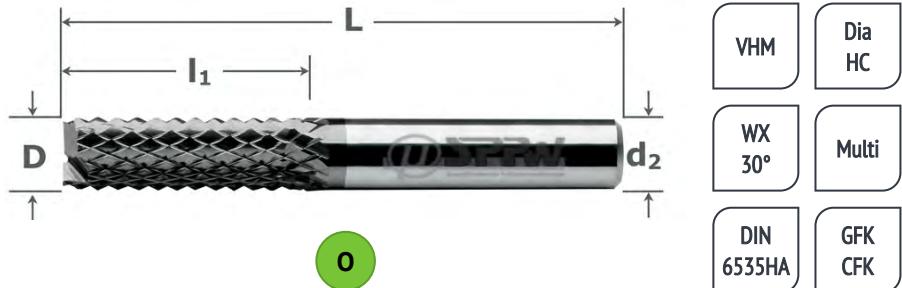
**751 080 HC**

# HSC-Nutfräser VHM+Dia.HC - Nutfräzerspitze

## Carbide HSC End Mills+Dia.HC - Slot Drill Point



- FVK mit hohem Faseranteil
- Pyramidenverzahnung
- Ziehender Schnitt
- Nutfräser: Bohren, Nuten, Besäumen
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche Dia.HC beschichtet
- FRP with high fiber content
- Pyramid cross cut profile, up cut
- Slot drill drilling, slotting, trimming
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- With Dia.HC coating



### 751080-F - fein | fine profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751080020FHC    |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751080026FHC    |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751080030FHC    |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751080036FHC    |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751080040FHC    |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751080046FHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751080050FHC    |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751080056FHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751080060FHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751080066FHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751080080FHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751080081FHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751080100FHC    |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751080120FHC    |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751080140FHC    |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751080160FHC    |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751080180FHC    |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751080200FHC    |

### 751080-M - mittel | medium profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751080020MHC    |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751080026MHC    |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751080030MHC    |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751080036MHC    |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751080040MHC    |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751080046MHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751080050MHC    |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751080056MHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751080060MHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751080066MHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751080080MHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751080081MHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751080100MHC    |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751080120MHC    |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751080140MHC    |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751080160MHC    |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751080180MHC    |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751080200MHC    |

### 751080-G - grob | coarse profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751080020GHC    |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751080026GHC    |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751080030GHC    |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751080036GHC    |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751080040GHC    |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751080046GHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751080050GHC    |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751080056GHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751080060GHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751080066GHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751080080GHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751080081GHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751080100GHC    |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751080120GHC    |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751080140GHC    |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751080160GHC    |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751080180GHC    |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751080200GHC    |

#### — INFO —



F - feines Profil | fine profile



M - mittleres Profil | medium profile



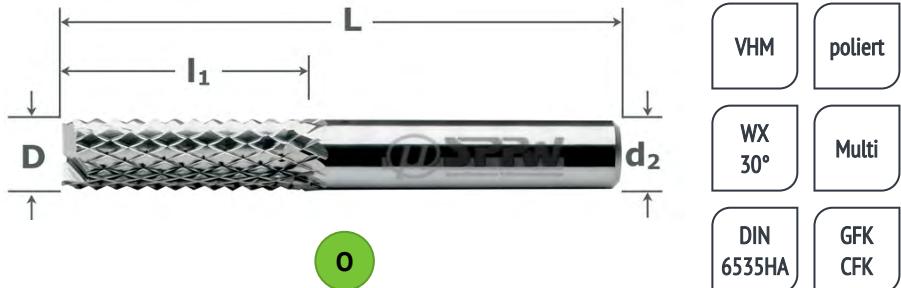
G - grobes Profil | coarse profile

**751 080**

## HSC-Nutfräser VHM - Nutfräser Spitze Carbide HSC End Mills - Slot Drill Point



- FVK mit hohem Faseranteil
- Pyramidenverzahnung
- Ziehender Schnitt
- Nutfräser: Bohren, Nuten, Besäumen
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche poliert
- FRP with high fiber content
- Pyramid cross cut profile, up cut
- Slot drill: drilling, slotting, trimming
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Polished finish



### 751080-F - fein | fine profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751080020F      |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751080026F      |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751080030F      |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751080036F      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751080040F      |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751080046F      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751080050F      |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751080056F      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751080060F      |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751080066F      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751080080F      |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751080081F      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751080100F      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751080120F      |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751080140F      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751080160F      |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751080180F      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751080200F      |

### 751080-M - mittel | medium profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751080020M      |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751080026M      |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751080030M      |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751080036M      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751080040M      |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751080046M      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751080050M      |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751080056M      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751080060M      |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751080066M      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751080080M      |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751080081M      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751080100M      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751080120M      |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751080140M      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751080160M      |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751080180M      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751080200M      |

### 751080-G - grob | coarse profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751080020G      |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751080026G      |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751080030G      |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751080036G      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751080040G      |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751080046G      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751080050G      |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751080056G      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751080060G      |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751080066G      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751080080G      |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751080081G      |

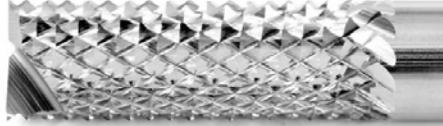
| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751080100G      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751080120G      |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751080140G      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751080160G      |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751080180G      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751080200G      |

### — INFO —



2 Schneiden  
- universale Anwendung

2 flutes  
- universal use



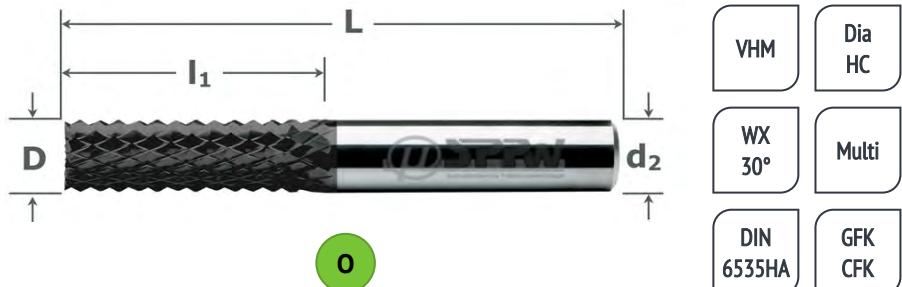
**751 070 HC**

# HSC-Schaftfräser VHM+Dia.HC - Vielzahn-Stirnverzahnung

## Carbide HSC End Mills+Dia.HC - Multiflute Point



- FVK mit hohem Faseranteil
- Pyramidenverzahnung
- Ziehender Schnitt
- Vielzahn-Fräserstirn zum Stirnfräsen
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche Dia.HC beschichtet
- Fine: FRP with high fiber content
- Pyramid cross cut profile, up cut
- Multiflute point for front milling
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- With Dia.HC coating



### 751070-F - fein | fine profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751070020FHC    |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751070026FHC    |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751070030FHC    |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751070036FHC    |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751070040FHC    |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751070046FHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751070050FHC    |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751070056FHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751070060FHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751070066FHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751070080FHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751070081FHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751070100FHC    |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751070120FHC    |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751070140FHC    |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751070160FHC    |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751070180FHC    |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751070200FHC    |

### 751070-M - mittel | medium profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751070020MHC    |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751070026MHC    |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751070030MHC    |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751070036MHC    |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751070040MHC    |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751070046MHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751070050MHC    |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751070056MHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751070060MHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751070066MHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751070080MHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751070081MHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751070100MHC    |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751070120MHC    |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751070140MHC    |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751070160MHC    |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751070180MHC    |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751070200MHC    |

### 751070-G - grob | coarse profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751070020GHC    |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751070026GHC    |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751070030GHC    |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751070036GHC    |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751070040GHC    |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751070046GHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751070050GHC    |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751070056GHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751070060GHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751070066GHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751070080GHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751070081GHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751070100GHC    |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751070120GHC    |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751070140GHC    |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751070160GHC    |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751070180GHC    |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751070200GHC    |

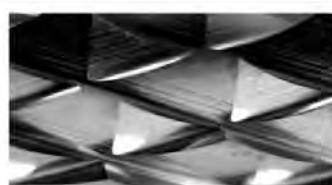
#### — INFO —



F - feines Profil | fine profile



M - mittleres Profil | medium profile



G - grobes Profil | coarse profile

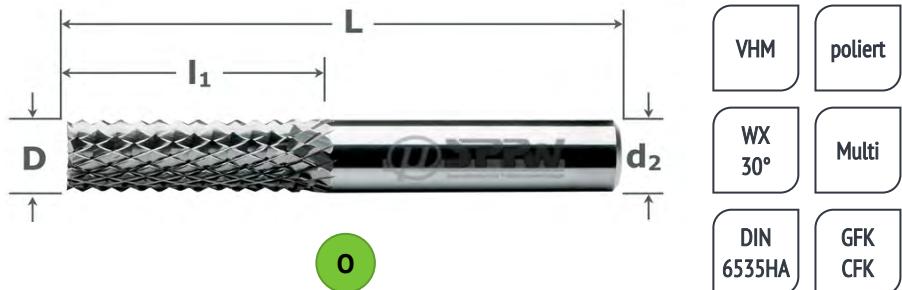
**751 070**

# HSC-Schaftfräser VHM - Vielzahn-Stirnverzahnung

## Carbide HSC End Mills - Multiflute Point



- FVK mit hohem Faseranteil
- Pyramidenverzahnung
- Ziehender Schnitt
- Vielzahn-Fräserstirn zum Stirnfräsen
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche poliert
  
- Fine: FRP with high fiber content
- Pyramid cross cut profile, up cut
- Multiflute point for front milling
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Polished finish



### 751070-F - fein | fine profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751070020F      |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751070026F      |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751070030F      |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751070036F      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751070040F      |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751070046F      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751070050F      |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751070056F      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751070060F      |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751070066F      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751070080F      |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751070081F      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751070100F      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751070120F      |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751070140F      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751070160F      |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751070180F      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751070200F      |

### 751070-M - mittel | medium profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751070020M      |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751070026M      |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751070030M      |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751070036M      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751070040M      |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751070046M      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751070050M      |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751070056M      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751070060M      |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751070066M      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751070080M      |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751070081M      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751070100M      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751070120M      |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751070140M      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751070160M      |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751070180M      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751070200M      |

### 751070-G - grob | coarse profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751070020G      |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751070026G      |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751070030G      |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751070036G      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751070040G      |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751070046G      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751070050G      |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751070056G      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751070060G      |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751070066G      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751070080G      |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751070081G      |

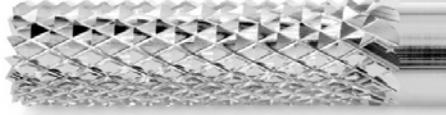
| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751070100G      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751070120G      |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751070140G      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751070160G      |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751070180G      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751070200G      |

#### — INFO —



Vielzahn  
- Stirnfräsen  
- Konturfräsen

Multiflute  
- face milling  
- peripheral milling

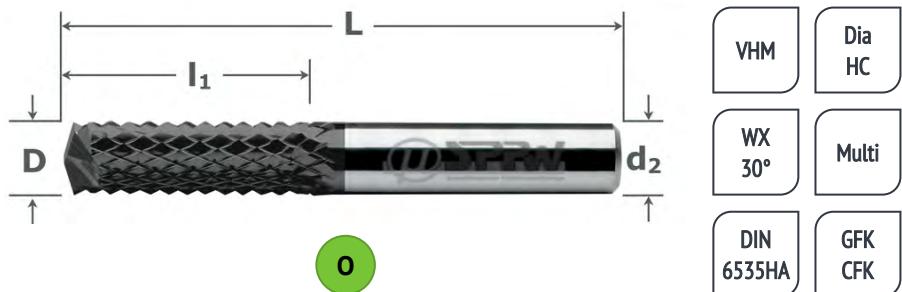


**751 090 HC**

## HSC-Bohrfräser VHM+Dia.HC - Bohrerspitze Carbide HSC End Mills+Dia.HC - Drill Point



- FVK mit hohem Faseranteil
- Pyramidenverzahnung
- Ziehender Schnitt
- Bohrerspitze 135°: Bohren, Besäumen
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche Dia.HC beschichtet
- FRP with high fiber content
- Pyramid cross cut profile, up cut
- 135° drill point: drilling, trimming
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- With Dia.HC coating



### 751090-F - fein | fine profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751090020FHC    |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751090026FHC    |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751090030FHC    |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751090036FHC    |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751090040FHC    |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751090046FHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751090050FHC    |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751090056FHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751090060FHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751090066FHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751090080FHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751090081FHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751090100FHC    |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751090120FHC    |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751090140FHC    |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751090160FHC    |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751090180FHC    |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751090200FHC    |

### 751090-M - mittel | medium profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751090020MHC    |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751090026MHC    |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751090030MHC    |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751090036MHC    |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751090040MHC    |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751090046MHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751090050MHC    |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751090056MHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751090060MHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751090066MHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751090080MHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751090081MHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751090100MHC    |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751090120MHC    |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751090140MHC    |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751090160MHC    |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751090180MHC    |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751090200MHC    |

### 751090-G - grob | coarse profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751090020GHC    |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751090026GHC    |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751090030GHC    |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751090036GHC    |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751090040GHC    |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751090046GHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751090050GHC    |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751090056GHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751090060GHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751090066GHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751090080GHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751090081GHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751090100GHC    |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751090120GHC    |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751090140GHC    |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751090160GHC    |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751090180GHC    |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751090200GHC    |

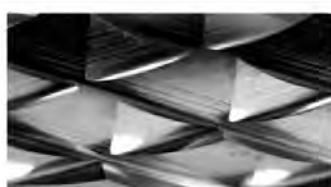
#### — INFO —



F - feines Profil | fine profile



M - mittleres Profil | medium profile



G - grobes Profil | coarse profile

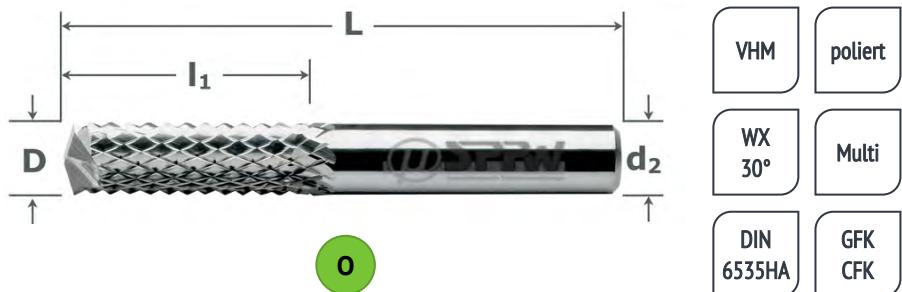
**751 090**

# HSC-Bohrfräser VHM - Bohrspitze

## Carbide HSC End Mills - Drill Point



- FVK mit hohem Faseranteil
- Pyramidenverzahnung
- Ziehender Schnitt
- Bohrspitze 135°: Bohren, Besäumen
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche poliert
- Pyramid cross cut profile, up cut
- 135° drill point: drilling and trimming
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Fine: FRP with high fiber content
- Polished finish

**751090-F - fein | fine profile**

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751090020F      |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751090026F      |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751090030F      |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751090036F      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751090040F      |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751090046F      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751090050F      |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751090056F      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751090060F      |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751090066F      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751090080F      |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751090081F      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751090100F      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751090120F      |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751090140F      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751090160F      |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751090180F      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751090200F      |

**751090-M - mittel | medium profile**

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751090020M      |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751090026M      |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751090030M      |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751090036M      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751090040M      |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751090046M      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751090050M      |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751090056M      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751090060M      |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751090066M      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751090080M      |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751090081M      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751090100M      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751090120M      |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751090140M      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751090160M      |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751090180M      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751090200M      |

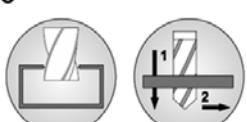
I

**751090-G - grob | coarse profile**

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 2                | 40       | 7         | 751090020G      |
| 2                | 6                | 50       | 7         | 751090026G      |
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751090030G      |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751090036G      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751090040G      |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751090046G      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751090050G      |
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751090056G      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751090060G      |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751090066G      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751090080G      |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751090081G      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751090100G      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751090120G      |
| 14               | 14               | 83       | 32        | 751090140G      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751090160G      |
| 18               | 18               | 92       | 40        | 751090180G      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751090200G      |

**— INFO —**

Bohrerstirn  
- Bohren  
- Besäumen

Drill point  
- drilling  
- trimming

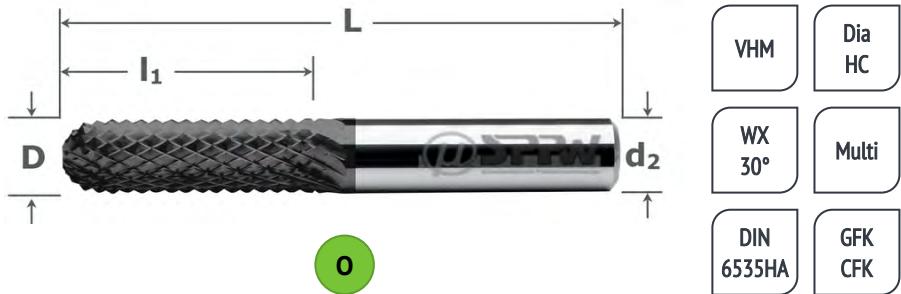


**751 085 HC**

## HSC-Schaftfräser VHM+Dia.HC - Stirnradius Carbide HSC End Mills+Dia.HC - Stirnradius



- FVK mit hohem Faseranteil
- Pyramidenverzahnung
- Ziehender Schnitt
- Stirnradius für Kopierbearbeitung
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche Dia.HC beschichtet
- FRP with high fiber content
- Pyramid cross cut profile, up cut
- Radius for copying operations
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- With Dia.HC coating



### 751085-F - fein | fine profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751085030FHC    |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751085036FHC    |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751085040FHC    |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751085046FHC    |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751085050FHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751085056FHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751085060FHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751085066FHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751085080FHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751085081FHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751085100FHC    |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751085120FHC    |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751085160FHC    |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751085200FHC    |

### 751085-M - mittel | medium profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751085030MHC    |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751085036MHC    |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751085040MHC    |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751085046MHC    |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751085050MHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751085056MHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751085060MHC    |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751085066MHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751085080MHC    |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751085081MHC    |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751085100MHC    |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751085120MHC    |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751085160MHC    |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751085200MHC    |

### — INFO —

#### Fräser für Schaumwerkstoffe

- Unterschiedliche Ausführungen und Längen
- Für Schäume mit verschiedenen Shore Härten

Auf Anfrage kurzfristig lieferbar

#### Milling Cutters for Foams

- Different versions and lengths
- For different Shore hardnesses

Available at short notice on request



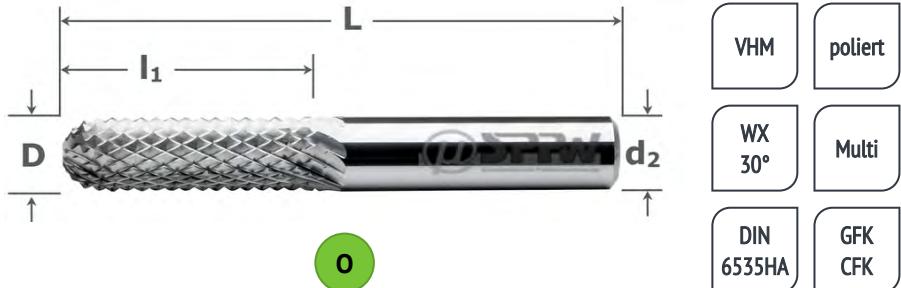
**751 085**

# HSC-Schaftfräser VHM - Stirnradius

## Carbide HSC End Mills - Radius



- FVK mit hohem Faseranteil
- Pyramidenverzahnung
- Ziehender Schnitt
- Stirnradius für Kopierbearbeitung
- Extrem scharfe Schneidkanten
- Oberfläche poliert
- Fine: FRP with high fiber content
- Pyramid cross cut profile, up cut
- Radius for copying operations
- Extremely sharp cutting edges
- Polished finish



### 751085-F - fein | fine profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751085030F      |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751085036F      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751085040F      |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751085046F      |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751085050F      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751085056F      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751085060F      |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751085066F      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751085080F      |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751085081F      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b>    |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751085100F         |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751085120F         |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751085160F         |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751085200F         |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751085B082FHC-STKL |

### 751085-M - mittel | medium profile

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 3                | 40       | 10        | 751085030M      |
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 12        | 751085036M      |
| 4                | 4                | 40       | 15        | 751085040M      |
| 4                | 6                | 50       | 20        | 751085046M      |
| 5                | 5                | 50       | 16        | 751085050M      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5                | 6                | 75       | 25        | 751085056M      |
| 6                | 6                | 50       | 18        | 751085060M      |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 35        | 751085066M      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 25        | 751085080M      |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 40        | 751085081M      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 30        | 751085100M      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 32        | 751085120M      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 36        | 751085160M      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 45        | 751085200M      |

### — INFO —

#### Fräser mit Pyramidenverzahnung zur Bearbeitung von Kompositen

Pyramidenverzahnte Fräser werden in einem speziellen Schleifverfahren hergestellt. Es kombiniert zwei wichtige Eigenschaften: polierte Spannuten und scharfe Schneidkanten.

- Geringer Reibungskoeffizient
- Hohe Schnitthaltigkeit
- Bessere Spanabfuhr
- Lange Werkzeuglebensdauer



#### End Mills with Pyramid Cross Cut Profile for Composite Materials

Pyramid cross cut end mills are produced with special grinding method. It combines two important elements: polished flutes and sharp cutting edges.

- Low friction coefficient
- High cutting accuracy
- Better chip evacuation
- Longer tool life

**792 644**

## HSC-Torusfräser VHM+Diamant Lang + Überlang Carbide Torical HSC End Mills+Diamond Long + Extra Long



- Grafit und Grünlinge
- Lange und überlange Ausführung
- Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Eckenradius für Kopierarbeiten
- Oberfläche Diamant beschichtet
- Graphite and greens
- Long and extra long series
- Back clearance after primary edge
- Corner radius for copying operations
- With diamond coating



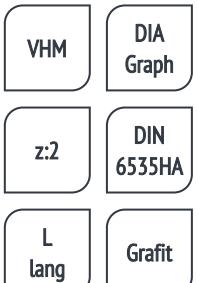
| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b> | <b>Radius</b> | <b>Ød3</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 2                | 3                | 50       | 6         | 12        | 2        | 0,5      | 1,9           | 7926440205 |                 |
| 2                | 3                | 100      | 10        | 20        | 2        | 0,5      | 1,9           | 7926440210 |                 |
| 3                | 3                | 60       | 8         | 16        | 2        | 0,5      | 2,9           | 7926440306 |                 |
| 3                | 3                | 100      | 12        | 24        | 2        | 0,5      | 2,9           | 7926440310 |                 |
| 4                | 4                | 60       | 10        | 20        | 2        | 0,5      | 3,8           | 7926440406 |                 |
| 4                | 4                | 100      | 15        | 30        | 2        | 0,5      | 3,8           | 7926440410 |                 |
| 5                | 5                | 60       | 12        | 24        | 2        | 0,5      | 4,8           | 7926440506 |                 |
| 5                | 5                | 100      | 15        | 30        | 2        | 0,5      | 4,8           | 7926440510 |                 |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 20        | 40        | 2        | 0,5      | 5,8           | 7926440607 |                 |
| 6                | 6                | 100      | 25        | 50        | 2        | 0,5      | 5,8           | 7926440610 |                 |

**792 645**

## HSC-Radiusfräser VHM+Diamant Lang + Überlang Carbide HSC Radius End Mills+Diamond Long + Extra Long



- Grafit und Grünlinge
- Lange und überlange Ausführung
- Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Stirnradius für Kopierarbeiten
- Oberfläche Diamant beschichtet
- Graphite and greens
- Long and extra long series
- Back clearance after primary edge
- Radius for copying operations
- With diamond coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Ød3</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Ød3</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------------|
| 2                | 3                | 50       | 6         | 12        | 2        | 1,9        | 7926450205      | 6                | 6                | 150      | 30        | 60        | 2        | 5,8        | 7926450615      |
| 2                | 3                | 100      | 10        | 20        | 2        | 1,9        | 7926450210      | 8                | 8                | 75       | 20        | 40        | 2        | 7,8        | 7926450807      |
| 3                | 3                | 60       | 8         | 16        | 2        | 2,9        | 7926450306      | 8                | 8                | 100      | 25        | 50        | 2        | 7,8        | 7926450810      |
| 3                | 3                | 100      | 12        | 24        | 2        | 2,9        | 7926450310      | 8                | 8                | 150      | 30        | 60        | 2        | 7,8        | 7926450815      |
| 4                | 4                | 60       | 10        | 20        | 2        | 3,8        | 7926450406      | 10               | 10               | 100      | 25        | 50        | 2        | 9,8        | 7926451010      |
| 4                | 4                | 100      | 15        | 30        | 2        | 3,8        | 7926450410      | 10               | 10               | 150      | 30        | 60        | 2        | 9,8        | 7926451015      |
| 5                | 5                | 60       | 12        | 24        | 2        | 4,8        | 7926450506      | 12               | 12               | 100      | 25        | 50        | 2        | 11,8       | 7926451210      |
| 5                | 5                | 100      | 15        | 30        | 2        | 4,8        | 7926450510      | 12               | 12               | 150      | 40        | 80        | 2        | 11,8       | 7926451215      |
| 6                | 6                | 75       | 20        | 40        | 2        | 5,8        | 7926450607      | 16               | 16               | 100      | 25        | 50        | 2        | 15,8       | 7926451610      |
| 6                | 6                | 100      | 25        | 50        | 2        | 5,8        | 7926450610      | 16               | 16               | 150      | 40        | 80        | 2        | 15,8       | 7926451615      |

**551 100**

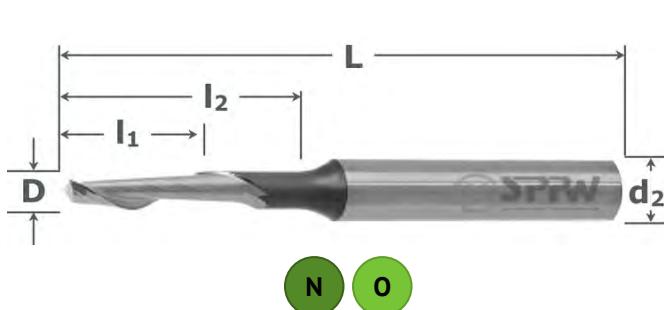
# Einzahnfräser HSS-E für Kopiermaschinen

## HSS-E HSC Single Flute End Mills



- Leichtlegierungen und Kunststoffe
  - Fenster, Türen, Ladenbau
  - Rechtsschneidend mit Rechtsspirale
  - Zentrumsschnitt zum Tauchen
  - Verstärkter Schaft 8mm
  - Oberfläche blank
- Für Elu, Haffner, Rotox und andere

- Light alloys and plastics
  - Windows, door and shop fronts
  - Right hand helix, right hand cutting
  - Center cutting for plunging
  - Reinforced shank 8mm
  - Bright finish
- For Elu, Haffner, Rotox and others



| <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>d2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>d2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 8               | 60       | 12        |           | 5511000300      | 8                | 8               | 80       | 14        |           | 5511000800      |
| 4                | 8               | 60       | 12        |           | 5511000400      | 8                | 8               | 80       | 14        | 54        | 5511000801      |
| 5                | 8               | 80       | 18        | 35        | 5511000500      | 8                | 8               | 120      | 14        |           | 5511000802      |
| 5                | 8               | 60       | 18        |           | 5511000501      | 10               | 8               | 80       | 14        |           | 5511001000      |
| 5                | 8               | 60       | 16        | 45        | 5511000502      | 12               | 8               | 80       | 14        |           | 5511001200      |
| 6                | 8               | 60       | 14        |           | 5511000600      |                  |                 |          |           |           |                 |

### — INFO —



#### Spezielle Anwendungen

Für besondere Bearbeitungsaufgaben werden oft sehr spezielle Werkzeuge benötigt. Wir haben das Know-How und die Werkzeuge. Beispielsweise zum Kanten von Verbundplatten in der Werbetechnik oder Fräsbearbeitung von Baustoffen wie Gasbeton oder Granit in der Architektur.

#### Special Applications

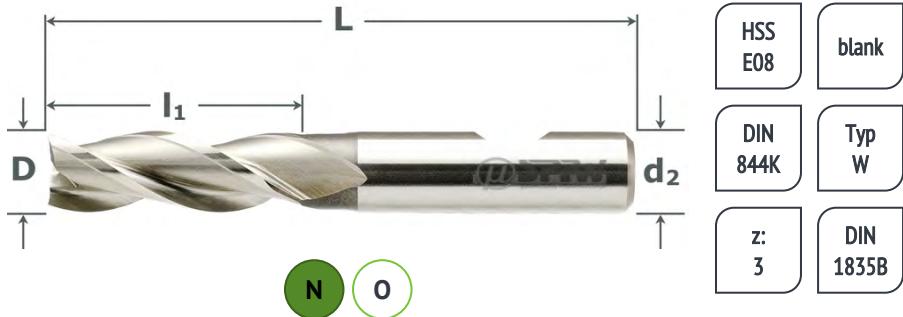
Often very special tools are required for special machining tasks. We have the know-how and the tools. For example, for edging composite panels in advertising technology or milling building materials such as aerated concrete or granite in architecture.

**552 480**

## Schaftfräser HSS-E08 - Leichtlegierungen HSS-E08 End Mills - Light Alloys



- Leichtlegierungen und NE-Metalle
- Weite Spanräume für gute Spanabfuhr
- Zentrumschnitt zum Tauchen
- Kurze Ausführung mit 40° Spirale
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche blank
- Light alloys and non-ferrous metals
- Wide flutes for good chip evacuation
- Center cutting for plunging
- Short series with 40° helix
- Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
- Bright finish



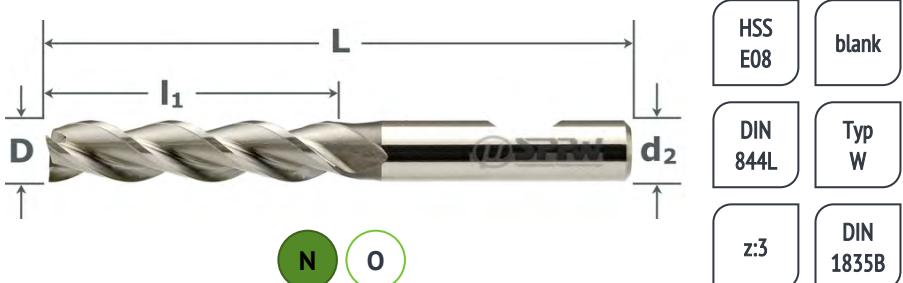
| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 6                | 51       | 7         | 3        | 5524800200      | 9                | 10               | 69       | 19        | 3        | 5524800900      |
| 3                | 6                | 52       | 8         | 3        | 5524800300      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 3        | 5524801000      |
| 4                | 6                | 55       | 11        | 3        | 5524800400      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 3        | 5524801200      |
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 3        | 5524800500      | 14               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 3        | 5524801400      |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 3        | 5524800600      | 16               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 3        | 5524801600      |
| 7                | 10               | 66       | 16        | 3        | 5524800700      | 18               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 3        | 5524801800      |
| 8                | 10               | 69       | 19        | 3        | 5524800800      | 20               | 20               | 104      | 38        | 3        | 5524802000      |

**552 580**

## Schaftfräser HSS-E08 Lang - Leichtlegierungen HSS-E08 End Mills Long Series Light Alloys



- Leichtlegierungen und NE-Metalle
- Weite Spanräume für gute Spanabfuhr
- Zentrumschnitt zum Tauchen
- Lange Ausführung mit 40° Spirale
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche blank
- Light alloys and non-ferrous metals
- Wide flutes for good chip evacuation
- Center cutting for plunging
- Long series with 40° helix
- Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6                | 68       | 24        | 3        | 5525800600      | 14               | 12               | 110      | 53        | 3        | 5525801400      |
| 8                | 10               | 82       | 88        | 3        | 5525800800      | 16               | 16               | 123      | 63        | 3        | 5525801600      |
| 10               | 10               | 95       | 45        | 3        | 5525801000      | 18               | 16               | 123      | 63        | 3        | 5525801800      |
| 12               | 12               | 110      | 53        | 3        | 5525801200      | 20               | 20               | 141      | 75        | 3        | 5525802000      |



[DE] **Hartmetall Fräsen**  
[EN] **Carbide Milling**



**passion for precision**  
[ Leidenschaft für Präzision ]





## VHM Fräser - Carbide End Mills

### HPC Fräser VHM - RELIANT

Carbide HPC Milling Cutters - RELIANT

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |     |       |           |           |            |            |             |         |
|--|--|--|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6527  | HPC 35 38 | z:4        | DIN 6535HB | Fase ch:45° | 757 411 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6527K | HPC 35 38 | z:4        | DIN 6535HB | Fase ch:45° | 757 311 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | L lang    | HPC 35 38 | z:4        | DIN 6535HB | Fase ch:45° | 757 511 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6527  | HPC 35 38 | z:4        | DIN 6535HB | sharp       | 757 412 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6527K | HPC 35 38 | z:4        | DIN 6535HB | sharp       | 757 312 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | L lang    | HPC 35 38 | z:4        | DIN 6535HB | sharp       | 757 512 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6527  | HPC 35 38 | z:4        | DIN 6535HB | ER Torus    | 757 414 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | L lang    | HPC 35 38 | z:4        | DIN 6535HB | ER Torus    | 757 514 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6527  | HPC 35 38 | z:4        | DIN 6535HB | NRF Profil  | 757 446 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6527K | HPC 35 38 | z:4        | DIN 6535HB | NRF Profil  | 757 346 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | HPC 35 38 | z:4       | DIN 6535HB | L lang     | NRF Profil  | 757 546 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6527  | HPC 35°   | z:2        | DIN 6535HB |             | 757 445 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6527K | HPC 35°   | z:2        | DIN 6535HB |             | 757 345 |

### TDC Fräser VHM - TROCHOID

Carbide TDC Milling Cutters - TROCHOID

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |     |       |         |     |            |        |         |
|--|--|--|-----|-------|---------|-----|------------|--------|---------|
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | TDC 40° | z:5 | DIN 6535HB | 60 HRC | 757 521 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | TDC 40° | z:5 | DIN 6535HB | Titan  | 757 531 |

### Tonnenfräser VHM

Carbide Barrel Milling Cutters

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |     |       |              |     |            |        |         |
|--|--|--|-----|-------|--------------|-----|------------|--------|---------|
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | Tonne barrel | z:4 | DIN 6535HA | 65 HRC | 757 710 |
|  |  |  | VHM | X Cut | Tonne barrel | z:4 | DIN 6535HA | 65 HRC | 757 720 |

**Hochleistungs-Fräser VHM**

Carbide HPC End Mills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |     |       |          |           |     |            |        |                      |
|--|--|-----|-------|----------|-----------|-----|------------|--------|----------------------|
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6527 | HPC 35J38 | z:4 | DIN 6535HB | 60 HRC | 757 420<br>Seite J 7 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6527 | HPC 35J38 | z:4 | DIN 6535HB | 60 HRC | 757 424<br>Seite J 7 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6527 | HPC 35J38 | z:4 | DIN 6535HB | 60 HRC | 757 425<br>Seite J 8 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | DIN 6527 | HPC 55°   | z:4 | DIN 6535HB | INOX   | 757 458<br>Seite J 8 |

**HSC-Fräser VHM**

Carbide HSC End Mills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |     |       |           |        |            |           |                       |                       |
|--|--|-----|-------|-----------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | N 35°     | z:2    | DIN 6535HA | XL Radius | 756 026<br>Seite J 5  |                       |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | N 30°     | z:2    | DIN 6535HA | L lang    | 260° Radius           | 752 555<br>Seite J 6  |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | HSC-H 40° | z: 4-6 | DIN 6535HA | ER Torus  | 756 424<br>Seite J 11 |                       |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | HSC-H 40° | z: 4-6 | DIN 6535HA | L lang    | ER Torus              | 756 524<br>Seite J 11 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | HSC-H 40° | z:2    | DIN 6535HA | 65 HRC    | 752 425<br>Seite J 12 |                       |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | HSC-H 40° | z:2    | DIN 6535HA | L lang    | 65 HRC                | 752 525<br>Seite J 12 |

**Universalfräser VHM**

Carbide Universal End Mills

Art.No./Page

|  |  |     |       |       |     |            |       |                       |
|--|--|-----|-------|-------|-----|------------|-------|-----------------------|
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | Typ N | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | sharp | 672 000<br>Seite J 13 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | Typ N | z:3 | DIN 6535HA | sharp | 673 000<br>Seite J 13 |
|  |  | VHM | blank | Typ N | z:2 | DIN 6535HA | XL    | 662 640<br>Seite J 14 |
|  |  | VHM | blank | Typ N | z:4 | DIN 6535HA | XL    | 664 640<br>Seite J 14 |

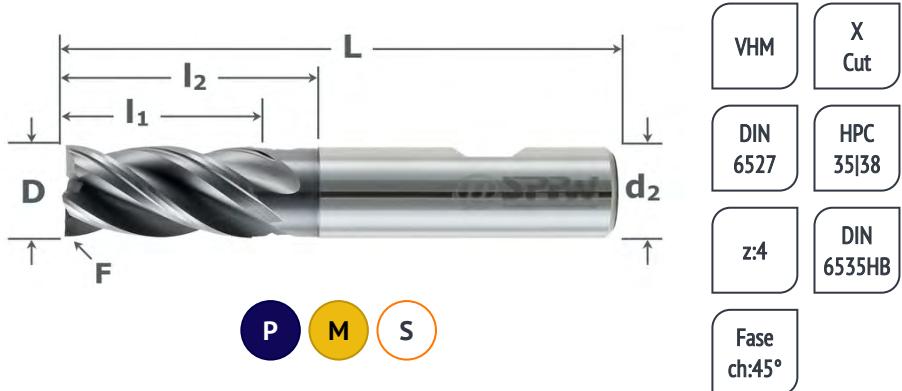
**HPC**

# HPC-Fräser VHM+X.Cut Ungleiche Teilung

## Carbide HPC End Mills+X.Cut Unequal Helix



- Schrupp- und Schlichtbearbeitung
- Breites Einsatzspektrum
- Mit ungleicher Teilung 35°/38°
- Schutzfasen an den Schneidecken
- Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Roughing and finishing operations
- Extended field of applications
- Unequal helix 35°/38°
- Protective chamfers on cutting edges
- Back clearance after cutting edge
- With X.Cut coating



### 757411 - kurz | short series

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>F</b><br>±0,05 | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 3                | 6                | 57       | 8         | 12        | 4        | 0,15              | 7574110300      |
| 4                | 6                | 57       | 11        | 15        | 4        | 0,15              | 7574110400      |
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 17        | 4        | 0,15              | 7574110500      |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 21        | 4        | 0,15              | 7574110600      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 19        | 27        | 4        | 0,25              | 7574110800      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>F</b><br>±0,05 | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 32        | 4        | 0,25              | 7574111000      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 38        | 4        | 0,35              | 7574111200      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 44        | 4        | 0,35              | 7574111600      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 38        | 54        | 4        | 0,35              | 7574112000      |

### 757311 - extra-kurz | stub series

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>F</b><br>±0,05 | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 5         | --        | 4        | 0,15              | 7573110300      |
| 4                | 6                | 54       | 5         | --        | 4        | 0,15              | 7573110400      |
| 5                | 6                | 54       | 9         | --        | 4        | 0,15              | 7573110500      |
| 6                | 6                | 54       | 10        | --        | 4        | 0,15              | 7573110600      |
| 8                | 8                | 58       | 12        | --        | 4        | 0,25              | 7573110800      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>F</b><br>±0,05 | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 66       | 14        | --        | 4        | 0,25              | 7573111000      |
| 12               | 12               | 73       | 16        | --        | 4        | 0,35              | 7573111200      |
| 16               | 16               | 82       | 22        | --        | 4        | 0,35              | 7573111600      |
| 20               | 20               | 92       | 26        | --        | 4        | 0,35              | 7573112000      |

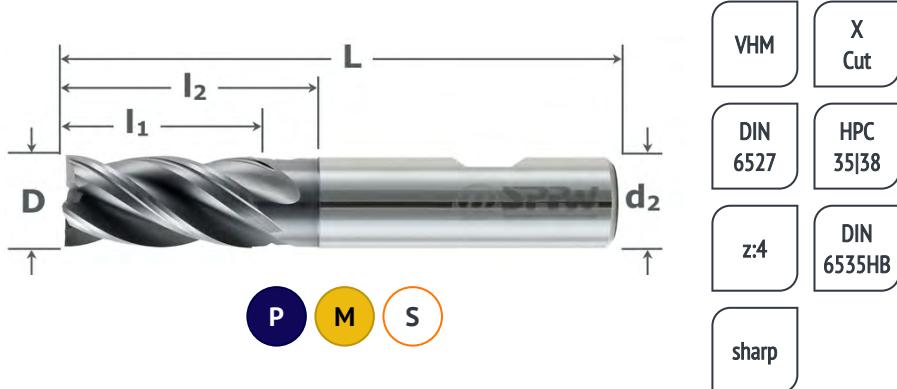
### 757511 - lang | long series

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>F</b><br>±0,05 | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 3                | 6                | 70       | 7         | 15        | 4        | 0,15              | 7575110300      |
| 4                | 6                | 70       | 11        | 20        | 4        | 0,15              | 7575110400      |
| 5                | 6                | 70       | 13        | 25        | 4        | 0,15              | 7575110500      |
| 6                | 6                | 70       | 13        | 30        | 4        | 0,15              | 7575110600      |
| 8                | 8                | 80       | 19        | 40        | 4        | 0,25              | 7575110800      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>F</b><br>±0,05 | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 94       | 22        | 50        | 4        | 0,25              | 7575111000      |
| 12               | 12               | 109      | 26        | 64        | 4        | 0,35              | 7575111200      |
| 16               | 16               | 132      | 32        | 80        | 4        | 0,35              | 7575111600      |
| 20               | 20               | 154      | 38        | 100       | 4        | 0,35              | 7575112000      |



- Schrubb- und Schlichtbearbeitung
- Breites Einsatzspektrum
- Mit ungleicher Teilung 35°/38°
- Scharfe Schneidecken
- Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Roughing and finishing operations
- Extended field of applications
- Unequal helix 35°/38°
- Sharp cutting edges
- Back clearance after cutting edge
- With X.Cut coating



### 757412 - kurz | short series

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 21        | 4        | 7574120600      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 19        | 27        | 4        | 7574120800      |
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 32        | 4        | 7574121000      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 38        | 4        | 7574121200      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 44        | 4        | 7574121600      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 38        | 54        | 4        | 7574122000      |

### 757312 - extra-kurz | stub series

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6                | 54       | 10        | --        | 4        | 7573120600      |
| 8                | 8                | 58       | 12        | --        | 4        | 7573120800      |
| 10               | 10               | 66       | 14        | --        | 4        | 7573121000      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 12               | 12               | 73       | 16        | --        | 4        | 7573121200      |
| 16               | 16               | 82       | 22        | --        | 4        | 7573121600      |
| 20               | 20               | 92       | 26        | --        | 4        | 7573122000      |

### 757512 - lang | long series

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6                | 70       | 13        | 30        | 4        | 7575120600      |
| 8                | 8                | 80       | 19        | 40        | 4        | 7575120800      |
| 10               | 10               | 94       | 22        | 50        | 4        | 7575121000      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 12               | 12               | 109      | 26        | 64        | 4        | 7575121200      |
| 16               | 16               | 132      | 32        | 80        | 4        | 7575121600      |
| 20               | 20               | 154      | 38        | 100       | 4        | 7575122000      |

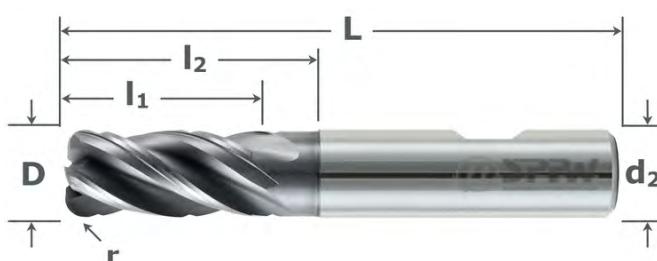
### — INFO —



- Ultra-Feinstkorn-Hartmetall
- TiAlCrN-Beschichtung
- Ungleiche Teilung 35°/38°
- Schutzfase, Eckradius oder scharfe Schneide
- Ultra-fine grain carbide
- TiAlCrN coating
- Unequal Helix 35°/38°
- Protection chamfer, corner radius or sharp edge



- Mit ungleicher Teilung 35°/38°
- Eckradius für Kopierarbeiten
- andere Radien auf Anfrage
- Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Unequal helix 35°/38°
- Corner radius for copying operations
- other radii on request
- Back clearance after cutting edge
- With X.Cut coating



|          |            |
|----------|------------|
| VHM      | X Cut      |
| DIN 6527 | HPC 35 38  |
| z:4      | DIN 6535HB |
| ER Torus |            |

### 757414 - kurz | short series

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | l2 | z | r<br>±0,05 | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|---|------------|------------|
| 3         | 6         | 57 | 8  | 12 | 4 | 0,3        | 7574140303 |
| 3         | 6         | 57 | 8  | 12 | 4 | 0,5        | 7574140305 |
| 4         | 6         | 57 | 11 | 15 | 4 | 0,5        | 7574140405 |
| 4         | 6         | 57 | 11 | 15 | 4 | 1          | 7574140410 |
| 5         | 6         | 57 | 13 | 17 | 4 | 0,5        | 7574140505 |
| 5         | 6         | 57 | 13 | 17 | 4 | 1          | 7574140510 |
| 6         | 6         | 57 | 13 | 21 | 4 | 0,5        | 7574140605 |
| 6         | 6         | 57 | 13 | 21 | 4 | 1          | 7574140610 |

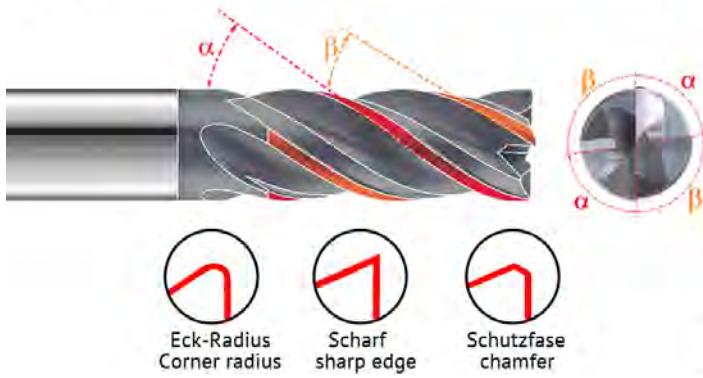
| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | r<br>±0,05 | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|----|---|------------|------------|
| 8         | 8         | 63  | 19 | 27 | 4 | 0,5        | 7574140805 |
| 8         | 8         | 63  | 19 | 27 | 4 | 1          | 7574140810 |
| 10        | 10        | 72  | 22 | 32 | 4 | 0,5        | 7574141005 |
| 10        | 10        | 72  | 22 | 32 | 4 | 1          | 7574141010 |
| 12        | 12        | 83  | 26 | 38 | 4 | 0,5        | 7574141205 |
| 12        | 12        | 83  | 26 | 38 | 4 | 1          | 7574141210 |
| 16        | 16        | 92  | 32 | 44 | 4 | 1          | 7574141610 |
| 20        | 20        | 104 | 38 | 54 | 4 | 1          | 7574142010 |

### 757514 - lang | long series

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | l2 | z | r<br>±0,05 | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|---|------------|------------|
| 3         | 6         | 70 | 8  | 15 | 4 | 0,3        | 7575140303 |
| 3         | 6         | 70 | 8  | 15 | 4 | 0,5        | 7575140305 |
| 4         | 6         | 70 | 11 | 20 | 4 | 0,5        | 7575140405 |
| 4         | 6         | 70 | 11 | 20 | 4 | 1          | 7575140410 |
| 5         | 6         | 70 | 13 | 25 | 4 | 0,5        | 7575140505 |
| 5         | 6         | 70 | 13 | 25 | 4 | 1          | 7575140510 |
| 6         | 6         | 70 | 13 | 30 | 4 | 0,5        | 7575140605 |
| 6         | 6         | 70 | 13 | 30 | 4 | 1          | 7575140610 |

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2  | z | r<br>±0,05 | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|-----|---|------------|------------|
| 8         | 8         | 80  | 19 | 40  | 4 | 0,5        | 7575140805 |
| 8         | 8         | 80  | 19 | 40  | 4 | 1          | 7575140810 |
| 10        | 10        | 94  | 22 | 50  | 4 | 0,5        | 7575141005 |
| 10        | 10        | 94  | 22 | 50  | 4 | 1          | 7575141010 |
| 12        | 12        | 109 | 26 | 64  | 4 | 0,5        | 7575141205 |
| 12        | 12        | 109 | 26 | 64  | 4 | 1          | 7575141210 |
| 16        | 16        | 132 | 32 | 80  | 4 | 1          | 7575141610 |
| 20        | 20        | 154 | 38 | 100 | 4 | 1          | 7575142010 |

### — INFO —

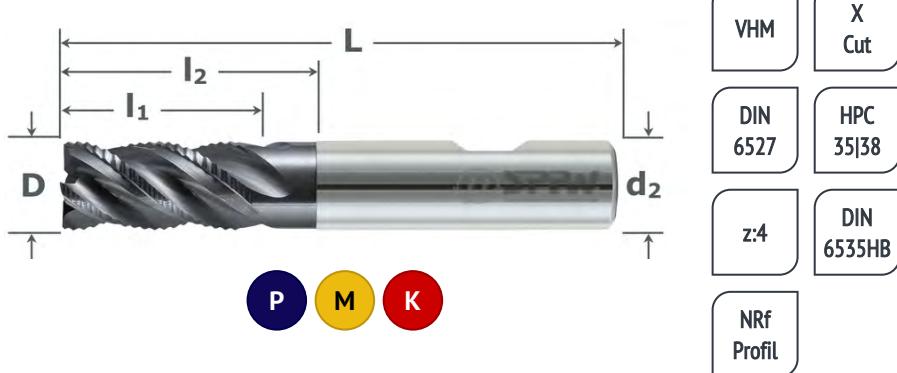


### RELIANT HPC-Fräser | RELIANT HPC Milling Cutters

- Maximale Materialabtragsrate
- Vibrationsfrei
- Schruppen und Schlitten mit einem Werkzeug
- Hervorragende Spanabfuhr
- Verschiedene Kantenpräparationen
- Maximum material removal rate
- Vibration free
- Roughing and finishing with the same tool
- Excellent chips evacuation
- Different edge preparations



- HPC-Schruppbearbeitung -NRF-Profil
- Breites Anwendungsfeld
- Mit ungleicher Teilung 35°/38°
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- HPC-Roughing operations - NRF-Profile
- Broad Field of application
- Unequal helix 35°/38°
- With X.Cut coating



### 757446 - kurz | short series

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 6                | 57       | 8         | 12        | 4        | 7574460300      |
| 4                | 6                | 57       | 11        | 15        | 4        | 7574460400      |
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 17        | 4        | 7574460500      |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 21        | 4        | 7574460600      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 19        | 27        | 4        | 7574460800      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 32        | 4        | 7574461000      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 38        | 4        | 7574461200      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 44        | 4        | 7574461600      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 38        | 54        | 4        | 7574462000      |

### 757346 - extra-kurz | stub series

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 5         | --        | 4        | 7573460300      |
| 4                | 6                | 54       | 8         | --        | 4        | 7573460400      |
| 5                | 6                | 54       | 9         | --        | 4        | 7573460500      |
| 6                | 6                | 54       | 10        | --        | 4        | 7573460600      |
| 8                | 8                | 58       | 12        | --        | 4        | 7573460800      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 66       | 14        | --        | 4        | 7573461000      |
| 12               | 12               | 73       | 16        | --        | 4        | 7573461200      |
| 16               | 16               | 82       | 22        | --        | 4        | 7573461600      |
| 20               | 20               | 92       | 26        | --        | 4        | 7573462000      |

### 757546 - lang | long series

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 6                | 70       | 8         | 15        | 4        | 7575460300      |
| 4                | 6                | 70       | 11        | 20        | 4        | 7575460400      |
| 5                | 6                | 70       | 13        | 25        | 4        | 7575460500      |
| 6                | 6                | 70       | 13        | 30        | 4        | 7575460600      |
| 8                | 8                | 80       | 19        | 40        | 4        | 7575460800      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 94       | 22        | 50        | 4        | 7575461000      |
| 12               | 12               | 109      | 26        | 64        | 4        | 7575461200      |
| 16               | 16               | 132      | 32        | 80        | 4        | 7575461600      |
| 20               | 20               | 154      | 38        | 100       | 4        | 7575462000      |

### — INFO —



- Ultra-Feinstkorn-Hartmetall
- TiAlCrN-Beschichtung
- Ungleiche Teilung 35°/38°
- Feine NR-Kordelverzahnung
- 45° Schutzfase an der Schneide
- Ultra-fine grain carbide
- TiAlCrN coating
- Unequal Helix 35°/38°
- Medium pitch roughing profile
- 45° protection chamfer

## HPC Radius

## HPC-Radiusfräser VHM+X.Cut 2 Schneiden Carbide HPC Copying Cutters X.Cut 2 Flutes



- HPC-Kopierbearbeitung
- Breites Anwendungsfeld
- Stirnradius, zentrumsschneidend
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- HPC-copying operations
- Broad Field of application
- Radius, center cutting
- With X.Cut coating



### 757445 - kurz | short series

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 6                | 57       | 8         | 12        | 2        | 7574450300      |
| 4                | 6                | 57       | 11        | 15        | 2        | 7574450400      |
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 17        | 2        | 7574450500      |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 21        | 2        | 7574450600      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 19        | 27        | 2        | 7574450800      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 32        | 2        | 7574451000      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 38        | 2        | 7574451200      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 44        | 2        | 7574451600      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 38        | 54        | 2        | 7574452000      |

### 757345 - extra-kurz | stub series

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 6                | 50       | 5         | --        | 2        | 7573450300      |
| 4                | 6                | 54       | 8         | --        | 2        | 7573450400      |
| 5                | 6                | 54       | 9         | --        | 2        | 7573450500      |
| 6                | 6                | 54       | 10        | --        | 2        | 7573450600      |
| 8                | 8                | 58       | 12        | --        | 2        | 7573450800      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 66       | 14        | --        | 2        | 7573451000      |
| 12               | 12               | 73       | 16        | --        | 2        | 7573451200      |
| 16               | 16               | 82       | 22        | --        | 2        | 7573451600      |
| 20               | 20               | 92       | 26        | --        | 2        | 7573452000      |

## 756 026

## Radiusfräser VHM+X.Cut Überlang Carbide Radius End Mills Extra Long Series



- Kopierbearbeitung
- Überlange Ausführung mit Stirnradius
- Glatter Schaft DIN 6535 HA
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Abweichende Längen auf Anfrage
- HSC copy milling operations
- Extra long series with radius
- Straight shank DIN 6535 HA
- With X.Cut coating
- Other lengths available on request



| <b>ØD</b><br>-0,05 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2                  | 2                | 80       | 3         | 2        | 7560260208      |
| 3                  | 3                | 80       | 4,5       | 2        | 7560260308      |
| 4                  | 4                | 100      | 6         | 2        | 7560260410      |
| 5                  | 5                | 100      | 7,5       | 2        | 7560260510      |
| 6                  | 6                | 100      | 9         | 2        | 7560260610      |
| 6                  | 6                | 160      | 9         | 2        | 7560260616      |
| 8                  | 8                | 100      | 12        | 2        | 7560260810      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>-0,05 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 8                  | 8                | 160      | 12        | 2        | 7560260816      |
| 10                 | 10               | 100      | 15        | 2        | 7560261010      |
| 10                 | 10               | 160      | 15        | 2        | 7560261016      |
| 12                 | 12               | 125      | 18        | 2        | 7560261212      |
| 12                 | 12               | 160      | 18        | 2        | 7560261216      |
| 16                 | 16               | 160      | 24        | 2        | 7560261616      |
| 20                 | 20               | 160      | 30        | 2        | 7560262016      |

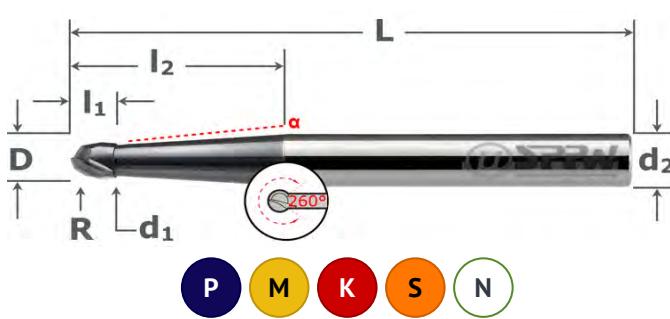
**752 555**

# Kugelfräser VHM+X.Cut 260° Radius für Hinterschnitte

## Carbide Radius End Mills+X.Cut 260° Radius for Undercut Milling



- Zur 3D-Bearbeitung im Formenbau
- Umschließungswinkel 260°
- HSC-Bearbeitung mit Hinterschnitten
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- 3D copy milling for toolmakers
- Especially HSC milling
- 260° radius for undercut milling
- With X.Cut coating
- Delivery time approx. 5 working days



| <b>ØD</b><br>h8 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>Ød1</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b><br>Radius | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2               | 4                | 75       | 1,7       | 17        | 1          | 6°       | 2        | 1                  | 7525550200      |
| 3               | 6                | 100      | 2,6       | 17        | 1,7        | 8°       | 2        | 1,5                | 7525550310      |
| 3               | 6                | 150      | 2,6       | 30        | 1,7        | 4°25'    | 2        | 1,5                | 7525550315      |
| 4               | 6                | 100      | 3,5       | 17        | 2,4        | 7°       | 2        | 2                  | 7525550410      |
| 4               | 6                | 150      | 3,5       | 30        | 2,4        | 3°50'    | 2        | 2                  | 7525550415      |
| 6               | 6                | 100      | 5,2       | 30        | 4          | 2°10'    | 2        | 3                  | 7525550610      |
| 6               | 6                | 150      | 5,2       | 45        | 4          | 1°20'    | 2        | 3                  | 7525550615      |
| 8               | 8                | 100      | 7         | 35        | 5          | 3°10'    | 2        | 4                  | 7525550810      |
| 8               | 8                | 150      | 7         | 50        | 5          | 1°55'    | 2        | 4                  | 7525550815      |
| 10              | 10               | 100      | 8,7       | 40        | 6,1        | 3°40'    | 2        | 5                  | 7525551010      |
| 10              | 10               | 150      | 8,7       | 60        | 6,1        | 2°10'    | 2        | 5                  | 7525551015      |
| 12              | 12               | 100      | 10,5      | 50        | 7,5        | 3°10'    | 2        | 6                  | 7525551210      |
| 12              | 12               | 150      | 10,5      | 75        | 7,5        | 1°50'    | 2        | 6                  | 7525551215      |

**— INFO —**
**Lollipop Radiusfräser mit 260° Umschließungswinkel | Lollipop Ball Nose Cutter with 260° Enclosure**

- Speziell für Hinterschnitte im Formenbau
- Zum Entgratfräsen geeignet
- Micro im Kapitel H

- Designed for undercut milling in mold making
- Suitable for backward deburring
- Micro in chapter H

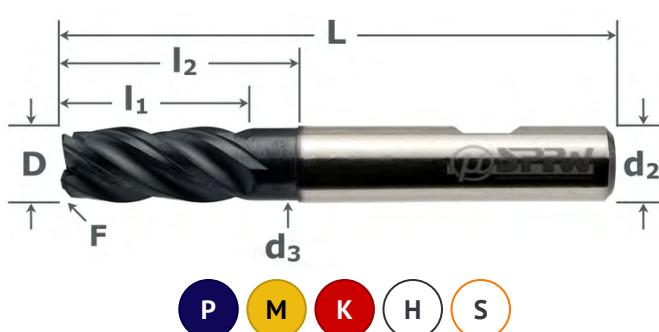


**757 420**

## Hochleistungsfräser VHM+X.Cut Ungleiche Teilung Carbide High Performance End Mills+X.Cut Unequal Helix



- Schrubb- und Schlichtbearbeitung
- Für zähe und hochharte Werkstoffe
- Mit ungleicher Teilung 35°/38°
- Schneide mit Schutzfase 45°
- Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Roughing and finishing operations
- Extremely hard, ductile materials
- Unequal helix
- Protective chamfer/radius on edge
- Back clearance after cutting edge
- With X.Cut coating



|          |            |
|----------|------------|
| VHM      | X Cut      |
| DIN 6527 | HPC 35 38  |
| z:4      | DIN 6535HB |
| 60       | HRC        |

| ØD<br>h9 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | l2 | z | F   | Ød3 | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|------------|
| 3        | 6         | 57 | 8  | 15 | 4 | 0,1 | 2,8 | 7574200300 |
| 4        | 6         | 57 | 11 | 17 | 4 | 0,1 | 3,5 | 7574200400 |
| 5        | 6         | 57 | 13 | 19 | 4 | 0,2 | 4,5 | 7574200500 |
| 6        | 6         | 57 | 13 | 21 | 4 | 0,2 | 5,5 | 7574200600 |
| 8        | 8         | 63 | 19 | 26 | 4 | 0,2 | 7,5 | 7574200800 |

| ØD<br>h9 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | F    | Ød3  | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|----|---|------|------|------------|
| 10       | 10        | 72  | 22 | 30 | 4 | 0,25 | 9,5  | 7574201000 |
| 12       | 12        | 83  | 26 | 37 | 4 | 0,3  | 11,5 | 7574201200 |
| 16       | 16        | 92  | 32 | 42 | 4 | 0,4  | 15,5 | 7574201600 |
| 20       | 20        | 104 | 38 | 50 | 4 | 0,5  | 19,5 | 7574202000 |

**757 424**

## Hochleistungsfräser VHM+X.Cut mit Eckradius Carbide High Performance End Mills+X.Cut Corner Radius



- Schrubb- und Schlichtbearbeitung
- Für zähe und hochharte Werkstoffe
- Mit ungleicher Teilung 35°/38°
- Schneide mit Eckenradius
- Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Roughing and finishing operations
- Extremely hard, ductile materials
- Unequal helix 35°/38°
- Protective chamfer/radius on edge
- Back clearance after cutting edge
- With X.Cut coating



|          |            |
|----------|------------|
| VHM      | X Cut      |
| DIN 6527 | HPC 35 38  |
| z:4      | DIN 6535HB |
| 60       | HRC        |

| ØD<br>h9 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|----|----|---|-------------|------------|
| 4        | 6         | 57 | 11 | 4 | 0,5         | 7574240405 |
| 4        | 6         | 57 | 11 | 4 | 01,0        | 7574240410 |
| 6        | 6         | 57 | 13 | 4 | 0,5         | 7574240605 |
| 6        | 6         | 57 | 13 | 4 | 1,0         | 7574240610 |
| 8        | 8         | 63 | 19 | 4 | 0,5         | 7574240805 |
| 8        | 8         | 63 | 19 | 4 | 1,0         | 7574240810 |
| 10       | 10        | 72 | 22 | 4 | 0,5         | 7574241005 |

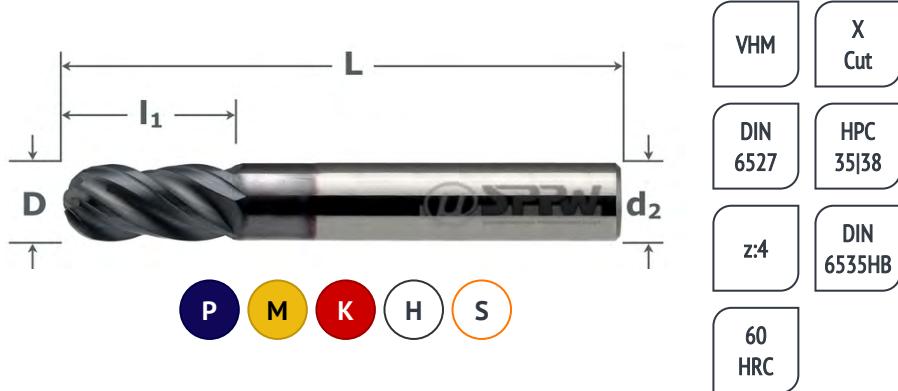
| ØD<br>h9 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | z | r<br>Radius | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|---|-------------|------------|
| 10       | 10        | 72  | 22 | 4 | 1,0         | 7574241010 |
| 12       | 12        | 83  | 26 | 4 | 0,5         | 7574241205 |
| 12       | 12        | 83  | 26 | 4 | 1,0         | 7574241210 |
| 16       | 16        | 92  | 32 | 4 | 1,0         | 7574241610 |
| 16       | 16        | 92  | 32 | 4 | 2,0         | 7574241620 |
| 20       | 20        | 104 | 38 | 4 | 1,0         | 7574242010 |
| 20       | 20        | 104 | 38 | 4 | 2,0         | 7574242020 |

**757 425**

## Hochleistungs-Radiusfräser VHM+X.Cut Ungleiche Teilung Carbide High Performance Radius End Mills+X.Cut Unequal Helix



- Schrubb- und Schlichtbearbeitung
- Zähe und hochharte Werkstoffe
- Mit ungleicher Teilung 35°/38°
- Stirnradius, zentrumsschneidend
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Roughing and finishing operations
- Extremely hard and ductile materials
- Unequal helix 35°/38°
- Radius, center cutting
- With X.Cut coating



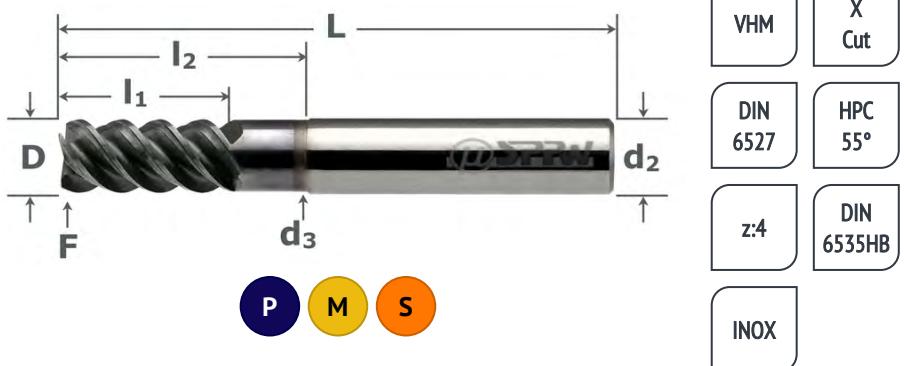
| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 6                | 57       | 8         | 4        | 7574250300      | 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 4        | 7574251000      |
| 4                | 6                | 57       | 10        | 4        | 7574250400      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 4        | 7574251200      |
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 4        | 7574250500      | 16               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 4        | 7574251600      |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 4        | 7574250600      | 20               | 20               | 104      | 32        | 4        | 7574252000      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 16        | 4        | 7574250800      |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |

**757 458**

## Hochleistungs-Schliffräser VHM+X.Cut Carbide High Performance Finishing End Mills+X.Cut



- Schliffräser für rostfreie Stähle
- 55° Spirale, ungleiche Stirnteilung
- Hohe Laufruhe und beste Oberflächen
- Schutzfasen an den Schneidecken
- Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Finishing operation in stainless steel
- 55° helix with unequal spacing
- Vibration free milling, best finish
- Protective chamfers on edges
- Back clearance after cutting edge
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Ød3</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Ød3</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------------|
| 3               | 6                | 57       | 8         | 15        | 4        | 2,8        | 7574580300      | 10              | 10               | 72       | 22        | 32        | 4        | 9,8        | 7574581000      |
| 4               | 6                | 57       | 11        | 17        | 4        | 3,8        | 7574580400      | 12              | 12               | 83       | 26        | 38        | 4        | 11,8       | 7574581200      |
| 5               | 6                | 57       | 13        | 19        | 4        | 4,8        | 7574580500      | 16              | 16               | 92       | 32        | 44        | 4        | 15,8       | 7574581600      |
| 6               | 6                | 57       | 13        | 21        | 4        | 5,8        | 7574580600      | 20              | 20               | 104      | 38        | 54        | 4        | 19,8       | 7574582000      |
| 8               | 8                | 63       | 19        | 27        | 4        | 7,8        | 7574580800      |                 |                  |          |           |           |          |            |                 |

J

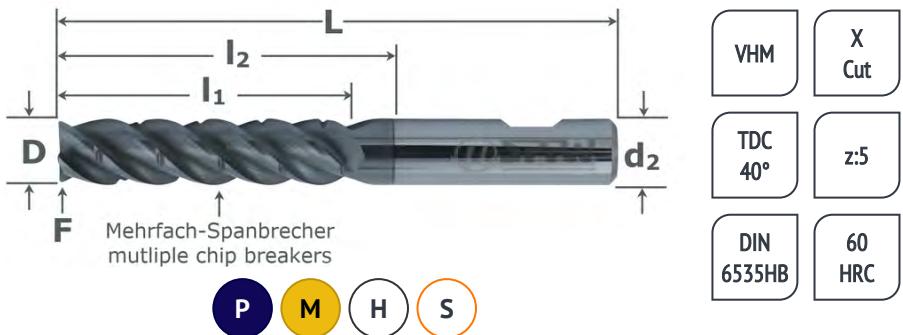
**757 521**

## TDC-Fräser VHM+X.Cut 5 Schneiden - Multiple Spanbrecher

### Carbide Trochoidal Cutter X.Cut 5 Flutes - Chip Breakers



- Entwickelt zum Trochoidfräsen
- 40° Spirale mit Spanbrecher
- Gehärtete Stähle, Ni/Co-Legierungen
- Schutzfase an den Schneidecken
- Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Designed for trochoidal milling
- Hardened steels and Ni/Co-alloys
- 40° helix with chip breaker
- Protective chamfer on cutting edges
- Back clearance after cutting edge
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6               | 6                | 62       | 18        | 25        | 5        | 7575210600      | 12              | 12               | 93       | 36        | 45        | 5        | 7575211200      |
| 8               | 8                | 68       | 24        | 30        | 5        | 7575210800      | 16              | 16               | 108      | 48        | 55        | 5        | 7575211600      |
| 10              | 10               | 80       | 30        | 35        | 5        | 7575211000      | 20              | 20               | 126      | 60        | 70        | 5        | 7575212000      |

**757 531**

## TDC-Fräser VHM+X.Cut 5 Schneiden - Titan

### Carbide Trochoidal Cutter X.Cut 5 Flutes - Titanium



- Entwickelt zum Trochoidfräsen
- 40° Spirale ohne Spanbrecher
- Titanlegierungen, gehärtete Stähle
- Schutzfase an den Schneidecken
- Freistellung nach der Schneide
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Designed for trochoidal milling
- Titanium alloys, hardened steels
- 40° helix with chip breaker
- Protective chamfer on cutting edges
- Back clearance after cutting edge
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6               | 6                | 62       | 18        | 25        | 5        | 7575310600      | 12              | 12               | 93       | 36        | 45        | 5        | 7575311200      |
| 8               | 8                | 68       | 24        | 30        | 5        | 7575310800      | 16              | 16               | 108      | 48        | 55        | 5        | 7575311600      |
| 10              | 10               | 80       | 30        | 35        | 5        | 7575311000      | 20              | 20               | 126      | 60        | 70        | 5        | 7575312000      |

### — INFO —

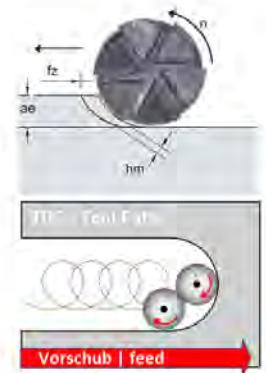
#### TDC - Trochoidal Dynamic Cutting

Hochdynamisches Fräsen mit hohen Schnittgeschwindigkeiten und kontrollierten Eingriffstiefen. CAM-optimierte Werkzeugwege führen in Verbindung mit variabler Zustellung und dynamischen Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten zu einer optimalen, kontrollierten Spandicke und damit zu optimalen Bedingungen.

Highly dynamic milling with high cutting speeds and controlled depths of cut. CAM-optimized toolpaths, in combination with variable infeed and dynamic feed rates, lead to an optimal, controlled chip thickness and thus to optimal cutting conditions.

- Volle Eingriffstiefe kann genutzt werden
- Bessere Verteilung der Schnittkräfte
- Drastisch erhöhten Zeitspanvolumen
- Deutlich geringere Bearbeitungszeit
- Längere Lebensdauer des Fräswerkzeugs

- Full depth of cut can be used
- Better distribution of cutting forces
- Drastically increased metal removal rate
- Significantly reduced machining time
- Longer service life of the milling tool

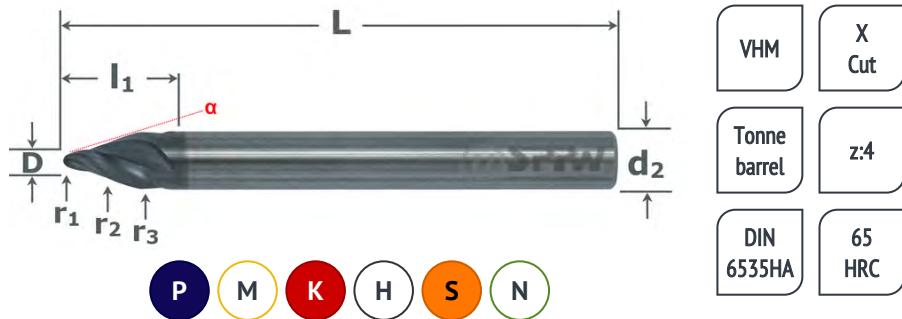


**757 710**

## Tonnenfräser VHM+X.Cut - Konische Form Carbide Barrell Milling Cutter X.Cut - Conical



- Schlichtbearbeitung an Freiformen
- Hervorragende Oberflächengüten
- Kurze Bearbeitungszeiten
- Konische Form
- Fräsmaschinen mit CAD/CAM
- Lieferzeit auf Anfrage
- Finishing on free-form surfaces
- Excellent surface finish
- Short machining times
- Conical form
- Milling machines with CAD/CAM
- Delivery time on request



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>r1</b> | <b>r2</b> | <b>r3</b> | <b>α</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>r1</b> | <b>r2</b> | <b>r3</b> | <b>α</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 8                | 75       | 10,5      | 1,5       | 250       | 4         | 20       | 7577100320      | 4                | 10               | 75       | 12,5      | 2         | 250       | 5         | 20       | 7577100420      |

**757 720**

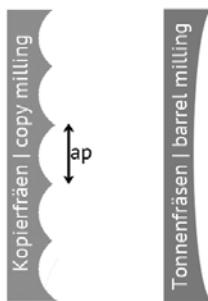
## Tonnenfräser VHM+X.Cut - Tangentiale Form Carbide Barrell Milling Cutter X.Cut - Tangential



- Schlichtbearbeitung an Freiformen
- Hervorragende Oberflächengüten
- Kurze Bearbeitungszeiten
- Tangentiale Form
- Fräsmaschinen mit CAD/CAM
- Lieferzeit auf Anfrage
- Finishing on free-form surfaces
- Excellent surface finish
- Short machining times
- Tangential form
- Milling machines with CAD/CAM
- Delivery time on request



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>r1</b> | <b>r2</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>r1</b> | <b>r2</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 8                | 75       | 25        | 1         | 90        | 7577200200      | 4                | 10               | 75       | 25        | 2         | 85        | 7577200400      |

**— INFO —**

**Tonnenfräsen**

ist ein Bearbeitungsverfahren auf 5-Achs CNC-Maschinen und hat viele Vorteile im Vergleich mit dem klassischen Kopierfräsern:

- Große Zeilensprünge (ap)
- Bessere Oberflächengüten
- Hohe Prozesssicherheit
- Kürzere Bearbeitungszeiten
- Höhere Produktivität

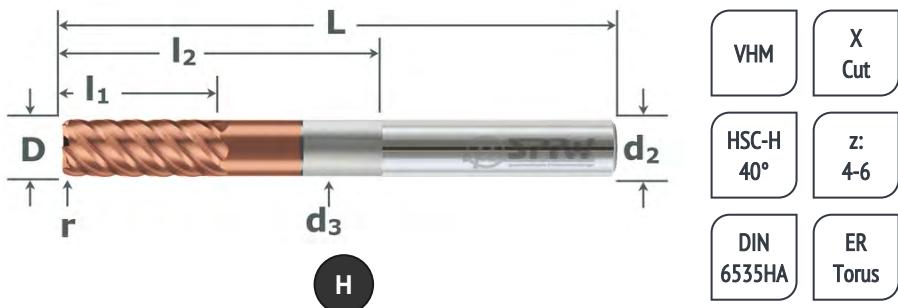
**Barrel milling**

is a machining strategy on 5-axis CNC machines. It has many advantages over the classic copy milling.

- Large line jumps
- Better surface finishes
- High process reliability
- Shorter machining times
- Higher productivity



- HSC/HHC-Kopierbearbeitung
- Gehärtete Stähle bis 65 HRC
- Ausführung mit Eckenradius
- Glatter Schaft DIN 6535 HA
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- HSC/HHC copy milling operations
- Hardened steels up to 65 HRC
- Short series with corner radius
- Straight shank DIN 6535 HA
- With X.Cut coating



### 756424 - kurz | short series

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b><br>+0,015 | <b>Ød3</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 2                | 6                | 57       | 3         | 7         | 4        | 0,2                | 1,9        | 7564240202      |
| 2                | 6                | 57       | 3         | 7         | 4        | 0,4                | 1,9        | 7564240204      |
| 3                | 6                | 57       | 4         | 10        | 4        | 0,3                | 2,8        | 7564240303      |
| 3                | 6                | 57       | 4         | 10        | 4        | 0,6                | 2,8        | 7564240306      |
| 4                | 6                | 57       | 5         | 13        | 4        | 0,4                | 3,7        | 7564240404      |
| 4                | 6                | 57       | 5         | 13        | 4        | 0,8                | 3,7        | 7564240408      |
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 6         | 16        | 4        | 0,5                | 4,6        | 7564240505      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b><br>+0,015 | <b>Ød3</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 6         | 16        | 4        | 1                  | 4,6        | 7564240510      |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 7         | 19        | 6        | 0,5                | 5,5        | 7564240605      |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 7         | 19        | 6        | 1                  | 5,5        | 7564240610      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 9         | 25        | 6        | 0,5                | 7,4        | 7564240805      |
| 8                | 8                | 63       | 9         | 25        | 6        | 1                  | 7,4        | 7564240810      |
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 11        | 31        | 6        | 1                  | 9,2        | 7564241010      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 13        | 37        | 6        | 1                  | 11         | 7564241210      |

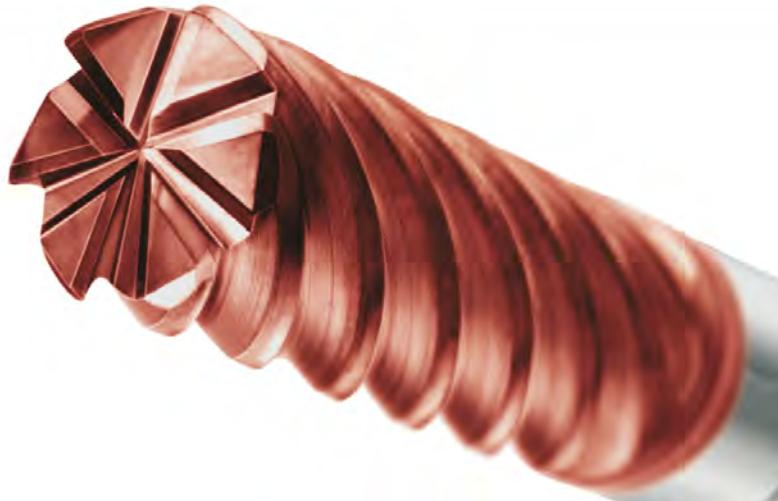
### 756524 - lang | long series

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b><br>+0,015 | <b>Ød3</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 2                | 6                | 80       | 3         | 13        | 4        | 0,2                | 1,9        | 7565240202      |
| 2                | 6                | 80       | 3         | 13        | 4        | 0,4                | 1,9        | 7565240204      |
| 3                | 6                | 80       | 4         | 19        | 4        | 0,3                | 2,8        | 7565240303      |
| 3                | 6                | 80       | 4         | 19        | 4        | 0,6                | 2,8        | 7565240306      |
| 4                | 6                | 80       | 5         | 25        | 4        | 0,4                | 3,7        | 7565240404      |
| 4                | 6                | 80       | 5         | 25        | 4        | 0,8                | 3,7        | 7565240408      |
| 5                | 6                | 80       | 6         | 31        | 4        | 0,5                | 4,6        | 7565240505      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b><br>+0,015 | <b>Ød3</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 5                | 6                | 80       | 6         | 31        | 4        | 1                  | 4,6        | 7565240510      |
| 6                | 6                | 80       | 7         | 37        | 6        | 0,5                | 5,5        | 7565240605      |
| 6                | 6                | 80       | 7         | 37        | 6        | 1                  | 5,5        | 7565240610      |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 9         | 49        | 6        | 0,5                | 7,4        | 7565240805      |
| 8                | 8                | 100      | 9         | 49        | 6        | 1                  | 7,4        | 7565240810      |
| 10               | 10               | 100      | 11        | 61        | 6        | 1                  | 9,2        | 7565241010      |
| 12               | 12               | 120      | 13        | 73        | 6        | 1                  | 11         | 7565241210      |

### — INFO —

- Ultra-Feinstkorn-Hartmetall
- Hochverschleißfeste TiSiN-Beschichtung
- Präzise Schaffttoleranz h5
- Negativer Schnittwinkel
- Erhöhte Kerndicke
- Radiustoleranz +0,015
- Ultra-fine grain carbide
- Highly wear-resistant TiSiN coating
- Precise shank tolerance h5
- Negative cutting angle
- Increased core thickness
- Radius tolerance +0.015





- HSC-Kopierbearbeitung
- Gehärtete Stähle bis 65 HRC
- Kurz Ausführung mit Stirnradius
- Glatter Schaft DIN 6535 HA
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- HSC copy milling operations
- Hardened steels up to 65 HRC
- Short series, radius
- Straight shank DIN 6535 HA
- With X.Cut coating



|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| VHM        | X Cut  |
| HSC-H 40°  | z:2    |
| DIN 6535HA | 65 HRC |

### 752425 - kurz | short series

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | l2 | z | R<br>±0,01 | Ød3 | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|---|------------|-----|------------|
| 2         | 6         | 57 | 3  | 7  | 2 | 1          | 1,9 | 7524250200 |
| 3         | 6         | 57 | 4  | 10 | 2 | 1,5        | 2,8 | 7524250300 |
| 4         | 6         | 57 | 5  | 13 | 2 | 2          | 3,7 | 7524250400 |
| 5         | 6         | 57 | 6  | 16 | 2 | 2,5        | 4,6 | 7524250500 |

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | l2 | z | R<br>±0,01 | Ød3 | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|---|------------|-----|------------|
| 6         | 6         | 57 | 7  | 19 | 2 | 3          | 5,5 | 7524250600 |
| 8         | 8         | 63 | 9  | 25 | 2 | 4          | 7,4 | 7524250800 |
| 10        | 10        | 72 | 11 | 31 | 2 | 5          | 9,2 | 7524251000 |
| 12        | 12        | 83 | 13 | 37 | 2 | 6          | 11  | 7524251200 |

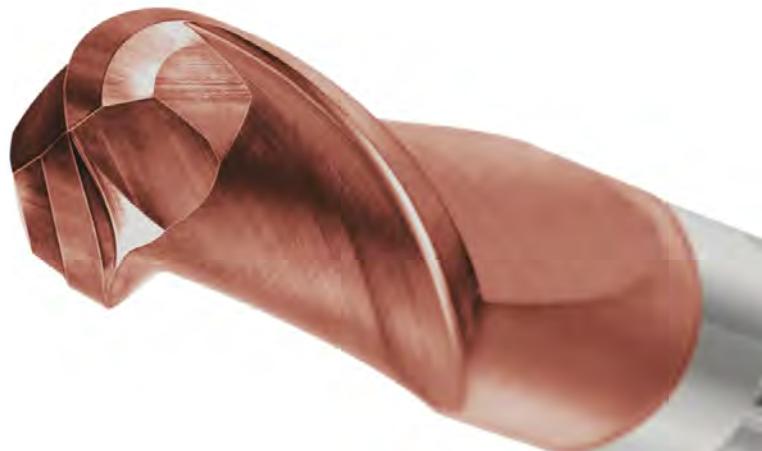
### 752525 - lang | long series

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | l2 | z | R<br>±0,01 | Ød3 | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|---|------------|-----|------------|
| 2         | 6         | 80 | 3  | 13 | 2 | 1          | 1,9 | 7525250200 |
| 3         | 6         | 80 | 4  | 19 | 2 | 1,5        | 2,8 | 7525250300 |
| 4         | 6         | 80 | 5  | 25 | 2 | 2          | 3,7 | 7525250400 |
| 5         | 6         | 80 | 6  | 31 | 2 | 2,5        | 4,6 | 7525250500 |

| ØD<br>h10 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | R<br>±0,01 | Ød3 | Art. No.   |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|----|---|------------|-----|------------|
| 6         | 6         | 80  | 7  | 37 | 2 | 3          | 5,5 | 7525250600 |
| 8         | 8         | 100 | 9  | 49 | 2 | 4          | 7,4 | 7525250800 |
| 10        | 10        | 100 | 11 | 61 | 2 | 5          | 9,2 | 7525251000 |
| 12        | 12        | 120 | 13 | 73 | 2 | 6          | 11  | 7525251200 |

### — INFO —

- Ultra-Feinstkorn-Hartmetall
- Hochverschleißfeste TiSiN-Beschichtung
- Präzise Schaftröhrigkeit h5
- Negativer Schnittwinkel
- Erhöhte Kerndicke
- Radiustoleranz ±0,01
- Ultra-fine grain carbide
- Highly wear-resistant TiSiN coating
- Precise shank tolerance h5
- Negative cutting angle
- Increased core thickness
- Radius tolerance ±0,01



J

**672 000**

## Universalfräser VHM+X.Cut 2 Schneiden Carbide End Mills+X.Cut 2 Flutes Stub Series



- Allgemeine Anwendung
- Kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Nut- und Taschenfräsen
- Zentrumsschnitt, scharfe Schneidkante
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- General purpose milling cutter
- Stub series with high rigidity
- Slotting and pocketing
- Center cutting with sharp edges
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Schaft</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Schaft</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2               | 2                | 38       | 8         | 2        | HA            | 6720000200      | 10              | 10               | 70       | 22        | 2        | HA            | 6720001000      |
| 3               | 3                | 38       | 12        | 2        | HA            | 6720000300      | 12              | 12               | 70       | 22        | 2        | HA            | 6720001200      |
| 4               | 4                | 40       | 12        | 2        | HA            | 6720000400      | 14              | 14               | 75       | 25        | 2        | HA            | 6720001400      |
| 5               | 5                | 50       | 14        | 2        | HA            | 6720000500      | 15              | 15               | 75       | 25        | 2        | HA            | 6720001500      |
| 6               | 6                | 50       | 16        | 2        | HA            | 6720000600      | 16              | 16               | 75       | 25        | 2        | HA            | 6720001600      |
| 7               | 7                | 60       | 20        | 2        | HA            | 6720000700      | 18              | 18               | 100      | 32        | 2        | HA            | 6720001800      |
| 8               | 8                | 60       | 20        | 2        | HA            | 6720000800      | 20              | 20               | 100      | 32        | 2        | HA            | 6720002000      |
| 9               | 9                | 60       | 20        | 2        | HA            | 6720000900      |                 |                  |          |           |          |               |                 |

**673 000**

## Universalfräser VHM+X.Cut 3 Schneiden Carbide End Mills+X.Cut 3 Flutes Stub Series



- Allgemeine Anwendung
- Kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Nut- und Taschenfräsen
- Zentrumsschnitt, scharfe Schneidkante
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- General purpose milling cutter
- Stub series with high rigidity
- Slotting and pocketing
- Center cutting with sharp edges
- With X.Cut coating



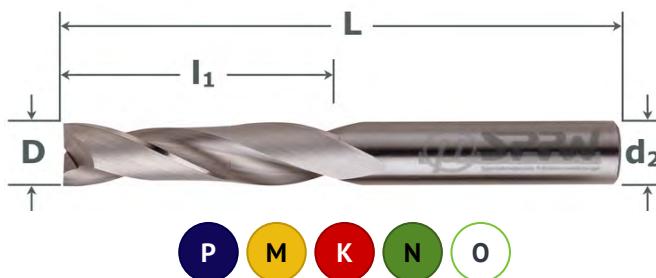
| <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Schaft</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>h9 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Schaft</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2               | 2                | 38       | 8         | 3        | HA            | 6730000200      | 8,5             | 8,5              | 60       | 20        | 3        | HA            | 6730000850      |
| 2,5             | 2,5              | 38       | 8         | 3        | HA            | 6730000250      | 9               | 9                | 60       | 20        | 3        | HA            | 6730000900      |
| 3               | 3                | 38       | 12        | 3        | HA            | 6730000300      | 9,5             | 9,5              | 70       | 22        | 3        | HA            | 6730000950      |
| 3,5             | 3,5              | 40       | 12        | 3        | HA            | 6730000350      | 10              | 10               | 70       | 22        | 3        | HA            | 6730001000      |
| 4               | 4                | 40       | 12        | 3        | HA            | 6730000400      | 11              | 11               | 70       | 22        | 3        | HA            | 6730001100      |
| 4,5             | 4,5              | 50       | 14        | 3        | HA            | 6730000450      | 12              | 12               | 70       | 22        | 3        | HA            | 6730001200      |
| 5               | 5                | 50       | 14        | 3        | HA            | 6730000500      | 13              | 13               | 75       | 25        | 3        | HA            | 6730001300      |
| 5,5             | 5,5              | 50       | 16        | 3        | HA            | 6730000550      | 14              | 14               | 75       | 25        | 3        | HA            | 6730001400      |
| 6               | 6                | 50       | 16        | 3        | HA            | 6730000600      | 15              | 15               | 75       | 25        | 3        | HA            | 6730001500      |
| 6,5             | 6,5              | 50       | 16        | 3        | HA            | 6730000650      | 16              | 16               | 75       | 25        | 3        | HA            | 6730001600      |
| 7               | 7                | 60       | 20        | 3        | HA            | 6730000700      | 18              | 18               | 100      | 32        | 3        | HA            | 6730001800      |
| 7,5             | 7,5              | 60       | 20        | 3        | HA            | 6730000750      | 20              | 20               | 100      | 32        | 3        | HA            | 6730002000      |
| 8               | 8                | 60       | 20        | 3        | HA            | 6730000800      |                 |                  |          |           |          |               |                 |

**662 640**

## Universalfräser VHM 2 Schneiden Überlang Carbide End Mills 2 Flutes Extra Long Series



- Allgemeine Anwendung
- Zentrumsschnitt, scharfe Schneidkante
- Nut- und Taschenfräsen
- Überlange Ausführung, lange Schneide
- Glatter Schaft DIN 6535 HA
- Oberfläche blank
- General purpose milling cutter
- Center cutting, sharp cutting edges
- Slotting and pocketing
- Extra long series with long edges
- Straight shank DIN 6535 HA
- Bright finish



|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| VHM        | blank |
| Typ N      | z:2   |
| DIN 6535HA | XL    |

| ØD<br>h9 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|---|------------|
| 3        | 3         | 70  | 30 | 2 | 6626400300 |
| 4        | 4         | 75  | 40 | 2 | 6626400400 |
| 5        | 5         | 80  | 40 | 2 | 6626400500 |
| 6        | 6         | 80  | 45 | 2 | 6626400600 |
| 8        | 8         | 100 | 50 | 2 | 6626400800 |
| 10       | 10        | 100 | 50 | 2 | 6626401000 |
| 12       | 12        | 150 | 70 | 2 | 6626401200 |
| 12       | 12        | 100 | 50 | 2 | 6626401201 |

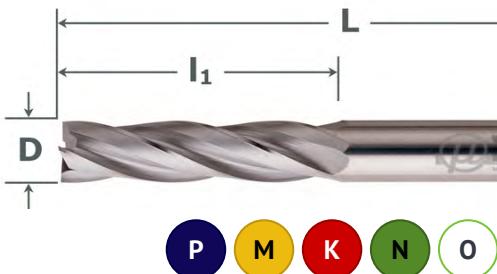
| ØD<br>h9 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|---|------------|
| 14       | 14        | 150 | 75 | 2 | 6626401400 |
| 14       | 14        | 100 | 50 | 2 | 6626401401 |
| 16       | 16        | 150 | 75 | 2 | 6626401600 |
| 16       | 16        | 100 | 50 | 2 | 6626401601 |
| 18       | 18        | 150 | 75 | 2 | 6626401800 |
| 20       | 20        | 150 | 75 | 2 | 6626402000 |
| 20       | 20        | 100 | 50 | 2 | 6626402001 |

**664 640**

## Universalfräser VHM 4 Schneiden Überlang Carbide End Mills 4 Flutes Extra Long Series



- Allgemeine Anwendung
- Zentrumsschnitt, scharfe Schneidkante
- Umfangs- und Stirnfräsen
- Überlange Ausführung, lange Schneide
- Glatter Schaft DIN 6535 HA
- Oberfläche blank
- General purpose milling cutter
- Center cutting, sharp cutting edges
- Front and peripheral milling
- Extra long series with long edges
- Straight shank DIN 6535 HA
- Bright finish



|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| VHM        | blank |
| Typ N      | z:4   |
| DIN 6535HA | XL    |

| ØD<br>h9 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|---|------------|
| 3        | 3         | 70  | 30 | 4 | 6646400300 |
| 4        | 4         | 75  | 40 | 4 | 6646400400 |
| 5        | 5         | 80  | 40 | 4 | 6646400500 |
| 6        | 6         | 80  | 45 | 4 | 6646400600 |
| 8        | 8         | 100 | 50 | 4 | 6646400800 |
| 10       | 10        | 100 | 50 | 4 | 6646401000 |
| 12       | 12        | 150 | 70 | 4 | 6646401200 |
| 12       | 12        | 100 | 50 | 4 | 6646401201 |

| ØD<br>h9 | Ød2<br>h6 | L   | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|----------|-----------|-----|----|---|------------|
| 14       | 14        | 150 | 75 | 4 | 6646401400 |
| 14       | 14        | 100 | 50 | 4 | 6646401401 |
| 16       | 16        | 150 | 75 | 4 | 6646401600 |
| 16       | 16        | 100 | 50 | 4 | 6646401601 |
| 18       | 18        | 150 | 75 | 4 | 6646401800 |
| 20       | 20        | 150 | 75 | 4 | 6646402000 |
| 20       | 20        | 100 | 50 | 4 | 6646402001 |

J

# NEU



# UFO MILL

Für UFO-Mill haben wir die patentierte Konus-Polygon-Schnittstelle um eine zylindrische Zentrierhilfe erweitert.

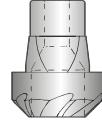
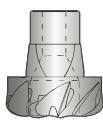
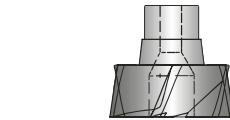
Dies führt zu deutlich besserem Plattsitz und höchster Stabilität:

- Die patentierte Geometrie mit 6 Schneiden erzielt eine sehr hohe Produktivität / Abtragsleistung
- Der Rundlauf Fehler liegt unter 0,005 mm
- Wechselkopfsystem, ein Nachschleifen ist nicht notwendig, daher geringerer Werkzeugbestand und Verwaltungskosten
- Ein Einstellen der Werkzeuglänge ist nicht erforderlich, die sie kann in der Steuerung geändert werden

For UFO-Mill, we have enhanced the patented taper-polygon-interface with a cylindrical centering aid.

This leads to a significantly better insert seat and highest stability:

- The patented geometry with 6 cutting edges achieves a very high productivity / metal removal rate
- Concentricity error is less than 0.005 mm
- Replaceable head system, regrinding is not necessary, therefore lower tool inventory and management costs
- Tool length adjustment is not necessary, it can be changed directly in the control system



P K H M S N

P M S

P K H  
M S N

Plan- und  
Umfangsfräsen

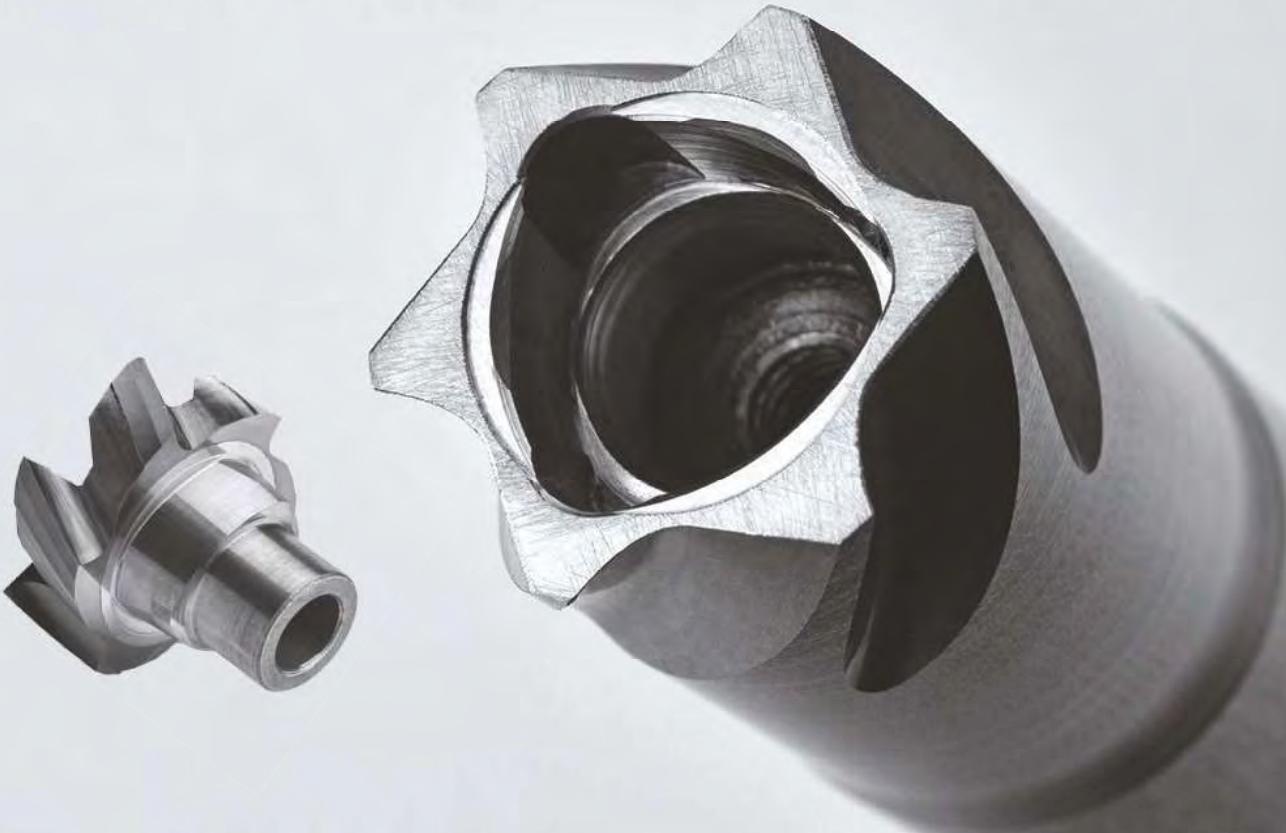
Square Milling

Hochvorschub-  
Fräsen

High Feed Milling

Hochvorschub-  
Fasen

High Feed





**[DE] HSS-E Fräsen**  
**[EN] HSS-E Milling**



**passion for precision**  
[ Leidenschaft für Präzision ]





## HSS-E / PM Fräser - HSS-E / PM End Mills

### Microfräser HSS-E05

HSS-E05 Micro End Mills

Art.No./Page



|         |       |         |     |           |       |
|---------|-------|---------|-----|-----------|-------|
| HSS E05 | blank | micro N | z:2 | DIN 1835A | Micro |
|---------|-------|---------|-----|-----------|-------|

552 140  
Seite K 1

### HPC-Fräser Pulvermetall

Powder Metal HPC End Mills

Art.No./Page



|        |       |         |        |        |           |
|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|
| HSS PM | X Cut | DIN 844 | Typ HR | z: 4-5 | DIN 1835B |
|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|

574 416  
Seite K 2



|        |       |          |        |        |           |
|--------|-------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| HSS PM | X Cut | DIN 844L | Typ HR | z: 4-6 | DIN 1835B |
|--------|-------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|

574 516  
Seite K 2



|        |       |          |         |        |           |
|--------|-------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|
| HSS PM | X Cut | DIN 844K | Typ NRF | z: 4-5 | DIN 1835B |
|--------|-------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|

574 476  
Seite K 3



|        |       |          |          |        |           |
|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| HSS PM | X Cut | DIN 844L | UT 35/38 | z: 4-6 | DIN 1835B |
|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|

575 430  
Seite K 3



|        |       |         |       |     |           |
|--------|-------|---------|-------|-----|-----------|
| HSS PM | X Cut | DIN 844 | Typ H | z:4 | DIN 1835B |
|--------|-------|---------|-------|-----|-----------|

574 430  
Seite K 4



|        |       |          |       |        |           |
|--------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|
| HSS PM | X Cut | DIN 844K | Typ H | z: 4-6 | DIN 1835B |
|--------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|

574 530  
Seite K 4

### Fräser HSS-E08

HSS-E08 End Mills

Art.No./Page



|         |       |          |       |     |           |       |
|---------|-------|----------|-------|-----|-----------|-------|
| HSS E08 | blank | DIN 844K | Typ N | z:3 | DIN 1835B | 1/100 |
|---------|-------|----------|-------|-----|-----------|-------|

553 442  
Seite K 5



|         |       |       |     |           |    |
|---------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|----|
| HSS E08 | blank | Typ N | z:4 | DIN 1835B | XL |
|---------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|----|

554 640  
Seite K 5



|         |       |         |       |        |     |           |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-----|-----------|
| HSS E08 | X Cut | DIN 327 | Typ N | ToL e8 | z:2 | DIN 1835B |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-----|-----------|

572 340  
Seite K 6



|         |       |       |        |     |           |
|---------|-------|-------|--------|-----|-----------|
| HSS E08 | X Cut | Typ N | ToL e8 | z:2 | DIN 1835B |
|---------|-------|-------|--------|-----|-----------|

572 540  
Seite K 6



|         |       |         |       |     |           |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----|-----------|
| HSS E08 | X Cut | DIN 327 | Typ N | z:3 | DIN 1835B |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----|-----------|

573 340  
Seite K 7



|         |       |          |       |     |           |
|---------|-------|----------|-------|-----|-----------|
| HSS E08 | X Cut | DIN 844K | Typ N | z:3 | DIN 1835B |
|---------|-------|----------|-------|-----|-----------|

573 440  
Seite K 7



|         |       |          |       |        |           |
|---------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|
| HSS E08 | X Cut | DIN 844K | Typ N | z: 3-6 | DIN 1835B |
|---------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|

574 440  
Seite K 8



|         |       |          |       |        |           |
|---------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|
| HSS E08 | X Cut | DIN 844L | Typ N | z: 4-6 | DIN 1835B |
|---------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|

574 540  
Seite K 8



|         |       |         |        |        |           |
|---------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|
| HSS E08 | X Cut | DIN 844 | Typ HR | z: 3-4 | DIN 1835B |
|---------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|

574 426  
Seite K 9



|         |       |          |        |        |           |
|---------|-------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| HSS E08 | X Cut | DIN 844L | Typ HR | z: 3-4 | DIN 1835B |
|---------|-------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|

574 526  
Seite K 9



|         |       |          |        |        |           |
|---------|-------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| HSS E08 | X Cut | DIN 844K | Typ NR | z: 3-5 | DIN 1835B |
|---------|-------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|

574 446  
Seite K 10



|            |          |             |           |           |              |
|------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| HSS<br>E08 | X<br>Cut | DIN<br>844L | Typ<br>NR | z:<br>3-5 | DIN<br>1835B |
|------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|

**574 546**  
Seite K 10

## Radiusfräser HSS-E08

HSS-E08 Radius End Mills

Art.No./Page



|            |       |            |          |     |              |
|------------|-------|------------|----------|-----|--------------|
| HSS<br>E08 | blank | DIN<br>327 | Typ<br>N | z:2 | DIN<br>1835B |
|------------|-------|------------|----------|-----|--------------|

**552 345**  
Seite K 11



|            |       |           |          |     |              |
|------------|-------|-----------|----------|-----|--------------|
| HSS<br>E08 | blank | L<br>lang | Typ<br>N | z:2 | DIN<br>1835B |
|------------|-------|-----------|----------|-----|--------------|

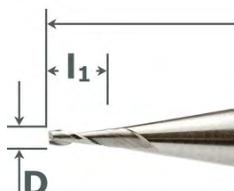
**552 545**  
Seite K 11

**552 140**

# Micro-Bohrnutenfräser HSS-E05 3xØ Kurz 1/10 stg. HSS-E05 Micro End Mills 3xØ Short Series 1/10 stg.



- Allgemeine Anwendung
- Zentrumschnitt zum Tauchen
- Steigung 1/10 (0,1) mm
- Mit verstärktem Schaft
- Kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Oberfläche blank
  
- General purpose
- Center cutting for plunging
- Increments of 1/10 (0,1) mm
- With reinforced shank
- Bright finish



|           |       |
|-----------|-------|
| HSS E05   | blank |
| micro N   | z:2   |
| DIN 1835A | Micro |

| ØD      | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1  | z | Art. No.   | ØD        | Ød2<br>h6 | L  | l1 | z | Art. No.   |
|---------|-----------|----|-----|---|------------|-----------|-----------|----|----|---|------------|
| 0,3-0,4 | 3         | 37 | 1   | 2 | 552140xxxx | 5,8-5,9   | 8         | 60 | 16 | 2 | 552140xxxx |
| 0,5-0,6 | 3         | 37 | 1,5 | 2 | 552140xxxx | 6         | 8         | 60 | 16 | 2 | 5521400600 |
| 0,7-0,8 | 4         | 37 | 2   | 2 | 552140xxxx | 6,1-6,9   | 8         | 60 | 16 | 2 | 552140xxxx |
| 0,9     | 4         | 37 | 2,5 | 2 | 5521400090 | 7         | 8         | 60 | 16 | 2 | 5521400700 |
| 1       | 4         | 37 | 3   | 2 | 5521400100 | 7,1-7,7   | 8         | 60 | 16 | 2 | 552140xxxx |
| 1,1     | 4         | 37 | 3   | 2 | 5521400110 | 7,8-7,9   | 8         | 61 | 18 | 2 | 552140xxxx |
| 1,2-1,6 | 4         | 37 | 4   | 2 | 552140xxxx | 8         | 8         | 61 | 18 | 2 | 5521400800 |
| 1,7-1,9 | 4         | 37 | 5   | 2 | 552140xxxx | 8,1-8,9   | 10        | 69 | 18 | 2 | 552140xxxx |
| 2       | 4         | 37 | 5   | 2 | 5521400200 | 9         | 10        | 69 | 18 | 2 | 5521400900 |
| 2,1-2,2 | 4         | 37 | 5   | 2 | 552140xxxx | 9,1-9,7   | 10        | 69 | 18 | 2 | 552140xxxx |
| 2,3-2,7 | 4         | 40 | 7   | 2 | 552140xxxx | 9,8-9,9   | 10        | 69 | 20 | 2 | 552140xxxx |
| 2,8-2,9 | 5         | 44 | 8   | 2 | 552140xxxx | 10        | 10        | 69 | 20 | 2 | 5521401000 |
| 3       | 5         | 44 | 8   | 2 | 5521400300 | 10,1-10,9 | 12        | 70 | 22 | 2 | 552140xxxx |
| 3,1-3,2 | 5         | 44 | 8   | 2 | 552140xxxx | 11        | 12        | 70 | 22 | 2 | 5521401100 |
| 3,3-3,7 | 5         | 44 | 10  | 2 | 552140xxxx | 11,1-11,9 | 12        | 79 | 26 | 2 | 552140xxxx |
| 3,8-3,9 | 6         | 51 | 12  | 2 | 552140xxxx | 12        | 12        | 79 | 26 | 2 | 5521401200 |
| 4       | 6         | 51 | 12  | 2 | 5521400400 | 12,1-12,9 | 12        | 83 | 26 | 2 | 552140xxxx |
| 4,1-4,7 | 6         | 51 | 12  | 2 | 552140xxxx | 13        | 12        | 83 | 26 | 2 | 5521401300 |
| 4,8-4,9 | 6         | 52 | 14  | 2 | 552140xxxx | 13,1-13,9 | 12        | 83 | 26 | 2 | 552140xxxx |
| 5       | 6         | 52 | 14  | 2 | 5521400500 | 14        | 12        | 83 | 26 | 2 | 5521401400 |
| 5,1-5,7 | 6         | 52 | 14  | 2 | 552140xxxx |           |           |    |    |   |            |

K

## — INFO —

### Microfräser aus VHM ab Ø0,05 im Kapitel H "Micro Fräsen"

- Schneidenlängen 0,75xØ - 1,5xØ - 3xØ - 5xØ - 8xØ
- Nutzlängen mit Freistellung bis 30 mm
- Nutfräser, Radiusfräser und Torusfräser



### Carbide Micro End Mills from Ø0,05 mm in chapter H "Micro Milling"

- Cutting lengths 0,75xØ - 1,5xØ - 3xØ - 5xØ - 8xØ
- Extended usable lengths up to 30 mm
- Flat nose, ball nose or corner radius

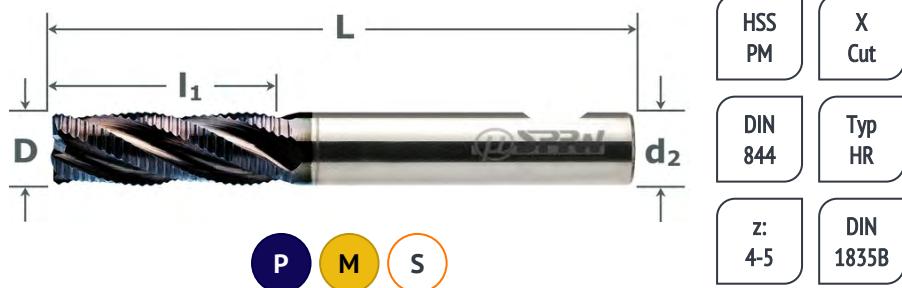


**574 416**

## Hochleistungs-Schruppfräser PM+X.Cut Powder Metal Roughing End Mills+X.Cut



- HPC-Schruppen zähharter Werkstoffe
- Zentrumsschnitt mit Schutzfase
- Pulvermetall, höchste Spanleistung
- Feine Schruppverzahnung Typ HR
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Roughing in harder materials
- Center cutting with chamfer
- Powder metal, high chip removal rate
- Fine pitch roughing profile (HR)
- Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>k12 | <b>d2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6               | 57       | 13        | 4        | 5744160600      |
| 7                | 10              | 66       | 16        | 4        | 5744160700      |
| 8                | 10              | 69       | 19        | 4        | 5744160800      |
| 10               | 10              | 72       | 22        | 5        | 5744161000      |
| 12               | 12              | 83       | 26        | 5        | 5744161200      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>k12 | <b>d2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 14               | 12              | 83       | 26        | 5        | 5744161400      |
| 16               | 16              | 92       | 32        | 5        | 5744161600      |
| 18               | 16              | 92       | 32        | 5        | 5744161800      |
| 20               | 20              | 104      | 38        | 5        | 5744162000      |
| 25               | 25              | 121      | 45        | 5        | 5744162500      |

**574 516**

## Hochleistungs-Schruppfräser PM+X.Cut Lang Powder Metal Roughing End Mills+X.Cut Long Series



- HPC-Schruppen zähharter Werkstoffe
- Zentrumsschnitt mit Schutzfase
- Pulvermetall, höchste Spanleistung
- Feine Schruppverzahnung Typ HR
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Roughing in harder materials
- Center cutting with chamfer
- Powder metal, high chip removal rate
- Fine pitch roughing profile (HR)
- Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>k12 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6                | 68       | 24        | 4        | 5745160600      |
| 8                | 10               | 88       | 38        | 4        | 5745160800      |
| 10               | 10               | 95       | 45        | 4        | 5745161000      |
| 12               | 12               | 110      | 53        | 4        | 5745161200      |
| 14               | 12               | 110      | 53        | 4        | 5745161400      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>k12 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 16               | 16               | 123      | 63        | 4        | 5745161600      |
| 18               | 16               | 123      | 63        | 4        | 5745161800      |
| 20               | 20               | 141      | 75        | 4        | 5745162000      |
| 25               | 25               | 166      | 90        | 5        | 5745162500      |
| 32               | 32               | 186      | 106       | 6        | 5745163200      |

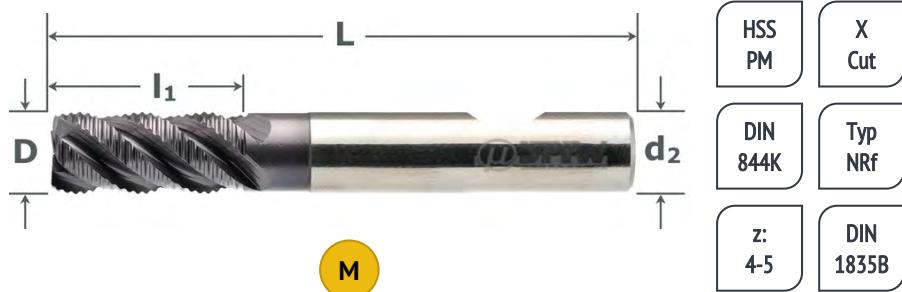
K

**574 476**

## Hochleistungs-Schruppfräser PM+X.Cut Powder Metal Roughing End Mills+X.Cut



- HPC-Schruppen rostfreier Stähle
- Zentrumsschnitt mit Schutzfase
- Pulvermetall, höchste Spanleistung
- Feine Schruppverzahnung Typ NRf 45°
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Roughing in stainless steels
- Center cutting with chamfer
- Powder metal, high chip removal rates
- Fine pitch roughing profile (NRf 45°)
- Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>k12 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>k12 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 4        | 5744760600      | 14               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 4        | 5744761400      |
| 7                | 10               | 66       | 16        | 4        | 5744760700      | 16               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 5        | 5744761600      |
| 8                | 10               | 69       | 19        | 4        | 5744760800      | 18               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 5        | 5744761800      |
| 9                | 10               | 69       | 19        | 4        | 5744760900      | 20               | 20               | 104      | 38        | 5        | 5744762000      |
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 4        | 5744761000      | 22               | 20               | 104      | 38        | 5        | 5744762200      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 4        | 5744761200      | 25               | 25               | 121      | 45        | 5        | 5744762500      |

**575 430**

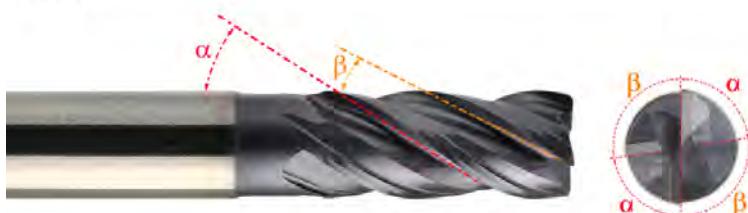
## Hochleistungs-Schaftfräser PM+X.Cut - Ungleiche Teilung Powder Metal End Mills+X.Cut - Unequal Helix



- Ungleiche Teilung, 45° Schutzfase
- HP für großes Spanvolumen
- Zentrumsschnitt, kurze Version
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Unequal helix, 45° protection chamfer
- HP applications, high chip volume
- Center cutting, short series
- Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 4        | 5754300600      | 16               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 4        | 5754301600      |
| 8                | 10               | 69       | 19        | 4        | 5754300800      | 18               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 4        | 5754301800      |
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 4        | 5754301000      | 20               | 20               | 104      | 38        | 4        | 5754302000      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 4        | 5754301200      | 25               | 25               | 121      | 45        | 6        | 5754302500      |

**— INFO —**

**PM-Schaftfräser Ungleiche Teilung**

- Maximaler Materialabtrag
- Vibrationsfrei
- Hervorragende Spanabfuhr

**Powder Metal Milling Cutters Unequal Helix**

- Maximum material removal
- Vibration free
- Excellent chip evacuation

**574 430**

## Hochleistungs-Schaftfräser PM+X.Cut High Performance Powder Metal End Mills+X.Cut



- Zähharte Werkstoffe
- Zentrumsschnitt mit Schutzfase
- Pulvermetall, höchste Spanleistung
- Umfangs- und Stirnfräsen
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Hard and ductile materials
- Center cutting with chamfer
- Powder metal, high chip removal rates
- Front and peripheral milling
- Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>d2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>d2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 6               | 51       | 7         | 4        | 5744300200      | 10               | 10              | 72       | 22        | 4        | 5744301000      |
| 3                | 6               | 52       | 8         | 4        | 5744300300      | 12               | 12              | 83       | 26        | 4        | 5744301200      |
| 4                | 6               | 55       | 11        | 4        | 5744300400      | 14               | 12              | 83       | 26        | 4        | 5744301400      |
| 5                | 6               | 57       | 13        | 4        | 5744300500      | 16               | 16              | 92       | 32        | 4        | 5744301600      |
| 6                | 6               | 57       | 13        | 4        | 5744300600      | 18               | 16              | 92       | 32        | 4        | 5744301800      |
| 8                | 10              | 69       | 19        | 4        | 5744300800      | 20               | 20              | 104      | 38        | 4        | 5744302000      |

**574 530**

## Hochleistungs-Schaftfräser PM+X.Cut Lang Powder Metal End Mills+X.Cut Long Series



- Zähharte Werkstoffe
- Zentrumsschnitt mit Schutzfase
- Pulvermetall, höchste Spanleistung
- Umfangs- und Stirnfräsen
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Hard and ductile materials
- Center cutting with chamfer
- Powder metal, high chip removal rates
- Front and peripheral milling
- Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6                | 68       | 24        | 4        | 5745300600      | 16               | 16               | 123      | 63        | 4        | 5745301600      |
| 8                | 10               | 88       | 38        | 4        | 5745300800      | 18               | 16               | 123      | 63        | 4        | 5745301800      |
| 10               | 10               | 95       | 45        | 4        | 5745301000      | 20               | 20               | 141      | 75        | 4        | 5745302000      |
| 12               | 12               | 110      | 53        | 4        | 5745301200      | 25               | 25               | 166      | 90        | 6        | 5745302500      |
| 14               | 12               | 110      | 53        | 4        | 5745301400      | 32               | 32               | 186      | 106       | 6        | 5745303200      |

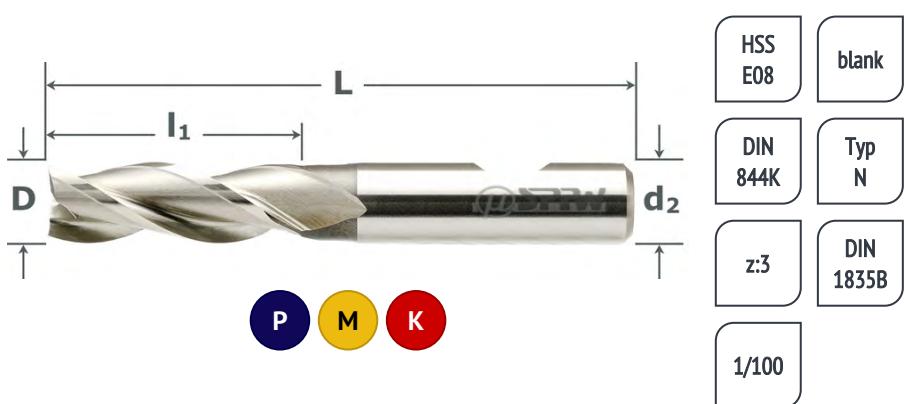
K

**553 442**

## Bohrnutenfräser HSS-E08+X.Cut 1/100 steigend HSS-E08 End Mills Short Series 1/100 increments



- Zentrumsschnitt zum Tauchen
- Steigung 1/100 (0,01) mm
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche blank
- ⚠ SONDER: Lieferzeit 5-8 Arbeitstage, keine Rücknahme. Staffelpreise (1-5)!
- Center cutting for plunging
- Increments of 1/100 (0,01) mm
- Flattened shank according DIN 1835 B
- Bright finish
- ⚠ SPECIAL: Delivery time 5-8 work days. No returns. Scale prices (1-5)!



| <b>ØD</b> | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|-----------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 1,50-2,36 | 6                | 51       | 7         | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 2,37-3,00 | 6                | 52       | 8         | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 3,01-3,75 | 6                | 54       | 10        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 3,76-4,75 | 6                | 55       | 11        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 4,76-5,00 | 6                | 57       | 13        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 5,01-6,00 | 6                | 57       | 13        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 6,01-7,50 | 10               | 66       | 16        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 7,51-8,00 | 10               | 69       | 19        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 8,01-9,50 | 10               | 69       | 19        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 9,51-10,0 | 10               | 72       | 22        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |

| <b>ØD</b>  | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10,01-11,8 | 12               | 79       | 22        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 11,81-12,0 | 12               | 83       | 26        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 12,01-14,0 | 12               | 83       | 26        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 14,01-15,0 | 12               | 83       | 26        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 15,01-16,0 | 16               | 92       | 32        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 16,01-17,0 | 16               | 92       | 32        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 17,01-18,0 | 16               | 92       | 32        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 18,01-19,0 | 16               | 92       | 32        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |
| 19,01-20,0 | 20               | 104      | 38        | 3        | 553442xxxx      |

**554 640**

## Schaftfräser HSS-E08 Überlang HSS-E08 End Mills Extra Long Series



- K
- Allgemeine Anwendung
  - Zentrumsschnitt zum Tauchen
  - Umgangs- und Stirnfräsen
  - Überlange Ausführung
  - Schaft DIN 1835 B, Spannfläche
  - Oberfläche blank
  - General purpose milling cutter
  - Center cutting for plunging
  - Front and peripheral milling
  - Extra long version
  - Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
  - Bright finish

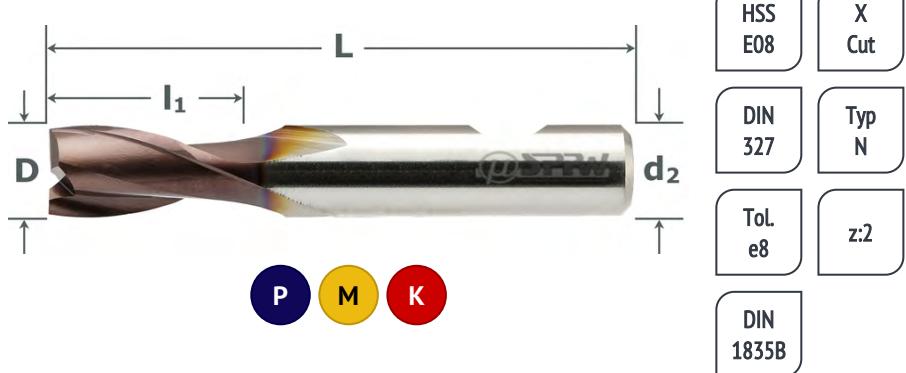


| <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 6                | 6                | 95       | 50        | 4        | 5546400600      |
| 8                | 10               | 110      | 60        | 4        | 5546400800      |
| 10               | 10               | 115      | 65        | 4        | 5546401000      |
| 12               | 12               | 130      | 75        | 4        | 5546401200      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 14               | 12               | 135      | 80        | 4        | 5546401400      |
| 16               | 16               | 155      | 95        | 4        | 5546401600      |
| 18               | 16               | 160      | 100       | 4        | 5546401800      |
| 20               | 20               | 175      | 110       | 4        | 5546402000      |

**572 340**
**Bohrnutenfräser HSS-E08+X.Cut - Toleranz e8**  
**HSS-E08 End Mills+X.Cut - Tolerance e8**


- Allgemeine Anwendung
- Zentrumsschnitt, Toleranz e8
- Nut / Taschenfräsen, Passfedernuten
- Extra kurz, stabile Ausführung
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- General purpose milling cutter
- Center cutting, tolerance e8
- Keyway milling, slotting, pocketing
- Stub series and rigid version
- Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
- With X.Cut coating


**572340 - DIN 327 extra-kurz | stub length**

| <b>ØD<br/>e8</b> | <b>Ød2<br/>h6</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD<br/>e8</b> | <b>Ød2<br/>h6</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 6                 | 48       | 4         | 2        | 5723400200      | 11               | 12                | 70       | 13        | 2        | 5723401100      |
| 2,5              | 6                 | 49       | 5         | 2        | 5723400250      | 11,5             | 12                | 70       | 13        | 2        | 5723401150      |
| 3                | 6                 | 49       | 5         | 2        | 5723400300      | 12               | 12                | 73       | 16        | 2        | 5723401200      |
| 3,5              | 6                 | 50       | 6         | 2        | 5723400350      | 13               | 12                | 73       | 16        | 2        | 5723401300      |
| 4                | 6                 | 51       | 7         | 2        | 5723400400      | 14               | 12                | 73       | 16        | 2        | 5723401400      |
| 4,5              | 6                 | 51       | 7         | 2        | 5723400450      | 15               | 12                | 73       | 16        | 2        | 5723401500      |
| 5                | 6                 | 52       | 8         | 2        | 5723400500      | 16               | 16                | 79       | 19        | 2        | 5723401600      |
| 5,5              | 6                 | 52       | 8         | 2        | 5723400550      | 17               | 16                | 79       | 19        | 2        | 5723401700      |
| 6                | 6                 | 52       | 8         | 2        | 5723400600      | 18               | 16                | 79       | 19        | 2        | 5723401800      |
| 6,5              | 10                | 54       | 10        | 2        | 5723400650      | 19               | 16                | 79       | 19        | 2        | 5723401900      |
| 7                | 10                | 60       | 10        | 2        | 5723400700      | 20               | 20                | 88       | 22        | 2        | 5723402000      |
| 7,5              | 10                | 60       | 10        | 2        | 5723400750      | 22               | 20                | 88       | 22        | 2        | 5723402200      |
| 8                | 10                | 60       | 11        | 2        | 5723400800      | 24               | 25                | 102      | 26        | 2        | 5723402400      |
| 8,5              | 10                | 61       | 11        | 2        | 5723400850      | 25               | 25                | 102      | 26        | 2        | 5723402500      |
| 9                | 10                | 61       | 11        | 2        | 5723400900      | 26               | 25                | 102      | 26        | 2        | 5723402600      |
| 9,5              | 10                | 61       | 11        | 2        | 5723400950      | 28               | 25                | 102      | 26        | 2        | 5723402800      |
| 10               | 10                | 63       | 13        | 2        | 5723401000      | 30               | 25                | 102      | 26        | 2        | 5723403000      |
| 10,5             | 12                | 70       | 13        | 2        | 5723401050      | 32               | 32                | 112      | 32        | 2        | 5723403200      |

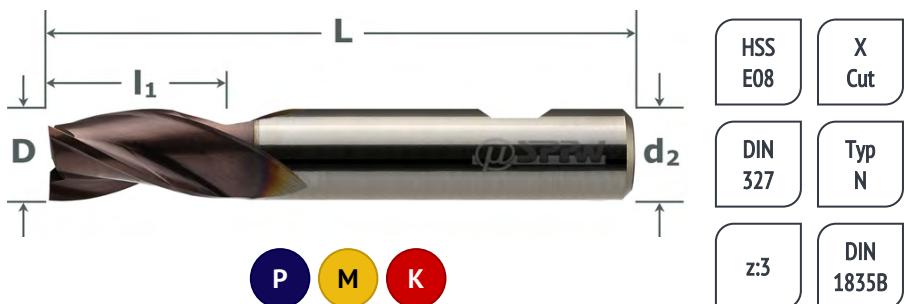
**572540 - lang | long**

| <b>ØD<br/>e8</b> | <b>Ød2<br/>h6</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD<br/>e8</b> | <b>Ød2<br/>h6</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 6                 | 54       | 7         | 2        | 5725400200      | 10               | 10                | 95       | 22        | 2        | 5725401000      |
| 3                | 6                 | 56       | 8         | 2        | 5725400300      | 12               | 12                | 110      | 26        | 2        | 5725401200      |
| 4                | 6                 | 63       | 11        | 2        | 5725400400      | 14               | 12                | 110      | 26        | 2        | 5725401400      |
| 5                | 6                 | 68       | 13        | 2        | 5725400500      | 16               | 16                | 123      | 32        | 2        | 5725401600      |
| 6                | 6                 | 68       | 13        | 2        | 5725400600      | 18               | 16                | 123      | 32        | 2        | 5725401800      |
| 7                | 10                | 74       | 16        | 2        | 5725400700      | 20               | 20                | 141      | 38        | 2        | 5725402000      |
| 8                | 10                | 88       | 19        | 2        | 5725400800      | 25               | 25                | 166      | 45        | 2        | 5725402500      |
| 9                | 10                | 88       | 19        | 2        | 5725400900      | 32               | 32                | 186      | 53        | 2        | 5725403200      |

K

**573 340**
**Bohrnutenfräser HSS-E08+X.Cut Extra Kurz 3 Schneiden**  
**HSS-E08 End Mills+X.Cut Stub Series 3 Flutes**


- Allgemeine Anwendung
- Toleranz e8, Passfedernuten
- 3 Schneiden, 50% mehr Spanleistung
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- General purpose milling cutter
- tolerance e8 for keyway milling
- 3 flutes - 50% high chip removal rate
- Flatted shank DIN 1835 B
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD<br/>e8</b> | <b>Ød2<br/>h6</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD<br/>e8</b> | <b>Ød2<br/>h6</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 6                 | 49       | 5         | 3        | 5733400300      | 10               | 10                | 63       | 13        | 3        | 5733401000      |
| 4                | 6                 | 51       | 7         | 3        | 5733400400      | 12               | 12                | 73       | 16        | 3        | 5733401200      |
| 5                | 6                 | 52       | 8         | 3        | 5733400500      | 14               | 12                | 73       | 16        | 3        | 5733401400      |
| 6                | 6                 | 52       | 8         | 3        | 5733400600      | 16               | 16                | 79       | 19        | 3        | 5733401600      |
| 7                | 10                | 60       | 10        | 3        | 5733400700      | 18               | 16                | 79       | 19        | 3        | 5733401800      |
| 8                | 10                | 61       | 11        | 3        | 5733400800      | 20               | 20                | 88       | 22        | 3        | 5733402000      |
| 9                | 10                | 61       | 11        | 3        | 5733400900      |                  |                   |          |           |          |                 |

**573 440**
**Bohrnutenfräser HSS-E08+X.Cut Kurz 3 Schneiden**  
**HSS-E08 End Mills+X.Cut Short Series 3 Flutes**


- Allgemeine Anwendung
- Toleranz e8, Passfedernuten
- 3 Schneiden, 50% mehr Spanleistung
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- General purpose milling cutter
- tolerance e8 for keyway milling
- 3 flutes - 50% high chip removal rate
- Flatted shank DIN 1835 B
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD<br/>e8</b> | <b>Ød2<br/>h6</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD<br/>e8</b> | <b>Ød2<br/>h6</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 6                 | 52       | 8         | 3        | 5734400300      | 11               | 12                | 79       | 22        | 3        | 5734401100      |
| 4                | 6                 | 55       | 11        | 3        | 5734400400      | 12               | 12                | 83       | 26        | 3        | 5734401200      |
| 5                | 6                 | 57       | 13        | 3        | 5734400500      | 13               | 12                | 83       | 26        | 3        | 5734401300      |
| 6                | 6                 | 57       | 13        | 3        | 5734400600      | 14               | 12                | 83       | 26        | 3        | 5734401400      |
| 7                | 10                | 66       | 16        | 3        | 5734400700      | 15               | 12                | 83       | 26        | 3        | 5734401500      |
| 8                | 10                | 69       | 19        | 3        | 5734400800      | 16               | 16                | 92       | 32        | 3        | 5734401600      |
| 9                | 10                | 69       | 19        | 3        | 5734400900      | 18               | 16                | 92       | 32        | 3        | 5734401800      |
| 10               | 10                | 72       | 22        | 3        | 5734401000      | 20               | 20                | 104      | 38        | 3        | 5734402000      |

K

**574 440**

# Schaftfräser HSS-E08+X.Cut

## HSS-E08 End Mills+X.Cut



- Allgemeine Anwendung
- Zentrumschnitt zum Tauchen
- Umfangs- und Stirnfräsen
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- General purpose milling cutter
- Center cutting for plunging
- Front and peripheral milling
- Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 2                | 6                | 51       | 7         | 3        | 5744400200      | 11               | 12               | 79       | 22        | 4        | 5744401100      |
| 2,5              | 6                | 52       | 8         | 3        | 5744400250      | 12               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 4        | 5744401200      |
| 3                | 6                | 52       | 8         | 4        | 5744400300      | 13               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 4        | 5744401300      |
| 3,5              | 6                | 54       | 10        | 4        | 5744400350      | 14               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 4        | 5744401400      |
| 4                | 6                | 55       | 11        | 4        | 5744400400      | 15               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 4        | 5744401500      |
| 4,5              | 6                | 55       | 11        | 4        | 5744400450      | 16               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 4        | 5744401600      |
| 5                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 4        | 5744400500      | 17               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 4        | 5744401700      |
| 5,5              | 6                | 57       | 13        | 4        | 5744400550      | 18               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 4        | 5744401800      |
| 6                | 6                | 57       | 13        | 4        | 5744400600      | 20               | 20               | 104      | 38        | 4        | 5744402000      |
| 6,5              | 10               | 66       | 16        | 4        | 5744400650      | 22               | 20               | 104      | 38        | 5        | 5744402200      |
| 7                | 10               | 66       | 16        | 4        | 5744400700      | 24               | 25               | 121      | 45        | 5        | 5744402400      |
| 7,5              | 10               | 66       | 16        | 4        | 5744400750      | 25               | 25               | 121      | 45        | 5        | 5744402500      |
| 8                | 10               | 69       | 19        | 4        | 5744400800      | 26               | 25               | 121      | 45        | 5        | 5744402600      |
| 8,5              | 10               | 69       | 19        | 4        | 5744400850      | 28               | 25               | 121      | 45        | 5        | 5744402800      |
| 9                | 10               | 69       | 19        | 4        | 5744400900      | 30               | 25               | 121      | 45        | 5        | 5744403000      |
| 9,5              | 10               | 69       | 19        | 4        | 5744400950      | 32               | 32               | 133      | 53        | 5        | 5744403200      |
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 4        | 5744401000      |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |

### 574540 - DIN 844 Lang | long

| <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> | <b>ØD</b><br>k10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 6                | 56       | 12        | 4        | 5745400300      | 14               | 12               | 110      | 53        | 4        | 5745401400      |
| 4                | 6                | 63       | 19        | 4        | 5745400400      | 16               | 16               | 123      | 63        | 4        | 5745401600      |
| 5                | 6                | 68       | 24        | 4        | 5745400500      | 18               | 16               | 123      | 63        | 4        | 5745401800      |
| 6                | 6                | 68       | 24        | 4        | 5745400600      | 20               | 20               | 141      | 75        | 4        | 5745402000      |
| 7                | 10               | 74       | 30        | 4        | 5745400700      | 22               | 20               | 141      | 75        | 5        | 5745402200      |
| 8                | 10               | 88       | 38        | 4        | 5745400800      | 25               | 25               | 166      | 90        | 5        | 5745402500      |
| 9                | 10               | 88       | 38        | 4        | 5745400900      | 28               | 25               | 166      | 90        | 5        | 5745402800      |
| 10               | 10               | 95       | 45        | 4        | 5745401000      | 32               | 32               | 186      | 106       | 6        | 5745403200      |
| 12               | 12               | 110      | 53        | 4        | 5745401200      |                  |                  |          |           |          |                 |

K

### — INFO —

Schaftfräser aus HSS-E08 für Aluminium in Kapitel I "Rapid Line"  
HSS-E08 milling cutters for aluminum in chapter I "Rapid Line"



**574 426**

## Schruppfräser HSS-E08+X.Cut - Typ HR HSS-E08 Roughing End Mills+X.Cut - Fine Pitch



- Schruppen zähharder Werkstoffe
- Zentrumsschnitt zum Tauchen
- Schutzfase an den Schneidecken
- Feine Schruppverzahnung Typ HRf
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Roughing in harder materials
- Center cutting for plunging
- Protective chamfer on edges
- Fine pitch roughing profile (HRf)
- Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>k12 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 3        | 5744261000      |
| 11               | 12               | 79       | 22        | 4        | 5744261100      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 4        | 5744261200      |
| 14               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 4        | 5744261400      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 4        | 5744261600      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>k12 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 18               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 4        | 5744261800      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 38        | 4        | 5744262000      |
| 25               | 25               | 121      | 45        | 4        | 5744262500      |
| 32               | 32               | 133      | 53        | 4        | 5744263200      |

**574 526**

## Schruppfräser HSS-E08+X.Cut Lang - Typ HR HSS-E08 Roughing End Mills+X.Cut Fine Pitch Long Series



- Schruppen zähharder Werkstoffe
- Zentrumsschnitt zum Tauchen
- Schutzfase an den Schneidecken
- Extra feine Schruppverzahnung
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Roughing in harder materials
- Center cutting for plunging
- Protective chamfer on cutting edges
- Extra fine pitch roughing profile (HRf)
- Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>k12 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 95       | 45        | 3        | 5745261000      |
| 12               | 12               | 110      | 53        | 4        | 5745261200      |
| 14               | 12               | 110      | 53        | 4        | 5745261400      |
| 16               | 16               | 123      | 63        | 4        | 5745261600      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>k12 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 18               | 16               | 123      | 63        | 4        | 5745261800      |
| 20               | 20               | 141      | 75        | 4        | 5745262000      |
| 25               | 25               | 166      | 90        | 4        | 5745262500      |
| 32               | 32               | 186      | 106       | 4        | 5745263200      |

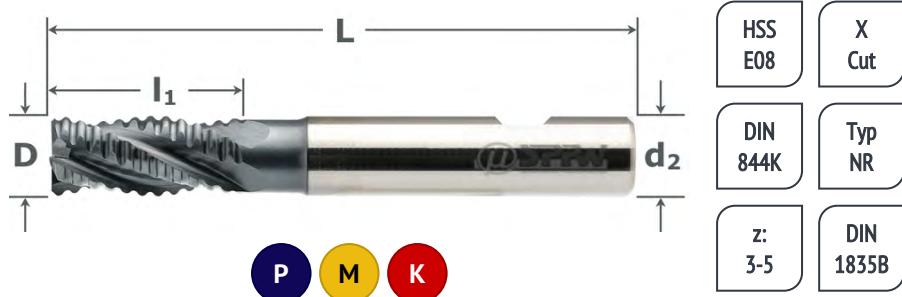
K

**574 446**

## Schruppfräser HSS-E08+X.Cut - Typ NR HSS-E08 Roughing End Mills+X.Cut - Coarse Pitch



- Allgemeine Anwendung
- Zentrumsschnitt zum Tauchen
- Schutzfase an den Schneidecken
- Grobe Schruppverzahnung Typ NR
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- General purpose roughing end mill
- Center cutting for plunging
- Protective chamfer on cutting edges
- Coarse pitch roughing profile (NR)
- Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>k12 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 8                | 10               | 69       | 19        | 3        | 5744460800      |
| 9                | 10               | 69       | 19        | 3        | 5744460900      |
| 10               | 10               | 72       | 22        | 4        | 5744461000      |
| 11               | 12               | 79       | 22        | 4        | 5744461100      |
| 12               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 4        | 5744461200      |
| 13               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 4        | 5744461300      |
| 14               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 4        | 5744461400      |
| 15               | 12               | 83       | 26        | 4        | 5744461500      |
| 16               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 4        | 5744461600      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>k12 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 18               | 16               | 92       | 32        | 4        | 5744461800      |
| 20               | 20               | 104      | 38        | 4        | 5744462000      |
| 22               | 20               | 104      | 38        | 4        | 5744462200      |
| 24               | 25               | 121      | 45        | 4        | 5744462400      |
| 25               | 25               | 121      | 45        | 4        | 5744462500      |
| 26               | 25               | 121      | 45        | 4        | 5744462600      |
| 28               | 25               | 121      | 45        | 5        | 5744462800      |
| 30               | 25               | 121      | 45        | 5        | 5744463000      |
| 32               | 32               | 133      | 53        | 5        | 5744463200      |

**574 546**

## Schruppfräser HSS-E08+X.Cut Lang - Typ NR HSS-E08 Roughing End Mills+X.Cut Coarse Pitch Long Series



- Allgemeine Anwendung
- Zentrumsschnitt zum Tauchen
- Schutzfase an den Schneidecken
- Grobe Schruppverzahnung Typ NR
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- General purpose roughing end mill
- Center cutting for plunging
- Protective chamfer on cutting edges
- Coarse pitch roughing profile (NR)
- Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
- With X.Cut coating



| <b>ØD</b><br>k12 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 8                | 10               | 88       | 38        | 3        | 5745460800      |
| 10               | 10               | 95       | 45        | 4        | 5745461000      |
| 12               | 12               | 110      | 53        | 4        | 5745461200      |
| 14               | 12               | 110      | 53        | 4        | 5745461400      |
| 16               | 16               | 123      | 63        | 4        | 5745461600      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>k12 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 18               | 16               | 123      | 63        | 4        | 5745461800      |
| 20               | 20               | 141      | 75        | 4        | 5745462000      |
| 25               | 25               | 166      | 90        | 4        | 5745462500      |
| 28               | 25               | 166      | 90        | 5        | 5745462800      |
| 32               | 32               | 186      | 106       | 5        | 5745463200      |

K

**552 345**

## Radiusfräser HSS-E08 HSS-E08 Radius End Mills



- Allgemeine Anwendung
- Zentrumschnitt, Toleranz h10
- Nut-, Kopier- und Taschenfräsen
- Extra kurze, stabile Ausführung
- Oberfläche blank
- General purpose milling cutter
- Center cutting, tolerance h10
- Slotting, copying and pocketing
- Stub series with high rigidity
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 6                | 49       | 5         | --        | 2        |          | 5523450300      |
| 4                | 6                | 51       | 7         | --        | 2        |          | 5523450400      |
| 5                | 6                | 52       | 8         | --        | 2        |          | 5523450500      |
| 6                | 6                | 52       | 8         | --        | 2        |          | 5523450600      |
| 8                | 10               | 61       | 11        | --        | 2        |          | 5523450800      |
| 10               | 10               | 63       | 13        | 23        | 2        |          | 5523451000      |

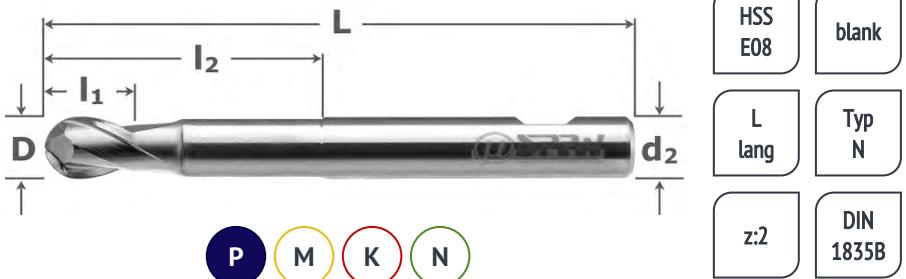
| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>r</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 12               | 12               | 73       | 16        | 28        | 2        |          | 5523451200      |
| 14               | 14               | 73       | 16        | 28        | 2        |          | 5523451400      |
| 16               | 16               | 79       | 19        | 31        | 2        |          | 5523451600      |
| 18               | 18               | 79       | 19        | 31        | 2        |          | 5523451800      |
| 20               | 20               | 88       | 22        | 38        | 2        |          | 5523452000      |

**552 545**

## Radiusfräser HSS-E08 Lang HSS-E08 Radius End Mills Long Series



- Allgemeine Anwendung
- Zentrumschnitt, Toleranz k10
- Nut-, Kopier- und Taschenfräsen
- Lange Ausführung, kurze Schneide
- Schaft DIN 1835 B mit Spannfläche
- Oberfläche blank
- General purpose milling cutter
- Center cutting, tolerance k10
- Slotting, copying and pocketing
- Long series with high rigidity
- Flattened shank DIN 1835 B
- Bright finish



| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 3                | 3                | 56       | 8         | --        | 2        | 5525450300      |
| 4                | 4                | 63       | 11        | --        | 2        | 5525450400      |
| 5                | 5                | 68       | 13        | --        | 2        | 5525450500      |
| 6                | 6                | 68       | 13        | --        | 2        | 5525450600      |
| 8                | 10               | 88       | 19        | --        | 2        | 5525450800      |

| <b>ØD</b><br>h10 | <b>Ød2</b><br>h6 | <b>L</b> | <b>l1</b> | <b>l2</b> | <b>z</b> | <b>Art. No.</b> |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 10               | 10               | 95       | 22        | 55        | 2        | 5525451000      |
| 12               | 12               | 110      | 26        | 65        | 2        | 5525451200      |
| 14               | 14               | 110      | 26        | 65        | 2        | 5525451400      |
| 16               | 16               | 120      | 32        | 75        | 2        | 5525451600      |
| 20               | 20               | 141      | 38        | 91        | 2        | 5525452000      |

### — INFO —

Radiusfräser mit X.Cut Beschichtung auf Anfrage  
Ball nose end mills with X.Cut coating on request





[DE] **Gewindefräsen**  
[EN] **Thread Milling**



**passion for precision**  
[ Leidenschaft für Präzision ]

L

## Micro-/Mini-Innengewindefräser VHM

Micro-Mini-Carbide Thread Whirling Cutter

Art.No./Page

|  |  |     |       |     |            |            |        |                   |                   |
|--|--|-----|-------|-----|------------|------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | z:3 | DIN 6535HA | Micro      | M UN   | MS-M<br>Seite L 1 |                   |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | z:3 | DIN 6535HA | Micro      | BS 55° | MS-G<br>Seite L 1 |                   |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | INT | z: 3-6     | DIN 6535HA | Mini   | M UN              |                   |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | z:3 | DIN 6535HA | Micro      | M MF   | MM-M<br>Seite L 3 |                   |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | INT | z: 4-6     | DIN 6535HA | Micro  | M                 | NM-M<br>Seite L 4 |

## Innengewindefräser VHM - M - UN

Carbide Thread Mills for Internal Threads - M - UN

Art.No./Page

|  |  |     |       |        |            |             |    |                    |
|--|--|-----|-------|--------|------------|-------------|----|--------------------|
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | INT    | DIN 6535HA | Thread Burr | M  | NB-M<br>Seite L 5  |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | INT    | DIN 6535HA | Thread Burr | M  | NBK-M<br>Seite L 7 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | INT    | DIN 6535HA | Thread Burr | M  | NBT-M<br>Seite L 8 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | INT    | z:3        | DIN 6535HA  | M  | NF-M<br>Seite L 8  |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | z: 3-5 | DIN 6535HA | Thread Burr | UN | NB-UN<br>Seite L 9 |

## Außengewinde VHM

Carbide Thread Mills for External Threads

Art.No./Page

|  |  |     |       |     |            |             |   |                    |
|--|--|-----|-------|-----|------------|-------------|---|--------------------|
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | EXT | DIN 6535HA | Thread Burr | M | EB-M<br>Seite L 10 |
|--|--|-----|-------|-----|------------|-------------|---|--------------------|

## Innen/Außengewinde VHM

Carbide Thread Mills for Int./External Threads

Art.No./Page

|  |  |     |       |         |            |             |             |                               |
|--|--|-----|-------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | INT EXT | DIN 6535HA | Thread Burr | G           | XB-G<br>Seite L 11            |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | z: 3-4  | DIN 6535HA | Thread Burr | G pipe      | XBT-G<br>Seite L 11           |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | INT EXT | z: 3-4     | DIN 6535HA  | Thread Burr | PG 80°<br>XB-PG<br>Seite L 12 |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | INT EXT | DIN 6535HA | Thread Burr | BSPT Rc     | XB-BSPT<br>Seite L 12         |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | INT EXT | z: 3-5     | DIN 6535HA  | Thread Burr | NPT<br>XB-NPT<br>Seite L 13   |
|  |  | VHM | X Cut | INT EXT | z: 3-4     | DIN 6535HA  | Thread Burr | NPSF<br>XB-NPSF<br>Seite L 13 |



VHM X Cut INT EXT z: 3-4 DIN 6535HA Thread Burr NPTF

XB-NPTF  
Seite L 14

## Schaftfräser, konisch 1:16 VHM

Carbide Conical End Mills for Pipe Taper

Art.No./Page



VHM X Cut INT EXT z:4 DIN 6535HA NPT BSPT 1:16

FC-NPT  
Seite L 14

## Bohrgewindefräser+IK VHM

Carbide Coolant Feed Drills + Thread Mills Int. Threads

Art.No./Page



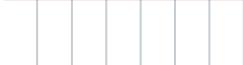
VHM X Cut INT z:2 DIN 6535HA M IK cool

NDFK-M  
Seite L 15

## Modulare Gewindefräser und Schneidplatten

Modular Thread Mills and Inserts

Art.No./Page



STEEL BODY Typ SR DIN 6535HB modul R

SR  
Seite L 16



VHM BODY Typ SR DIN 6535HB modul R

SRC  
Seite L 16



VHM X Cut M UN G PG BSPT NPT

SR-M WSP  
Seite L 17



STEEL BODY Typ SRH DIN 6535HB modul R

SRH  
Seite L 19



STEEL BODY SRH Multi modul R

SRHM  
Seite L 19



VHM X Cut M UN G NPT BSPT

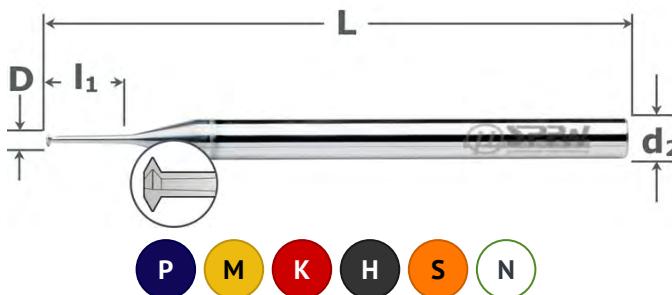
SRH-M WSP  
Seite L 20

**MS-M**

## Micro-Gewindewirbelfräser VHM+X.Cut - Teilprofil 60° Micro-Carbide Thread Whirling Cutter+X.Cut - Partial Profile 60°



- Mit 60° Teilprofil für M/MF Gewinde
- Maximaler Freiheitsgrad
- Geringer Druck für hochfeste Stoffe
- CNC-Steuerung wird benötigt
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Partial profile for M/MF threads
- Maximum freedom for all 60° threads
- Low force for hardmaterials
- CNC control is required
- With X.Cut coating



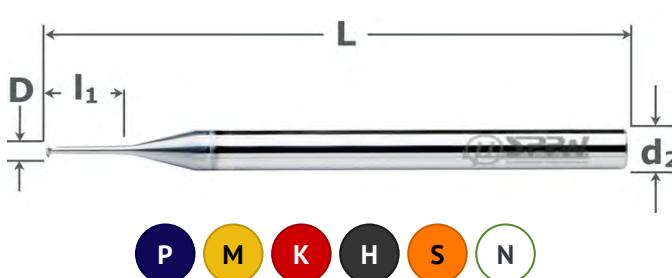
| M   | $\varnothing D^*$ | $\varnothing d_2$<br>h5 | L  | l1  | $\varnothing d_1^*$ | C     | z | Art. No.      |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|----|-----|---------------------|-------|---|---------------|
| 0,8 | 0,57              | 3                       | 39 | 2,4 | 0,31                | 0,01  | 3 | SM03057C24M08 |
| 0,9 | 0,64              | 3                       | 39 | 2,7 | 0,35                | 0,01  | 3 | SM03064C27M09 |
| 1   | 0,71              | 3                       | 39 | 3   | 0,39                | 0,015 | 3 | SM03071C30M10 |
| 1,2 | 0,91              | 3                       | 39 | 3,6 | 0,57                | 0,015 | 3 | SM03091C36M12 |
| 1,4 | 1,06              | 3                       | 39 | 4,2 | 0,66                | 0,02  | 3 | SM03106C42M14 |
| 1,6 | 1,2               | 3                       | 39 | 4,8 | 0,75                | 0,02  | 3 | SM03120C48M16 |
| 2   | 1,5               | 3                       | 39 | 6   | 0,99                | 0,02  | 3 | SM03150C60M02 |
| 2,5 | 1,9               | 3                       | 39 | 7   | 1,33                | 0,025 | 3 | SM03190C70M25 |
| 3   | 2,3               | 6                       | 66 | 9   | 1,62                | 0,03  | 3 | SM06230C90M03 |
| 4   | 3,1               | 6                       | 66 | 12  | 2,19                | 0,04  | 3 | SM06310C12M04 |
| 5   | 4                 | 6                       | 66 | 15  | 2,98                | 0,05  | 3 | SM06400C15M05 |
| 8   | 6,5               | 8                       | 80 | 22  | 4,96                | 0,08  | 3 | SM08650C22M08 |
| 10  | 7,9               | 8                       | 80 | 26  | 6,07                | 0,09  | 3 | SM08790C26M10 |

**MS-G**

## Micro-Gewindewirbelfräser VHM+X.Cut Teilprofil 55° Micro-Carbide Thread Whirling Cutter+X.Cut - Partial Profile 55°



- Mit 55° Teilprofil für G/BSP-Gewinde
- Maximaler Freiheitsgrad
- CNC-Steuerung wird benötigt
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- 55° partial profile for BS threads
- Maximum freedom for all 55° threads
- CNC control is required
- With X.Cut coating

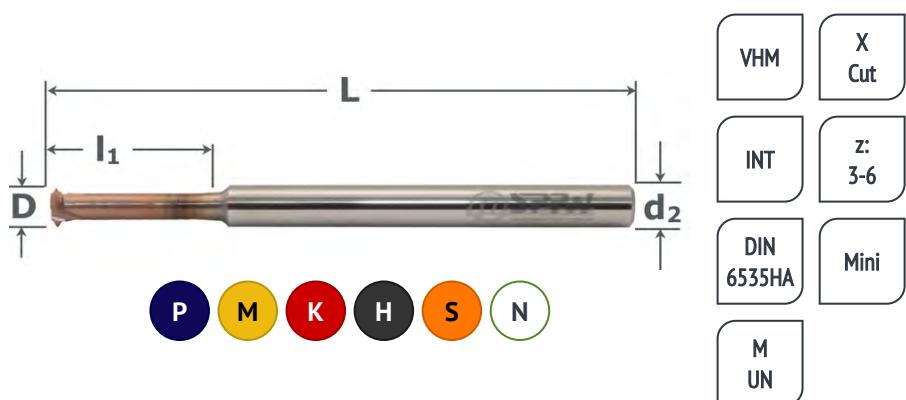


| G    | $\varnothing D^*$ | $\varnothing d_2$<br>h5 | L  | l1    | $\varnothing d_1^*$ | C     | z | Art. No.        |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------|----|-------|---------------------|-------|---|-----------------|
| 1/8  | 2,3               | 6                       | 66 | 9,52  | 1,4                 | 0,035 | 3 | SM06230C09G18X  |
| 5/32 | 3,1               | 6                       | 66 | 11,11 | 1,75                | 0,035 | 3 | SM06310C11G532X |
| 3/16 | 3,65              | 6                       | 66 | 19,05 | 1,8                 | 0,04  | 3 | SM06365C19G316X |
| 1/4  | 4,85              | 6                       | 75 | 22,22 | 2,7                 | 0,06  | 3 | SM06485C22G14X  |
| 5/16 | 6,25              | 8                       | 80 | 25,4  | 3,8                 | 0,08  | 3 | SM08625C25G516X |
| 3/8  | 7,5               | 8                       | 80 | 25,4  | 4,8                 | 0,08  | 3 | SM08750C25G38X  |

L



- 60° Teilprofil für M/MF, UN-Gewinde
- Maximaler Freiheitsgrad
- Geringer Schnittdruck für feste Stoffe
- CNC-Steuerung wird benötigt
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- Partial profile for M/MF, UN threads
- Maximum freedom for all 60° threads
- Low cutting force for hard materials
- CNC control is required
- With X6.Cut coating

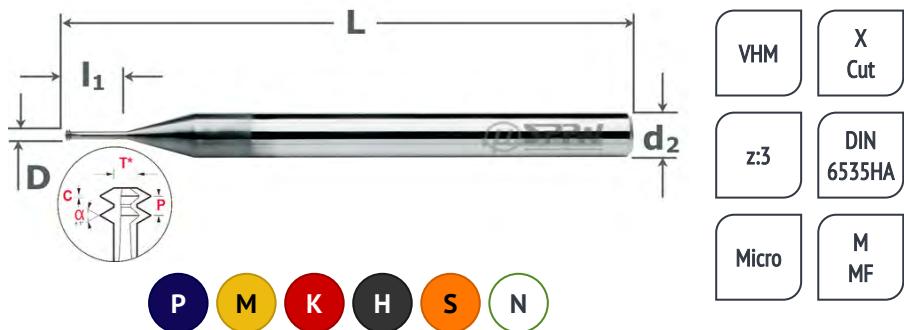


| M<br>ISO | ØD   | Ød2 | L  | l1  | z | UN       | nxØ | Art. No.        | M<br>ISO | ØD  | Ød2 | L   | l1   | z | UN     | nxØ | Art. No.      |
|----------|------|-----|----|-----|---|----------|-----|-----------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|---|--------|-----|---------------|
| M0,5     | 0,37 | 3   | 39 | 1,3 | 3 | UNF#0000 | 2   | NS03003C13P60   | M2,5     | 1,9 | 4   | 50  | 5,5  | 4 | UN#3   | 2   | NS04019D5P60  |
| M0,6     | 0,44 | 3   | 39 | 1,5 | 3 |          | 2   | NS03004C15P60   | M2,5     | 1,9 | 4   | 50  | 8    | 4 | UN#3   | 3   | NS04019D8P60  |
| M0,8     | 0,58 | 3   | 39 | 2   | 3 | UNF#000  | 2   | NS03005C20P60   | M2,5     | 2,1 | 4   | 50  | 9,2  | 4 | UN#4   |     | NS04021D9P60  |
| M0,8     | 0,58 | 3   | 39 | 2,7 | 3 | UNF#000  | 3   | NS03005C27P60   | M2,5     | 2,1 | 4   | 50  | 6,4  | 4 | UN#4   |     | NS04021D6P60  |
| M1       | 0,72 | 3   | 39 | 2,5 | 3 |          | 2   | NS03007C25P60   | M3       | 2,3 | 4   | 50  | 6,5  | 4 | UN#5   | 2   | NS04023D6P60  |
| M1       | 0,72 | 3   | 39 | 3,2 | 3 |          | 3   | NS03007C32P60   | M3       | 2,3 | 4   | 50  | 9,5  | 4 | UN#5   | 3   | NS04023D9P60  |
| M1       | 0,72 | 3   | 39 | 2,5 | 3 |          | 2   | NS03007C2025ISO | M3,5     | 2,6 | 4   | 50  | 7,6  | 4 | UN#6   | 2   | NS04026D7P60  |
| M1       | 0,72 | 3   | 39 | 3,5 | 3 |          | 3   | NS03007C3025ISO | M3,5     | 2,6 | 4   | 50  | 11,1 | 4 | UN#6   | 3   | NS04026D11P60 |
| M1,2     | 0,92 | 3   | 39 | 2,9 | 3 | UNF#00   | 2   | NS03009C29P60   | M4       | 3   | 4   | 50  | 9,5  | 4 | UN#8   | 2   | NS0403D9P60   |
| M1,2     | 0,92 | 3   | 39 | 3,9 | 3 | UNF#00   | 3   | NS03009C39P60   | M4       | 3,6 | 4   | 50  | 14,3 | 4 | UN#10  | 3   | NS04036D14P60 |
| M1,2     | 0,92 | 3   | 39 | 2,9 | 3 |          | 2   | NS03009C2025ISO | M4,5     | 3   | 4   | 50  | 13   | 4 | UN#8   | 3   | NS0403D13P60  |
| M1,2     | 0,92 | 3   | 39 | 3,9 | 3 |          | 3   | NS03009C3025ISO | M4,5     | 3,6 | 4   | 50  | 10   | 4 | UN#10  | 2   | NS04036D10P60 |
| M1,4     | 1,06 | 3   | 39 | 3,3 | 3 |          | 2   | NS03010C33P60   | M5       | 4   | 4   | 50  | 11   | 4 | UN#12  | 2   | NS0404D11P60  |
| M1,4     | 1,06 | 3   | 39 | 4,4 | 3 |          | 3   | NS03010C44P60   | M5       | 4   | 4   | 50  | 16   | 4 | UN#12  | 3   | NS0404D16P60  |
| M1,4     | 1,06 | 3   | 39 | 3,3 | 3 |          | 2   | NS03010C303ISO  | M6       | 4,5 | 6   | 63  | 13   | 4 | UN1/4  | 2   | NS06045D13P60 |
| M1,4     | 1,06 | 3   | 39 | 4,4 | 3 |          | 3   | NS03010C403ISO  | M6       | 4,5 | 6   | 76  | 19   | 4 | UN1/4  | 3   | NS06045D19P60 |
| M1,6     | 1,2  | 3   | 39 | 3,6 | 4 | UNF#0    | 2   | NS03012D3035ISO | M8       | 6   | 6   | 63  | 17,3 | 5 | UN5/16 | 2   | NS0606E17P60  |
| M1,6     | 1,2  | 3   | 39 | 5,1 | 4 | UNF#0    | 3   | NS03012D5035ISO | M8       | 6   | 6   | 76  | 25,3 | 5 | UN5/16 | 3   | NS0606E25P60  |
| M1,8     | 1,4  | 3   | 39 | 4,2 | 4 |          | 2   | NS03014D4035ISO | M10      | 7,5 | 8   | 63  | 22   | 5 | UN3/8  | 2   | NS08075E22P60 |
| M1,8     | 1,4  | 3   | 39 | 5,6 | 4 |          | 3   | NS03014D5035ISO | M10      | 7,5 | 8   | 76  | 32   | 5 | UN3/8  | 3   | NS08075E32P60 |
| M2       | 1,5  | 4   | 50 | 4,4 | 4 | UNF#2    | 2   | NS04015D4P60    | M12      | 9   | 10  | 76  | 26   | 5 | UN1/2  | 2   | NS1009E26P60  |
| M2       | 1,5  | 4   | 50 | 6,4 | 4 | UNF#2    | 3   | NS04015D6P60    | M12      | 9   | 10  | 100 | 38   | 5 | UN1/2  | 3   | NS1009E38P60  |
| M2       | 1,55 | 3   | 39 | 4,7 | 4 |          | 2   | NS03015D404ISO  | M14      | 10  | 10  | 76  | 30   | 5 | UN9/16 | 2   | NS1010E30P60  |
| M2       | 1,55 | 3   | 39 | 6,2 | 4 |          | 3   | NS03015D604ISO  | M14      | 10  | 10  | 100 | 44   | 5 | UN9/16 | 3   | NS1010E44P60  |
| M2,2     | 1,65 | 4   | 50 | 5   | 4 | UN#2     | 2   | NS04016D5P60    | M16      | 12  | 12  | 83  | 34   | 5 | UN5/8  | 2   | NS1212F34P60  |
| M2,2     | 1,65 | 4   | 50 | 7,1 | 4 | UN#2     | 3   | NS04016D7P60    | M16      | 12  | 12  | 100 | 50   | 6 | UN5/8  | 3   | NS1212F50P60  |

L



- Mit 60° Vollprofil für M/MF Gewinde
- Besonders grätfreie Gewinde
- Geringer Druck für hochfeste Stoffe
- CNC-Steuerung wird benötigt
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Partial profile for M/MF threads
- For burr free threads
- Low force for hardmaterials
- CNC control is required
- With X.Cut coating



| Stg.  | M ISO | $\varnothing d2$ h5 | L  | l1  | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d1$ | z | c     | Art. No.      |
|-------|-------|---------------------|----|-----|-----------------|------------------|---|-------|---------------|
| 0,2   | 0,8   | 3                   | 39 | 2,4 | 0,57            | 0,29             | 3 | 0,01  | MM03057C24M08 |
| 0,225 | 0,9   | 3                   | 39 | 2,7 | 0,64            | 0,33             | 3 | 0,01  | MM03064C27M09 |
| 0,25  | 1     | 3                   | 39 | 3   | 0,71            | 0,35             | 3 | 0,015 | MM03071C30M10 |
| 0,25  | 1,2   | 3                   | 39 | 3,6 | 0,91            | 0,55             | 3 | 0,015 | MM03091C36M12 |
| 0,3   | 1,4   | 3                   | 39 | 4,2 | 1,06            | 0,64             | 3 | 0,02  | MM03106C42M14 |
| 0,35  | 1,6   | 3                   | 39 | 4,8 | 1,2             | 0,7              | 3 | 0,02  | MM03120C48M16 |
| 0,35  | 1,8   | 3                   | 39 | 5,5 | 1,4             | 0,85             | 3 | 0,02  | MM03140C55M18 |
| 0,4   | 2     | 3                   | 39 | 6   | 1,54            | 0,9              | 3 | 0,02  | MM03154C60M20 |
| 0,45  | 2,5   | 3                   | 39 | 7   | 1,95            | 1,35             | 3 | 0,025 | MM03195C70M25 |
| 0,5   | 3     | 6                   | 66 | 9   | 2,4             | 1,7              | 3 | 0,03  | MM06240C90M30 |
| 0,7   | 4     | 6                   | 66 | 12  | 3,2             | 2,2              | 3 | 0,04  | MM06320C12M40 |
| 0,8   | 5     | 6                   | 66 | 15  | 4               | 2,95             | 3 | 0,05  | MM06400C15M50 |
| 1     | 6     | 6                   | 75 | 18  | 4,85            | 3,45             | 3 | 0,07  | MM06485C18M60 |

### — INFO —



#### Teilprofil | Partial Profile - M-SM, MS-G, NS-MUN

NS-MUN, MS-M mit 60° Flankenwinkel für M und UN Gewinde, MS-G mit 55° Flankenwinkel für Rohrgewinde. Das Teilprofil weist ein halbes Gewindeprofil auf. Es verfügt über 3-6 Schneiden. Für Gewinde im Bereich von M0,5 - M16.

##### Vorteile:

- Maximaler Freiheitsgrad, es lassen sich alle 60° (55°) Gewinde herstellen
- Sehr geringer Schnittdruck, daher auch für tiefe Gewinde und hochfeste Werkstoffe besonders geeignet.

##### Nachteile:

- Leistungsfähige CNC-Steuerung wird benötigt
- In den Gewindegängen können, anders als beim Vollprofil, Grate zurückbleiben

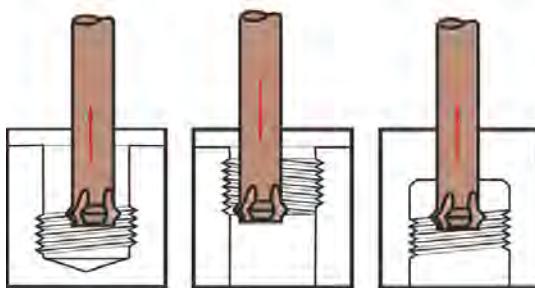
NS-MUN, MS-M with 60° flank angle for M and UN threads, MS-G with 55° flank angle for pipe threads. Partial profile only has half a thread profile. It has 3-6 cutting edges. For threads in the range of M0.5 - M16.

##### Advantages:

- Maximum degree of freedom, all 60° (55°) threads can be produced.
- Very low cutting pressure, therefore also suitable for deep threads and high-strength materials particularly suitable

##### Disadvantages:

- Powerful CNC control is required
- Burrs can remain in the threads, unlike with the full profile



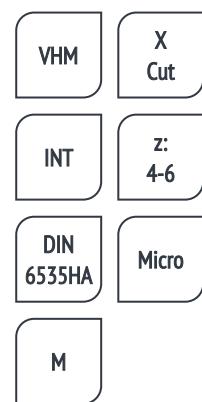
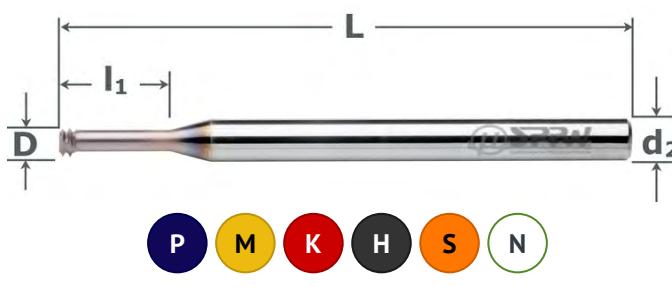
**NM-M**

# Mini-Innengewindefräser VHM+X.Cut - Vollprofil

## Carbide Miniature Thread Mills+X.Cut - Full Profile



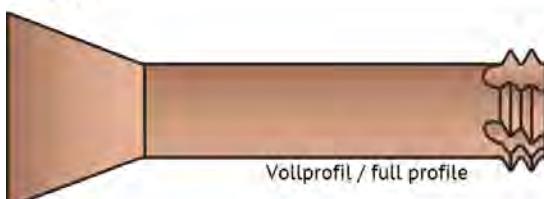
- Typ M-NM mit Vollprofil
- Metrische Gewinde herstellbar
- Geringer Schnittdruck für feste Stoffe
- CNC-Steuerung wird benötigt
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- Type M-NM with full profile
- Metric (M/MF) threads manufacturable
- Low cutting force for hard materials
- CNC control is required
- With X6.Cut coating



| Stg. | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | L  | l1   | z | M    | nxØ | Art. No.         |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|----|------|---|------|-----|------------------|
| 0,4  | 1,5             | 4                 | 50 | 4,4  | 4 | M2   | 1,5 | NM04015D404ISO   |
| 0,4  | 1,5             | 4                 | 50 | 6,4  | 4 | M2   | 3   | NM04015D604ISO   |
| 0,45 | 1,6             | 4                 | 50 | 5    | 4 | M2,2 | 1,5 | NM04016D5045ISO  |
| 0,45 | 1,65            | 4                 | 50 | 7,1  | 4 | M2,2 | 3   | NM04016D7045ISO  |
| 0,45 | 1,9             | 4                 | 50 | 5,5  | 4 | M2,5 | 1,5 | NM04019D5045ISO  |
| 0,45 | 1,9             | 4                 | 50 | 8    | 4 | M2,5 | 3   | NM04019D8045ISO  |
| 0,5  | 2,3             | 4                 | 50 | 6,5  | 5 | M3   | 1,5 | NM04023E605ISO   |
| 0,5  | 2,3             | 4                 | 50 | 9,5  | 5 | M3   | 3   | NM04023E905ISO   |
| 0,6  | 2,6             | 4                 | 50 | 7,6  | 5 | M3,5 | 1,5 | NM04026E706ISO   |
| 0,6  | 2,6             | 4                 | 50 | 11,1 | 5 | M3,5 | 3   | NM04026E1106ISO  |
| 0,7  | 3               | 4                 | 50 | 9    | 5 | M4   | 1,5 | NM0403E907ISO    |
| 0,75 | 3,4             | 4                 | 50 | 10   | 5 | M4,5 | 2   | NM04034E10075ISO |
| 0,75 | 3,4             | 4                 | 50 | 14,3 | 5 | M4,5 | 3   | NM04034E14075ISO |
| 0,8  | 3,8             | 4                 | 50 | 11   | 5 | M5   | 1,5 | NM04038E1108ISO  |

| Stg. | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | L   | l1   | z | M   | nxØ | Art. No.        |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|------|---|-----|-----|-----------------|
| 0,8  | 3,8             | 4                 | 50  | 16   | 5 | M5  | 3   | NM04038E1608ISO |
| 1    | 4,5             | 6                 | 63  | 10   | 5 | M6  | 1,5 | NM06045E1310ISO |
| 1    | 4,5             | 6                 | 63  | 19   | 5 | M6  | 3   | NM06045E1910ISO |
| 1,25 | 6               | 6                 | 63  | 19,3 | 3 | M8  | 1,5 | NM0606E17125ISO |
| 1,25 | 6               | 6                 | 76  | 25,3 | 5 | M8  | 3   | NM0606E25125ISO |
| 1,5  | 7,5             | 8                 | 63  | 22   | 5 | M10 | 2   | NM08075E2215ISO |
| 1,5  | 7,5             | 8                 | 76  | 32   | 5 | M10 | 3   | NM08075E3215ISO |
| 1,75 | 9               | 10                | 76  | 26   | 5 | M12 | 2   | NM1009E26175ISO |
| 1,75 | 9               | 10                | 100 | 38   | 5 | M12 | 3   | NM1009E38175ISO |
| 2    | 10              | 10                | 76  | 30   | 5 | M14 | 2   | NM1010E3020ISO  |
| 2    | 10              | 10                | 100 | 44   | 5 | M14 | 3   | NM1010E4420ISO  |
| 2    | 12              | 12                | 83  | 34   | 6 | M16 | 2   | NM1212F3420ISO  |
| 2    | 12              | 12                | 100 | 50   | 6 | M16 | 3   | NM1212F5020ISO  |

### — INFO —



#### Vollprofil | Full Profile - NM-, MM-M

NM-M und MM-M mit 60° Flankenwinkel für metrische Gewinde mit 3-6 Schneiden sind für Gewinde mit einer Steigung von 0,2 - 2 mm vorgesehen - Bereich von M0,8 - M16.

##### Vorteile:

- Sehr geringer Schnittdruck, daher auch für tiefe Gewinde und
- hochfeste Werkstoffe besonders geeignet
- Durch Vollprofil besonders grätfreie Übergänge.

##### Nachteile:

- Geringerer Freiheitsgrad als Teilprofil
- Leistungsfähige CNC-Steuerung wird benötigt

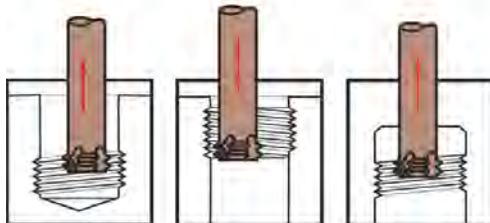
NM-M and MM-M with 60° flank angle for metric threads, have between 3 and 6 cutting edges. For threads in the range of M0.8 - M16.

##### Advantages:

- Very low cutting pressure, therefore also suitable for deep threads and
- high-strength materials particularly suitable
- Highest quality of threads

##### Disadvantages:

- Lesser degree of freedom
- Powerful CNC control is required
- Burrs can remain in the threads, unlike with the full profile



L



- Universalfräser für Innengewinde
- Entgratstufe für grätfreie Gewinde
- Gewinden, Entgraten in einem Zug
- 15° Spirale für weicheren Schnitt
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- Universal thread mills for metric
- Deburring section for burr free threads
- Threading, deburring in one operation
- 15° helix for softer cutting
- With X6.Cut coating



| Stg. | ØD  | Ød2 | L  | l1    | z | M    | nxØ | Art. No.         | Stg. | ØD  | Ød2 | L   | l1    | z | M    | nxØ | Art. No.        |
|------|-----|-----|----|-------|---|------|-----|------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|------|-----|-----------------|
| 0,4  | 1,5 | 4   | 50 | 3,4   | 3 | M2   | 1,5 | NB04015C304ISO   | 1    | 8   | 8   | 63  | 10,5  | 4 | MF10 | 1   | NB0808D1010ISO  |
| 0,4  | 1,5 | 4   | 50 | 4,6   | 3 | M2   | 2   | NB04015C404ISO   | 1    | 8   | 8   | 63  | 13,5  | 4 | MF10 | 1   | NB0808D1310ISO  |
| 0,45 | 1,6 | 4   | 50 | 3,82  | 3 | M2,2 | 1,5 | NB04016C3045ISO  | 1    | 8   | 8   | 63  | 17,5  | 4 | MF10 | 1,5 | NB0808D1710ISO  |
| 0,45 | 1,6 | 4   | 50 | 5,17  | 3 | M2,2 | 2   | NB04016C5045ISO  | 1    | 10  | 10  | 76  | 14,5  | 5 | MF12 | 1   | NB1010E1410ISO  |
| 0,45 | 1,9 | 4   | 50 | 4,27  | 3 | M2,5 | 1,5 | NB04019C4045ISO  | 1    | 10  | 10  | 76  | 19,5  | 5 | MF12 | 1,5 | NB1010E1910ISO  |
| 0,45 | 1,9 | 4   | 50 | 5,62  | 3 | M2,5 | 2   | NB04019C5045ISO  | 1    | 12  | 12  | 83  | 15,5  | 6 | MF14 | 1   | NB1212F1510ISO  |
| 0,5  | 2,3 | 4   | 50 | 5,25  | 3 | M3   | 1,5 | NB04023C505ISO   | 1    | 12  | 12  | 83  | 21,5  | 6 | MF14 | 1,5 | NB1212F2110ISO  |
| 0,5  | 2,3 | 4   | 50 | 6,75  | 3 | M3   | 2   | NB04023C605ISO   | 1,25 | 6   | 6   | 63  | 14,37 | 3 | M8   | 1,5 | NB0606C14125ISO |
| 0,5  | 2,3 | 4   | 50 | 8,25  | 3 | M3   | 2,5 | NB04023C805ISO   | 1,25 | 6   | 6   | 63  | 18,12 | 3 | M8   | 2   | NB0606C18125ISO |
| 0,5  | 2,3 | 6   | 63 | 5,25  | 3 | M3   | 1,5 | NB06023C505ISO   | 1,25 | 6   | 6   | 63  | 21,87 | 3 | M8   | 2,5 | NB0606C21125ISO |
| 0,5  | 2,3 | 6   | 63 | 6,75  | 3 | M3   | 2   | NB06023C605ISO   | 1,25 | 6   | 6   | 76  | 25,62 | 3 | M8   | 3   | NB0606C25125ISO |
| 0,5  | 2,3 | 6   | 63 | 8,25  | 3 | M3   | 2,5 | NB06023C805ISO   | 1,5  | 7,5 | 8   | 63  | 17,25 | 3 | M10  | 1,5 | NB08075C1715ISO |
| 0,5  | 3,8 | 4   | 50 | 10,75 | 3 | MF5  | 2   | NB04038C1005ISO  | 1,5  | 7,5 | 8   | 76  | 21,75 | 3 | M10  | 2   | NB08075C2115ISO |
| 0,5  | 3,8 | 6   | 63 | 10,75 | 3 | MF5  | 2   | NB06038C1005ISO  | 1,5  | 7,5 | 8   | 76  | 27,75 | 3 | M10  | 2,5 | NB08075C2715ISO |
| 0,6  | 2,6 | 4   | 50 | 6,3   | 3 | M3,5 | 1,5 | NB04026C606ISO   | 1,5  | 7,5 | 8   | 76  | 32,25 | 3 | M10  | 3   | NB08075C3215ISO |
| 0,6  | 2,6 | 4   | 50 | 8,1   | 3 | M3,5 | 2   | NB04026C806ISO   | 1,5  | 10  | 10  | 76  | 17,25 | 4 | MF14 | 1   | NB1010D1715ISO  |
| 0,7  | 3   | 4   | 50 | 7,35  | 3 | M4   | 1,5 | NB0403C707ISO    | 1,5  | 10  | 10  | 76  | 23,25 | 4 | MF14 | 1,5 | NB1010D2315ISO  |
| 0,7  | 3   | 4   | 50 | 8,75  | 3 | M4   | 2   | NB0403C807ISO    | 1,5  | 12  | 12  | 83  | 15,75 | 5 | MF16 | 1   | NB1212E1515ISO  |
| 0,7  | 3   | 6   | 63 | 7,35  | 3 | M4   | 1,5 | NB0603C707ISO    | 1,5  | 12  | 12  | 83  | 21,75 | 5 | MF16 | 1   | NB1212E2115ISO  |
| 0,7  | 3   | 6   | 63 | 8,75  | 3 | M4   | 2   | NB0603C807ISO    | 1,5  | 12  | 12  | 83  | 29,25 | 5 | MF16 | 1,5 | NB1212E2915ISO  |
| 0,7  | 3   | 4   | 50 | 10,85 | 3 | M4   | 2,5 | NB0403C1007ISO   | 1,5  | 16  | 16  | 89  | 18,75 | 6 | MF20 | 1   | NB1616F1815ISO  |
| 0,7  | 3   | 6   | 63 | 10,85 | 3 | M4   | 2,5 | NB0603C1007ISO   | 1,5  | 16  | 16  | 89  | 26,25 | 6 | MF20 | 1   | NB1616F2615ISO  |
| 0,75 | 3,4 | 4   | 50 | 7,87  | 3 | M4,5 | 1,5 | NB04034C7075ISO  | 1,5  | 16  | 16  | 100 | 35,25 | 6 | MF20 | 1,5 | NB1616F3515ISO  |
| 0,75 | 3,4 | 4   | 50 | 10,12 | 3 | M4,5 | 2   | NB04034C10075ISO | 1,75 | 8   | 8   | 76  | 20,12 | 3 | M12  | 1,5 | NB0808C20175ISO |
| 0,75 | 4,5 | 6   | 63 | 10,87 | 3 | MF6  | 1,5 | NB06045C10075ISO | 1,75 | 8   | 8   | 76  | 27,12 | 3 | M12  | 2   | NB0808C27175ISO |
| 0,75 | 4,5 | 6   | 63 | 16,87 | 3 | MF6  | 2,5 | NB06045C16075ISO | 1,75 | 9   | 10  | 76  | 20,12 | 3 | M12  | 1,5 | NB1009C20175ISO |
| 0,8  | 3,8 | 4   | 50 | 8,4   | 3 | M5   | 1,5 | NB04038C808ISO   | 1,75 | 9   | 10  | 76  | 27,12 | 3 | M12  | 2   | NB1009C27175ISO |
| 0,8  | 3,8 | 6   | 63 | 8,4   | 3 | M5   | 1,5 | NB06038C808ISO   | 1,75 | 9   | 10  | 100 | 32,37 | 3 | M12  | 2,5 | NB1009C32175ISO |
| 0,8  | 3,8 | 4   | 50 | 10,8  | 3 | M5   | 2   | NB04038C1008ISO  | 1,75 | 9   | 10  | 100 | 37,62 | 3 | M12  | 3   | NB1009C37175ISO |
| 0,8  | 3,8 | 4   | 50 | 13,2  | 3 |      | 2,5 | NB04038C1308ISO  | 2    | 10  | 10  | 76  | 23    | 3 | M14  | 1,5 | NB1010C2320ISO  |
| 0,8  | 3,8 | 6   | 63 | 10,8  | 3 | M5   | 2   | NB06038C1008ISO  | 2    | 10  | 10  | 100 | 31    | 3 | M14  | 2   | NB1010C3120ISO  |
| 0,8  | 3,8 | 6   | 63 | 13,2  | 3 | M5   | 2,5 | NB06038C1308ISO  | 2    | 10  | 10  | 100 | 37    | 3 | M14  | 2,5 | NB1010C3720ISO  |
| 1    | 4,5 | 6   | 63 | 10,5  | 3 | M6   | 1,5 | NB06045C1010ISO  | 2    | 12  | 12  | 83  | 27    | 4 | M16  | 1,5 | NB1212D2720ISO  |
| 1    | 4,5 | 6   | 63 | 13,5  | 3 | M6   | 2   | NB06045C1310ISO  | 2    | 12  | 12  | 89  | 29    | 5 | MF20 | 1,5 | NB1616E2920ISO  |
| 1    | 4,5 | 6   | 63 | 16,5  | 3 | M6   | 2,5 | NB06045C1610ISO  | 2    | 12  | 12  | 100 | 35    | 4 | M16  | 2   | NB1212D3520ISO  |
| 1    | 4,5 | 6   | 63 | 19,5  | 3 | M6   | 3   | NB06045C1910ISO  | 2    | 12  | 12  | 100 | 43    | 4 | M16  | 2,5 | NB1212D4320ISO  |
| 1    | 6   | 6   | 63 | 10,5  | 3 | MF8  | 1   | NB0606C1010ISO   | 2    | 12  | 12  | 100 | 51    | 3 | M16  | 3   | NB1212C5120ISO  |
| 1    | 6   | 6   | 63 | 13,5  | 3 | MF8  | 1,5 | NB0606C1310ISO   | 2    | 16  | 16  | 100 | 39    | 5 | MF20 | 1,5 | NB1616E3920ISO  |



- Universalfräser für Innengewinde
- Entgratstufe für grätfreie Gewinde
- Gewinden, Entgraten in einem Zug
- 15° Spirale für weicheren Schnitt
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- Universal thread mills for metric
- Deburring section for burr free threads
- Threading, deburring in one operation
- 15° helix for softer cutting
- With X6.Cut coating



| Stg. | ØD | Ød2 | L   | l1    | z | M    | nxØ | Art. No.       | Stg. | ØD | Ød2 | L   | l1    | z | M    | nxØ | Art. No.       |
|------|----|-----|-----|-------|---|------|-----|----------------|------|----|-----|-----|-------|---|------|-----|----------------|
| 2    | 20 | 20  | 100 | 43    | 6 | MF24 | 1,5 | NB2020F4320ISO | 3    | 16 | 16  | 100 | 40,5  | 3 | M24  | 1,5 | NB1616C4030ISO |
| 2    | 20 | 20  | 120 | 57    | 6 | MF24 | 2   | NB2020F5720ISO | 3    | 16 | 16  | 120 | 52,5  | 3 | M24  | 2   | NB1616C5230ISO |
| 2,5  | 12 | 12  | 100 | 31,25 | 3 | M18  | 1,5 | NB1212C3125ISO | 3    | 18 | 18  | 130 | 64,5  | 3 | M24  | 2,5 | NB1818C6430ISO |
| 2,5  | 12 | 12  | 100 | 38,75 | 3 | M18  | 2   | NB1212C3825ISO | 3    | 20 | 20  | 120 | 46,5  | 4 | MF30 | 1,5 | NB2020D4630ISO |
| 2,5  | 12 | 12  | 100 | 48,75 | 3 | M18  | 2,5 | NB1212C4825ISO | 3    | 20 | 20  | 150 | 61,5  | 4 | MF30 | 2   | NB2020D6130ISO |
| 2,5  | 14 | 14  | 89  | 33,75 | 4 | M20  | 1,5 | NB1414D3325ISO | 3,5  | 20 | 20  | 120 | 50,75 | 3 | M30  | 1,5 | NB2020C5035ISO |
| 2,5  | 14 | 14  | 100 | 43,75 | 4 | M20  | 2   | NB1414D4325ISO | 3,5  | 20 | 20  | 150 | 64,75 | 3 | M30  | 2   | NB2020C6435ISO |
| 2,5  | 15 | 16  | 120 | 53,75 | 4 | M20  | 2,5 | NB1615D5325ISO | 3,5  | 20 | 20  | 150 | 78,75 | 3 | M30  | 2,5 | NB2020C7835ISO |
| 2,5  | 15 | 16  | 120 | 63,75 | 3 | M20  | 3   | NB1615C6325ISO | 4    | 20 | 20  | 150 | 58    | 3 | MF42 | 1,5 | NB2020C5840ISO |

#### — INFO —

**ThreadBurr - Gewindefräser mit spezieller Entgratstufe**

**ThreadBurr - Thread Milling Cutter with special deburring geometry**





- Typ NBK gerader, axialer Kühlkanal
- Für metrische ISO-Innengewinde
- Entgratstufe für grätfreie Gewinde
- Gewinden, Entgraten in einem Zug
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- Type NBK straight axial coolant bore
- For internal metrical ISO-threads
- Simultaneous threading/deburring
- With X6.Cut coating



| Stg. | ØD  | Ød2 | L   | l1    | z | M    | nxØ | Art. No.         |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|------|-----|------------------|
| 0,8  | 3,8 | 4   | 50  | 8,4   | 3 | M5   | 1,5 | NBK04038C808ISO  |
| 0,8  | 3,8 | 4   | 50  | 10,8  | 3 | M5   | 2   | NBK04038C1008ISO |
| 0,8  | 3,8 | 4   | 50  | 13,2  | 3 | M5   | 2,5 | NBK04038C1308ISO |
| 1    | 4,5 | 6   | 63  | 10,5  | 3 | M6   | 1,5 | NBK06045C1010ISO |
| 1    | 4,5 | 6   | 63  | 13,5  | 3 | M6   | 2   | NBK06045C1310ISO |
| 1    | 4,5 | 6   | 63  | 16,5  | 3 | M6   | 2,5 | NBK06045C1610ISO |
| 1    | 8   | 8   | 76  | 17,5  | 3 | MF10 | 1,5 | NBK0808D1710ISO  |
| 1,25 | 6   | 6   | 63  | 14,37 | 3 | M8   | 1,5 | NBK0606C14125ISO |
| 1,25 | 6   | 6   | 63  | 18,12 | 3 | M8   | 2   | NBK0606C18125ISO |
| 1,25 | 6   | 6   | 63  | 21,87 | 3 | M8   | 2,5 | NBK0606C21125ISO |
| 1,5  | 7,5 | 8   | 76  | 17,25 | 3 | M10  | 1,5 | NBK08075C1715ISO |
| 1,5  | 7,5 | 8   | 76  | 21,75 | 3 | M10  | 2   | NBK08075C2115ISO |
| 1,5  | 7,5 | 8   | 76  | 27,75 | 3 | M10  | 2,5 | NBK08075C2715ISO |
| 1,5  | 7,5 | 8   | 76  | 32,25 | 3 | M10  | 3   | NBK08075C3215ISO |
| 1,5  | 16  | 16  | 120 | 35,25 | 6 | MF20 | 1,5 | NBK1616F3515ISO  |
| 1,75 | 8   | 8   | 76  | 20,12 | 3 | M12  | 1,5 | NBK0808C20175ISO |
| 1,75 | 8   | 8   | 76  | 27,12 | 3 | M12  | 2   | NBK0808C27175ISO |
| 1,75 | 9   | 10  | 100 | 20,12 | 3 | M12  | 1,5 | NBK1009C20175ISO |

| Stg. | ØD | Ød2 | L   | l1    | z | M    | nxØ | Art. No.         |
|------|----|-----|-----|-------|---|------|-----|------------------|
| 1,75 | 9  | 10  | 100 | 27,12 | 3 | M12  | 2   | NBK1009C27175ISO |
| 1,75 | 9  | 10  | 100 | 32,37 | 3 | M12  | 2,5 | NBK1009C32175ISO |
| 1,75 | 9  | 10  | 100 | 37,62 | 3 | M12  | 3   | NBK1009C37175ISO |
| 2    | 10 | 10  | 100 | 23    | 3 | M14  | 1,5 | NBK1010C2320ISO  |
| 2    | 10 | 10  | 100 | 31    | 3 | M14  | 2   | NBK1010C3120ISO  |
| 2    | 12 | 12  | 100 | 27    | 4 | M14  | 1,5 | NBK1212D2720ISO  |
| 2    | 12 | 12  | 100 | 35    | 4 | M16  | 2   | NBK1212D3520ISO  |
| 2    | 12 | 12  | 100 | 43    | 4 | M16  | 2,5 | NBK1212D4320ISO  |
| 2    | 12 | 12  | 100 | 51    | 3 | M14  | 3   | NBK1212C5120ISO  |
| 2    | 16 | 16  | 120 | 39    | 5 | MF20 | 1,5 | NBK1616E3920ISO  |
| 2,5  | 14 | 14  | 100 | 33,75 | 4 | M20  | 1,5 | NBK1414D3325ISO  |
| 2,5  | 14 | 14  | 100 | 43,75 | 4 | M20  | 2   | NBK1414D4325ISO  |
| 2,5  | 15 | 16  | 120 | 53,75 | 4 | M20  | 2,5 | NBK1615D5325ISO  |
| 3    | 16 | 16  | 120 | 40,5  | 3 | M24  | 1,5 | NBK1616C4030ISO  |
| 3    | 16 | 16  | 120 | 52,5  | 3 | M24  | 2   | NBK1616C5230ISO  |
| 3,5  | 20 | 20  | 150 | 50,75 | 3 | M30  | 1,5 | NBK2020C5035ISO  |
| 3,5  | 20 | 20  | 150 | 64,75 | 3 | M30  | 2   | NBK2020C6435ISO  |

**— INFO —**
**ThreadBurr - mit Innenkühlung | Thread Milling Cutter with Internal Cooling**
**NBK-M: Axial**

Zentraler Kühlmittelkanal

Central cooling duct

**NBT-M + XBT-G: Radial**

Kühlmittelaustritt in der Spannute

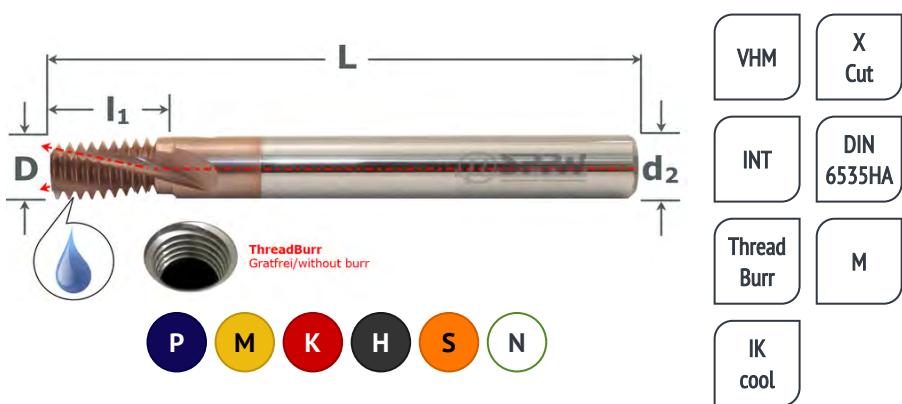
Coolant exits in the flutes

**NBT-M**

## Hochleistungs-Innengewindefräser VHM+X.Cut - M mit IK Carbide HP Coolant Feed Thread Mills+X.Cut



- Typ NBT zentraler Kühlkanal
- Kühlmittelaustritt in der Spannnut
- Für metrische ISO-Innengewinde
- Gewinden, Entgraten in einem Zug
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- Type NBT central coolant bore
- Radial cooling through flutes
- For internal metrical ISO-threads
- Threading, deburring in 1 operation
- With X6.Cut coating



| Stg. | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | L   | l1    | z | M    | nxØ | Art. No.         |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-------|---|------|-----|------------------|
| 1    | 8               | 8                 | 76  | 17,5  | 4 | MF10 | 1,5 | NBT0808D1710ISO  |
| 1,25 | 6               | 6                 | 76  | 18,12 | 3 | M8   | 2   | NBT0606C1812ISO  |
| 1,5  | 7,5             | 8                 | 76  | 21,75 | 3 | M10  | 2   | NBT08075C2115ISO |
| 1,5  | 12              | 12                | 100 | 29,25 | 5 | MF16 | 1,5 | NBT1212E2915ISO  |
| 1,75 | 8               | 8                 | 76  | 27,12 | 3 | M12  | 2   | NBT0808C2717ISO  |

| Stg. | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | L   | l1    | z | M    | nxØ | Art. No.        |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-------|---|------|-----|-----------------|
| 1,75 | 9               | 10                | 100 | 27,12 | 3 | M12  | 2   | NBT1009C2717ISO |
| 2    | 10              | 10                | 100 | 31    | 3 | M14  | 2   | NBT1010C3120ISO |
| 2    | 12              | 12                | 100 | 35    | 4 | M16  | 2   | NBT1212D3520ISO |
| 2    | 16              | 16                | 100 | 39    | 5 | MF20 | 1,5 | NBT1616E3920ISO |

**NF-M**

## Innengewindefräser VHM+X.Cut mit Fase Carbide Thread Mills+X.Cut with Chamfer



- Für metrische ISO-Innengewinde
- Gewinde und Fasen in einem Zug
- Herstellen von 45° Fasen
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- For internal metric ISO-threads
- Simultaneous threading, chamfering
- Production of 45° chamfers
- With X6.Cut coating



| Stg. | $\varnothing D$ | L  | l1    | l2    | $\varnothing d_2$ | M  | nxØ | Art. No.        |
|------|-----------------|----|-------|-------|-------------------|----|-----|-----------------|
| 0,5  | 2,3             | 63 | 5,25  | 5,85  | 6                 | M3 | 1,5 | NF06023C505ISO  |
| 0,5  | 2,3             | 63 | 6,75  | 7,35  | 6                 | M3 | 2   | NF06023C605ISO  |
| 0,5  | 2,3             | 63 | 8,25  | 8,85  | 6                 | M3 | 2,5 | NF06023C805ISO  |
| 0,5  | 2,3             | 63 | 9,75  | 10,35 | 6                 | M3 | 3   | NF06023C905ISO  |
| 0,7  | 3               | 63 | 7,35  | 8,2   | 6                 | M4 | 1,5 | NF0603C707ISO   |
| 0,7  | 3               | 63 | 8,75  | 9,6   | 6                 | M4 | 2   | NF0603C807ISO   |
| 0,7  | 3               | 63 | 10,85 | 11,7  | 6                 | M4 | 2,5 | NF0603C1007ISO  |
| 0,7  | 3               | 63 | 12,95 | 13,8  | 6                 | M4 | 3   | NF0603C1207ISO  |
| 0,8  | 3,8             | 63 | 8,4   | 9,4   | 6                 | M5 | 1,5 | NF06038C808ISO  |
| 0,8  | 3,8             | 63 | 10,8  | 11,8  | 6                 | M5 | 2   | NF06038C1008ISO |
| 0,8  | 3,8             | 63 | 13,2  | 14,2  | 6                 | M5 | 2,5 | NF06038C1308ISO |
| 0,8  | 3,8             | 63 | 16,4  | 17,4  | 6                 | M5 | 3   | NF06038C1608ISO |

| Stg. | $\varnothing D$ | L  | l1    | l2    | $\varnothing d_2$ | M   | nxØ | Art. No.        |
|------|-----------------|----|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|
| 1    | 4,5             | 63 | 10,5  | 11,75 | 8                 | M6  | 1,5 | NF08045C1010ISO |
| 1    | 4,5             | 63 | 13,5  | 14,75 | 8                 | M6  | 2   | NF08045C1310ISO |
| 1    | 4,5             | 63 | 16,5  | 17,75 | 8                 | M6  | 2,5 | NF08045C1610ISO |
| 1,25 | 6               | 76 | 14,37 | 16    | 10                | M8  | 1,5 | NF1006C14125ISO |
| 1,25 | 6               | 76 | 18,12 | 19,75 | 10                | M8  | 2   | NF1006C18125ISO |
| 1,25 | 6               | 76 | 21,87 | 23,5  | 10                | M8  | 2,5 | NF1006C21125ISO |
| 1,5  | 7,5             | 83 | 17,25 | 19,25 | 12                | M10 | 1,5 | NF12075C1715ISO |
| 1,5  | 7,5             | 83 | 21,75 | 23,75 | 12                | M10 | 2   | NF12075C2115ISO |
| 1,75 | 9               | 89 | 20,12 | 22,5  | 14                | M10 | 1,5 | NF1409C20175ISO |
| 1,75 | 9               | 89 | 27,12 | 29,5  | 14                | M10 | 2   | NF1409C27175ISO |
| 1,75 | 9               | 89 | 32,37 | 34,75 | 14                | M10 | 2,5 | NF1409C32175ISO |

L

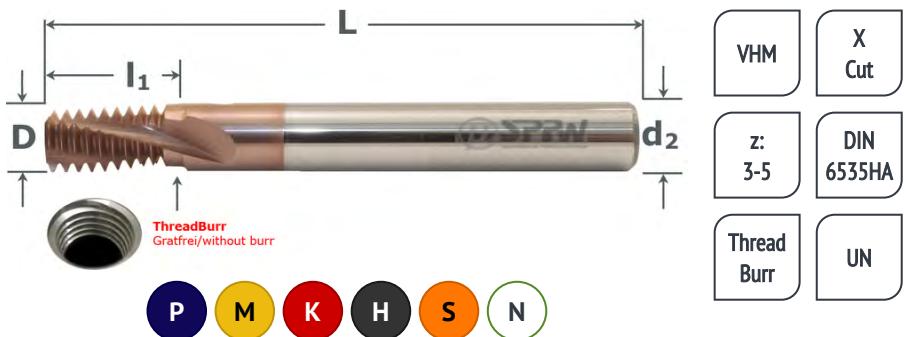
**NB-UN**

# Hochleistungs-Innengewindefräser VHM+X.Cut

## Carbide HP Thread Mills+X.Cut Internal



- Für UNC/UNF Innengewinde
- UNC: Unified National Coarse
- UNF: Unified National Fine
- Gewinden, Entgraten in einem Zug
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- For internal UNC/UNF threads
- simultaneous threading/deburring
- With X6.Cut coating



| Stg.<br>TPI | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d2$ | L  | l1    | z | UN     | nxØ | Art. No.       | Stg.<br>TPI | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d2$ | L   | l1    | z | UN      | nxØ | Art. No.       |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|----|-------|---|--------|-----|----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|-------|---|---------|-----|----------------|
| 64          | 1,7             | 4                | 50 | 3,77  | 3 | UNF#2  | 1,5 | NB04017C364UN  | 24          | 3,6             | 4                | 50  | 13,23 | 3 | UN#10   | 2,5 | NB04036C1324UN |
| 64          | 1,7             | 4                | 50 | 4,96  | 3 | UNF#2  | 2   | NB04017C564UN  | 24          | 4               | 4                | 50  | 10,05 | 3 | UN#12   | 1,5 | NB0404C1024UN  |
| 56          | 1,6             | 4                | 50 | 3,86  | 3 | UN#2   | 1,5 | NB04016C356UN  | 24          | 4               | 4                | 50  | 12,17 | 3 | UN#12   | 2   | NB0404C1224UN  |
| 56          | 1,6             | 4                | 50 | 5,22  | 3 | UN#2   | 2   | NB04016C556UN  | 24          | 4               | 4                | 50  | 15,35 | 3 | UN#12   | 2,5 | NB0404C1524UN  |
| 56          | 1,9             | 4                | 50 | 4,31  | 3 | UNF#3  | 1,5 | NB04019C456UN  | 24          | 6               | 6                | 63  | 13,23 | 3 | 5/16    | 1,5 | NB0606C1324UN  |
| 56          | 1,9             | 4                | 50 | 5,67  | 3 | UNF#3  | 2   | NB04019C556UN  | 24          | 6               | 6                | 63  | 17,46 | 3 | UNF5/16 | 2   | NB0606C1724UN  |
| 48          | 1,9             | 4                | 50 | 4,5   | 3 | UN#3   | 1,5 | NB04019C448UN  | 24          | 7,6             | 8                | 63  | 15,35 | 3 | UNF3/8  | 1,5 | NB08076C1524UN |
| 48          | 1,9             | 4                | 50 | 5,56  | 3 | UN#3   | 2   | NB04019C548UN  | 24          | 7,6             | 8                | 76  | 20,64 | 3 | UNF3/8  | 2   | NB08076C2024UN |
| 48          | 2,1             | 4                | 50 | 4,5   | 3 | UNF#4  | 1,5 | NB04021C548UN  | 20          | 4,5             | 6                | 63  | 10,8  | 3 | 1/4     | 1,5 | NB06045C1020UN |
| 48          | 2,1             | 4                | 50 | 6,61  | 3 | UNF#4  | 2   | NB04021C648UN  | 20          | 4,5             | 6                | 63  | 14,6  | 3 | 1/4     | 2   | NB06045C1420UN |
| 44          | 2,4             | 4                | 50 | 5,48  | 3 | UNF#5  | 1,5 | NB04024C544UN  | 20          | 4,5             | 6                | 63  | 17,15 | 3 | 1/4     | 2,5 | NB06045C1720UN |
| 44          | 2,4             | 4                | 50 | 7,22  | 3 | UNF#5  | 2   | NB04024C744UN  | 20          | 8               | 8                | 63  | 18,41 | 3 | UNF7/16 | 1,5 | NB0808C1820UN  |
| 40          | 2,1             | 4                | 50 | 5,4   | 3 | UN#4   | 1,5 | NB04021C540UN  | 20          | 8               | 8                | 76  | 23,5  | 3 | UNF7/16 | 2   | NB0808C2320UN  |
| 40          | 2,1             | 4                | 50 | 6,67  | 3 | UN#4   | 2   | NB04021C640UN  | 20          | 10              | 10               | 76  | 20,96 | 4 | UNF1/2  | 1,5 | NB1010D2120UN  |
| 40          | 2,3             | 4                | 50 | 5,4   | 3 | UN#5   | 1,5 | NB04023C540UN  | 20          | 10              | 10               | 76  | 27,31 | 4 | UNF1/2  | 2   | NB1010D2720UN  |
| 40          | 2,3             | 4                | 50 | 7,3   | 3 | UN#5   | 2   | NB04023C740UN  | 20          | 12              | 12               | 83  | 28,57 | 5 |         | 1,5 | NB1212E2820UN  |
| 40          | 2,3             | 4                | 50 | 8,57  | 3 | UN#5   | 2,5 | NB04023C840UN  | 18          | 5,8             | 6                | 63  | 13,41 | 3 | 5/16    | 1,5 | NB06058C1318UN |
| 40          | 2,6             | 4                | 50 | 6,03  | 3 | UNF#6  | 1,5 | NB04026C640UN  | 18          | 5,8             | 6                | 63  | 17,64 | 3 | 5/16    | 2   | NB06058C1718UN |
| 40          | 2,6             | 4                | 50 | 7,94  | 3 | UNF#6  | 2   | NB04026C840UN  | 18          | 5,8             | 6                | 63  | 21,87 | 3 | 5/16    | 2,5 | NB06058C2118UN |
| 36          | 3,1             | 4                | 50 | 7,41  | 3 | UNF#8  | 1,5 | NB04031C736UN  | 18          | 10              | 10               | 76  | 23,28 | 4 | UNF9/16 | 1,5 | NB1010D2318UN  |
| 36          | 3,1             | 4                | 50 | 9,53  | 3 | UNF#8  | 2   | NB04031C936UN  | 18          | 10              | 10               | 100 | 30,34 | 4 | UNF9/16 | 2   | NB1010D3018UN  |
| 32          | 2,5             | 4                | 50 | 6,75  | 3 | UN#6   | 1,5 | NB04025C632UN  | 18          | 12              | 12               | 83  | 26,11 | 4 | UNF5/8  | 1,5 | NB1212D2618UN  |
| 32          | 2,5             | 4                | 50 | 8,33  | 3 | UN#6   | 2   | NB04025C832UN  | 18          | 12              | 12               | 100 | 33,16 | 4 | UNF5/8  | 2   | NB1212D3318UN  |
| 32          | 2,5             | 4                | 50 | 9,92  | 3 | UN#6   | 2,5 | NB04025C1032UN | 16          | 6               | 6                | 63  | 16,67 | 3 | 3/8     | 1,5 | NB0606C1616UN  |
| 32          | 3               | 4                | 50 | 7,54  | 3 | UN#8   | 1,5 | NB0403C732UN   | 16          | 6               | 6                | 63  | 21,43 | 3 | 3/8     | 2   | NB0606C2116UN  |
| 32          | 3               | 4                | 50 | 9,13  | 3 | UN#8   | 2   | NB0403C932UN   | 16          | 7               | 8                | 76  | 26,19 | 3 | 3/8     | 2,5 | NB0807C2616UN  |
| 32          | 3               | 4                | 50 | 11,51 | 3 | UN#8   | 2,5 | NB0403C1132UN  | 16          | 12              | 12               | 100 | 30,96 | 4 | UNF3/4  | 1,5 | NB1212D3116UN  |
| 32          | 3,6             | 4                | 50 | 8,33  | 3 | UNF#10 | 1,5 | NB04036C832UN  | 16          | 12              | 12               | 100 | 40,48 | 4 | UNF3/4  | 2   | NB1212D4016UN  |
| 32          | 3,6             | 4                | 50 | 10,72 | 3 | UNF#10 | 2   | NB04036C1032UN | 16          | 16              | 16               | 100 | 35,72 | 5 |         | 1,5 | NB1616E3516UN  |
| 32          | 6               | 6                | 63 | 13,1  | 4 |        | 1,5 | NB0606D1332UN  | 14          | 8               | 8                | 63  | 19,05 | 3 | 7/16    | 1,5 | NB0808C1914UN  |
| 28          | 4               | 4                | 50 | 9,52  | 3 | UNF#12 | 1,5 | NB0404C928UN   | 14          | 8               | 8                | 76  | 24,49 | 3 | 7/16    | 2   | NB0808C2414UN  |
| 28          | 4               | 4                | 50 | 12,25 | 3 | UNF#12 | 2   | NB0404C1228UN  | 14          | 8               | 8                | 76  | 29,94 | 3 | 7/16    | 2,5 | NB0808C3014UN  |
| 28          | 5               | 6                | 63 | 10,43 | 3 | UNF1/4 | 1,5 | NB0605C1028UN  | 14          | 16              | 16               | 100 | 35,38 | 5 | UNF7/8  | 1,5 | NB1616E3514UN  |
| 28          | 5               | 6                | 63 | 14,06 | 3 | UNF1/4 | 2   | NB0605C1428UN  | 14          | 16              | 16               | 120 | 46,26 | 5 | UNF7/8  | 2   | NB1616E4614UN  |
| 28          | 8               | 8                | 63 | 17,69 | 4 |        | 1,5 | NB0808D1728UN  | 13          | 8               | 8                | 76  | 22,47 | 3 | UN1/2   | 1,5 | NB0808C2213UN  |
| 24          | 3,6             | 4                | 50 | 9     | 3 | UN#10  | 1,5 | NB04036C924UN  | 13          | 8               | 8                | 76  | 28,33 | 3 | 1/2     | 2   | NB0808C2813UN  |
| 24          | 3,6             | 4                | 50 | 11,11 | 3 | UN#10  | 2   | NB04036C1124UN | 13          | 9,3             | 10               | 100 | 34,19 | 3 | 1/2     | 2,5 | NB10093C3413UN |

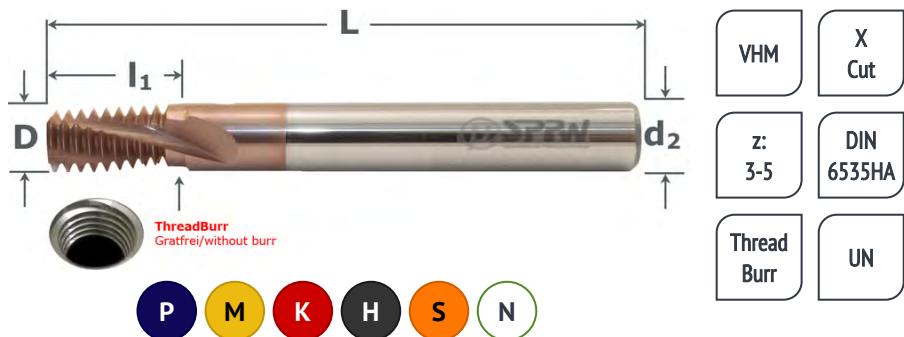
L

**NB-UN**

## Hochleistungs-Innengewindefräser VHM+X.Cut Carbide HP Thread Mills+X.Cut Internal



- Für UNC/UNF Innengewinde
- UNC: Unified National Coarse
- UNF: Unified National Fine
- Gewinden, Entgraten in einem Zug
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- For internal UNC/UNF threads
- simultaneous threading/deburring
- With X6.Cut coating



| Stg.<br>TPI | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d2$ | L   | l1    | z | UN   | nxØ | Art. No.       | Stg.<br>TPI | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d2$ | L   | l1    | z | UN    | nxØ | Art. No.     |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|-------|---|------|-----|----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|-------|---|-------|-----|--------------|
| 12          | 10              | 10               | 76  | 24,34 | 3 | 9/16 | 1,5 | NB1010C2412UN  | 9           | 16              | 16               | 100 | 38,1  | 3 | 7/8   | 1,5 | NB1616C389UN |
| 12          | 10              | 10               | 100 | 30,69 | 3 | 9/16 | 2   | NB1010C3012UN  | 9           | 16              | 16               | 120 | 49,39 | 3 | 7/8   | 2   | NB1616C499UN |
| 12          | 16              | 16               | 100 | 43,39 | 5 |      | 2   | NB1616E4312UN  | 8           | 16              | 16               | 100 | 42,86 | 3 | 1'    | 1,5 | NB1616C428UN |
| 11          | 10              | 10               | 76  | 26,55 | 3 | 5/8  | 1,5 | NB1010C2611UN  | 8           | 16              | 16               | 120 | 55,56 | 3 | 1'    | 2   | NB1616C558UN |
| 11          | 10              | 10               | 100 | 35,79 | 3 | 5/8  | 2   | NB1010C3511UN  | 8           | 20              | 20               | 120 | 49,21 | 4 |       | 1,5 | NB2020D498UN |
| 11          | 11,7            | 12               | 100 | 42,72 | 3 | 5/8  | 2,5 | NB12117C4211UN | 7           | 20              | 20               | 120 | 52,61 | 3 | 1'1/4 | 1,5 | NB2020C527UN |
| 10          | 12              | 12               | 100 | 31,75 | 3 | 3/4  | 1,5 | NB1212C3110UN  | 6           | 25              | 25               | 130 | 61,38 | 3 | 1'1/2 | 1,5 | NB2525C616UN |
| 10          | 12              | 12               | 100 | 41,91 | 3 | 3/4  | 2   | NB1212C4110UN  |             |                 |                  |     |       |   |       |     |              |

**EB-M**

## Hochleistungs-Außengewindefräser VHM+X.Cut - M EXT Carbide HP Thread Mills+X.Cut External - M EXT



- Für metrische ISO-Außengewinde
- ThreadBurr
- Gewinden / Entgraten in einem Zug
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- For external metrical ISO-threads
- ThreadBurr
- Threading, deburring in 1 operation
- With X6.Cut coating



| Stg. | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d2$ | L   | l1    | z | Art. No.       |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----|-------|---|----------------|
| 1    | 10              | 10               | 76  | 21,5  | 5 | EB1010E2110ISO |
| 1,5  | 12              | 12               | 83  | 26,25 | 5 | EB1212E2615ISO |
| 2    | 16              | 16               | 100 | 35    | 5 | EB1616E3520ISO |

L

**XB-G**

## Hochleistungs-Gewindefräser VHM+X.Cut - G Carbide HP Thread Mills+X.Cut - G



- Für G Innen- und Außengewinde
- ThreadBurr
- Gewinden / Entgraten in einem Zug
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- For internal and external G threads
- ThreadBurr
- Threading, deburring in 1 operation
- With X6.Cut coating



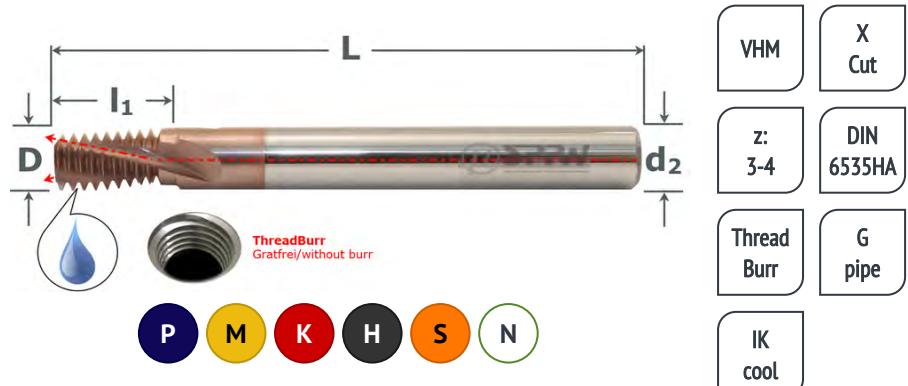
| Stg.<br>TPI | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d2$ | L  | l1    | z | G        | Art. No.     | Stg.<br>TPI | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d2$ | L   | l1    | z | G        | Art. No.     |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|----|-------|---|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|-------|---|----------|--------------|
| 28          | 6               | 6                | 63 | 10,43 | 3 | 1/16-1/8 | XB0606C1028W | 14          | 12              | 12               | 83  | 28,12 | 4 | 1/2-7/8  | XB1212D2814W |
| 28          | 8               | 8                | 63 | 14,06 | 4 | 1/8      | XB0808D1428W | 14          | 16              | 16               | 89  | 28,12 | 5 | 1/2-7/8  | XB1616E2814W |
| 19          | 8               | 8                | 63 | 15,37 | 3 | 1/4-3/8  | XB0808C1519W | 11          | 12              | 12               | 83  | 26,55 | 3 | 1'-1'1/2 | XB1212C2611W |
| 19          | 10              | 10               | 76 | 22,06 | 4 | 1/4-3/8  | XB1010D2219W | 11          | 16              | 16               | 100 | 40,41 | 4 | 1'-3'    | XB1616D4011W |
| 14          | 12              | 12               | 83 | 20,86 | 4 | 1/2-7/8  | XB1212D2014W | 11          | 20              | 20               | 120 | 49,65 | 5 | 1'-3'    | XB2020E4911W |

**XBT-G**

## Hochleistungs-Innengewindefräser VHM+X.Cut mit IK - G Carbide HP Coolant Feed Thread Mills+X.Cut Whitworth



- Typ XBT zentraler Kühlkanal
- Kühlmittelaustritt in der Spannnut
- Für Rohrgewinde, Innen/Außen
- Gewinden, Entgraten in einem Zug
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- Type XBT. central coolant bore
- Radial cooling through flutes
- For internal/external Whitworth
- Threading, deburring in 1 operation
- With X6.Cut coating

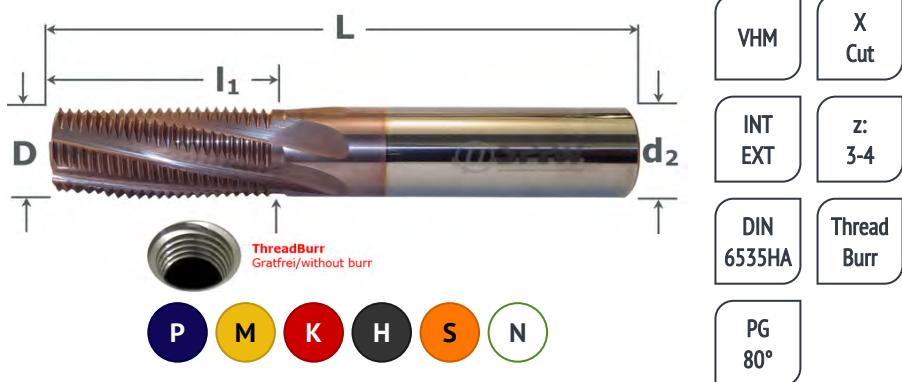


| Stg.<br>TPI | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d2$ | L   | l1    | z | G        | Art. No.      | Stg.<br>TPI | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d2$ | L   | l1    | z | G       | Art. No.      |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|-------|---|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|-------|---|---------|---------------|
| 28          | 6               | 6                | 76  | 10,43 | 3 | 1/16-1/8 | XBT0606C1028W | 14          | 12              | 12               | 100 | 28,12 | 4 | 1/2-7/8 | XBT1212D2814W |
| 19          | 10              | 10               | 100 | 22,06 | 4 | 1/4-3/8  | XBT1010D2219W | 11          | 16              | 16               | 100 | 40,41 | 4 | 1'-3'   | XBT1616D4011W |

L

**XB-PG****Hochleistungs-Gewindefräser VHM+X.Cut - PG  
Carbide HP Thread Mills+X.Cut - PG**

- Für PG Innen- und Außengewinde
- Gewinden und Entgraten in einem Zug
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- For internal and external PG threads
- Threading, deburring in 1 operation
- With X6.Cut coating



| Stg.<br>TPI | ØD | Ød2 | L  | l1    | z | PG   | Art. No.      | Stg.<br>TPI | ØD | Ød2 | L  | l1    | z | PG    | Art. No.      |
|-------------|----|-----|----|-------|---|------|---------------|-------------|----|-----|----|-------|---|-------|---------------|
| 20          | 8  | 8   | 63 | 27,52 | 3 | 7    | XB0808C2120PG | 16          | 12 | 12  | 83 | 30,96 | 4 | 21-48 | XB1212D3116PG |
| 18          | 10 | 10  | 76 | 27,52 | 3 | 9-16 | XB1010C2718PG |             |    |     |    |       |   |       |               |

**XB-BSPT****Hochleistungs-Gewindefräser, konisch VHM+X.Cut - BSPT/Rc  
Carbide HP Thread Mills+X.Cut - BSPT/Rc**

- Konische Innen-Außengewinde-BSPT
- Simultanes Gewinden, Entgraten
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- For internal/external threads-BSPT
- Threading, deburring in 1 operation
- With X6.Cut coating

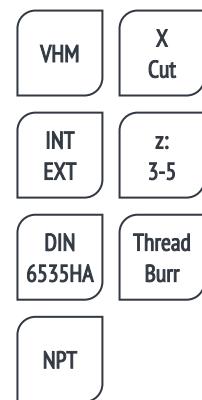


| Stg.<br>TPI | ØD | Ød2 | L  | l1    | z | BSPT<br>Rc | Art. No.        | Stg.<br>TPI | ØD | Ød2 | L  | l1    | z | BSPT<br>Rc | Art. No.        |
|-------------|----|-----|----|-------|---|------------|-----------------|-------------|----|-----|----|-------|---|------------|-----------------|
| 28          | 6  | 6   | 63 | 10,43 | 3 | 1/16-1/8   | XB0606C1028BSPT | 19          | 10 | 10  | 76 | 22,06 | 4 | 1/4-3/8    | XB1010D2219BSPT |
| 28          | 8  | 8   | 63 | 14,06 | 4 | 1/8        | XB0808D1428BSPT | 14          | 12 | 12  | 83 | 20,86 | 4 | 1/2-7/8    | XB1212D2014BSPT |
| 19          | 8  | 8   | 63 | 15,37 | 3 | 1/4-3/8    | XB0808C1519BSPT | 11          | 16 | 16  | 89 | 31,17 | 4 | 1'-2'      | XB1616D3111BSPT |

L

**XB-NPT****Hochleistungs-Gewindefräser, konisch VHM+X.Cut - NPT  
Carbide HP Thread Mills+X.Cut - NPT**

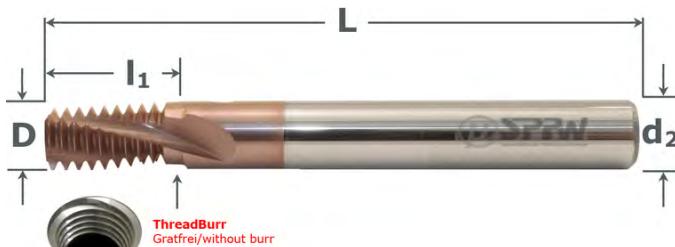
- Konische Innen-/Außengewinde NPT
- Gewinden, Entgraten in einem Zug
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- Internal and external NPT threads
- Threading, deburring in 1 operation
- With X6.Cut coating



| Stg.<br>TPI | ØD | Ød2 | L  | l1    | z | NPT      | Art. No.       | Stg.<br>TPI | ØD | Ød2 | L   | l1    | z | NPT     | Art. No.        |
|-------------|----|-----|----|-------|---|----------|----------------|-------------|----|-----|-----|-------|---|---------|-----------------|
| 27          | 6  | 6   | 63 | 10,82 | 3 | 1/16-1/8 | XB0606C1027NPT | 14          | 12 | 12  | 83  | 22,68 | 4 | 1/2-3/4 | XB1212D2214NPT  |
| 18          | 10 | 10  | 76 | 16,23 | 4 | 1/4-3/8  | XB1010D1618NPT | 11,5        | 16 | 16  | 89  | 29,82 | 4 | 1'-2'   | XB1616D29115NPT |
| 18          | 8  | 8   | 63 | 16,23 | 3 | 1/4-3/8  | XB0808C1618NPT | 8           | 20 | 20  | 100 | 42,86 | 4 | 2'1/2   | XB2020D428NPT   |
| 14          | 16 | 16  | 89 | 22,68 | 5 | 3/4      | XB1616E2214NPT |             |    |     |     |       |   |         |                 |

**XB-NPSF****Hochleistungs-Gewindefräser, konisch VHM+X.Cut - NPSF  
Carbide HP Thread Mills+X.Cut - NPSF**

- Für gerade Innengewinde - NPSF
- Gewinden, Entgraten in einem Zug
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- Der Flankenwinkel beträgt 60°
- For internal, external threads
- Threading, deburring in 1 operation
- With X6.Cut coating

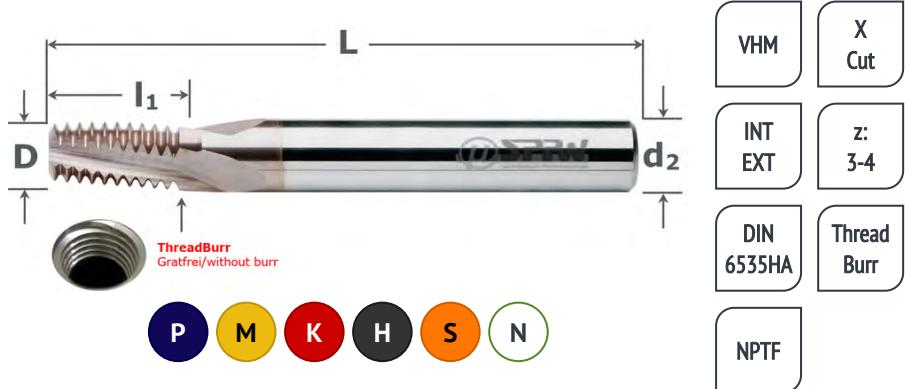


| Stg.<br>TPI | ØD | Ød2 | L  | l1    | z | NPSF     | Art. No.        | Stg.<br>TPI | ØD | Ød2 | L  | l1    | z | NPSF    | Art. No.         |
|-------------|----|-----|----|-------|---|----------|-----------------|-------------|----|-----|----|-------|---|---------|------------------|
| 27          | 6  | 6   | 63 | 12,7  | 3 | 1/16-1/8 | XB0606C1227NPSF | 14          | 12 | 12  | 83 | 22,68 | 4 | 1/2-3/4 | XB1212D2214NPSF  |
| 18          | 8  | 8   | 63 | 16,23 | 3 | 1/4-3/8  | XB0808C1618NPSF | 11,5        | 16 | 16  | 89 | 29,82 | 4 | 1'      | XB1616D29115NPSF |

L

**XB-NPTF****Hochleistungs-Gewindefräser, konisch VHM+X.Cut NPTF  
Carbide HP Thread Mills+X.Cut - NPTF**

- Konische Innen-,Außengewinde
- Gewinden und Entgraten in einem Zug
- Oberfläche X6.Cut beschichtet
- Internal, external threads - NPTF
- Threading, deburring in 1 operation
- With X6.Cut coating



| Stg.<br>TPI | $\varnothing$ D | $\varnothing$ d2 | L  | l1    | z | NPTF     | Art. No.        | Stg.<br>TPI | $\varnothing$ D | $\varnothing$ d2 | L   | l1    | z | NPTF  | Art. No.         |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|----|-------|---|----------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|-------|---|-------|------------------|
| 27          | 6               | 6                | 63 | 10,82 | 3 | 1/16-1/8 | XB0606C1027NPTF | 11,5        | 16              | 16               | 89  | 29,82 | 4 | 1'-2' | XB1616D29115NPTF |
| 18          | 8               | 8                | 63 | 16,23 | 3 | 1/4-3/8  | XB0808C1618NPTF | 8           | 20              | 20               | 100 | 42,86 | 4 | 2'1/2 | XB2020D428NPTF   |
| 14          | 12              | 12               | 83 | 22,68 | 4 | 1/2-3/4  | XB1212D2214NPTF |             |                 |                  |     |       |   |       |                  |

**FC-NPT****Schaftfräser, konisch VHM+X.Cut 1:16 Steigung  
Carbide Conical End Mills+X.Cut Conicity 1:16**

- Vorfräsen bei kegeligen Gewinden
- Typ BSPT, NPT, NPTF, NPTS
- Höhere Standzeit des Gewindefräzers
- Fasen des Gewindeeingangs
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- For pre-milling of threads
- Type BSPT, NPT, NPTF, NPTS
- Increases tool life of thread mills
- Permits chamfering of the thread
- With X.Cut coating



| $\varnothing$ D | a     | $\varnothing$ d2 | L  | l1 | z | F<br>45° | Art. No.      | $\varnothing$ D | a     | $\varnothing$ d2 | L   | l1 | z | F<br>45° | Art. No.     |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|----|----|---|----------|---------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-----|----|---|----------|--------------|
| 5               | 1°47" | 6                | 63 | 16 | 4 | 1        | NPT0605D16FC  | 14              | 1°47" | 16               | 89  | 32 | 4 | 2        | NPT1614D32FC |
| 8,5             | 1°47" | 10               | 76 | 24 | 4 | 1,5      | NPT10085D24FC | 17              | 1°47" | 20               | 120 | 48 | 4 | 3        | NPT2017D48FC |

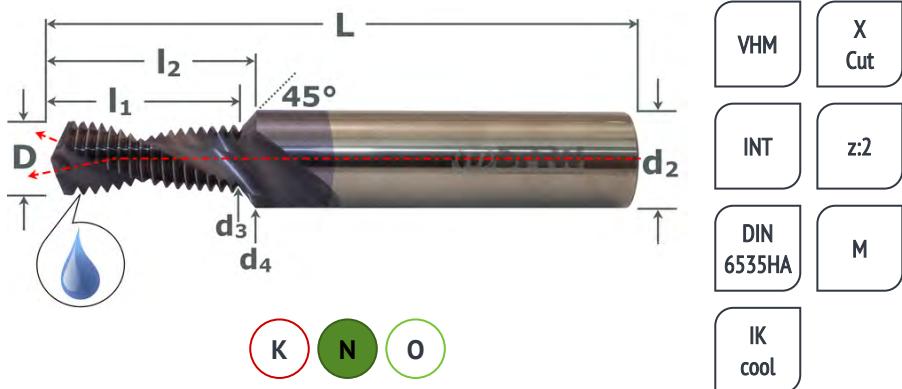
**— INFO —****Konische Schaftfräser zum Vorfräsen | Conical End Mills for premilling**

|               | $\varnothing$ | BSPT/Rc             | NPT                 | NPTF                |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| NPT0605D16FC  | 5             | 1/16-1/8<br>1/4-3/8 | 1/16-1/8<br>1/4-3/8 | 1/16-1/8<br>1/4-3/8 |
| NPT10085D24FC | 8,5           | 1/2-7/8             | 1/2-3/4             | 1/2-3/4             |
| NPT1614D32FC  | 14            | 1'-2'               | 3/4<br>1'-2'        | 1'-2'               |
| NPT2017D48FC  | 17            |                     | ≥2'1/2              | ≥2'1/2              |

L



- Für metrische ISO-Innengewinde
- Bohren, Gewindefräsen und Fasen
- Stabile Aufspannung notwendig
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- For metrical ISO-threads
- Drilling, threading and chamfering
- Rigid clamping necessary
- With X.Cut coating



| Stg. | M   | ØD    | L   | l1    | l2    | Ød2 | Ød3  | Ød4  | Art. No.            |
|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|------|------|---------------------|
| 0,8  | M5  | 4,2   | 55  | 7,15  | 9,4   | 6   | 4,04 | 5,3  | NDFK06042B0708ISOX  |
| 0,8  | M5  | 4,2   | 55  | 9,55  | 11,8  | 6   | 4,04 | 5,3  | NDFK06042B0908ISOX  |
| 1    | M6  | 5     | 65  | 9,05  | 11,66 | 8   | 4,8  | 6,3  | NDFK08050B0910ISOX  |
| 1    | M6  | 5     | 65  | 12,05 | 14,66 | 8   | 4,8  | 6,3  | NDFK08050B1210ISOX  |
| 1    | M6  | 5     | 65  | 14,9  | 17,65 | 8   | 4,8  | 6,3  | NDFK08050B1410ISOX  |
| 1,25 | M8  | 6,75  | 75  | 11,32 | 14,64 | 10  | 6,5  | 8,3  | NDFK10067B11125ISOX |
| 1,25 | M8  | 6,75  | 75  | 15,07 | 18,39 | 10  | 6,5  | 8,3  | NDFK10067B15125ISOX |
| 1,25 | M8  | 6,75  | 82  | 19,9  | 23,4  | 10  | 6,5  | 8,3  | NDFK10067B19125ISOX |
| 1,5  | M10 | 8,5   | 82  | 15,08 | 19,11 | 12  | 8,2  | 10,3 | NDFK12085B15150ISOX |
| 1,5  | M10 | 8,5   | 82  | 19,58 | 23,61 | 12  | 8,2  | 10,3 | NDFK12085B19150ISOX |
| 1,5  | M10 | 8,5   | 82  | 23,9  | 28,1  | 12  | 8,2  | 10,3 | NDFK12085B23150ISOX |
| 1,75 | M12 | 10,25 | 82  | 17,6  | 22,33 | 14  | 9,9  | 12,3 | NDFK14102B17175ISOX |
| 1,75 | M12 | 10,25 | 89  | 22,85 | 27,58 | 14  | 9,9  | 12,3 | NDFK14102B22175ISOX |
| 1,75 | M12 | 10,25 | 95  | 29,6  | 34,6  | 14  | 9,9  | 12,3 | NDFK14102B29175ISOX |
| 2    | M14 | 12    | 102 | 20,11 | 25,54 | 16  | 11,6 | 14,3 | NDFK16120B2020ISOX  |
| 2    | M14 | 12    | 106 | 28,11 | 33,54 | 16  | 11,6 | 14,3 | NDFK16120B2820ISOX  |
| 2    | M14 | 12    | 110 | 35,85 | 41,55 | 16  | 11,6 | 14,3 | NDFK16120B3520ISOX  |
| 2    | M16 | 14    | 102 | 24,11 | 29,91 | 18  | 13,6 | 16,3 | NDFK18140B2420ISOX  |
| 2    | M16 | 14    | 106 | 32,11 | 37,91 | 18  | 13,6 | 16,3 | NDFK18140B3220ISOX  |
| 2    | M16 | 14    | 110 | 39,85 | 45,95 | 18  | 13,6 | 16,3 | NDFK18140B3920ISOX  |

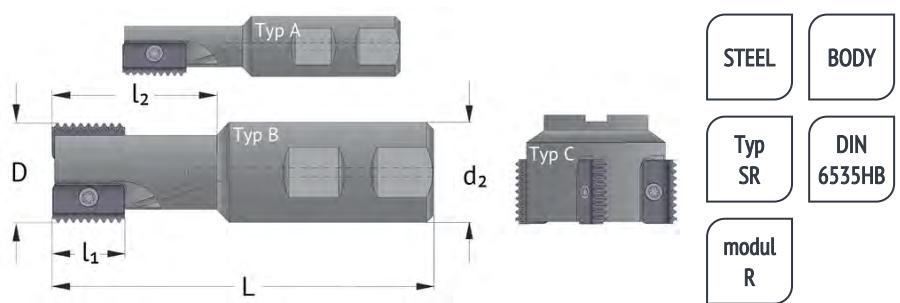
**SR**

## Grundkörper für Gewindefräser

### Body for Thread Mills



- Grundkörper mit gerader Platte
- Typ A: 1 WSP
- Typ B: 2 WSP
- Typ C: 4-5 WSP
- Auslieferung ohne Platten
- Lieferzeit ca. 5 - 8 Arbeitstage
- Body with straight inserts
- Type A: 1 insert
- Type B: 2 inserts
- Type C: 4-5 inserts
- Body will be sold without inserts
- Delivery time 5 - 8 working days



STEEL  
BODY  
Typ SR  
DIN 6535HB  
modul R

| $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | L   | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | z | Typ | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | L   | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | z | Typ | Art. No.   |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|---|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|---|-----|------------|
| 12              | 20                | 75  | 14    | 20    | 1 | A   | SR0012F14  | 40              | 32                | 130 | 30    | 70    | 2 | B   | SR0040L302 |
| 14,5            | 20                | 85  | 14    | 25    | 1 | A   | SR0014H14  | 48              | 40                | 153 | 40    | 78    | 1 | A   | SR0048M40  |
| 17              | 20                | 85  | 14    | 30    | 1 | A   | SR0017H14  | 48              | 40                | 210 | 40    | --    | 1 | A   | SR0048R40  |
| 18              | 20                | 85  | 21    | 30    | 1 | A   | SR0018H21  | 50              | 40                | 153 | 40    | 78    | 2 | B   | SR0050M402 |
| 20              | 20                | 93  | 14    | 41    | 2 | B   | SR0020H142 | 63              | 22                | 50  | 21    | --    | 5 | C   | SR0063C215 |
| 21              | 20                | 94  | 21    | 40    | 1 | A   | SR0021H21  | 63              | 22                | 50  | 30    | --    | 4 | C   | SR0063C304 |
| 25              | 20                | 125 | 21    | --    | 1 | A   | SR0025K21  | 80              | 27                | 55  | 30    | --    | 4 | C   | SR0080D304 |
| 29              | 25                | 110 | 30    | 50    | 1 | A   | SR0029J30  | 80              | 27                | 65  | 40    | --    | 4 | C   | SR0080D404 |
| 30              | 25                | 108 | 21    | 52    | 2 | B   | SR0030J212 | 100             | 32                | 60  | 30    | --    | 4 | C   | SR0100D304 |
| 31              | 25                | 150 | 30    | --    | 1 | A   | SR0031M30  | 100             | 32                | 70  | 40    | --    | 4 | C   | SR0100E404 |
| 38              | 32                | 150 | 30    | --    | 1 | A   | SR0038M30  |                 |                   |     |       |       |   |     |            |

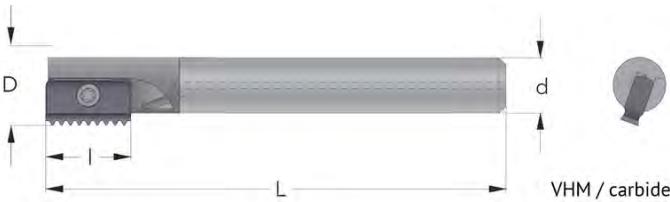
**SRC**

## Grundkörper mit VHM-Schaft für Gewindefräser

### Carbide Body for Thread Mills



- Gewindefräser mit 1 Schneidplatte
- Verschiedene Gewinde mit WSP
- Auslieferung ohne Platte
- Lieferzeit ca. 5 - 8 Arbeitstage
- Body with straight insert
- Inserts for multiple threads
- Body will be sold without insert
- Delivery time 5 - 8 working days



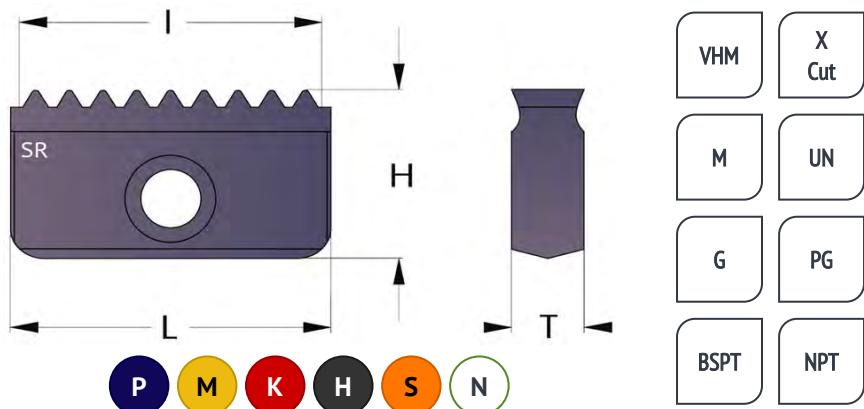
VHM  
BODY  
Typ SR  
DIN 6535HB  
modul R

| $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | L   | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | z | Art. No.   | $\varnothing D$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | L   | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | z | Art. No.   |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|---|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|---|------------|
| 13              | 10                | 150 | 14    | --    | 1 | SR0013J14C | 27              | 20                | 260 | 30    | --    | 1 | SR0027S30C |
| 15              | 12                | 175 | 14    | --    | 1 | SR0015K14C | 33              | 25                | 270 | 30    | --    | 1 | SR0033T30C |
| 21              | 16                | 200 | 21    | --    | 1 | SR0021M21C |                 |                   |     |       |       |   |            |

L



- Gewinde-Fräsplatten
- Gewindeprofil: M
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Lieferzeit ca. 5 - 8 Arbeitstage
- Micrograin thread milling inserts
- Thread profile: M
- With X.Cut coating
- Delivery time 5 - 8 working days



### M - Metrisch | metric

| Stg. | L  | l    | H   | T   | z | Art. No.   |
|------|----|------|-----|-----|---|------------|
| 1    | 14 | 14   | 3,1 | 7,5 | 2 | 14I10ISOFC |
| 1,5  | 14 | 13,5 | 3,1 | 7,5 | 2 | 14I15ISOFC |
| 2    | 14 | 14   | 3,1 | 7,5 | 2 | 14I20ISOFC |
| 2,5  | 14 | 12,5 | 3,1 | 7,5 | 2 | 14I25ISOFC |
| 1    | 21 | 21   | 4,7 | 12  | 2 | 21I10ISOFC |
| 1,5  | 21 | 21   | 4,7 | 12  | 2 | 21I15ISOFC |
| 2    | 21 | 20   | 4,7 | 12  | 2 | 21I20ISOFC |
| 3    | 21 | 21   | 4,7 | 12  | 2 | 21I30ISOFC |
| 3,5  | 21 | 21   | 4,7 | 12  | 2 | 21I35ISOFC |
| 1,5  | 30 | 30   | 5,5 | 16  | 2 | 30I15ISOFC |

| Stg. | L  | l  | H   | T  | z | Art. No.   |
|------|----|----|-----|----|---|------------|
| 2    | 30 | 30 | 5,5 | 16 | 2 | 30I20ISOFC |
| 3    | 30 | 30 | 5,5 | 16 | 2 | 30I30ISOFC |
| 4    | 30 | 28 | 5,5 | 16 | 2 | 30I40ISOFC |
| 4,5  | 30 | 27 | 5,5 | 16 | 2 | 30I45ISOFC |
| 5    | 30 | 30 | 5,5 | 16 | 2 | 30I50ISOFC |
| 2    | 40 | 40 | 6,3 | 20 | 2 | 40I20ISOFC |
| 3    | 40 | 39 | 6,3 | 20 | 2 | 40I30ISOFC |
| 4    | 40 | 40 | 6,3 | 20 | 2 | 40I40ISOFC |
| 6    | 40 | 36 | 6,3 | 20 | 2 | 40I60ISOFC |

### UN - Unified National

| Stg. | L  | l     | H   | T   | z | Art. No.  |
|------|----|-------|-----|-----|---|-----------|
| 12   | 14 | 12,7  | 3,1 | 7,5 | 2 | 14I12UNFC |
| 14   | 14 | 12,7  | 3,1 | 7,5 | 2 | 14I14UNFC |
| 16   | 14 | 12,7  | 3,1 | 7,5 | 2 | 14I16UNFC |
| 18   | 14 | 14,11 | 3,1 | 7,5 | 2 | 14I18UNFC |
| 20   | 14 | 13,97 | 3,1 | 7,5 | 2 | 14I20UNFC |
| 24   | 14 | 13,75 | 3,1 | 7,5 | 2 | 14I24UNFC |
| 12   | 21 | 21,12 | 4,7 | 12  | 2 | 21I12UNFC |
| 16   | 21 | 20,64 | 4,7 | 12  | 2 | 21I16UNFC |
| 18   | 21 | 21,17 | 4,7 | 12  | 2 | 21I18UNFC |
| 20   | 21 | 20,32 | 4,7 | 12  | 2 | 21I20UNFC |

| Stg. | L  | l     | H   | T  | z | Art. No.  |
|------|----|-------|-----|----|---|-----------|
| 7    | 21 | 21,77 | 4,7 | 12 | 2 | 21I7UNFC  |
| 8    | 21 | 19,05 | 4,7 | 12 | 2 | 21I8UNFC  |
| 12   | 30 | 29,63 | 5,5 | 16 | 2 | 30I12UNFC |
| 16   | 30 | 30,16 | 5,5 | 16 | 2 | 30I16UNFC |
| 5    | 30 | 30    | 5,5 | 16 | 1 | 30I5UNFC  |
| 6    | 30 | 29,63 | 5,5 | 16 | 2 | 30I6UNFC  |
| 8    | 30 | 28,57 | 5,5 | 16 | 2 | 30I8UNFC  |
| 12   | 40 | 40,22 | 6,3 | 20 | 2 | 40I12UNFC |
| 6    | 40 | 38,1  | 6,3 | 20 | 2 | 40I6UNFC  |
| 8    | 40 | 38,1  | 6,3 | 20 | 2 | 40I8UNFC  |

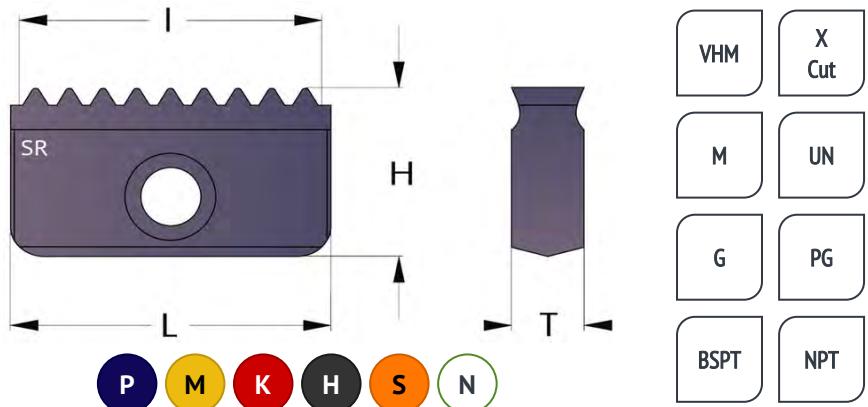
### G - Whitworth

| Stg. | L  | l     | H   | T   | z | Art. No. |
|------|----|-------|-----|-----|---|----------|
| 14   | 14 | 12,7  | 3,1 | 7,5 | 2 | 14X14WFC |
| 19   | 14 | 13,37 | 3,1 | 7,5 | 2 | 14X19WFC |
| 11   | 21 | 20,78 | 4,7 | 12  | 2 | 21X11WFC |

| Stg. | L  | l     | H   | T  | z | Art. No. |
|------|----|-------|-----|----|---|----------|
| 14   | 21 | 19,96 | 4,7 | 12 | 2 | 21X14WFC |
| 11   | 30 | 30,02 | 5,5 | 16 | 2 | 30X11WFC |
| 11   | 40 | 39,25 | 6,3 | 20 | 2 | 40X11WFC |



- Gewinde-Fräsplatten
- Gewindeprofil: M
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Lieferzeit ca. 5 - 8 Arbeitstage
- Micrograin thread milling inserts
- Thread profile: M
- With X.Cut coating
- Delivery time 5 - 8 working days



### PG - Panzergewinde

| Stg. | L  | l     | H   | T   | z | Art. No.  |
|------|----|-------|-----|-----|---|-----------|
| 18   | 14 | 14,11 | 3,1 | 7,5 | 2 | 14X18PGFC |
| 16   | 21 | 20,64 | 4,7 | 12  | 2 | 21X16PGFC |

| Stg. | L  | l  | H   | T  | z | Art. No.  |
|------|----|----|-----|----|---|-----------|
| 18   | 21 | 21 | 4,7 | 12 | 2 | 21X18PGFC |
| 16   | 30 | 30 | 5,5 | 16 | 2 | 30X16PGFC |

### BSPT - Britisch Standard Pipe Taper

| Stg. | L  | l     | H   | T   | z | Art. No.    |
|------|----|-------|-----|-----|---|-------------|
| 14   | 14 | 12,7  | 3,1 | 7,5 | 1 | 14X14BSPTFC |
| 19   | 14 | 13,37 | 3,1 | 7,5 | 1 | 14X19BSPTFC |
| 11   | 21 | 20,78 | 4,7 | 12  | 1 | 21X11BSPTFC |

| Stg. | L  | l     | H   | T  | z | Art. No.    |
|------|----|-------|-----|----|---|-------------|
| 14   | 21 | 19,96 | 4,7 | 12 | 1 | 21X14BSPTFC |
| 11   | 30 | 30,02 | 5,5 | 16 | 1 | 30X11BSPTFC |
| 11   | 40 | 39,25 | 6,3 | 20 | 1 | 40X11BSPTFC |

### NPT - National Pipe Taper

| Stg. | L  | l     | H   | T   | z | Art. No.    |
|------|----|-------|-----|-----|---|-------------|
| 14   | 14 | 12,7  | 3,1 | 7,5 | 1 | 14X14NPTFC  |
| 18   | 14 | 12,7  | 3,1 | 7,5 | 1 | 14X18NPTFC  |
| 11,5 | 21 | 19,88 | 4,7 | 12  | 1 | 21X115NPTFC |

| Stg. | L  | l     | H   | T  | z | Art. No.    |
|------|----|-------|-----|----|---|-------------|
| 14   | 21 | 19,96 | 4,7 | 12 | 1 | 21X14NPTFC  |
| 11,5 | 30 | 28,71 | 5,5 | 16 | 1 | 30X115NPTFC |
| 8    | 40 | 38,1  | 6,3 | 20 | 1 | 40X8NPTFC   |

### NPTF - National Pipe Taper Fuel

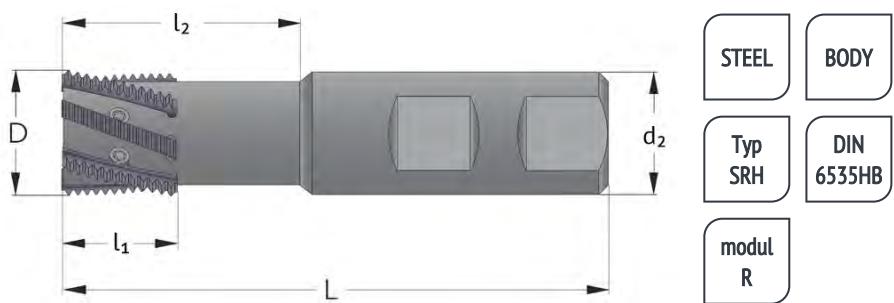
| Stg. | L  | l     | H   | T   | z | Art. No.     |
|------|----|-------|-----|-----|---|--------------|
| 14   | 14 | 12,7  | 3,1 | 7,5 | 1 | 14X14NPTFFC  |
| 18   | 14 | 12,7  | 3,1 | 7,5 | 1 | 14X18NPTFFC  |
| 11,5 | 21 | 19,88 | 4,7 | 12  | 1 | 21X115NPTFFC |

| Stg. | L  | l     | H   | T  | z | Art. No.     |
|------|----|-------|-----|----|---|--------------|
| 14   | 21 | 19,96 | 4,7 | 12 | 1 | 21X14NPTFFC  |
| 11,5 | 30 | 28,71 | 5,5 | 16 | 1 | 30X115NPTFFC |
| 8    | 40 | 38,1  | 6,3 | 20 | 1 | 40X8NPTFFC   |

L



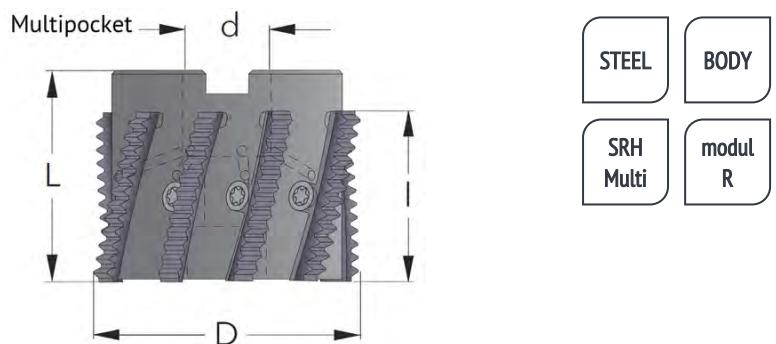
- Grundkörper mit gedrallten Platten
- Plattenwechsel: verschiedene Gewinde
- Auslieferung ohne Platten
- Lieferzeit ca. 5-8 Arbeitstage
- Body with spiral inserts
- Changing the inserts: multiple threads
- Body will be sold without inserts
- Delivery time 5-8 working days



| ØD | Ød2 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | Art. No. | ØD | Ød2 | L   | l1 | l2 | z | Art. No. |
|----|-----|-----|----|----|---|----------|----|-----|-----|----|----|---|----------|
| 23 | 25  | 110 | 27 | 50 | 2 | SRH232   | 45 | 32  | 130 | 37 | -  | 6 | SRH456   |
| 32 | 32  | 130 | 32 | 60 | 5 | SRH325   |    |     |     |    |    |   |          |



- Grundkörper, Multipocket Gewindefräser
- Mit spiraligen Schneidplatten
- Auslieferung ohne Platten
- Lieferzeit ca. 5-8 Arbeitstage
- Body for multipocket thread mills
- With spiral inserts
- Body will be sold without inserts
- Delivery time 5-8 working days

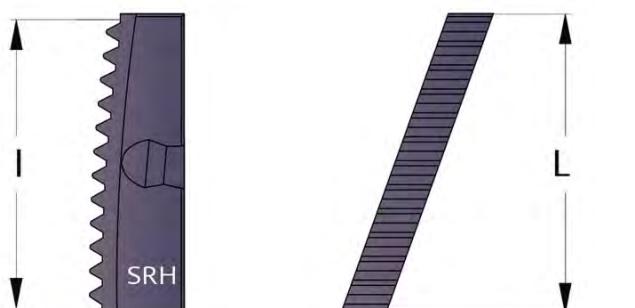


## Multiflute

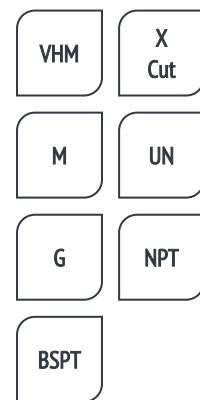
| ØD | ØB | L  | l1 | l2 | z | Art. No. | ØD | ØB | L  | l1 | l2 | z | Art. No. |
|----|----|----|----|----|---|----------|----|----|----|----|----|---|----------|
| 32 | 16 | 52 | 32 |    | 5 | SRHM325  | 63 | 22 | 50 | 38 |    | 9 | SRHM639  |
| 45 | 22 | 60 | 37 |    | 6 | SRHM456  |    |    |    |    |    |   |          |



- Gewinde-Fräsplatten
- Für gedrallte Gewindefräser
- Gewindeprofil: M
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Lieferzeit ca. 5 - 8 Arbeitstage
- Micrograin thread milling inserts
- For helix thread mills
- Thread profile: M
- With X.Cut coating
- Delivery time 5 - 8 working days



P M K H S N



### M - Metrisch | metric

| Stg. | L  | l    | z | Art. No.    |
|------|----|------|---|-------------|
| 1    | 27 | 27   | 1 | H23I10ISOFC |
| 1,5  | 27 | 27   | 1 | H23I15ISOFC |
| 2    | 27 | 26   | 1 | H23I20ISOFC |
| 3    | 27 | 27   | 1 | H23I30ISOFC |
| 1,5  | 32 | 31,5 | 1 | H32I15ISOFC |
| 2    | 32 | 32   | 1 | H32I20ISOFC |
| 3    | 32 | 30   | 1 | H32I30ISOFC |
| 4    | 32 | 32   | 1 | H32I40ISOFC |

| Stg. | L  | l    | z | Art. No.    |
|------|----|------|---|-------------|
| 1,5  | 37 | 36   | 1 | H45I15ISOFC |
| 2    | 37 | 36   | 1 | H45I20ISOFC |
| 3    | 37 | 36   | 1 | H45I30ISOFC |
| 4    | 37 | 36   | 1 | H45I40ISOFC |
| 1,5  | 38 | 37,5 | 1 | H63I15ISOFC |
| 2    | 38 | 38   | 1 | H63I20ISOFC |
| 3    | 38 | 36   | 1 | H63I30ISOFC |
| 4    | 38 | 36   | 1 | H63I40ISOFC |

### UN - Unified

| Stg. | L  | l     | z | Art. No.   |
|------|----|-------|---|------------|
| 12   | 27 | 25,4  | 1 | H23I12UNFC |
| 16   | 27 | 26,99 | 1 | H23I16UNFC |
| 18   | 27 | 26,81 | 1 | H23I18UNFC |
| 20   | 27 | 26,67 | 1 | H23I20UNFC |
| 24   | 27 | 26,46 | 1 | H23I24UNFC |
| 7    | 27 | 25,4  | 1 | H23I7UNFC  |
| 8    | 27 | 25,4  | 1 | H23I8UNFC  |
| 12   | 32 | 31,75 | 1 | H32I12UNFC |
| 16   | 32 | 31,75 | 1 | H32I16UNFC |
| 18   | 32 | 31,04 | 1 | H32I18UNFC |
| 20   | 32 | 31,75 | 1 | H32I20UNFC |

| Stg. | L  | l     | z | Art. No.   |
|------|----|-------|---|------------|
| 6    | 32 | 29,63 | 1 | H32I6UNFC  |
| 8    | 32 | 31,75 | 1 | H32I8UNFC  |
| 12   | 37 | 35,98 | 1 | H45I12UNFC |
| 16   | 37 | 36,51 | 1 | H45I16UNFC |
| 6    | 37 | 33,97 | 1 | H45I6UNFC  |
| 8    | 37 | 34,93 | 1 | H45I8UNFC  |
| 12   | 38 | 38,1  | 1 | H63I12UNFC |
| 16   | 38 | 38,1  | 1 | H63I16UNFC |
| 6    | 38 | 38,1  | 1 | H63I6UNFC  |
| 8    | 38 | 38,1  | 1 | H63I8UNFC  |

### G - Whitworth

| Stg. | L  | l     | z | Art. No.  |
|------|----|-------|---|-----------|
| 11   | 27 | 25,4  | 1 | H23X11WFC |
| 11   | 32 | 30,02 | 1 | H32X11WFC |

| Stg. | L  | l     | z | Art. No.  |
|------|----|-------|---|-----------|
| 11   | 37 | 36,95 | 1 | H45X11WFC |
| 11   | 38 | 36,95 | 1 | H63X11WFC |

L

### NPT - National Pipe Taper

| Stg. | L  | l     | z | Art. No.    |
|------|----|-------|---|-------------|
| 11,5 | 27 | 26,5  | 1 | H23X11NPTFC |
| 11,5 | 32 | 30,92 | 1 | H32X11NPTFC |

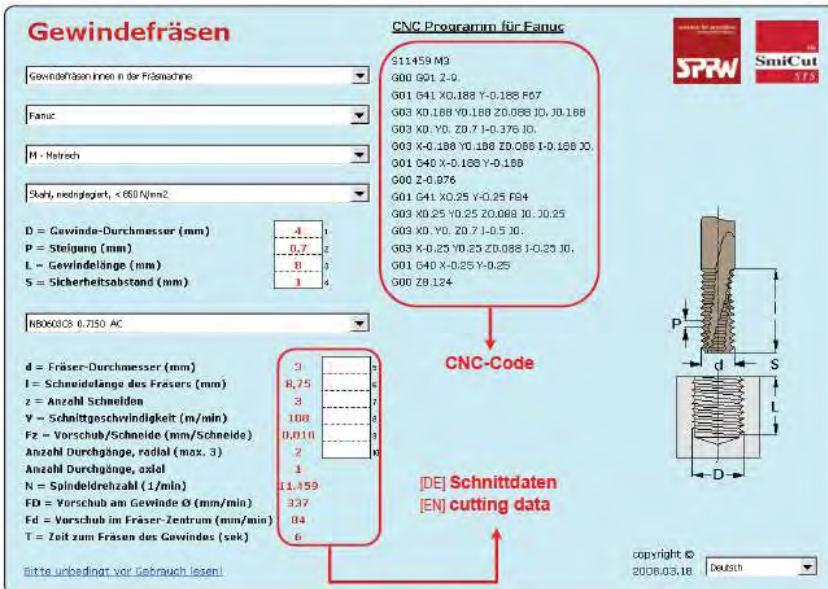
| Stg. | L  | l     | z | Art. No.    |
|------|----|-------|---|-------------|
| 11,5 | 37 | 35,34 | 1 | H45X11NPTFC |

### BSPT - Britisch Standard Pipe Taper

| Stg. | L  | l     | z | Art. No.     |
|------|----|-------|---|--------------|
| 11   | 27 | 25,4  | 1 | H23X11BSPTFC |
| 11   | 32 | 30,02 | 1 | H32X11BSPTFC |

| Stg. | L  | l     | z | Art. No.     |
|------|----|-------|---|--------------|
| 11   | 37 | 36,95 | 1 | H45X11BSPTFC |
| 11   | 38 | 36,95 | 1 | H63X11BSPTFC |

# SmiProg - Software für das Gewindefräsen | Thread Milling Software

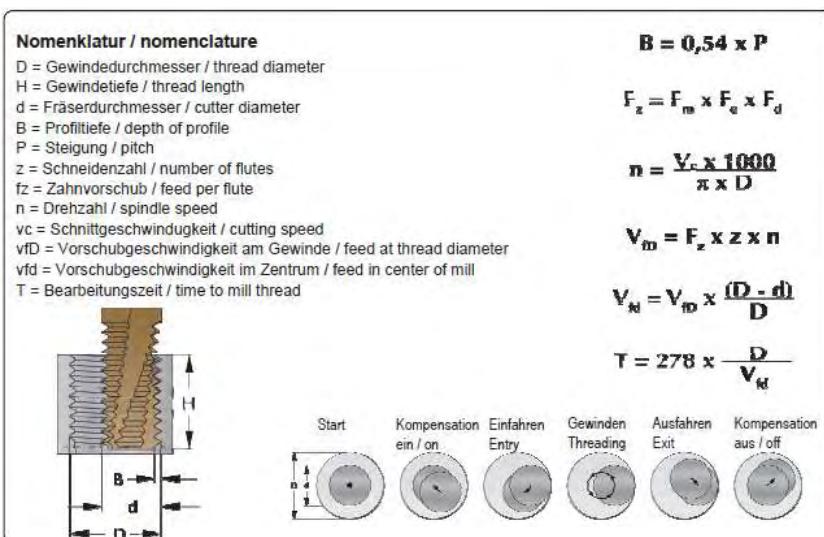


## SmiProg macht das Gewindefräsen leicht

Geben Sie Ihre Steuerung, den Werkstoff, Gewindedurchmesser, Steigung und Gewindelänge an.

SmiProg schlägt Ihnen dann geeignete Gewindefräser vor. Sie wählen eines davon aus und Sie erhalten die vorgeschlagenen Schnittdaten, die Zeit zum Fräsen des Gewindes und den CNC-Programmiercode.

Die Software ist in Excel erstellt und ist weniger als 1 mb groß. Wir senden Ihnen SmiProg gerne kostenlos per eMail zu. Anfragen an: technik@sppw.de.



## SMIPROG - Software for easy Thread Milling

SmiProg makes it easy to mill threads. Specify your control system, the material, thread diameter, pitch and thread length.

SmiProg will then recommend suitable thread milling cutters. Choose one cutter and you will receive recommended cutting data, the time to mill the thread and the CNC programming code.

The software is made in excel and is less than 1mb even though it includes 22 different languages. We will send you the software free of charge. Please contact technik@sppw.de.

## Nomenklatur | Code Key

| NB  | 10                                   | 10                                       | D                                | 23                               | 1.5               | ISO   |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Werkzeugtyp<br>type of tool   | Schaftdurchmesser<br>shank dimension | Schneidendurchmesser<br>cutting diameter | Schneidenzahl<br>cutting edges   | Schneidenlänge<br>cutting length | Steigung<br>pitch | Gewindeprofil<br>Thread profile                         |
| N = innen   internal<br>E = aussen   external<br>X = intern + extern<br>B = ThreadBurr<br>BB = Double ThreadBurr<br>F = Fase   chamfering<br>D = Bohren   Drill<br>S = Teilprofil   partial profile<br>M = Micro/Mini, Vollprofil<br>K = axial IK   axial coolant<br>T = radial IK   radial coolant |                                      |  | C = 3<br>D = 4<br>E = 5<br>F = 6 |                                  |                   | ISO (M)<br>UN<br>BSPT<br>G<br>PG<br>NPT<br>NPTF<br>NPSF |



[DE] **Gewinden**  
[EN] **Threading**



**passion for precision**  
[ Leidenschaft für Präzision ]



**Mini-Gewindeformer und Gewindebohrer**

HSS-E Mini Taps and Forming Taps

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |         |       |         |        |          |   |             |         |
|--|--|--|---------|-------|---------|--------|----------|---|-------------|---------|
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | A Cut | DIN 371 | Form C | Iso2 6HX | M | Former Mini | 360 491 |
|  |  |  | HSS PM  | X Cut | DIN 371 | Form B | Iso2 6HX | M | Mini        | 360 421 |

Seite M 1  
Seite M 1**FlashCut - Gewindeformer und Gewindebohrer**

FlashCut Taps and Forming Taps

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |         |       |         |          |          |          |         |       |            |
|--|--|--|---------|-------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-------|------------|
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | X Nit | DIN 371 | Form B   | DIN 374  | Iso2 6H  | DIN 376 | M MF  | 360 620    |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | X Nit | DIN 371 | Form C35 | DIN 374  | Iso2 6H  | DIN 376 | M MF  | 360 650    |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | A Cut | DIN 371 | Form B   | DIN 374  | Iso2 6H  | DIN 376 | M MF  | 360 520    |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | A Cut | DIN 371 | Form C35 | DIN 374  | Iso2 6H  | DIN 376 | M MF  | 360 550    |
|  |  |  | HSS PM  | C Cut | DIN 371 | Form C   | DIN 374  | Iso2 6HX | DIN 376 | M MF  | 360 490    |
|  |  |  | HSS PM  | C Cut | DIN 371 | Form B   | DIN 374  | Iso2 6H  | DIN 376 | M MF  | 360 420    |
|  |  |  | HSS PM  | C Cut | DIN 371 | Form C35 | DIN 374  | Iso2 6H  | DIN 376 | M MF  | 360 450    |
|  |  |  | HSS PM  | A Cut | DIN 371 | Form C   | DIN 374  | Iso2 6HX | DIN 376 | M MF  | 360 190    |
|  |  |  | HSS PM  | A Cut | DIN 371 | Form B   | DIN 374  | Iso2 6H  | DIN 376 | M MF  | 360 120    |
|  |  |  | HSS PM  | A Cut | DIN 371 | Form C35 | DIN 374  | Iso2 6H  | DIN 376 | M MF  | 360 150    |
|  |  |  | HSS PM  | C Cut | DIN 371 | Form C   | DIN 374  | Iso2 6HX | DIN 376 | M MF  | 360 310    |
|  |  |  | HSS PM  | C Cut | DIN 371 | Form B   | DIN 374  | Iso2 6H  | DIN 376 | M MF  | 360 210    |
|  |  |  | HSS PM  | A Cut | DIN 371 | Form C35 | DIN 374  | Iso2 6H  | DIN 376 | M MF  | 360 510    |
|  |  |  | HSS PM  | blank | DIN 371 | Form C   | DIN 374  | Iso2 6H  | DIN 376 | M MF  | 360 721    |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | DIN 371 | Form D   | Iso2 6HX | M MF     | 52 HRC  | Titan | Seite M 9  |
|  |  |  | HSS PM  | C Cut | DIN 371 | Form B   | Iso2 6HX | M MF     | 52 HRC  | Titan | Seite M 10 |

Seite M 1  
Seite M 1Seite M 2  
Seite M 3  
Seite M 4  
Seite M 4  
Seite M 5  
Seite M 6  
Seite M 6  
Seite M 7  
Seite M 8  
Seite M 8  
Seite M 9  
Seite M 9  
Seite M 10  
Seite M 10**Gewindebohrer HSS-/E - Metrisch, Sonderformen**

HSS-E Taps - Miscellaneous

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |         |       |         |          |         |         |   |    |         |
|--|--|--|---------|-------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---|----|---------|
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | DIN 371 | Form B   | Iso2 6H | DIN 376 | M | AL | 360 125 |
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | DIN 371 | Form C35 | Iso2 6H | DIN 376 | M | AL | 360 165 |

Seite M 11  
Seite M 11

P M K H S N O

## Gewindewerkzeuge - Threading Tools

|  |  |  |  |  |         |       |          |          |         |         |     |                       |                       |
|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | DIN 371  | Form B   | Iso2 6H | DIN 376 | M   | 360 525<br>Seite M 12 |                       |
|  |  |  |  |  | HSS E05 | X Cut | DIN 371  | Form C40 | Iso2 6H | DIN 376 | M   | 360 555<br>Seite M 12 |                       |
|  |  |  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | Form B   | Iso2 6H  | ZYL     | L lang  | M   | 306 100<br>Seite M 13 |                       |
|  |  |  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | Form C35 | Iso2 6H  | ZYL     | L lang  | M   | 306 300<br>Seite M 13 |                       |
|  |  |  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 371  | Form B   | DIN 376 | Iso2 6G | ZYL | M                     | 334 300<br>Seite M 14 |

## Gewindebohrer HSS-E - Andere Gewindeg

HSS-E Taps - Other Thread Profiles

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |  |         |       |          |        |      |         |                       |
|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|----------|--------|------|---------|-----------------------|
|  |  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 5156 | Form C | ZYL  | G       | 313 400<br>Seite M 14 |
|  |  |  |  | HSS E05 | blank | DIN 371  | Form C | ZYL  | UNC UNF | 312 800<br>Seite M 15 |
|  |  |  |  | HSS     | blank | Form C   | ZYL    | NPT  |         | 324 500<br>Seite M 15 |
|  |  |  |  | HSS     | blank | Form C   | ZYL    | BSPT |         | 324 600<br>Seite M 16 |

## Handgewindebohrer-Sätze

HSS Hand Taps

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |        |     |       |         |            |     |      |   |                       |
|--|--|--|--------|-----|-------|---------|------------|-----|------|---|-----------------------|
|  |  |  | x3 SET | HSS | Nit X | DIN 352 | Form A-D-C | ZYL | Hand | M | 311 602<br>Seite M 16 |
|--|--|--|--------|-----|-------|---------|------------|-----|------|---|-----------------------|

## Schneideisen HSS /-E

HSS / HSS-E Dies

Art.No./Page

|  |  |  |         |       |          |        |        |   |                       |
|--|--|--|---------|-------|----------|--------|--------|---|-----------------------|
|  |  |  | HSS E05 | Nit X | EN 22568 | Form B | ISO 6g | M | 300 502<br>Seite M 17 |
|--|--|--|---------|-------|----------|--------|--------|---|-----------------------|

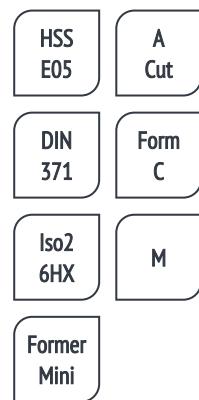
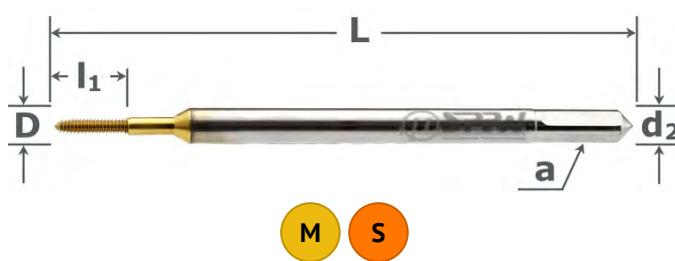
**360 491**

## Mini-Gewindeformer HSS-E+A.Cut M

### HSS-E Mini Forming Taps+A.Cut M



- Stähle mit guter Kaltverformbarkeit
- Grund- und DL bis  $2x\emptyset$
- Stabile Ausführung ohne Kühlnuten
- Oberfläche A.Cut beschichtet
- Lieferzeit 3 - 5 Arbeitstage
- Steels, good cold forming properties
- Through and blind holes  $2x\emptyset$
- Especially rigid, without oil grooves
- With A.Cut coating
- Delivery time 3 - 5 working days



| M   | Stg<br>TPI | L  | l1  | $\emptyset d2$ | $\emptyset a$ | Art. No.   |
|-----|------------|----|-----|----------------|---------------|------------|
| 1,0 | 0,25       | 40 | 4   | 2,5            | 2,1           | 3604910100 |
| 1,2 | 0,25       | 40 | 4,8 | 2,5            | 2,1           | 3604910120 |
| 1,4 | 0,3        | 40 | 5,6 | 2,5            | 2,1           | 3604910140 |
| 1,6 | 0,35       | 40 | 6,4 | 2,5            | 2,1           | 3604910160 |

| M   | Stg<br>TPI | L  | l1  | $\emptyset d2$ | $\emptyset a$ | Art. No.   |
|-----|------------|----|-----|----------------|---------------|------------|
| 1,7 | 0,35       | 40 | 6,8 | 2,5            | 2,1           | 3604910170 |
| 1,8 | 0,35       | 40 | 7,2 | 2,5            | 2,1           | 3604910180 |
| 2,0 | 0,4        | 45 | 8   | 2,8            | 2,1           | 3604910200 |
| 2,5 | 0,45       | 50 | 9   | 2,8            | 2,1           | 3604910250 |

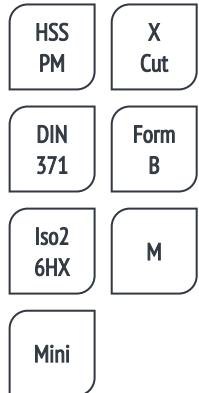
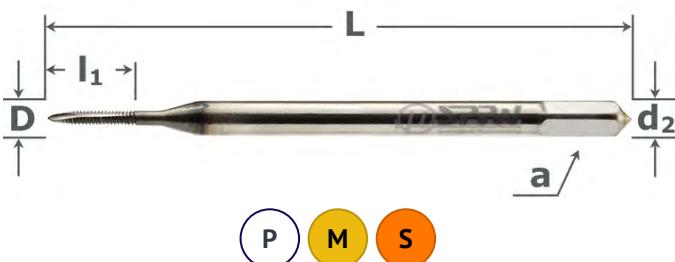
**360 421**

## Mini-Gewindebohrer Pulvermetall+X.Cut M

### HP Powder Metal Mini Taps+X.Cut M



- Allgemeine Anwendung
- Schälanschnitt für DL bis  $3x\emptyset$
- Langer Anschnitt 3-5 Gang
- Verstärkter Schaft
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- General use
- Spiral point for through holes  $3x\emptyset$
- Long chamfer 3-5 threads
- Reinforced shank
- With X.Cut coating



| M       | Stg<br>TPI | L  | l1  | $\emptyset d2$ | $\emptyset a$ | Art. No.   |
|---------|------------|----|-----|----------------|---------------|------------|
| 1,0 5HX | 0,25       | 40 | 5,5 | 2,5            | 2,1           | 3604210100 |
| 1,2 5HX | 0,25       | 40 | 5,5 | 2,5            | 2,1           | 3604210120 |
| 1,4 5HX | 0,3        | 40 | 7   | 2,5            | 2,1           | 3604210140 |
| 1,6 6HX | 0,35       | 40 | 8   | 2,5            | 2,1           | 3604210160 |

| M       | Stg<br>TPI | L  | l1 | $\emptyset d2$ | $\emptyset a$ | Art. No.   |
|---------|------------|----|----|----------------|---------------|------------|
| 1,7 6HX | 0,35       | 40 | 8  | 2,5            | 2,1           | 3604210170 |
| 1,8 6HX | 0,35       | 40 | 8  | 2,5            | 2,1           | 3604210180 |
| 2,0 6HX | 0,4        | 45 | 7  | 2,8            | 2,1           | 3604210200 |
| 2,5 6HX | 0,45       | 50 | 9  | 2,8            | 2,1           | 3604210250 |

**M**

**360 620**

# Universal-Gewindebohrer HSS-E+X.Nit [M/MF]

## HSS-E Universal-Taps X.Steam [M/MF]



- Breites Anwendungsfeld
- Schälanschnitt für DL bis 2,5xØ
- Langer Anschnitt 3-5 Gang
- Flankenhinterschliff
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche vaporisiert X.Nit
- Universal application tap
- Spiral point for through holes 2,5xØ
- Long chamfer 3-5 threads
- Reduced torque due to back taper
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- Steam tempered



### 360620 - verstärkter Schaft | reinforced shank

| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1   | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   | M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa   | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|------|-----|-----|------------|------|------------|-----|----|-----|------|------------|
| 2    | 0,4        | 45  | 10   | 2,8 | 2,1 | 3606200200 | 12   | 1,75       | 110 | 22 | 9   | 7    | 3606201200 |
| 2,5  | 0,45       | 50  | 10   | 2,8 | 2,1 | 3606200250 | 12   | 1          | 100 | 22 | 9   | 7    | 3606201210 |
| 3    | 0,5        | 56  | 7    | 3,5 | 2,7 | 3606200300 | 12   | 1,25       | 100 | 22 | 9   | 7    | 3606201212 |
| 3,5  | 0,6        | 56  | 8,4  | 4   | 3   | 3606200350 | 12   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 9   | 7    | 3606201215 |
| 4    | 0,7        | 63  | 10   | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3606200400 | 14   | 2          | 110 | 25 | 11  | 9    | 3606201400 |
| 4    | 0,5        | 63  | 10   | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3606200405 | 14   | 1          | 100 | 22 | 11  | 9    | 3606201410 |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70  | 11,2 | 6   | 4,9 | 3606200500 | 14   | 1,25       | 100 | 22 | 11  | 9    | 3606201412 |
| 5    | 0,5        | 70  | 11,2 | 6   | 4,9 | 3606200505 | 14   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 11  | 9    | 3606201415 |
| 6    | 1          | 80  | 14   | 6   | 4,9 | 3606200600 | 16   | 2          | 110 | 28 | 12  | 9    | 3606201600 |
| 6    | 0,75       | 80  | 14   | 6   | 4,9 | 3606200607 | 16   | 1          | 100 | 22 | 12  | 9    | 3606201610 |
| 8    | 1,25       | 90  | 17,5 | 8   | 6,2 | 3606200800 | 16   | 1,25       | 100 | 22 | 12  | 9    | 3606201612 |
| 8    | 1          | 93  | 18   | 6   | 5   | 3606200810 | 18   | 2,5        | 125 | 32 | 14  | 11   | 3606201800 |
| 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 21   | 10  | 8   | 3606201000 | 20   | 2,5        | 140 | 32 | 16  | 12   | 3606202000 |
| 10   | 1          | 90  | 18   | 7   | 6   | 3606201010 | 22   | 2,5        | 140 | 32 | 18  | 14,5 | 3606202200 |
| 10   | 1,25       | 100 | 20   | 7   | 6   | 3606201012 | 24   | 3          | 160 | 32 | 18  | 14,5 | 3606202400 |

### 360620UE - Überlaufschäfte | reduced shank

| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L  | l1   | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.     | M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1   | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.     |
|------|------------|----|------|-----|-----|--------------|------|------------|-----|------|-----|-----|--------------|
| 3    | 0,5        | 56 | 10   | 2,7 | 2,1 | 3606200300UE | 6    | 1          | 80  | 15,5 | 4,5 | 4,9 | 3606200600UE |
| 4    | 0,7        | 63 | 12   | 2,8 | 3,4 | 3606200400UE | 8    | 1,25       | 90  | 17   | 6   | 6,2 | 3606200800UE |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70 | 13,5 | 3,5 | 4,9 | 3606200500UE | 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 20   | 7   | 5,5 | 3606201000UE |

M

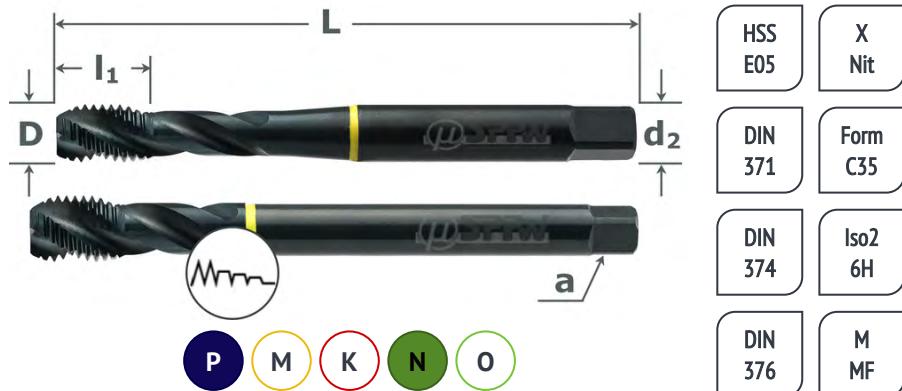
**360 650**

# Universal-Gewindebohrer HSS-E+X.Nit [M/MF]

## HSS-E Universal Taps X.Nit [M/MF]



- Breites Anwendungsfeld
- Gdrallt für Grundlöcher bis 2,5xØ
- Kurzer Anschnitt 2-3 Gang
- Flankenhinterschliff
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche vaporisiert
- Universal use tap
- Spiral flute for blind holes 2,5xØ
- Short chamfer 2-3 threads
- Reduced torque due to back taper
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- Steam tempered



### 360650 - verstärkter Schaft | reinforced shank

| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1   | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   | M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa   | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|------|-----|-----|------------|------|------------|-----|----|-----|------|------------|
| 2    | 0,4        | 45  | 10   | 2,8 | 2,1 | 3606500200 | 12   | 1          | 100 | 14 | 9   | 7    | 3606501210 |
| 2,5  | 0,45       | 50  | 10   | 2,8 | 2,1 | 3606500250 | 12   | 1,25       | 100 | 14 | 9   | 7    | 3606501212 |
| 3    | 0,5        | 50  | 7    | 3,5 | 2,1 | 3606500300 | 12   | 1,5        | 100 | 14 | 9   | 7    | 3606501215 |
| 3,5  | 0,6        | 56  | 8,4  | 4   | 3   | 3606500350 | 14   | 2          | 110 | 18 | 11  | 9    | 3606501400 |
| 4    | 0,7        | 63  | 10   | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3606500400 | 14   | 1          | 100 | 16 | 11  | 9    | 3606501410 |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70  | 11,2 | 6   | 4,9 | 3606500500 | 14   | 1,25       | 100 | 16 | 11  | 9    | 3606501412 |
| 6    | 1          | 80  | 14   | 6   | 4,9 | 3606500600 | 14   | 1,5        | 100 | 18 | 11  | 9    | 3606501415 |
| 8    | 1,25       | 90  | 17,5 | 8   | 6,2 | 3606500800 | 16   | 2          | 110 | 18 | 12  | 9    | 3606501600 |
| 8    | 1          | 90  | 17,5 | 8   | 4,9 | 3606500810 | 16   | 1,5        | 110 | 18 | 12  | 9    | 3606501615 |
| 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 21   | 10  | 8   | 3606501000 | 18   | 2,5        | 125 | 25 | 14  | 11   | 3606501800 |
| 10   | 1          | 90  | 12   | 7   | 5,5 | 3606501010 | 20   | 2,5        | 140 | 25 | 16  | 12   | 3606502000 |
| 10   | 1,25       | 100 | 14   | 7   | 5,5 | 3606501012 | 22   | 2,5        | 140 | 25 | 18  | 14,5 | 3606502200 |
| 12   | 1,75       | 110 | 16   | 9   | 7   | 3606501200 | 24   | 3          | 160 | 30 | 18  | 14,5 | 3606502400 |

### 360650 UE - Überlaufschafft | reduced shank

| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L  | l1  | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.     | M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.     |
|------|------------|----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|------|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|
| 4    | 0,7        | 63 | 7   | 2,8 | 2,1 | 3606500400UE | 8    | 1,25       | 90  | 10 | 6   | 4,9 | 3606500800UE |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70 | 8,5 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 3606500500UE | 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 14 | 7   | 5,5 | 3606501000UE |
| 6    | 1          | 80 | 9,5 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 3606500600UE |      |            |     |    |     |     |              |

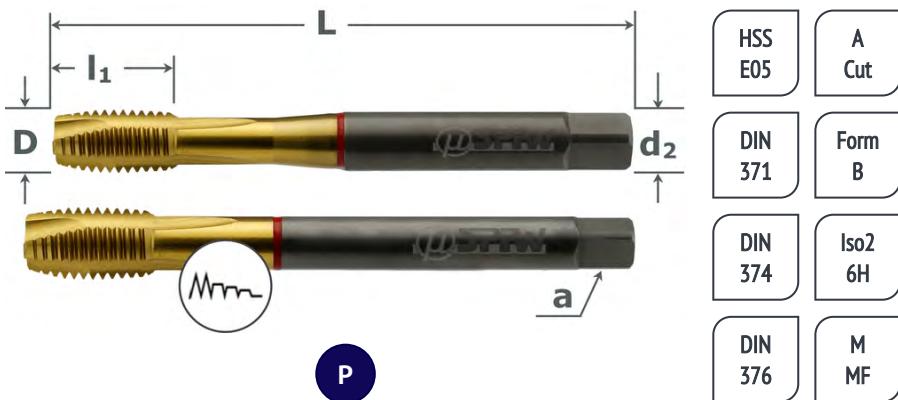
**360 520**

## HP-Gewindebohrer HSS-E+A.Cut M/MF - Stahl

### HSS-E Taps+A.Cut M/MF - Steel



- Stähle bis 950 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Schälanschnitt für DL bis 2,5xØ
- Langer Anschnitt 3-5 Gang
- Flankenhinterschliff
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche A.Cut beschichtet
- Steels up to 950 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Spiral point for through holes 2,5xØ
- Long chamfer 3-5 threads
- Reduced torque due to back taper
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- With A.Cut coating



| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   | M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|------|------------|-----|----|-----|----|------------|
| 3    | 0,5        | 56  | 10 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 3605200300 | 10   | 1          | 90  | 18 | 10  | 8  | 3605201010 |
| 4    | 0,7        | 63  | 12 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3605200400 | 12   | 1,75       | 110 | 22 | 9   | 7  | 3605201200 |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70  | 14 | 6   | 4,9 | 3605200500 | 12   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 9   | 7  | 3605201215 |
| 6    | 1          | 80  | 16 | 6   | 4,9 | 3605200600 | 14   | 2          | 110 | 25 | 11  | 9  | 3605201400 |
| 8    | 1,25       | 90  | 18 | 8   | 6,2 | 3605200800 | 14   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 11  | 9  | 3605201415 |
| 8    | 1          | 90  | 18 | 8   | 6,2 | 3605200810 | 16   | 2          | 110 | 28 | 12  | 9  | 3605201600 |
| 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 20 | 10  | 8   | 3605201000 |      |            |     |    |     |    |            |

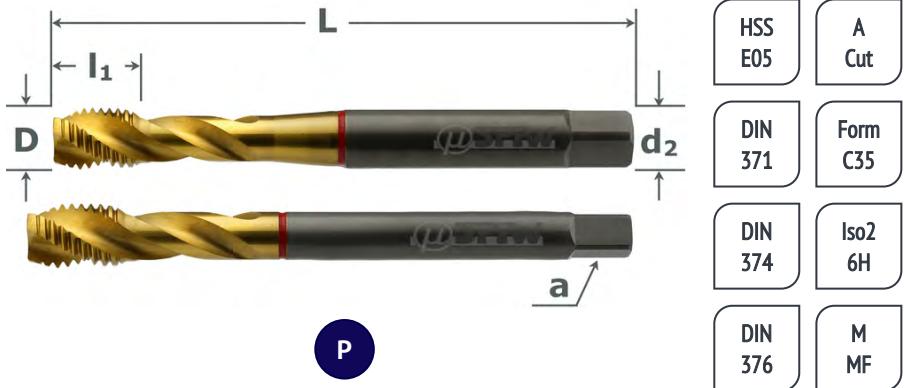
**360 550**

## HP-Gewindebohrer HSS-E+A.Cut M/MF - Stahl

### HP HSS-E Taps+A.Cut M/MF - Steel



- Stähle bis 950 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Gedrallt für Grundlöcher bis 2,5xØ
- Kurzer Anschnitt Form D, 2-3 Gang
- Gerade Flanken
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche A.Cut beschichtet
- Steels up to 950 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Spiral flutes for blind holes 2,5xØ
- Short chamfer 2-3 threads
- Reduced torque due to back chamfer
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- With A.Cut coating



| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   | M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|------|------------|-----|----|-----|----|------------|
| 3    | 0,5        | 56  | 5  | 3,5 | 2,7 | 3605500300 | 10   | 1          | 90  | 14 | 10  | 8  | 3605501010 |
| 4    | 0,7        | 63  | 7  | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3605500400 | 12   | 1,75       | 110 | 16 | 9   | 7  | 3605501200 |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70  | 9  | 6   | 4,9 | 3605500500 | 12   | 1,5        | 100 | 14 | 9   | 7  | 3605501215 |
| 6    | 1          | 80  | 10 | 6   | 4,9 | 3605500600 | 14   | 2          | 110 | 18 | 11  | 9  | 3605501400 |
| 8    | 1,25       | 90  | 12 | 8   | 6,2 | 3605500800 | 14   | 1,5        | 100 | 18 | 11  | 9  | 3605501415 |
| 8    | 1          | 90  | 12 | 8   | 6,2 | 3605500810 | 16   | 2          | 110 | 18 | 12  | 9  | 3605501600 |
| 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 14 | 10  | 8   | 3605501000 |      |            |     |    |     |    |            |

**M**

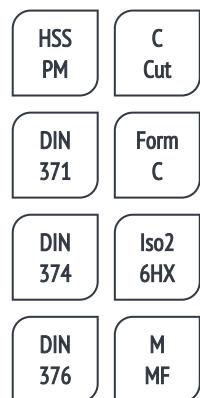
**360 490**

# HP-Gewindeformer Pulvermetall+C.Cut M/MF - Inox

## HP Powder Metal Forming Taps+C.Cut M/MF - Inox



- Rostfreie Stähle
- Grund- und DL bis 2xØ
- Kühlnuten für Schmiermitteltransport
- Bis M10 nach DIN 371
- Oberfläche C.Cut beschichtet
- Stainless steels
- Through and blind holes 2xØ
- Oil grooves for better lubrication
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- With C.Cut coating



| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   | M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|------|------------|-----|----|-----|----|------------|
| 3    | 0,5        | 56  | 10 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 3604900300 | 10   | 1          | 90  | 18 | 10  | 8  | 3604901010 |
| 4    | 0,7        | 63  | 12 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3604900400 | 12   | 1,75       | 110 | 22 | 9   | 7  | 3604901200 |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70  | 14 | 6   | 4,9 | 3604900500 | 12   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 9   | 7  | 3604901215 |
| 6    | 1          | 80  | 16 | 6   | 4,9 | 3604900600 | 14   | 2          | 110 | 25 | 11  | 9  | 3604901400 |
| 8    | 1,25       | 90  | 18 | 8   | 6,2 | 3604900800 | 14   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 11  | 9  | 3604901415 |
| 8    | 1          | 90  | 18 | 8   | 6,2 | 3604900810 | 16   | 2          | 110 | 28 | 12  | 9  | 3604901600 |
| 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 20 | 10  | 8   | 3604901000 |      |            |     |    |     |    |            |

### — INFO —



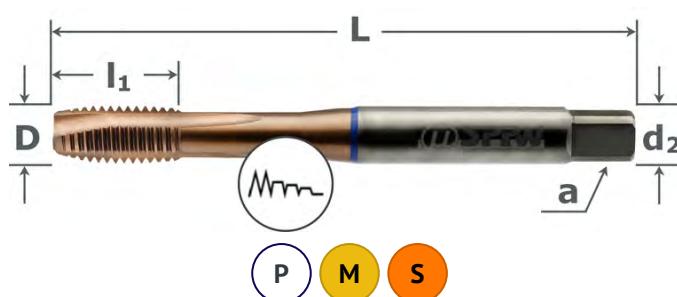
**360 420**

## HP-Gewindebohrer Pulvermetall+C.Cut M/MF - Inox

### HP Powder Metal Taps+C.Cut M/MF - Inox



- Rostfreier Stahl und legierter Stahl
- Schälanschnitt für DL bis  $2,5 \times \emptyset$
- Langer Anschnitt 3-5 Gang
- Flankenhinterschliff
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche C.Cut beschichtet
- Stainless steel and alloyed steel
- Spiral point for through holes  $2,5 \times \emptyset$
- Long chamfer 3-5 threads
- Reduced torque due to back taper
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- With C.Cut coating



|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| HSS PM  | C Cut   |
| DIN 371 | Form B  |
| DIN 374 | Iso2 6H |
| DIN 376 | M MF    |

| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | $\emptyset d2$ | $\emptyset a$ | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|----------------|---------------|------------|
| 3    | 0,5        | 56  | 10 | 3,5            | 2,7           | 3604200300 |
| 4    | 0,7        | 63  | 12 | 4,5            | 3,4           | 3604200400 |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70  | 14 | 6              | 4,9           | 3604200500 |
| 6    | 1          | 80  | 16 | 6              | 4,9           | 3604200600 |
| 8    | 1,25       | 90  | 18 | 8              | 6,2           | 3604200800 |
| 8    | 1          | 90  | 18 | 8              | 6,2           | 3604200810 |
| 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 20 | 10             | 8             | 3604201000 |

| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | $\emptyset d2$ | $\emptyset a$ | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|----------------|---------------|------------|
| 10   | 1          | 90  | 18 | 10             | 8             | 3604201010 |
| 12   | 1,75       | 110 | 22 | 9              | 7             | 3604201200 |
| 12   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 9              | 7             | 3604201215 |
| 14   | 2          | 110 | 25 | 11             | 9             | 3604201400 |
| 14   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 11             | 9             | 3604201415 |
| 16   | 2          | 110 | 28 | 12             | 9             | 3604201600 |

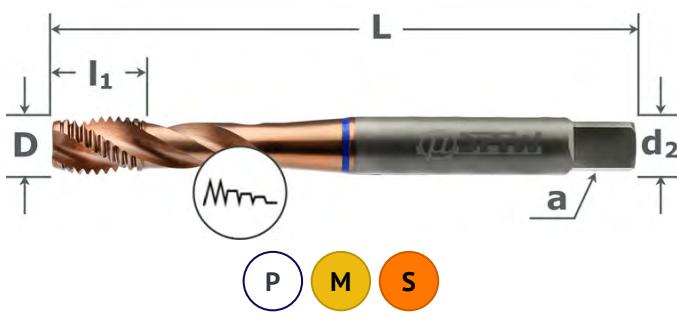
**360 450**

## HP-Gewindebohrer Pulvermetall+C.Cut M/MF - Inox

### HP Powder Metal Taps+C.Cut M/MF Inox



- Rostfreier Stahl und legierter Stahl
- Gedrallt für Grundlöcher bis  $2,5 \times \emptyset$
- Kurzer Anschnitt 2-3 Gang
- Flankenhinterschliff
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche C.Cut beschichtet
- Stainless steel and alloyed steel
- Spiral flutes for blind holes  $2,5 \times \emptyset$
- Short chamfer 2-3 threads
- Reduced torque due to back taper
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- With C.Cut coating



|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| HSS PM  | C Cut    |
| DIN 371 | Form C35 |
| DIN 374 | Iso2 6H  |
| DIN 376 | M MF     |

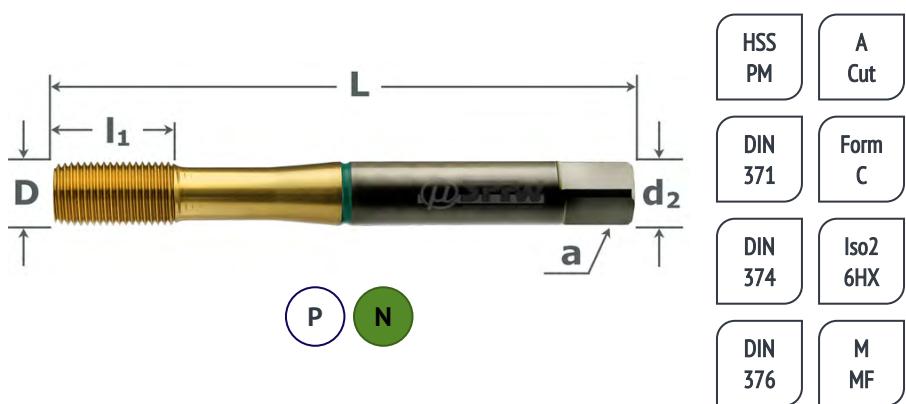
| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | $\emptyset d2$ | $\emptyset a$ | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|----------------|---------------|------------|
| 3    | 0,5        | 56  | 5  | 3,5            | 2,7           | 3604500300 |
| 4    | 0,7        | 63  | 7  | 4,5            | 3,4           | 3604500400 |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70  | 9  | 6              | 4,9           | 3604500500 |
| 6    | 1          | 80  | 10 | 6              | 4,9           | 3604500600 |
| 8    | 1,25       | 90  | 12 | 8              | 6,2           | 3604500800 |
| 8    | 1          | 90  | 12 | 8              | 6,2           | 3604500810 |
| 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 14 | 10             | 8             | 3604501000 |

| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | $\emptyset d2$ | $\emptyset a$ | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|----------------|---------------|------------|
| 10   | 1          | 90  | 14 | 10             | 8             | 3604501010 |
| 12   | 1,75       | 110 | 16 | 9              | 7             | 3604501200 |
| 12   | 1,5        | 100 | 14 | 9              | 7             | 3604501215 |
| 14   | 2          | 110 | 18 | 11             | 9             | 3604501400 |
| 14   | 1,5        | 100 | 18 | 11             | 9             | 3604501415 |
| 16   | 2          | 110 | 18 | 12             | 9             | 3604501600 |

M



- Aluminium-Legierungen
- Grund- und DL bis  $2 \times \emptyset$
- Ohne Kühlnut für höhere Stabilität
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche A.Cut beschichtet
- Aluminum alloys
- Through and blind holes  $2 \times \emptyset$
- Higher rigidity, without oil grooves
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- With A.Cut coating



| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | $\emptyset d2$ | $\emptyset a$ | Art. No.   | M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | $\emptyset d2$ | $\emptyset a$ | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|----------------|---------------|------------|------|------------|-----|----|----------------|---------------|------------|
| 3    | 0,5        | 56  | 10 | 3,5            | 2,7           | 3601900300 | 10   | 1          | 90  | 18 | 10             | 8             | 3601901010 |
| 4    | 0,7        | 63  | 12 | 4,5            | 3,4           | 3601900400 | 12   | 1,75       | 110 | 22 | 9              | 7             | 3601901200 |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70  | 14 | 6              | 4,9           | 3601900500 | 12   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 9              | 7             | 3601901215 |
| 6    | 1          | 80  | 16 | 6              | 4,9           | 3601900600 | 14   | 2          | 110 | 25 | 11             | 9             | 3601901400 |
| 8    | 1,25       | 90  | 18 | 8              | 6,2           | 3601900800 | 14   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 11             | 9             | 3601901415 |
| 8    | 1          | 90  | 18 | 8              | 6,2           | 3601900810 | 16   | 2          | 110 | 28 | 12             | 9             | 3601901600 |
| 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 20 | 10             | 8             | 3601901000 |      |            |     |    |                |               |            |

## — INFO —

### Hochleistungs-Gewindeformer aus Pulvermetall | High Performance Powder Metal Cold Forming Taps

Geformte Gewinde weisen einen nicht unterbrochenen Faserverlauf (B) auf, bei gleichzeitiger Kaltverfestigung des Werkstoffs. Hierdurch erhöht sich die Festigkeit im Vergleich zu herkömmlichen Gewinden erheblich. Zudem werden Winkelabweichungen vermieden, da der Werkstoff spielfrei verformt wird. Die Gewinde sind über die gesamte Länge toleranzhaltig.

Formed threads have an uninterrupted fiber pattern (B) with simultaneous work hardening of the material. This significantly increases the strength compared to conventional threads. In addition, angular variances are avoided, as the material is deformed without play. The threads are within tolerance over the entire length.

#### Vorteile:

1. Doppelte Schnittgeschwindigkeit ( $v_c \times 2$ )
2. Geformte Gewinde haben höhere Festigkeit
3. Für Grund- und Durchgangslöcher einsetzbar
4. Spanlos, keine Spanabfuhr und Entsorgung
5. Stabileres Werkzeug durch günstige Werkzeugform

#### Voraussetzungen:

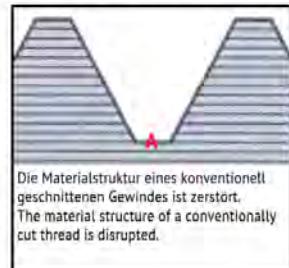
- Werkstoffe mit guter Kaltverformbarkeit
- Dehnungskoeffizient > 10%
- Hochwertiges Kühlsmiermittel (graphithaltig)
- Vorbohrung größer, als beim Gewindeschneiden

#### Advantages:

1. doubling of cutting speed ( $v_c \times 2$ ).
2. formed threads have increased strength
3. can be used for blind and through holes
4. chipless, no problems with chip removal and disposal
5. more stable tool due to favorable tool shape

#### Requirements:

- Materials with good cold forming properties
- Elongation coefficient > 10%
- High-quality lubricants (containing graphite)
- Predrilled hole must be larger than for tapping

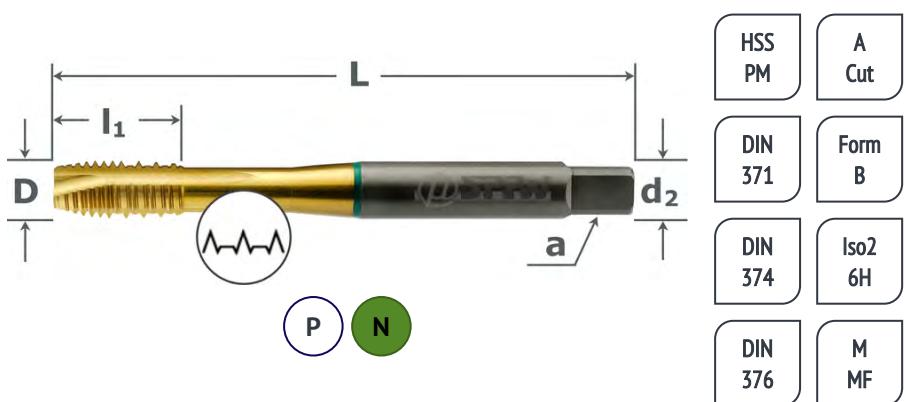


**360 120**

## HP-Gewindebohrer Pulvermetall+A.Cut M/MF - Aluminium HP Powder Metal Taps+A.Cut M/MF - Aluminium



- Langspanende Werkstoffe
- Schälanschnitt für DL bis  $2,5 \times \emptyset$
- Kurzer Anschnitt 2-3 Gang
- Ausgesetzte Zähne
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche A.Cut beschichtet
- Long chipping materials
- Spiral point for through holes  $2,5 \times \emptyset$
- Short chamfer 2-3 threads
- Thread depth to
- Less torque due to interrupted threads
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- With A.Cut coating



| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | $\emptyset d2$ | $\emptyset a$ | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|----------------|---------------|------------|
| 3    | 0,5        | 56  | 10 | 3,5            | 2,7           | 3601200300 |
| 4    | 0,7        | 63  | 12 | 4,5            | 3,4           | 3601200400 |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70  | 14 | 6              | 4,9           | 3601200500 |
| 6    | 1          | 80  | 16 | 6              | 4,9           | 3601200600 |
| 8    | 1,25       | 90  | 18 | 8              | 6,2           | 3601200800 |
| 8    | 1          | 90  | 18 | 8              | 6,2           | 3601200810 |
| 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 20 | 10             | 8             | 3601201000 |

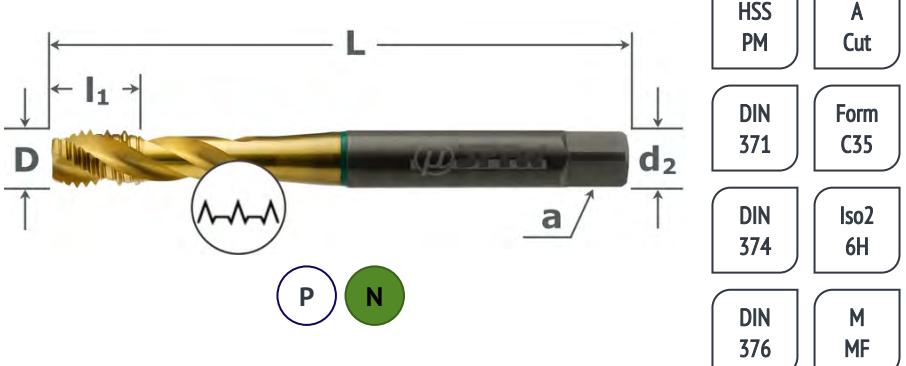
| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | $\emptyset d2$ | $\emptyset a$ | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|----------------|---------------|------------|
| 10   | 1          | 90  | 18 | 10             | 8             | 3601201010 |
| 12   | 1,75       | 110 | 22 | 9              | 7             | 3601201200 |
| 12   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 9              | 7             | 3601201215 |
| 14   | 2          | 110 | 28 | 11             | 9             | 3601201400 |
| 14   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 11             | 9             | 3601201415 |
| 16   | 2          | 110 | 28 | 12             | 9             | 3601201600 |

**360 150**

## HP-Gewindebohrer Pulvermetall+A.Cut M/MF - Aluminium HP Powder Metal Taps+A.Cut M/MF - Aluminium



- Langspanende Werkstoffe
- Gedrallt für Grundlöcher bis  $2,5 \times \emptyset$
- Kurzer Anschnitt 2-3 Gang
- Ausgesetzte Zähne
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche A.Cut beschichtet
- Long chipping materials
- Spiral flutes for blind holes  $2,5 \times \emptyset$
- Short chamfer 2-3 threads
- Less torque due to interrupted threads
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- With A.Cut coating



| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | $\emptyset d2$ | $\emptyset a$ | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|----------------|---------------|------------|
| 3    | 0,5        | 56  | 5  | 3,5            | 2,7           | 3601500300 |
| 4    | 0,7        | 63  | 7  | 4,5            | 3,4           | 3601500400 |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70  | 9  | 6              | 4,9           | 3601500500 |
| 6    | 1          | 80  | 10 | 6              | 4,9           | 3601500600 |
| 8    | 1,25       | 90  | 12 | 8              | 6,2           | 3601500800 |
| 8    | 1          | 90  | 12 | 8              | 6,2           | 3601500810 |
| 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 14 | 10             | 8             | 3601501000 |

| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | $\emptyset d2$ | $\emptyset a$ | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|----------------|---------------|------------|
| 10   | 1          | 90  | 14 | 10             | 8             | 3601501010 |
| 12   | 1,75       | 110 | 16 | 9              | 7             | 3601501200 |
| 12   | 1,5        | 100 | 14 | 9              | 7             | 3601501215 |
| 14   | 2          | 110 | 18 | 11             | 9             | 3601501400 |
| 14   | 1,5        | 100 | 18 | 11             | 9             | 3601501415 |
| 16   | 2          | 110 | 18 | 12             | 9             | 3601501600 |

M

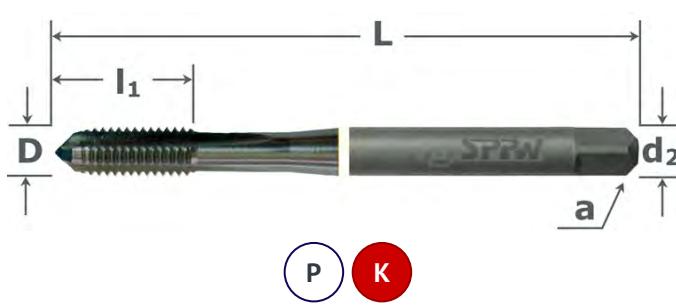
**360 310**

## HP-Gewindebohrer Pulvermetall+C.Cut M/MF - Guss

### HP Powder Metal Taps+C.Cut M/MF - Cast Iron



- Gusswerkstoffe
- Für Grund- und DL bis 2xØ
- Kurzer Anschnitt 2-3 Gang
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche C.Cut beschichtet
- Cast steels
- Spiral point for through holes 2xØ
- Short chamfer 2-3 threads
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- With C.Cut coating



|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| HSS PM  | C Cut   |
| DIN 371 | Form C  |
| DIN 374 | Iso2 6H |
| DIN 376 | M MF    |

| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| 3    | 0,5        | 56  | 10 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 3603100300 |
| 4    | 0,7        | 63  | 12 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3603100400 |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70  | 14 | 6   | 4,9 | 3603100500 |
| 6    | 1          | 80  | 16 | 6   | 4,9 | 3603100600 |
| 8    | 1,25       | 90  | 18 | 8   | 6,2 | 3603100800 |
| 8    | 1          | 90  | 18 | 8   | 6,2 | 3603100810 |
| 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 20 | 10  | 8   | 3603101000 |

| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|-----|----|------------|
| 10   | 1          | 90  | 18 | 10  | 8  | 3603101010 |
| 12   | 1,75       | 110 | 22 | 9   | 7  | 3603101200 |
| 12   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 9   | 7  | 3603101215 |
| 14   | 2          | 110 | 25 | 11  | 9  | 3603101400 |
| 14   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 11  | 9  | 3603101415 |
| 16   | 2          | 110 | 28 | 12  | 9  | 3603101600 |

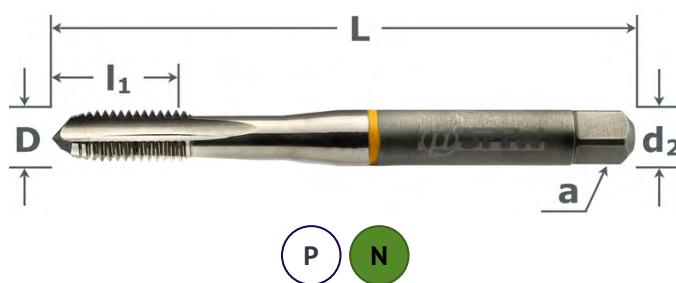
**360 210**

## HP-Gewindebohrer HSS-E M/MF - Kupfer

### HSS-E Taps M/MF - Copper



- Kupferlegierungen
- Für Grund- und DL bis 2xØ
- Kurzer Anschnitt 2-3 Gang
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche blank
- Copper-alloys
- For through holes and blind holes 2xØ
- Short chamfer 2-3 threads
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- Bright finish



|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| HSS E05 | blank   |
| DIN 371 | Form C  |
| DIN 374 | Iso2 6H |
| DIN 376 | M MF    |

| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| 3    | 0,5        | 56  | 10 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 3602100300 |
| 4    | 0,7        | 63  | 12 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3602100400 |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70  | 14 | 6   | 4,9 | 3602100500 |
| 6    | 1          | 80  | 16 | 6   | 4,9 | 3602100600 |
| 8    | 1,25       | 90  | 18 | 8   | 6,2 | 3602100800 |
| 8    | 1          | 90  | 18 | 8   | 6,2 | 3602100810 |
| 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 20 | 10  | 8   | 3602101000 |

| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|-----|----|------------|
| 10   | 1          | 90  | 18 | 10  | 8  | 3602101010 |
| 12   | 1,75       | 110 | 22 | 9   | 7  | 3602101200 |
| 12   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 9   | 7  | 3602101215 |
| 14   | 2          | 110 | 25 | 11  | 9  | 3602101400 |
| 14   | 1,5        | 100 | 22 | 11  | 9  | 3602101415 |
| 16   | 2          | 110 | 28 | 12  | 9  | 3602101600 |

M

**360 510**

## HP-Gewindebohrer Pulvermetall+C.Cut M/MF - 52HRC

### HP Powder Metal Taps+C.Cut M/MF - 52HRC



- Gehärtete Stähle bis 52 HRC
- Für Grund- und DL bis 1,5xØ Tiefe
- Langer Anschnitt 3,5-5 Gang
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche C.Cut beschichtet
- Lieferzeit ca. 5 Arbeitstage
- Hardened steels up to 52 HRC
- For through and blind holes 1,5xØ
- Long chamfer 3,5-5 threads
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- With C.Cut coating
- Delivery time approx. 5 working days



| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| 3    | 0,5        | 56  | 10 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 3605100300 |
| 4    | 0,7        | 63  | 12 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3605100400 |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70  | 14 | 6   | 4,9 | 3605100500 |
| 6    | 1          | 80  | 16 | 6   | 4,9 | 3605100600 |
| 8    | 1,25       | 90  | 17 | 8   | 6,2 | 3605100800 |
| 8    | 1          | 90  | 17 | 8   | 6,2 | 3605100810 |
| 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 20 | 10  | 8   | 3605101000 |

| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|-----|----|------------|
| 10   | 1          | 90  | 17 | 10  | 8  | 3605101010 |
| 12   | 1,75       | 110 | 24 | 12  | 9  | 3605101200 |
| 12   | 1          | 100 | 20 | 11  | 9  | 3605101210 |
| 12   | 1,5        | 100 | 20 | 12  | 9  | 3605101215 |
| 14   | 2          | 110 | 26 | 11  | 9  | 3605101400 |
| 16   | 2          | 110 | 26 | 12  | 9  | 3605101600 |

**360 721**

## Gewindebohrer Pulvermetall+C.Cut M/MF - Titan

### HP Powder Metal Taps+C.Cut M/MF - Titanium



- Titan-Legierungen bis 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Schälanschnitt für DL bis 1,5xØ
- Langer Anschnitt 4-5 Gang
- Bis M8 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche C.Cut beschichtet
- Lieferzeit ca. 5 Arbeitstage
- Titanium-alloys up to 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Spiral point for through holes 1,5xØ
- Long chamfer 4-5 threads
- Up to M8 reinforced shank
- With C.Cut coating
- Delivery time approx. 5 working days



| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| 3    | 0,5        | 56  | 10 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 3607210300 |
| 4    | 0,7        | 63  | 12 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3607210400 |
| 5    | 0,8        | 70  | 14 | 6   | 4,9 | 3607210500 |
| 6    | 1          | 80  | 16 | 6   | 4,9 | 3607210600 |
| 6    | 0,5        | 80  | 11 | 6   | 6,2 | 3607210605 |
| 6    | 0,75       | 80  | 11 | 6   | 4,9 | 3607210607 |
| 8    | 1,25       | 100 | 17 | 8   | 8   | 3607210800 |

| M/MF | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| 8    | 0,75       | 80  | 14 | 8   | 7   | 3607210807 |
| 8    | 1          | 90  | 14 | 8   | 6,2 | 3607210810 |
| 10   | 1,5        | 100 | 20 | 10  | 9   | 3607211000 |
| 10   | 1          | 90  | 16 | 10  | 8   | 3607211010 |
| 12   | 1,75       | 110 | 24 | 9   | 7   | 3607211200 |
| 16   | 2          | 110 | 26 | 12  | 9   | 3607211600 |

M

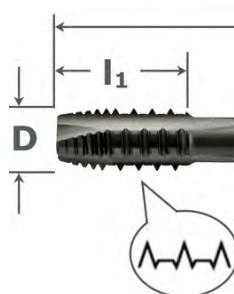
**360 125**

## Gewindebohrer HSS-E+X.Cut M - Aluminium

### HSS-E Taps+X.Cut M - Aluminium



- Langspanende Stähle und NE-Metalle
- Schälanschnitt für DL bis  $2,5 \times \varnothing$
- Ausgesetzte Zähne
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Long chipping Steels and NF-metals
- Spiral point for through holes  $2,5 \times \varnothing$
- Less torque due to interrupted threads
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- With X.Cut coating



P N

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| HSS E05 | X Cut   |
| DIN 371 | Form B  |
| Iso2 6H | DIN 376 |
| M       | AL      |

| M | Stg<br>TPI | L  | l1 | $\varnothing d2$ | $\varnothing a$ | Art. No.   |
|---|------------|----|----|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 3 | 0,5        | 56 | 10 | 3,5              | 2,7             | 3601250300 |
| 4 | 0,7        | 63 | 12 | 4,5              | 3,4             | 3601250400 |
| 5 | 0,8        | 70 | 14 | 6                | 4,9             | 3601250500 |
| 6 | 1          | 80 | 16 | 6                | 4,9             | 3601250600 |
| 8 | 1,25       | 90 | 18 | 8                | 6,2             | 3601250800 |

| M  | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | $\varnothing d2$ | $\varnothing a$ | Art. No.   |
|----|------------|-----|----|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 10 | 1,5        | 100 | 20 | 10               | 8               | 3601251000 |
| 12 | 1,75       | 110 | 24 | 9                | 7               | 3601251200 |
| 14 | 2          | 110 | 25 | 11               | 9               | 3601251400 |
| 16 | 2          | 110 | 28 | 12               | 9               | 3601251600 |

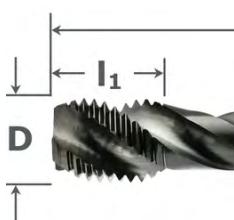
**360 165**

## Gewindebohrer HSS-E+X.Cut M - Aluminium

### HSS-E Taps+X.Cut M - Aluminium



- Langspanende Werkstoffe
- Gedrallt für Grundlöcher bis  $2,5 \times \varnothing$
- Kurzer Anschnitt 2-3 Gang
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Long chipping materials
- Spiral flutes for blind holes  $2,5 \times \varnothing$
- Short chamfer 2-3 threads
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- With X.Cut coating



P N

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| HSS E05 | X Cut    |
| DIN 371 | Form C35 |
| Iso2 6H | DIN 376  |
| M       | AL       |

| M  | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1   | $\varnothing d2$ | $\varnothing a$ | Art. No.   |
|----|------------|-----|------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 3  | 0,5        | 56  | 7    | 3,5              | 2,7             | 3601650300 |
| 4  | 0,7        | 63  | 8,5  | 4,5              | 3,4             | 3601650400 |
| 5  | 0,8        | 70  | 10   | 6                | 4,9             | 3601650500 |
| 6  | 1          | 80  | 12   | 6                | 4,9             | 3601650600 |
| 8  | 1,25       | 90  | 15   | 8                | 6,2             | 3601650800 |
| 10 | 1,5        | 100 | 17,5 | 10               | 8               | 3601651000 |

| M  | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1   | $\varnothing d2$ | $\varnothing a$ | Art. No.   |
|----|------------|-----|------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 12 | 1,75       | 110 | 18   | 9                | 7               | 3601651200 |
| 14 | 2          | 110 | 20,5 | 11               | 9               | 3601651400 |
| 16 | 2          | 110 | 20,5 | 12               | 9               | 3601651600 |
| 18 | 2,5        | 125 | 25,5 | 14               | 11              | 3601651800 |
| 20 | 2,5        | 140 | 29,5 | 16               | 12              | 3601652000 |

M

**M 11**

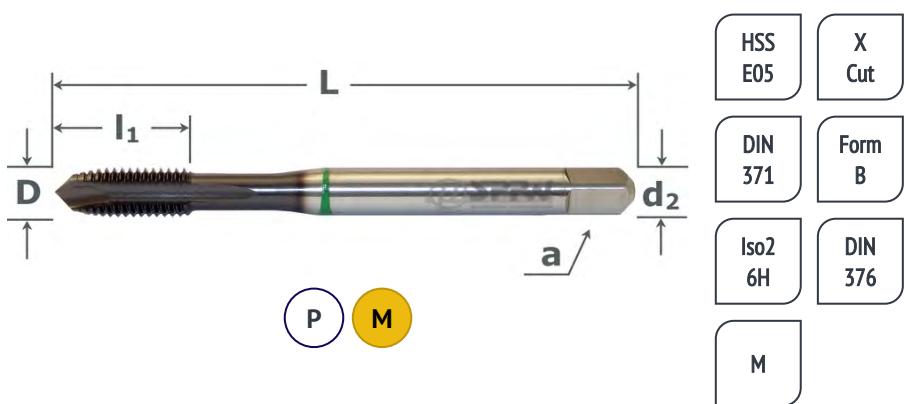
**360 525**

## HP-Gewindebohrer HSS-E+X.Cut M - Inox

### HSS-E Taps+X.Cut M - Inox



- Langspanender rostfreier Stahl
- Schälanschnitt für DL bis 2,5xØ Tiefe
- Langer Anschnitt 3-5 Gang
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Long chipping stainless steel
- Spiral point for through holes 2,5xØ
- Long chamfer 3-5 threads
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- With X.Cut coating



| M   | Stg<br>TPI | L  | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   | M  | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa | Art. No.   |
|-----|------------|----|----|-----|-----|------------|----|------------|-----|----|-----|----|------------|
| 3   | 0,5        | 56 | 10 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 3605250300 | 10 | 1,5        | 100 | 20 | 10  | 8  | 3605251000 |
| 3,5 | 0,6        | 56 | 11 | 4   | 3   | 3605250350 | 12 | 1,75       | 110 | 24 | 9   | 7  | 3605251200 |
| 4   | 0,7        | 63 | 12 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3605250400 | 14 | 2          | 110 | 25 | 11  | 9  | 3605251400 |
| 5   | 0,8        | 70 | 14 | 6   | 4,9 | 3605250500 | 16 | 2          | 110 | 28 | 12  | 9  | 3605251600 |
| 6   | 1          | 80 | 16 | 6   | 4,9 | 3605250600 | 18 | 2,5        | 125 | 32 | 14  | 11 | 3605251800 |
| 8   | 1,25       | 90 | 18 | 8   | 6,2 | 3605250800 | 20 | 2,5        | 140 | 32 | 16  | 12 | 3605252000 |

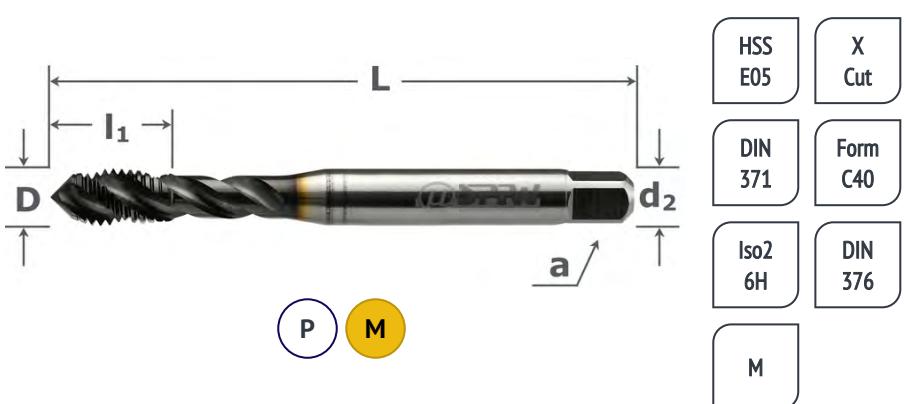
**360 555**

## Gewindebohrer HSS-E+X.Cut M - Inox

### HP HSS-E Taps+X.Cut M - Inox



- Langspanender rostfreier Stahl
- Gedrallt für Grundlöcher bis 2,5xØ
- Kurzer Anschnitt 2-3 Gang
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche X.Cut beschichtet
- Long chipping stainless steel
- Spiral flutes for blind holes 2,5xØ
- Short chamfer 2-3 threads
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- With X.Cut coating



| M  | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   | M  | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa | Art. No.   |
|----|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|----|------------|-----|----|-----|----|------------|
| 3  | 0,5        | 56  | 10 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 3605550300 | 12 | 1,75       | 110 | 24 | 9   | 7  | 3605551200 |
| 4  | 0,7        | 63  | 12 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3605550400 | 14 | 2          | 110 | 25 | 11  | 9  | 3605551400 |
| 5  | 0,8        | 70  | 14 | 6   | 4,9 | 3605550500 | 16 | 2          | 110 | 28 | 12  | 9  | 3605551600 |
| 6  | 1          | 80  | 16 | 6   | 4,9 | 3605550600 | 18 | 2,5        | 125 | 32 | 14  | 11 | 3605551800 |
| 8  | 1,25       | 90  | 18 | 8   | 6,2 | 3605550800 | 20 | 2,5        | 140 | 32 | 16  | 12 | 3605552000 |
| 10 | 1,5        | 100 | 20 | 10  | 8   | 3605551000 |    |            |     |    |     |    |            |

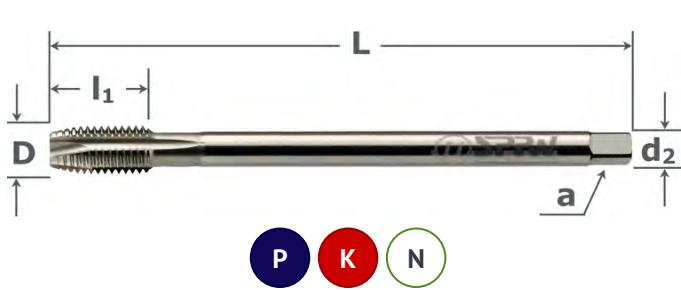
M

**306 100**

## Gewindebohrer HSS-E M - Form B Lang HSS-E Taps M - Form B Long Series



- Stähle bis 800 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Schälanschnitt für DL bis 2xØ
- Langer Anschnitt 3-5 Gang
- Lange und stabile Ausführung
- Überlaufschaft für Zugangsprobleme
- Oberfläche blank
- Steels up to 800 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Spiral point for THD up to 2xØ depth
- Long chamfer 3-5 threads
- Long and extra rigid reinforced shank
- Reduced shank for access problems
- Bright finish



|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| HSS E05 | blank   |
| Form B  | Iso2 6H |
| ZYL     | L lang  |
| M       |         |

| M/MF | Stg TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.     |
|------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|
| 3    | 0,5     | 100 | 11 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 3061000300   |
| 3    | 0,5     | 90  | 19 | 2,1 | 1,6 | 3061000300UE |
| 4    | 0,7     | 100 | 13 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3061000400   |
| 4    | 0,7     | 100 | 20 | 2,9 | 2,3 | 3061000400UE |
| 5    | 0,8     | 120 | 16 | 6   | 4,9 | 3061000500   |
| 5    | 0,8     | 110 | 25 | 3,7 | 3   | 3061000500UE |
| 6    | 1       | 120 | 19 | 6   | 4,9 | 3061000600   |

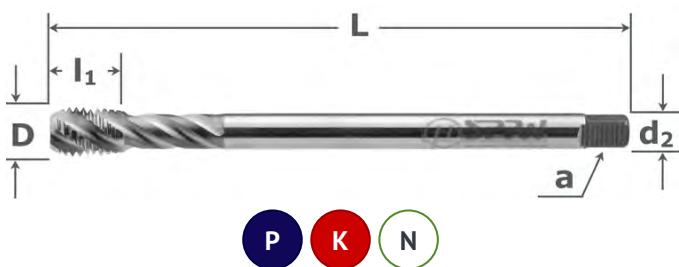
| M/MF | Stg TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.     |
|------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|
| 6    | 1       | 120 | 27 | 4,5 | 3,5 | 3061000600UE |
| 8    | 1,25    | 150 | 22 | 8   | 6,2 | 3061000800   |
| 8    | 1,25    | 135 | 32 | 6,2 | 5   | 3061000800UE |
| 10   | 1,5     | 150 | 24 | 10  | 8   | 3061001000   |
| 10   | 1,5     | 150 | 38 | 7,6 | 6   | 3061001000UE |
| 12   | 1,75    | 150 | 29 | 12  | 9   | 3061001200   |
| 12   | 1,75    | 165 | 43 | 9   | 7   | 3061001200UE |

**306 300**

## Gewindebohrer HSS-E M - Form C Lang HSS-E Taps M - Form C Long Series



- Stähle bis 800 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Gedrallt für Grundlöcher bis 2xØ
- Langer Anschnitt 2-3 Gang
- Oberfläche blank
- Steels up to 800 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Spiral flutes for blind holes 2xØ
- Long chamfer 2-3 threads
- Bright finish



|          |         |
|----------|---------|
| HSS E05  | blank   |
| Form C35 | Iso2 6H |
| ZYL      | L lang  |
| M        |         |

| M/MF | Stg TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   |
|------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| 3    | 0,5     | 100 | 6  | 3,5 | 2,7 | 3063000300 |
| 4    | 0,7     | 100 | 7  | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3063000400 |
| 5    | 0,8     | 120 | 8  | 6   | 4,9 | 3063000500 |
| 6    | 1       | 120 | 10 | 6   | 4,9 | 3063000600 |

| M/MF | Stg TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   |
|------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| 8    | 1,25    | 150 | 14 | 8   | 6,2 | 3063000800 |
| 10   | 1,5     | 150 | 16 | 10  | 8   | 3063001000 |
| 12   | 1,75    | 150 | 18 | 12  | 9   | 3063001200 |

M

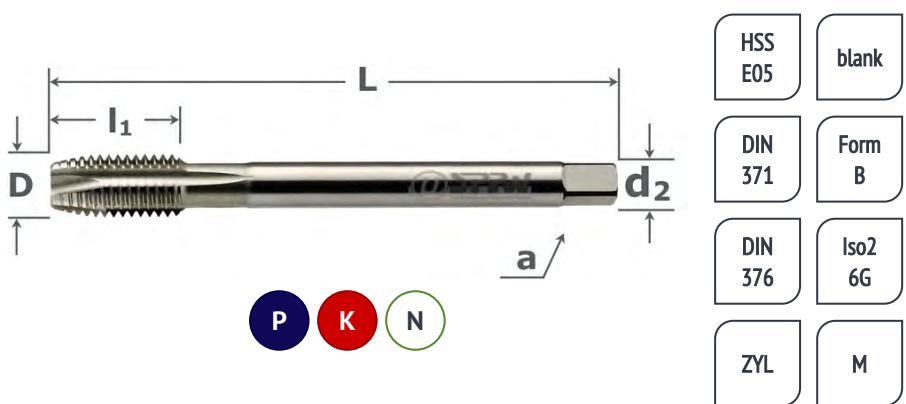
**334 300**

## Gewindebohrer HSS-E M - Form B Toleranz 6G

### HSS-E Taps M - Form B Tolerance 6G



- Allgemeine Anwendung
- Schälanschnitt für DL bis  $2x\emptyset$
- Langer Anschnitt 3-5 Gang 8°
- Toleranz 6G
- Bis M10 mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche blank
  
- General use
- Spiral point for through holes  $2x\emptyset$
- Long chamfer 3-5 threads 8°
- Tolerance 6G
- Up to M10 with reinforced shank
- Bright finish



| M   | Stg<br>TPI | L  | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   |
|-----|------------|----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| 2   | 0,4        | 45 | 7  | 2,8 | 2,1 | 3343000200 |
| 2,5 | 0,45       | 50 | 9  | 2,8 | 2,1 | 3343000250 |
| 3   | 0,5        | 56 | 10 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 3343000300 |
| 4   | 0,7        | 63 | 12 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3343000400 |
| 5   | 0,8        | 70 | 14 | 6   | 4,9 | 3343000500 |
| 6   | 1          | 80 | 16 | 6   | 4,9 | 3343000600 |

| M  | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   |
|----|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| 8  | 1,25       | 90  | 18 | 8   | 6,2 | 3343000800 |
| 10 | 1,5        | 100 | 20 | 10  | 8   | 3343001000 |
| 12 | 1,75       | 110 | 24 | 9   | 7   | 3343001200 |
| 14 | 2          | 110 | 25 | 11  | 9   | 3343001400 |
| 16 | 2          | 110 | 28 | 12  | 9   | 3343001600 |

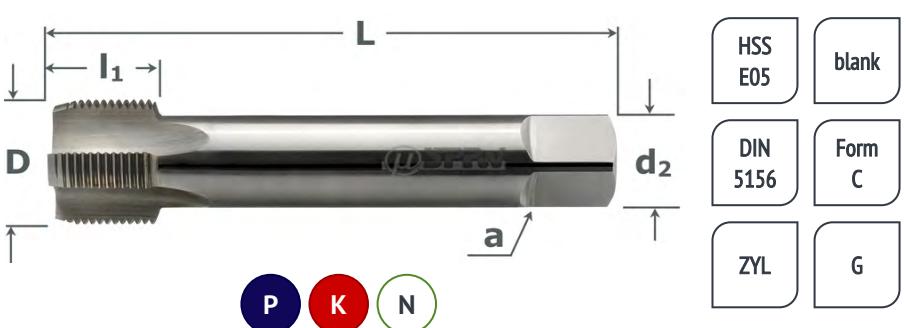
**313 400**

## Gewindebohrer HSS-E G - Form C

### HSS-E Taps G - Form C



- Stähle bis 800 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Für Grund- und DL bis  $1,5x\emptyset$
- Kurzer Anschnitt 2-3 Gang
- Flankenwinkel 55° (Britisch)
- Ab G 7/8" aus HSS
- Oberfläche blank
  
- Steels up to 800 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- For blind and through holes  $1,5x\emptyset$
- Short chamfer 2-3 threads
- Thread angle 55° (British)
- G 7/8" in HSS
- Bright finish



| G    | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa   | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|-----|------|------------|
| 1/2" | 14         | 125 | 25 | 16  | 12   | 3134000012 |
| 1/4" | 19         | 100 | 22 | 11  | 9    | 3134000014 |
| 1/8" | 28         | 90  | 20 | 7   | 5,5  | 3134000018 |
| 3/4" | 14         | 140 | 28 | 20  | 16   | 3134000034 |
| 3/8" | 19         | 100 | 22 | 12  | 9    | 3134000038 |
| 5/8" | 14         | 125 | 25 | 18  | 14,5 | 3134000058 |
| 7/8" | 14         | 150 | 28 | 22  | 18   | 3134000078 |

| G     | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa | Art. No.   |
|-------|------------|-----|----|-----|----|------------|
| 1"    | 11         | 160 | 30 | 25  | 20 | 3134000100 |
| 1"1/2 | 11         | 190 | 32 | 36  | 29 | 3134000112 |
| 1"1/4 | 11         | 170 | 30 | 32  | 24 | 3134000114 |
| 1"1/8 | 11         | 170 | 30 | 28  | 22 | 3134000118 |
| 1"3/4 | 11         | 190 | 32 | 40  | 32 | 3134000134 |
| 1"3/8 | 11         | 180 | 32 | 36  | 29 | 3134000138 |
| 2"    | 11         | 220 | 40 | 45  | 35 | 3134000200 |

M

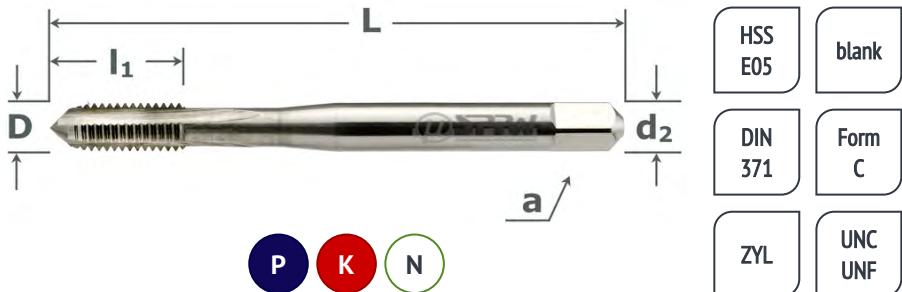
**312 800**

## Gewindebohrer HSS-E UNC/UNF - Form C

### HSS-E Taps UNC/UNF - Form C



- Aluminium und Stähle bis 800 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Für Grund- und DL bis 1,5xØ
- Kurzer Anschnitt 2-3 Gang
- Bis 3/8" mit verstärktem Schaft
- Oberfläche blank
  
- Aluminum and steels to 800 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- For blind and through holes 1,5xØ
- Short Chamfer 2-3 threads
- Up to 3/8" with reinforced shank
- Bright finish

**312800 - UNC**

| UNC   | Stg<br>TPI | L  | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   |
|-------|------------|----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| 1/4"  | 20         | 80 | 16 | 7   | 5,5 | 3128000014 |
| 3/8"  | 16         | 90 | 18 | 9   | 7   | 3128000038 |
| 5/16" | 18         | 90 | 18 | 8   | 6,2 | 3128000516 |

| UNC  | Stg<br>TPI | L  | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| No 6 | 32         | 56 | 11 | 4   | 3   | 3128000600 |
| No 8 | 32         | 63 | 12 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3128000800 |

**312900 - UNF**

| UNF  | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| 1/4" | 28         | 80  | 16 | 7   | 5,5 | 3129000014 |
| 3/8" | 24         | 100 | 18 | 9   | 7   | 3129000038 |

| UNF   | Stg<br>TPI | L  | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   |
|-------|------------|----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| No 10 | 32         | 70 | 14 | 6   | 4,9 | 3129001000 |

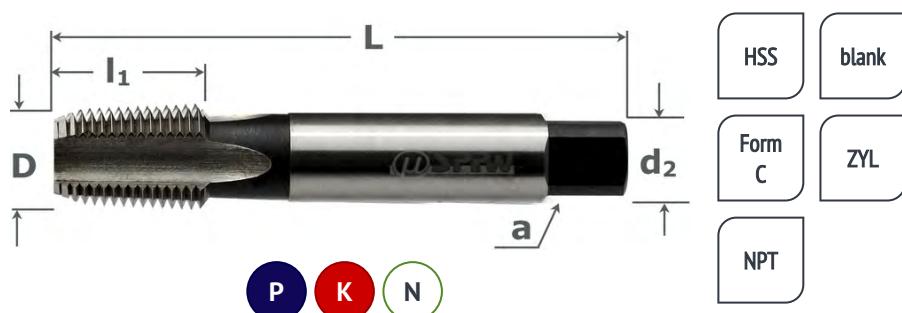
**324 500**

## Gewindebohrer HSS NPT - Konisch 1:16

### HSS Conical Taps NPT - 1:16



- Stähle bis 800 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Für Grund- und Durchgangslöcher
- Kurzer Anschnitt 2-3 Gang 15°
- Kegelige Gewinde mit Steigung 1:16
- Flankenwinkel 60° (NPT)
- Oberfläche blank
  
- Steels up to 800 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- For blind holes and through holes
- Short chamfer 2-3 threads 15°
- Conical flutes for tapered threads 1:16
- Thread angle 60° (NPT)
- Bright finish



| NPT  | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| 1/2" | 14         | 80  | 31 | 16  | 12  | 3245000012 |
| 1/4" | 18         | 70  | 25 | 11  | 9   | 3245000014 |
| 1/8" | 27         | 65  | 19 | 7   | 5,5 | 3245000018 |
| 3/4" | 14         | 100 | 33 | 20  | 16  | 3245000034 |
| 3/8" | 18         | 75  | 26 | 12  | 9   | 3245000038 |

| NPT   | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   |
|-------|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| 1"    | 11,5       | 110 | 38 | 25  | 20  | 3245000100 |
| 1"1/2 | 11,5       | 140 | 42 | 36  | 29  | 3245000112 |
| 1"1/4 | 11,5       | 125 | 41 | 32  | 24  | 3245000114 |
| 1/16" | 27         | 65  | 19 | 7   | 5,5 | 3245000116 |
| 2"    | 11,5       | 160 | 44 | 36  | 29  | 3245000200 |

M

**324 600**

## Gewindebohrer HSS BSPT - Konisch 1:16 HSS Conical Taps BSPT - 1:16



- Stähle bis 800 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Für Grund- und DL
- Kurzer Anschnitt 2-3 Gang
- Kegelige Gewinde mit Steigung 1:16
- Flankenwinkel 55°
- Oberfläche blank
- Steels up to 800 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- For blind holes and through holes
- Short chamfer 2-3 threads
- For tapered threads 1:16
- Blind holes and through holes
- Thread angle 55°
- Bright finish



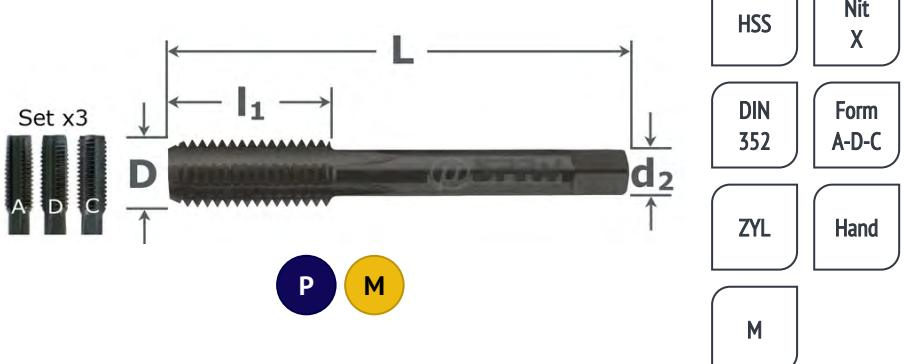
| BSPT | Stg<br>TPI | L  | l1 | Ød2 | Øa  | Art. No.   | BSPT | Stg<br>TPI | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Øa | Art. No.   |
|------|------------|----|----|-----|-----|------------|------|------------|-----|----|-----|----|------------|
| 1/2" | 14         | 80 | 31 | 16  | 12  | 3246000012 | 3/4" | 14         | 100 | 33 | 20  | 16 | 3246000034 |
| 1/4" | 19         | 70 | 25 | 11  | 9   | 3246000014 | 3/8" | 19         | 75  | 26 | 12  | 9  | 3246000038 |
| 1/8" | 28         | 65 | 19 | 7   | 5,5 | 3246000018 | 1"   | 11         | 110 | 38 | 25  | 20 | 3246000100 |

**311 602**

## Handgewindebohrer-Satz HSS+Nit.X M - 3er HSS Hand Taps +Nit.X M - Set of 3 taps



- Inox und Stähle bis 950 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Gerade genutet für Grund- und DL
- Satz zu 3 Stück
- Vor (A), Mittel (D), Fertig (C)
- Oberfläche Nit.X vaporisiert
- Stainless and steels to 950 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Straight flutes for BHD and THD
- Set of 3 taps
- Taper (A), middle (D), finishing (C)
- Surface wit Nit.X treatment



| M   | Stg  | L  | l1 | Ød2 | Art. No.   | M  | Stg  | L   | l1 | Ød2 | Art. No.   |
|-----|------|----|----|-----|------------|----|------|-----|----|-----|------------|
| 2,0 | 0,4  | 36 | 11 | 2,8 | 3116020200 | 11 | 1,5  | 70  | 24 | 8   | 3116021100 |
| 2,5 | 0,45 | 40 | 11 | 2,8 | 3116020250 | 12 | 1,75 | 75  | 29 | 9   | 3116021200 |
| 3,0 | 0,5  | 40 | 11 | 3,5 | 3116020300 | 14 | 2    | 80  | 29 | 11  | 3116021400 |
| 3,5 | 0,6  | 45 | 12 | 4   | 3116020350 | 16 | 2    | 80  | 31 | 12  | 3116021600 |
| 4,0 | 0,7  | 45 | 13 | 4,5 | 3116020400 | 18 | 2,5  | 95  | 39 | 14  | 3116021800 |
| 5,0 | 0,8  | 50 | 15 | 6   | 3116020500 | 20 | 2,5  | 95  | 39 | 16  | 3116022000 |
| 6   | 1    | 50 | 16 | 6   | 3116020600 | 22 | 2,5  | 100 | 40 | 18  | 3116022200 |
| 7   | 1    | 50 | 19 | 6   | 3116020700 | 24 | 3    | 110 | 45 | 18  | 3116022400 |
| 8   | 1,25 | 56 | 22 | 6   | 3116020800 | 27 | 3    | 110 | 50 | 20  | 3116022700 |
| 9   | 1,25 | 63 | 22 | 7   | 3116020900 | 30 | 3,5  | 125 | 56 | 22  | 3116023000 |
| 10  | 1,5  | 70 | 24 | 7   | 3116021000 |    |      |     |    |     |            |

M

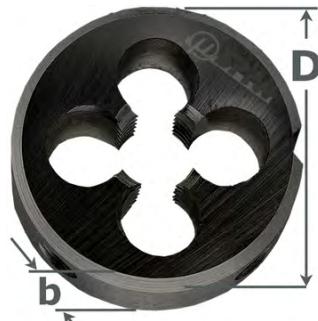
**300 502**

# Schneideisen HSS-E+Nit.X M - Form B

## HSS-E Dies +Nit.X Metric Form B



- Für metrische Gewinde
- Mit Schälanschnitt
- Leichter Schnitt, gute Spanabfuhr
- Geschlossene Form, Toleranz 6g
- Oberfläche Nit.X vaporisiert
- For metric threads
- With gun nose lead
- Easy first cut, clean chip evacuation
- Solid form, tolerance 6g
- Surface with Nit.X treatment



P      M

|          |        |
|----------|--------|
| HSS E05  | Nit X  |
| EN 22568 | Form B |
| ISO 6g   | M      |

| M   | Stg  | ØD | b<br>Breite | Art. No.   | M  | Stg | ØD | b<br>Breite | Art. No.   |
|-----|------|----|-------------|------------|----|-----|----|-------------|------------|
| 2   | 0,4  | 16 | 5           | 3005020200 | 14 | 2   | 38 | 14          | 3005021400 |
| 2,5 | 0,45 | 16 | 5           | 3005020250 | 16 | 2   | 45 | 18          | 3005021600 |
| 3   | 0,5  | 20 | 5           | 3005020300 | 18 | 2,5 | 45 | 18          | 3005021800 |
| 4   | 0,7  | 20 | 5           | 3005020400 | 20 | 2,5 | 45 | 18          | 3005022000 |
| 5   | 0,8  | 20 | 7           | 3005020500 | 22 | 2,5 | 55 | 22          | 3005022200 |
| 6   | 1    | 20 | 7           | 3005020600 | 24 | 3   | 55 | 22          | 3005022400 |
| 8   | 1,25 | 25 | 9           | 3005020800 | 27 | 3   | 65 | 25          | 3005022700 |
| 10  | 1,5  | 30 | 11          | 3005021000 | 30 | 3,5 | 65 | 25          | 3005023000 |
| 12  | 1,75 | 38 | 14          | 3005021200 |    |     |    |             |            |

### — INFO —

Weitere Handgewindebohrer und Schneideisen  
auf [www.sppw.de](http://www.sppw.de)

For more hand taps and dies visit  
[www.sppw.de](http://www.sppw.de)



M



[DE] **Technische  
Informationen**

[EN] **Technical  
Information**

**passion for precision**  
[ Leidenschaft für Präzision ]



# Schneidstoffe

## Cutting Materials

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>VHM</b>       | = Vollhartmetall<br>Vollhartmetalle sind Sinterwerkstoffe und bestehen meistens aus 88 - 94 % Wolframcarbid (WC) und 6 – 12 % Cobalt (als Binder) und ggf. anderen Karbiden wie TiC oder TaC. Kennzeichnend sind hohe Härte, Verschleißfestigkeit und Warmfestigkeit. Je nach Anwendung finden verschiedene Hartmetallsorten Anwendung. Die verwendeten Sorten fallen dabei in den Bereich K10 - K44 UF. Hartmetalle sind weniger zäh als Schnellarbeitsstähle (HSS), erlauben aber höhere Schnitttemperaturen und somit höhere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten. Hartmetalle haben eine Härte 1400 - 2400 HV und eine mittlere Biegefestigkeit von 900 – 2000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> . Hierdurch sind sie aber auch deutlich spröder, also empfindlich gegen Schocks und gegen plötzliche Temperaturwechsel. |
| <b>HSS</b>       | = High Speed Steel (Schnellarbeitsstahl)<br>Die gängigste Variante ist S-6-5-2 (DIN 1.3343). HSS zeichnet sich durch eine breite Verfügbarkeit und Vielseitigkeit in den Anwendungen aus. Im Vergleich zu Hartmetall weist HSS eine geringere Härte (62 - 64 HRC), aber dafür eine höhere Biegebruchfestigkeit auf. Die Schnittgeschwindigkeiten sind, verglichen mit VHM, deutlich geringer. HSS eignet sich i.d.R. zur Bearbeitung von Werkstoffen mit Zugfestigkeiten bis 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup> .   |
| <b>HSS E</b>     | = High Speed Steel (Schnellarbeitsstahl)<br>Schnellarbeitsstahl mit einem Kobaltgehalt von mind. 4,5 % oder Vanadium von mindestens 2,6 %. HSS-E erlaubt höhere Bearbeitungstemperaturen als HSS, erhöhte Schnittgeschwindigkeiten sind möglich. Die Härte von HSS-E liegt zwischen 64 HRC und 66 HRC. Mit HSS-E ist die Bearbeitung von zäheren oder spröden Werkstoffen möglich.   |
| <b>HSS E05</b>   | = High Speed Steel (Schnellarbeitsstahl)<br>Schnellarbeitsstahl mit einem Kobaltgehalt von mind. 4,5 % (S-6-5-2-5 DIN 1.3243). Hierdurch kann in höheren Temperaturbereichen gearbeitet werden, was erhöhte Schnittgeschwindigkeiten zu HSS erlaubt. Die Härte von HSS-E05 liegt zwischen 64 HRC und 66 HRC.   |
| <b>HSS E08</b>   | = High Speed Steel (Schnellarbeitsstahl)<br>Schnellarbeitsstahl mit einem Kobaltgehalt von ca. 8% (S-2-9-1-8 DIN 1.3247). HSS-E08 ist die Schnellarbeitsstahlvariante mit der höchsten Warmfestigkeit. Es findet daher bevorzugt bei der Bearbeitung von Werkstoffen mit schlechter Wärmeleitung Anwendung. Die Härte von HSS-E08 liegt zwischen 65 HRC und 67 HRC.  |
| <b>PM</b>        | = Pulvermetall<br>Hier handelt es sich um gesinterte Schnellstähle. Sie vereinen die Vorteile von HSS und VHM. Erhöhte Bruchsicherheit und Ermüdungsfestigkeit durch gleichmäßig verteilte Karbide, keine metallurgischen Defekte. Karbidvolumen und Härte steigern die Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen abrasiven und adhäsiven Verschleiß. PM hat ein deutlich verbessertes Verschleißverhalten im Vergleich mit HSS. Verwendet werden verschiedene PM-Sorten mit unterschiedlichen Vanadium- und Kobalt-Anteilen. Die Härte von PM liegt zwischen 64 HRC und 67 HRC.  |
| <b>HM-Platte</b> | = mit Hartmetall bestückt<br>Hierbei werden eine oder mehrere Schneidplatten aus Hartmetall auf einen Grundkörper aus Schnellstahl gelötet. Dies kombiniert Biegebruchfestigkeit von HSS mit Verschleißfestigkeit von VHM. Verwendet wird ein Hochtemperaturlot, das bis 800 °C stabil bleibt.   |

## Wichtigste Herstellungstoleranzen nach DIN 7160/7161

Main manufacturing tolerances

Werte in µm - 0,001 mm

| Passung     | Nennmaße (Innenmaße) Ø in mm |               |               |               |               |               |
|-------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|             | 1,0<br>von<br>bis<br>3,0     | 3,1<br>6,0    | 6,1<br>10,0   | 10,1<br>18,0  | 18,1<br>30,0  | 30,1<br>50,0  |
| <b>d 9</b>  | - 20<br>- 45                 | - 30<br>- 60  | - 40<br>- 76  | - 50<br>- 93  | - 65<br>- 117 | - 80<br>- 142 |
| <b>d 11</b> | - 20<br>- 80                 | - 30<br>- 105 | - 40<br>- 130 | - 50<br>- 160 | - 65<br>- 195 | - 80<br>- 240 |
| <b>e 8</b>  | - 20<br>- 28                 | - 20<br>- 38  | - 25<br>- 140 | - 32<br>- 59  | - 40<br>- 73  | - 50<br>- 89  |
| <b>f 8</b>  | - 6<br>- 20                  | - 10<br>- 28  | - 13<br>- 35  | - 16<br>- 43  | - 20<br>- 53  | - 25<br>- 64  |
| <b>f 9</b>  | - 60<br>- 31                 | - 10<br>- 28  | - 13<br>- 49  | - 19<br>- 59  | - 20<br>- 72  | - 25<br>- 87  |
| <b>h 6</b>  | 0<br>- 6                     | 0<br>- 8      | 0<br>- 9      | 0<br>- 11     | 0<br>- 13     | 0<br>- 16     |
| <b>h 7</b>  | 0<br>- 10                    | 0<br>- 12     | 0<br>- 15     | 0<br>- 18     | 0<br>- 21     | 0<br>- 25     |
| <b>h 8</b>  | 0<br>- 14                    | 0<br>- 18     | 0<br>- 22     | 0<br>- 27     | 0<br>- 33     | 0<br>- 39     |
| <b>h 9</b>  | 0<br>- 25                    | 0<br>- 30     | 0<br>- 36     | 0<br>- 43     | 0<br>- 52     | 0<br>- 62     |
| <b>h 10</b> | 0<br>- 40                    | 0<br>- 48     | 0<br>- 58     | 0<br>- 70     | 0<br>- 84     | 0<br>- 100    |

| Passung      | Nennmaße (Innenmaße) Ø in mm |                |                |                |                |                |
|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | 1,0<br>von<br>bis<br>3,0     | 3,1<br>6,0     | 6,1<br>10,0    | 10,1<br>18,0   | 18,1<br>30,0   | 30,1<br>50,0   |
| <b>h 11</b>  | 0<br>- 60                    | 0<br>- 75      | 0<br>- 90      | 0<br>- 110     | 0<br>- 130     | 0<br>- 160     |
| <b>h 12</b>  | 0<br>- 100                   | 0<br>- 120     | 0<br>- 150     | 0<br>- 180     | 0<br>- 210     | 0<br>- 200     |
| <b>js 11</b> | + 30<br>- 30                 | + 38<br>- 38   | + 45<br>- 45   | + 55<br>- 55   | + 65<br>- 65   | + 80<br>- 80   |
| <b>js 12</b> | + 50<br>- 50                 | + 60<br>- 60   | + 75<br>- 75   | + 90<br>- 90   | + 105<br>- 105 | + 125<br>- 125 |
| <b>js 14</b> | + 125<br>- 125               | + 150<br>- 150 | + 180<br>- 180 | + 215<br>- 215 | + 260<br>- 260 | + 310<br>- 310 |
| <b>js 16</b> | + 300<br>- 300               | + 375<br>- 375 | + 450<br>- 450 | + 550<br>- 550 | + 650<br>- 650 | + 800<br>- 800 |
| <b>k 10</b>  | + 40<br>0                    | + 48<br>0      | + 58<br>0      | + 70<br>0      | + 84<br>0      | + 100<br>0     |
| <b>k 11</b>  | + 60<br>0                    | + 75<br>0      | + 90<br>0      | + 110<br>0     | + 130<br>0     | + 160<br>0     |
| <b>k 12</b>  | + 90<br>0                    | + 120<br>0     | + 150<br>0     | + 180<br>0     | + 210<br>0     | + 250<br>0     |
| <b>k 16</b>  | + 600<br>0                   | + 750<br>0     | + 900<br>0     | + 1100<br>0    | + 1300<br>0    | + 1600<br>0    |

# Beschichtungen und Behandlungen

## Coatings and Surface Treatments



Unbeschichtet.



Unbeschichtet mit polierten Spannuten und Schneiden für extrem scharfe Schneidkanten und beste Spanabfuhr.



Die Oberfläche des Werkzeuges ist vaporisiert (dampfangelassen). Zur Verminderung von Kaltaufschweißungen und Aufbauschneiden. Gute Haftung von Kühl- und Schmierstoffen.

### A.Cut

**Schichttyp** TiN-Basis (Titan-Nitrid)  
**Schichtfarbe** gelb/gold

**Schichtdicke** 2 - 4 µm  
**Härte** 2.300 HV

Universell einsetzbare Beschichtung mit guter chemischer und thermischer Stabilität. Führt zur allgemeinen Verbesserung der Werkzeugleistung.



### Alu.Cut

**Schichttyp** TiB<sup>2</sup> (Titan-Borid)  
**Schichtfarbe** silber

**Schichtdicke** 2 µm  
**Härte** 4.000 HV

Hochleistungsschicht für Aluminium und Aluminium-Legierungen. Extrem glatte Oberfläche und hohe Härte. Vermeidung von Aluminium-Aufschweißungen.



### C.Cut

**Schichttyp** TiCN (Titan-Carbon-Nitrid)  
**Schichtfarbe** blau/violett

**Schichtdicke** 3 µm  
**Härte** 3.000 HV

Universell einsetzbare Beschichtung mit hoher Zähigkeit und geringem Reibwert. Verwendung hauptsächlich beim Gewindebohren und -formen. Allgemeine Verbesserung der Werkzeugleistung.



### C.Cut

**Schichttyp** TiCN-Basis (Titan-Carbon-Nitrid)  
**Schichtfarbe** kupfer

**Schichtdicke** 3 µm  
**Härte** 3.200 HV

TiCN-Beschichtung mit besonders glatter Oberfläche. Sehr niedriger Reibwert beugt Kaltaufschweißungen vor. Verwendung hauptsächlich beim Gewindebohren und Gewindeformen in Inox.



### X.Cut

**Schichttyp** TiAlN (Titan-Aluminium-Nitrid)  
**Schichtfarbe** blau/anthrazit

**Schichtdicke** 3 µm  
**Härte** 3.300 HV

Optimierte Hochleistungsbeschichtung. Sehr gute Oxidationsbeständigkeit. Geeignet für hohe thermische Schneidstoffbelastung. Ermöglicht eine Erhöhung der Schnittwerte.



### X<sub>2</sub>.Cut

**Schichttyp** AlCrN-Basis (Aluminium-Chrom-Nitrid)  
**Schichtfarbe** kupfer

**Schichtdicke** 3.000 HV  
**Härte**

Speziell für die Bohrbearbeitung optimierte Schicht. Mit erhöhter Abrasionsbeständigkeit und verbesserter Schichthaftung sowie geringer Adhäsionsneigung durch eine besonders glatte Oberfläche.



### X<sub>5</sub>.Cut

**Schichttyp** TiAlN-Basis (Titan-Aluminium-Nitrid)  
**Schichtfarbe** kupfer

**Schichtdicke** 3 µm  
**Härte** 3.500 HV

Optimierte Hochleistungsbeschichtung für Bohr- und Werkzeuge aus HSS. Einsatz bei harten und abrasiven Legierungen. Deutliche Verbesserung der Werkzeugleistung.



### X<sub>6</sub>.Cut

**Schichttyp** TiAlCN (Titan-Aluminium-Carbon-Nitrid)  
**Schichtfarbe** kupfer

**Schichtdicke** 3 µm  
**Härte** 3.800 HV

Schicht mit nanostrukturiertem kristallinem Aufbau. Sehr hohe thermische Beständigkeit, verbunden mit besonders glatter Schichtoberfläche. Sehr gute Oberflächen am Werkstück.



### Z.Cut

**Schichttyp** ZrN (Zirkon-Chrom-Nitrid)  
**Schichtfarbe** gold

**Schichtdicke** 3 µm  
**Härte** 2.600 HV

Mehrlagige Schicht mit extrem niedrigem Reibwert. Einsatz bei der Bearbeitung von NE-Metallen wie Aluminium, Magnesium und teilweise auch Kunststoffen.



### Diamant

**Schichttyp** Kristalline Diamantschicht  
**Schichtfarbe** schwarz

**Schichtdicke** 4 - 10 µm  
**Härte** 10.000 HV

Kristalline Diamantschicht mit höchster Abrasionsbeständigkeit. Kristalliner Aufbau mit Vorbehandlung für Grafit. Speziell für die Fräsbearbeitung von Grafiten.



### Dia.Plus

**Schichttyp** Glatte Mehrlagen-Diamantschicht  
**Schichtfarbe** schwarz

**Schichtdicke** 4 - 10 µm  
**Härte** 10.000 HV

Glatte Mehrlagen-Diamantschicht mit spezieller Vorbehandlung für erhöhte Schichthaftung. Bearbeitung von hochabrasiven Materialien, insbesondere Carbon

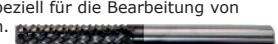


### Dia.HC

**Schichttyp** Diamantnahe Schicht  
**Schichtfarbe** schwarz

**Schichtdicke** 2 - 3 µm  
**Härte** 5.000 HV

Diamantnahe Schicht mit hoher Verschleißfestigkeit und extrem geringem Reibungswert. Geringe Schichtdicke führt zu deutlich geringerer Kantenverrundung am Werkzeug. Speziell für die Bearbeitung von Faserkunststoffen.



### Dia.Aero

**Schichttyp** Kristalline Diamantschicht  
**Schichtfarbe** schwarz

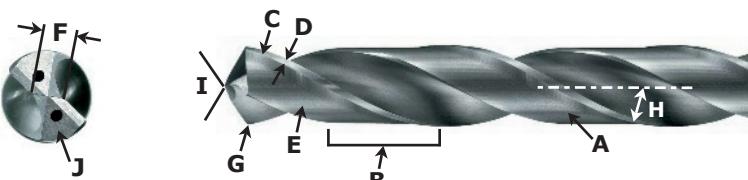
**Schichtdicke** 12 - 14 µm  
**Härte** 10.000 HV

Diamantschicht mit spezieller Vorbehandlung für stark erhöhte Schichthaftung. Bearbeitung von Flugzeugbauwerkstoffen mit hoher Klebeneigung oder wechselnden Werkstoffeigenschaften: Carbon, CFK-Ti, CFK-Al, ...



# Spiralbohrer - Definitionen

Twist Drills - Definitions



## A Spannut

Ist die spiralförmige Nut im Bohrerkörper, die mit dem Spitzenschliff die Hauptschneide bildet. Sie sorgt für die Abfuhr der Späne.

## B Steg / Lippe

Ergibt sich aus Spiralsteigung und Spankammergröße. Sie umfasst Fase, Freistich und Rücken.

## C Fase

Zylinderförmige Führungsfläche an der Lippe. Sie führt den Bohrer.

## D Fasenbreite

## E Rücken

Der im Durchmesser verringerte Teil der Lippe (Hinterschliff).

## F Querschneide / Kern

Die Querschneide ist die Verbindung der Hauptschneiden. Der Kern ist der reine Mittelteil des Bohrers ohne die Spirale. Er reicht von der Spitze bis zum Schaft. Normalerweise werden Bohrer mit Kernsteigung vom Schaft zur Spitze verjüngt gefertigt. Je stärker der Kern, desto stabiler der Bohrer.

## G Schneidkante und Schneidecke

## H Drillwinkel der Spirale

Winkel von Fasenkante zur Bohrerachse. Wird nach den Spanbruch-eigenschaften des Werkstoffes variiert.

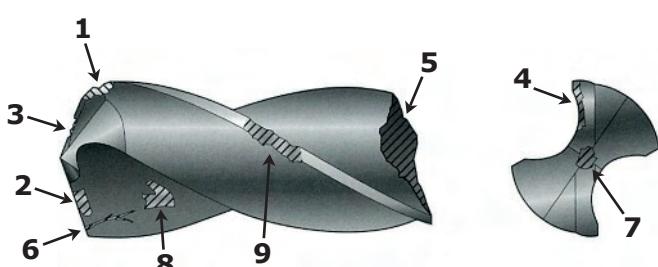
## I Spitze und Spitzenwinkel

Der Winkel wird durch die Hauptschneiden gebildet. Je größer der Winkel, desto mehr Kraft wird zum Eindringen in den Werkstoff benötigt - je spitzer der Winkel, desto bruchempfindlicher der Bohrer.

## J Hauptfreifläche

# Fehlerbehebung beim Bohren

Troubleshootin for Drills



- 1 Verschleiß der Schneidecken
- 2 Kolkverschleiß
- 3 Ausbrüche der Hauptschneide
- 4 Verschleiß der Hauptschneide
- 5 Werkzeugbruch
- 6 Verschleiß der Schneidecken
- 7 Verschleiß der Querschneide
- 8 Aufbauschneide
- 9 Rundfasenverschleiß
- 10 Spanstau
- 11 Bohrungen ausserhalb der Toleranz
- 12 Schlechte Oberflächengüte

| Probleme                                 | Fehlerbehebung                                 |
|--|--|
| 1 - 3 - 5 - 7 - 9 - 11 - 12              | Mangelnde Stabilität der Maschine              |
| 4 - 10                                   | Vorschub erhöhen                               |
| 1 - 2 - 3 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 10 - 11 - 12 | Vorschub verringern                            |
| 1 - 3 - 5 - 7 - 9 - 10 - 12              | Aufspannung des Werkstücks verbessern          |
| 1 - 3 - 5 - 7 - 9 - 11 - 12              | Auskraglänge so kurz wie möglich wählen        |
| 1 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 7 - 9 - 11               | Rundlauffehler > 0,03                          |
| 1 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 7 - 9 - 11               | Rundlaufgenauigkeit erhöhen                    |
| 1 - 3 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 10               | Kühlmittel prüfen                              |
| 1 - 3 - 5 - 7 - 9 - 11 - 12              | Vorschub beim Eintritt ins Material verringern |
| 1 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 12 | Schnittgeschwindigkeit verringern              |

# Spitzenanschliffarten

Types of Drill Points

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | Kegelmantelanschliff DIN 1412<br>Grundanschliff für HSS<br>z.B. 111130   |  | Hartmetallbestückt<br>z.B. 658900, 659220/230/240  |
|  | 1/3 - 2/3 (ähnlich DIN 1412 B)<br>Widerstandsfähige, stabile Haupt-schneiden<br>z.B. 411120/127/140/147/180<br>411290 ... 340(extralang) |  | Ausgespitzte Querschneide<br>DIN 1412 A<br>Geringer Bohrdruck, gutes Eigen-zentrierverhalten |
|  | Kegelmantelanschliff mit korrigierter Hauptschneide<br>z.B. 111170/190   |  | Sirius<br>Patentierte Spitzengeometrie   |
|  | Kreuzanschliff DIN 1412 C<br>HSS-E, Karosseriebohrer,<br>selbstzentrierend mit feiner Spitze<br>z.B. 411110/117/160                      |  | Altais Elliptic<br>Speziell 118°, Stahlbohrer, selbst-zentrierend mit feiner Spitze          |
|  | Vielflächenanschliff<br>Spanwinkel korrigiert<br>z.B. 611120/110   |  | Doppelter Kreuzanschliff mit gerundeten Rückenkanten<br>HPC-Bohrer (BC)                      |
|  | 4 Flächen-Anschliff<br>z.B. 411221/227, 611121   |  | HSC-Anschliff für langspanende Werkstoffe<br>z.B. 761540                                     |

## Wichtigste Herstellungstoleranzen nach DIN 7160/7161

Main manufacturing tolerances

Werte in  $\mu\text{m}$  - 0,001 mm

| Passung     | Nennmaße (Innenmaße) Ø in mm |               |               |               |               |               |
|-------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|             | von<br>bis                   | 1,0<br>3,0    | 3,1<br>6,0    | 6,1<br>10,0   | 10,1<br>18,0  | 18,1<br>30,0  |
| <b>d 9</b>  | - 20<br>- 45                 | - 30<br>- 60  | - 40<br>- 76  | - 50<br>- 93  | - 65<br>- 117 | - 80<br>- 142 |
| <b>d 11</b> | - 20<br>- 80                 | - 30<br>- 105 | - 40<br>- 130 | - 50<br>- 160 | - 65<br>- 195 | - 80<br>- 240 |
| <b>e 8</b>  | - 20<br>- 28                 | - 20<br>- 38  | - 25<br>- 140 | - 32<br>- 59  | - 40<br>- 73  | - 50<br>- 89  |
| <b>f 8</b>  | - 6<br>- 20                  | - 10<br>- 28  | - 13<br>- 35  | - 16<br>- 43  | - 20<br>- 53  | - 25<br>- 64  |
| <b>f 9</b>  | - 60<br>- 31                 | - 10<br>- 28  | - 13<br>- 49  | - 19<br>- 59  | - 20<br>- 72  | - 25<br>- 87  |
| <b>h 6</b>  | 0<br>- 6                     | 0<br>- 8      | 0<br>- 9      | 0<br>- 11     | 0<br>- 13     | 0<br>- 16     |
| <b>h 7</b>  | 0<br>- 10                    | 0<br>- 12     | 0<br>- 15     | 0<br>- 18     | 0<br>- 21     | 0<br>- 25     |
| <b>h 8</b>  | 0<br>- 14                    | 0<br>- 18     | 0<br>- 22     | 0<br>- 27     | 0<br>- 33     | 0<br>- 39     |
| <b>h 9</b>  | 0<br>- 25                    | 0<br>- 30     | 0<br>- 36     | 0<br>- 43     | 0<br>- 52     | 0<br>- 62     |
| <b>h 10</b> | 0<br>- 40                    | 0<br>- 48     | 0<br>- 58     | 0<br>- 70     | 0<br>- 84     | 0<br>- 100    |

| Passung      | Nennmaße (Innenmaße) Ø in mm |                |                |                |                |                |              |
|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
|              | von<br>bis                   | 1,0<br>3,0     | 3,1<br>6,0     | 6,1<br>10,0    | 10,1<br>18,0   | 18,1<br>30,0   | 30,1<br>50,0 |
| <b>h 11</b>  | - 60                         | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0            |
| <b>h 12</b>  | - 100                        | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0            |
| <b>js 11</b> | + 30<br>- 30                 | + 38<br>- 38   | + 45<br>- 45   | + 55<br>- 55   | + 65<br>- 65   | + 80<br>- 80   |              |
| <b>js 12</b> | + 50<br>- 50                 | + 60<br>- 60   | + 75<br>- 75   | + 90<br>- 90   | + 105<br>- 105 | + 125<br>- 125 |              |
| <b>js 14</b> | + 125<br>- 125               | + 150<br>- 150 | + 180<br>- 180 | + 215<br>- 215 | + 260<br>- 260 | + 310<br>- 310 |              |
| <b>js 16</b> | + 300<br>- 300               | + 375<br>- 375 | + 450<br>- 450 | + 550<br>- 550 | + 650<br>- 650 | + 800<br>- 800 |              |
| <b>k 10</b>  | + 40<br>0                    | + 48<br>0      | + 58<br>0      | + 70<br>0      | + 84<br>0      | + 100<br>0     |              |
| <b>k 11</b>  | + 60<br>0                    | + 75<br>0      | + 90<br>0      | + 110<br>0     | + 130<br>0     | + 160<br>0     |              |
| <b>k 12</b>  | + 90<br>0                    | + 120<br>0     | + 150<br>0     | + 180<br>0     | + 210<br>0     | + 250<br>0     |              |
| <b>k 16</b>  | + 600<br>0                   | + 750<br>0     | + 900<br>0     | + 1100<br>0    | + 1300<br>0    | + 1600<br>0    |              |

# Reibahlen - Definitionen

## Reamers - Definitions

**A** Hauptschneide

**B** Nebenschneide

**C** Schneidecke

**D** Anschnittlänge

**E** Freifläche der Hauptschneide

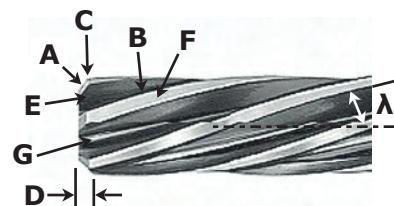
**F** Freifläche der Nebenschneide / Rundschliffphase

**G** Spannut

**λ** Drallwinkel  $\lambda$

Linksdrall genutete Reibahlen führen die Späne in Vorschubrichtung ab und können nur bei Durchgangsbohrungen verwendet werden. Sie werden für Bohrungen, die z. B. durch eine Längsnut unterbrochen sind, und für langspanende und weiche Werkstoffe verwendet.

Gerade genutete Reibahlen eignen sich für Bohrungen ohne Unterbrechungen, für Grundlochbohrungen und für harte und spröde Werkstoffe.



# Fehlerbehebung beim Reiben

## Troubleshooting for Reamers

- 1** Zu kleine Bohrung
- 2** Zu große Bohrung
- 3** Konische Bohrung
- 4** Reibahle klemmt oder bricht

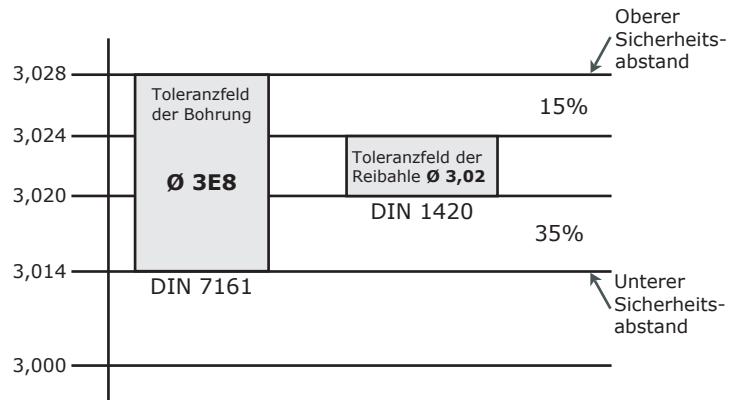
- 5** Reibahle bricht aus
- 6** Schlechte Oberflächengüte
- 7** Vorschubbriefen in der Bohrung

| Probleme      | Fehlerbehebung                                    |
|---------------|---|
| 1             | Schnittgeschwindigkeit erhöhen                    |
| 2 - 6         | Schnittgeschwindigkeit verringern                 |
| 1 - 6         | Vorschub erhöhen                                  |
| 2             | Vorschub verringern                               |
| 1 - 2 - 6     | Kühl-/ Schmiermittel prüfen                       |
| 1 - 4 - 5     | Werkzeugmaße prüfen                               |
| 1 - 6         | Reibahle stumpf                                   |
| 1 - 4 - 5 - 6 | Zu geringes Bearbeitungsaufmaß                    |
| 2 - 3         | Rundlauffehler Reibahle                           |
| 2 - 3         | Rundlauffehler Aufnahme                           |
| 2 - 3         | Rundlauffehler Spindel                            |
| 2             | Anschnitt der Reibahle zu kurz                    |
| 2 - 3 - 6     | Fehlerhafter Anschnitt                            |
| 3             | Vorbohrung und Reibachse fluchten nicht           |
| 3             | Pendelhalter verwenden                            |
| 4 - 5 - 6     | Rundschliffphase zu breit                         |
| 4 - 5         | Werkstoff neigt zum Klemmen                       |
| 4 - 5         | Schälreibahle verwenden                           |
| 7             | Werkzeug auf Schneidenausbruch und -aufbau prüfen |
| 7             | Werkzeugwechsel                                   |

# Passungsreibahlen - DIN 1420 (Auszug)

Herstellungstoleranzen für Reibahlen (Werte in  $\mu\text{m}$ )

Special Tolerance Reamers



| Nenn-Ø<br>d1 in mm<br>von<br>bis | C8             | C9             | C10            | C11            |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1,00 3,00                        | + 71<br>+ 66   | + 81<br>+ 72   | + 94<br>+ 80   | + 111<br>+ 90  |
| 3,01 6,00                        | + 85<br>+ 78   | + 95<br>+ 84   | + 110<br>+ 93  | + 133<br>+ 106 |
| 6,01 10,00                       | + 98<br>+ 90   | + 110<br>+ 97  | + 129<br>+ 108 | + 156<br>+ 124 |
| 10,01 18,00                      | + 117<br>+ 107 | + 131<br>+ 115 | + 154<br>+ 129 | + 188<br>+ 149 |
| 18,01 30,00                      | + 138<br>+ 126 | + 154<br>+ 135 | + 181<br>+ 151 | + 220<br>+ 174 |
| 30,01 40,00                      | + 153<br>+ 139 | + 172<br>+ 150 | + 205<br>+ 170 | + 256<br>+ 200 |
| 40,01 50,00                      | + 163<br>+ 149 | + 182<br>+ 160 | + 215<br>+ 180 | + 266<br>+ 210 |
| 50,01 65,00                      | + 179<br>+ 162 | + 202<br>+ 176 | + 242<br>+ 200 | + 301<br>+ 234 |

**Viele Passungen sind im 1/100-Bereich möglich:**  
Beispiel: Ø3 E8 = +25/+20  
3,020 - 3,025 (Toleranzbereich der Passung)  
+ 0,003 (+ Toleranzbereich der 1/100-Reibahlen)  
= 3,02 (1/100-Reibahle möglich!)

**Toleranzen unserer 1/100-Reibahlen:**  
Bis Ø 3,00 = 0/+ 0,003  
Bis Ø 6,00 = 0/+ 0,004  
Ab Ø 6,01 = 0/+ 0,005

| Nenn-Ø<br>d1 in mm<br>von<br>bis | D8             | D9             | D10            | D11            | E7           | E8           | E9            | F6           | F7           | F8           | F9           | G6           | G7           | H6          | H7           | H8           |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1,00 3,00                        | + 31<br>+ 26   | + 41<br>+ 32   | + 54<br>+ 40   | + 71<br>+ 50   | + 22<br>+ 18 | + 25<br>+ 20 | + 35<br>+ 26  | + 11<br>+ 8  | + 14<br>+ 10 | + 17<br>+ 12 | + 27<br>+ 18 | + 7<br>+ 4   | + 10<br>+ 6  | + 5<br>+ 2  | + 8<br>+ 4   | + 11<br>+ 6  |
| 3,01 6,00                        | + 45<br>+ 38   | + 55<br>+ 44   | + 70<br>+ 53   | + 93<br>+ 66   | + 30<br>+ 25 | + 35<br>+ 28 | + 45<br>+ 34  | + 16<br>+ 13 | + 20<br>+ 15 | + 25<br>+ 18 | + 35<br>+ 24 | + 10<br>+ 7  | + 14<br>+ 9  | + 6<br>+ 3  | + 10<br>+ 5  | + 15<br>+ 8  |
| 6,01 10,00                       | + 58<br>+ 50   | + 70<br>+ 57   | + 89<br>+ 68   | + 116<br>+ 84  | + 37<br>+ 31 | + 43<br>+ 42 | + 55<br>+ 42  | + 20<br>+ 16 | + 25<br>+ 19 | + 31<br>+ 23 | + 43<br>+ 30 | + 12<br>+ 8  | + 17<br>+ 11 | + 7<br>+ 3  | + 12<br>+ 6  | + 18<br>+ 10 |
| 10,01 18,00                      | + 72<br>+ 62   | + 86<br>+ 70   | + 109<br>+ 84  | + 143<br>+ 104 | + 47<br>+ 40 | + 54<br>+ 44 | + 68<br>+ 52  | + 25<br>+ 21 | + 31<br>+ 24 | + 38<br>+ 28 | + 52<br>+ 36 | + 15<br>+ 11 | + 21<br>+ 14 | + 9<br>+ 5  | + 15<br>+ 8  | + 22<br>+ 12 |
| 18,01 30,00                      | + 93<br>+ 81   | + 109<br>+ 90  | + 136<br>+ 106 | + 175<br>+ 129 | + 57<br>+ 49 | + 68<br>+ 56 | + 84<br>+ 65  | + 26<br>+ 26 | + 37<br>+ 29 | + 48<br>+ 36 | + 64<br>+ 45 | + 18<br>+ 13 | + 24<br>+ 16 | + 11<br>+ 6 | + 17<br>+ 9  | + 28<br>+ 16 |
| 30,01 50,00                      | + 113<br>+ 99  | + 132<br>+ 110 | + 165<br>+ 130 | + 216<br>+ 160 | + 71<br>+ 62 | + 83<br>+ 69 | + 102<br>+ 80 | + 38<br>+ 32 | + 46<br>+ 37 | + 58<br>+ 44 | + 77<br>+ 55 | + 22<br>+ 16 | + 30<br>+ 21 | + 13<br>+ 7 | + 21<br>+ 12 | + 33<br>+ 19 |
| 50,01 80,00                      | + 139<br>+ 122 | + 162<br>+ 136 | + 202<br>+ 160 | + 261<br>+ 194 | + 85<br>+ 74 | + 99<br>+ 82 | + 122<br>+ 96 | + 46<br>+ 39 | + 55<br>+ 44 | + 69<br>+ 52 | + 92<br>+ 66 | + 26<br>+ 19 | + 35<br>+ 24 | + 16<br>+ 9 | + 25<br>+ 14 | + 39<br>+ 22 |

| Nenn-Ø<br>d1 in mm<br>von<br>bis | H9           | H10           | H11           | H12            | J6         | J7          | J8          | JS7         | JS8         | JS9         | K6         | K7         | K8          | M6          | M7          | M8          |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1,00 3,00                        | + 21<br>+ 12 | + 34<br>+ 20  | + 51<br>+ 30  | + 85<br>+ 50   | + 1<br>- 2 | + 2<br>- 2  | + 3<br>- 1  | + 3<br>- 1  | + 4<br>- 1  | + 8<br>- 1  | - 1<br>- 4 | - 2<br>- 6 | - 3<br>- 8  | - 3<br>- 6  | - 4<br>- 8  |             |
| 3,01 6,00                        | + 25<br>+ 14 | + 40<br>+ 23  | + 63<br>+ 36  | + 102<br>+ 60  | + 3<br>0   | + 4<br>- 1  | + 7<br>0    | + 4<br>- 1  | + 6<br>- 1  | + 10<br>- 1 | 0<br>- 3   | + 1<br>- 4 | + 2<br>- 5  | - 3<br>- 6  | - 2<br>- 7  | - 1<br>- 8  |
| 6,01 10,00                       | + 30<br>+ 17 | + 49<br>+ 28  | + 76<br>+ 44  | + 127<br>+ 74  | + 3<br>0   | + 5<br>- 1  | + 8<br>0    | + 5<br>- 1  | + 7<br>- 1  | + 12<br>- 1 | 0<br>- 4   | + 2<br>- 4 | - 5<br>- 6  | - 5<br>- 9  | - 3<br>- 11 |             |
| 10,01 18,00                      | + 36<br>+ 20 | + 59<br>+ 34  | + 93<br>+ 54  | + 153<br>+ 90  | + 4<br>0   | + 7<br>0    | + 10<br>0   | + 6<br>- 1  | + 9<br>- 1  | + 15<br>- 1 | 0<br>- 4   | + 3<br>- 4 | + 3<br>- 7  | - 6<br>- 10 | - 3<br>- 11 |             |
| 18,01 30,00                      | + 44<br>+ 25 | + 71<br>+ 41  | + 110<br>+ 63 | + 178<br>+ 104 | + 6<br>1   | + 8<br>0    | + 15<br>3   | + 7<br>- 1  | + 11<br>- 1 | + 18<br>- 1 | 0<br>- 5   | + 2<br>- 6 | + 5<br>- 8  | - 6<br>- 11 | - 4<br>- 12 | - 1<br>- 13 |
| 30,01 50,00                      | + 52<br>+ 30 | + 85<br>+ 50  | + 136<br>+ 80 | + 212<br>+ 124 | + 7<br>1   | + 10<br>+ 1 | + 18<br>+ 4 | + 8<br>- 1  | + 13<br>- 1 | + 21<br>- 1 | 0<br>- 6   | + 3<br>- 6 | + 6<br>- 8  | - 7<br>- 13 | - 4<br>- 13 | - 1<br>- 15 |
| 50,01 80,00                      | + 62<br>+ 36 | + 102<br>+ 60 | + 161<br>+ 94 | + 225<br>+ 150 | + 10<br>3  | + 13<br>2   | + 21<br>4   | + 10<br>- 1 | + 16<br>- 1 | + 25<br>- 1 | + 1<br>- 6 | + 4<br>- 7 | + 7<br>- 10 | - 8<br>- 15 | - 5<br>- 16 | - 2<br>- 19 |

| Nenn-Ø<br>d1 in mm<br>von<br>bis | N6           | N7           | N8           | N9           | N10          | N11          | P6           | P7           |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1,00 3,00                        | - 5<br>- 8   | - 6<br>- 10  | - 7<br>- 12  | - 8<br>- 17  | - 10<br>- 24 | - 13<br>- 34 | - 7<br>- 10  | - 8<br>- 12  |
| 3,01 6,00                        | - 7<br>- 10  | - 6<br>- 11  | - 5<br>- 12  | - 5<br>- 16  | - 8<br>- 25  | - 12<br>- 39 | - 11<br>- 14 | - 10<br>- 15 |
| 6,01 10,00                       | - 9<br>- 13  | - 7<br>- 13  | - 7<br>- 15  | - 6<br>- 19  | - 9<br>- 30  | - 14<br>- 46 | - 14<br>- 18 | - 12<br>- 18 |
| 10,01 18,00                      | - 11<br>- 15 | - 8<br>- 15  | - 8<br>- 18  | - 7<br>- 23  | - 11<br>- 36 | - 17<br>- 56 | - 17<br>- 21 | - 14<br>- 21 |
| 18,01 30,00                      | - 13<br>- 18 | - 11<br>- 19 | - 8<br>- 20  | - 8<br>- 27  | - 13<br>- 43 | - 20<br>- 66 | - 20<br>- 25 | - 18<br>- 26 |
| 30,01 50,00                      | - 15<br>- 21 | - 12<br>- 21 | - 9<br>- 23  | - 10<br>- 32 | - 15<br>- 50 | - 24<br>- 80 | - 24<br>- 30 | - 21<br>- 30 |
| 50,01 80,00                      | - 17<br>- 24 | - 14<br>- 25 | - 11<br>- 28 | - 12<br>- 38 | - 18<br>- 60 | - 29<br>- 96 | - 29<br>- 36 | - 26<br>- 37 |

| Nenn-Ø<br>d1 in mm<br>von<br>bis | R6           | R7           | S6           | S7           | U6           | U7           | Z10            |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| 1,00 3,00                        | - 11<br>- 14 | - 12<br>- 16 | - 15<br>- 18 | - 16<br>- 20 | - 19<br>- 22 | - 20<br>- 24 | - 32<br>- 46   |
| 3,01 6,00                        | - 14<br>- 17 | - 13<br>- 18 | - 18<br>- 21 | - 17<br>- 22 | - 22<br>- 25 | - 21<br>- 26 | - 43<br>- 60   |
| 6,01 10,00                       | - 18<br>- 22 | - 16<br>- 22 | - 22<br>- 26 | - 20<br>- 31 | - 27<br>- 31 | - 25<br>- 31 | - 51<br>- 72   |
| 10,01 14,00                      | - 22<br>- 26 | - 19<br>- 26 | - 27<br>- 31 | - 24<br>- 31 | - 32<br>- 36 | - 29<br>- 36 | - 61<br>- 86   |
| 14,01 18,00                      | - 22<br>- 26 | - 19<br>- 26 | - 27<br>- 31 | - 24<br>- 31 | - 32<br>- 36 | - 29<br>- 36 | - 71<br>- 96   |
| 18,01 24,00                      | - 26<br>- 31 | - 24<br>- 32 | - 33<br>- 38 | - 31<br>- 39 | - 39<br>- 44 | - 37<br>- 45 | - 86<br>- 116  |
| 24,01 30,00                      | - 26<br>- 31 | - 26<br>- 32 | - 33<br>- 38 | - 31<br>- 39 | - 46<br>- 51 | - 44<br>- 52 | - 101<br>- 131 |
| 30,01 40,00                      | - 32<br>- 38 | - 29<br>- 38 | - 41<br>- 47 | - 38<br>- 47 | - 58<br>- 64 | - 55<br>- 64 | - 127<br>- 162 |
| 40,01 50,00                      | - 32<br>- 38 | - 29<br>- 47 | - 41<br>- 47 | - 38<br>- 47 | - 68<br>- 74 | - 65<br>- 74 | - 151<br>- 186 |
| 50,01 65,00                      | - 38<br>- 45 | - 35<br>- 46 | - 50<br>- 57 | - 47<br>- 57 | - 84<br>- 92 | - 81<br>- 92 | - 190<br>- 232 |

# Passungsauswahl für 1/100-Maschinenreibahlen nach DIN 1420

Selection of fit for reamers

Werte in mm - 0,01 mm

| Bohrung<br>Ø mm | Passung (Fit) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                 | C8            | C9    | C10   | C11   | D8    | D9    | D10   | D11   | E7    | E8    | E9    | F6    | F7    | F8    | F9    | G6    | G7    |
| <b>1,0</b>      | 1,07          | •     | 1,08  | 1,10  | 1,03  | •     | 1,04  | 1,06  | 1,02  | 1,02  | 1,03  | 1,01  | 1,01  | 1,01  | 1,02  | •     | •     |
| <b>2,0</b>      | 2,07          | •     | 2,08  | 2,10  | 2,03  | •     | 2,04  | 2,06  | 2,02  | 2,02  | 2,03  | 2,01  | 2,01  | 2,01  | 2,02  | •     | •     |
| <b>3,0</b>      | 3,07          | •     | 3,08  | 3,10  | 3,03  | •     | 3,04  | 3,06  | 3,02  | 3,02  | 3,03  | 3,01  | 3,01  | 3,01  | 3,02  | •     | •     |
| <b>4,0</b>      | 4,08          | 4,09  | 4,10  | 4,12  | 4,04  | 4,05  | 4,06  | 4,08  | •     | 4,03  | 4,04  | •     | •     | 4,02  | 4,03  | •     | 4,01  |
| <b>5,0</b>      | 5,08          | 5,09  | 5,10  | 5,12  | 5,04  | 5,05  | 5,06  | 5,08  | •     | 5,03  | 5,04  | •     | •     | 5,02  | 5,03  | •     | 5,01  |
| <b>6,0</b>      | 6,08          | 6,09  | 6,10  | 6,12  | 6,04  | 6,05  | 6,06  | 6,08  | •     | 6,03  | 6,04  | •     | •     | 6,02  | 6,03  | •     | 6,01  |
| <b>7,0</b>      | 7,09          | 7,10  | 7,12  | 7,15  | 7,05  | 7,06  | 7,08  | 7,11  | 7,03  | 7,04  | 7,05  | •     | 7,02  | •     | 7,04  | •     | 7,01  |
| <b>8,0</b>      | 8,09          | 8,10  | 8,12  | 8,15  | 8,05  | 8,06  | 8,08  | 8,11  | 8,03  | 8,04  | 8,05  | •     | 8,02  | •     | 8,04  | •     | 8,01  |
| <b>9,0</b>      | 9,09          | 9,10  | 9,12  | 9,15  | 9,05  | 9,06  | 9,08  | 9,11  | 9,03  | 9,04  | 9,05  | •     | 9,02  | •     | 9,04  | •     | 9,01  |
| <b>10,0</b>     | 10,09         | 10,10 | 10,12 | 10,15 | 10,05 | 10,06 | 10,08 | 10,11 | 10,03 | 10,04 | 10,05 | •     | 10,02 | •     | 10,04 | •     | 10,01 |
| <b>11,0</b>     | 11,11         | 11,12 | 11,14 | 11,18 | •     | 11,08 | 11,10 | 11,13 | 11,04 | 11,05 | 11,06 | 11,02 | •     | 11,03 | 11,04 | 11,01 | •     |
| <b>12,0</b>     | 12,11         | 12,12 | 12,14 | 12,18 | •     | 12,08 | 12,10 | 12,13 | 12,04 | 12,05 | 12,06 | 12,02 | •     | 12,03 | 12,04 | 12,01 | •     |
| <b>14,0</b>     | 14,11         | 14,12 | 14,14 | 14,18 | •     | 14,08 | 14,10 | 14,13 | 14,04 | 14,05 | 14,06 | 14,02 | •     | 14,03 | 14,04 | 14,01 | •     |
| <b>16,0</b>     | 16,11         | 16,12 | 16,14 | 16,18 | •     | 16,08 | 16,10 | 16,13 | 16,04 | 16,05 | 16,06 | 16,02 | •     | 16,03 | 16,04 | 16,01 | •     |
| <b>18,0</b>     | 18,11         | 18,12 | 18,14 | 18,18 | •     | 18,08 | 18,10 | 18,13 | 18,04 | 18,05 | 18,06 | 18,02 | •     | 18,03 | 18,04 | 18,01 | •     |
| <b>20,0</b>     | 20,13         | 20,14 | 20,17 | 20,19 | 20,08 | 20,10 | 20,13 | 20,17 | 20,05 | 20,06 | 20,07 | •     | 20,03 | 20,04 | 20,04 | •     | 20,02 |
| Ø mm            | H6            | H7    | H8    | H9    | H10   | H11   | H12   | J6    | J7    | J8    | JS7   | JS8   | JS9   | K6    | K7    | K8    | M6    |
| <b>1,0</b>      | •             | •     | •     | •     | 1,02  | 1,04  | 1,08  | •     | 1,00  | 1,00  | 1,00  | 1,00  | 1,00  | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| <b>2,0</b>      | •             | •     | •     | •     | 2,02  | 2,04  | 2,08  | •     | 2,00  | 2,00  | 2,00  | 2,00  | 2,00  | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| <b>3,0</b>      | •             | •     | •     | •     | 3,02  | 3,04  | 3,08  | •     | 3,00  | 3,00  | 3,00  | 3,00  | 3,00  | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| <b>4,0</b>      | •             | •     | 4,01  | 4,02  | 4,03  | 4,05  | 4,09  | 4,00  | 4,00  | 4,00  | 4,00  | 4,00  | 4,00  | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| <b>5,0</b>      | •             | •     | 5,01  | 5,02  | 5,03  | 5,05  | 5,09  | 5,00  | 5,00  | 5,00  | 5,00  | 5,00  | 5,00  | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| <b>6,0</b>      | •             | •     | 6,01  | 6,02  | 6,03  | 6,05  | 6,09  | 6,00  | 6,00  | 6,00  | 6,00  | 6,00  | 6,00  | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| <b>7,0</b>      | •             | •     | 7,01  | 7,02  | 7,04  | 7,07  | 7,12  | 7,00  | 7,00  | 7,00  | 7,00  | 7,00  | 7,00  | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| <b>8,0</b>      | •             | •     | 8,01  | 8,02  | 8,04  | 8,07  | 8,12  | 8,00  | 8,00  | 8,00  | 8,00  | 8,00  | 8,00  | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| <b>9,0</b>      | •             | •     | 9,01  | 9,02  | 9,04  | 9,07  | 9,12  | 9,00  | 9,00  | 9,00  | 9,00  | 9,00  | 9,00  | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| <b>10,0</b>     | •             | •     | 10,01 | 10,02 | 10,04 | 10,07 | 10,12 | 10,00 | 10,00 | 10,00 | 10,00 | 10,00 | 10,00 | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| <b>11,0</b>     | •             | 11,01 | •     | 11,03 | 11,05 | 11,08 | 11,14 | 11,00 | 11,00 | 11,00 | 11,00 | 11,00 | 11,00 | •     | •     | •     | 10,99 |
| <b>12,0</b>     | •             | 12,01 | •     | 12,03 | 12,05 | 12,08 | 12,14 | 12,00 | 12,00 | 12,00 | 12,00 | 12,00 | 12,00 | •     | •     | •     | 11,99 |
| <b>14,0</b>     | •             | 14,01 | •     | 14,03 | 14,05 | 14,08 | 14,14 | 14,00 | 14,00 | 14,00 | 14,00 | 14,00 | 14,00 | •     | •     | •     | 13,99 |
| <b>16,0</b>     | •             | 16,01 | •     | 16,03 | 16,05 | 16,08 | 16,14 | 16,00 | 16,00 | 16,00 | 16,00 | 16,00 | 16,00 | •     | •     | •     | 15,99 |
| <b>18,0</b>     | •             | 18,01 | •     | 18,03 | 18,05 | 18,08 | 18,14 | 18,00 | 18,00 | 18,00 | 18,00 | 18,00 | 18,00 | •     | •     | •     | 17,99 |
| <b>20,0</b>     | •             | 20,01 | 20,02 | 20,03 | 20,06 | 20,10 | 20,17 | 20,00 | 20,00 | 20,01 | 20,00 | 20,00 | 20,00 | •     | •     | •     | 20,00 |
| Ø mm            | M7            | M8    | N6    | N7    | N8    | N9    | N10   | N11   | P6    | P7    | R6    | R7    | S6    | S7    | U6    | U7    | Z10   |
| <b>1,0</b>      | •             | •     | •     | 0,99  | 0,99  | 0,98  | 0,98  | 0,98  | 0,99  | 0,99  | •     | •     | •     | 0,98  | •     | •     | 0,96  |
| <b>2,0</b>      | •             | •     | •     | 1,99  | 1,99  | 1,98  | 2,98  | 1,98  | 1,99  | 1,99  | •     | •     | •     | 1,98  | •     | •     | 1,96  |
| <b>3,0</b>      | •             | •     | •     | 2,99  | 2,99  | 2,98  | 2,98  | 2,98  | 2,99  | 2,99  | •     | •     | •     | 2,98  | •     | •     | 2,96  |
| <b>4,0</b>      | •             | 3,99  | 3,99  | 3,99  | 3,99  | 3,99  | 3,98  | 3,98  | •     | •     | •     | •     | 3,98  | 3,98  | •     | •     | 3,95  |
| <b>5,0</b>      | •             | 4,99  | 4,99  | 4,99  | 4,99  | 4,99  | 4,98  | 4,98  | •     | •     | •     | •     | 4,98  | 4,98  | •     | •     | 4,95  |
| <b>6,0</b>      | •             | 5,99  | 5,99  | 5,99  | 5,99  | 5,99  | 5,98  | 5,98  | •     | •     | •     | •     | 5,98  | 5,98  | •     | •     | 5,95  |
| <b>7,0</b>      | 6,99          | 6,99  | •     | 6,99  | 6,99  | 6,98  | 6,98  | 6,98  | •     | •     | •     | 6,98  | •     | •     | 6,97  | 6,97  | 6,94  |
| <b>8,0</b>      | 7,99          | 7,99  | •     | 7,99  | 7,99  | 7,98  | 7,98  | 7,98  | •     | •     | •     | 7,98  | •     | •     | 7,97  | 7,97  | 7,94  |
| <b>9,0</b>      | 8,99          | 8,99  | •     | 8,99  | 8,99  | 8,98  | 8,98  | 8,98  | •     | •     | •     | 8,98  | •     | •     | 8,97  | 8,97  | 8,94  |
| <b>10,0</b>     | 9,99          | 9,99  | •     | 9,99  | 9,99  | 9,98  | 9,98  | 9,98  | •     | •     | •     | 9,98  | •     | •     | 9,97  | 9,97  | 9,94  |
| <b>11,0</b>     | 10,99         | 10,99 | •     | 10,99 | 10,98 | 10,98 | 10,97 | 10,97 | •     | 10,98 | •     | •     | 10,97 | 10,97 | •     | •     | 10,93 |
| <b>12,0</b>     | 11,99         | 11,99 | •     | 11,99 | 11,98 | 11,98 | 11,97 | 11,97 | •     | 11,98 | •     | •     | 11,97 | 11,97 | •     | •     | 11,93 |
| <b>14,0</b>     | 13,99         | 13,99 | •     | 13,99 | 13,98 | 13,98 | 13,97 | 13,97 | •     | 13,98 | •     | •     | 13,97 | 13,97 | •     | •     | 13,93 |
| <b>16,0</b>     | 15,99         | 15,99 | •     | 15,99 | 15,98 | 15,98 | 15,97 | 15,97 | •     | 15,98 | •     | •     | 15,97 | 15,97 | •     | •     | 15,92 |
| <b>18,0</b>     | 17,99         | 17,99 | •     | 17,99 | 17,98 | 17,98 | 17,97 | 17,97 | •     | 17,98 | •     | •     | 17,97 | 17,97 | •     | •     | 17,92 |
| <b>20,0</b>     | 19,99         | 19,99 | •     | 19,98 | 19,98 | 19,98 | 20,98 | 20,97 | •     | •     | 19,97 | 19,97 | •     | 19,96 | •     | •     | 19,91 |

• = Keine 1/100-Maschinenreibahle möglich, muss auf Passung geschliffen werden.

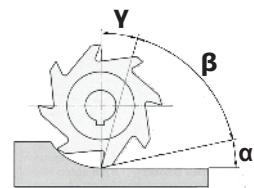
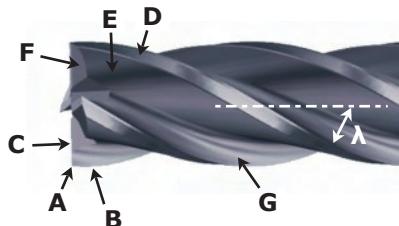
Die Werte können um 0,001 mm abweichen.

Theoretische 1/100 Abmessung, aber kein Standardartikel (Passungsreibahle).

# Fräser - Definitionen

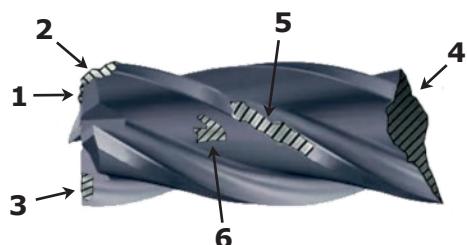
End Mills - Definitions

- A** Schneidenecke
- B** Hauptschneide
- C** Nebenschneide
- D** Freiflächenfase der Hauptschneide
- E** Freifläche der Hauptschneide
- F** Freifläche der Nebenschneide
- G** Spannut
- α** Freiwinkel  $\alpha$   
Die Größe der Winkel richtet sich nach dem zu bearbeitenden Werkstoff
- β** Keilwinkel  $\beta$
- γ** Spanwinkel  $\gamma$
- λ** Drallwinkel  $\lambda$   
Durch den Winkel  $\lambda$  zwischen Schneidenlinie und Längsachse des Fräzers ist ein Maß für die Steigung (Drall) gegeben.  
Damit auch bei Fräsern mit kleiner Zähnezahl (weiche Werkstoffe) mehrere Zähne gleichzeitig schneiden, muss der Drallwinkel entsprechend größer gewählt werden als bei Fräsern mit großer Zähnezahl (härtere Werkstoffe).



## Fehlerbehebung beim Fräsen

Troubleshooting for End Mills



- |          |                            |           |                           |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| <b>1</b> | Ausbrüche der Schneiden    | <b>7</b>  | Spanstau                  |
| <b>2</b> | Verschleiß der Schneiden   | <b>8</b>  | Vibrationen, Rattern      |
| <b>3</b> | Kolkverschleiß             | <b>9</b>  | Schlechte Oberflächengüte |
| <b>4</b> | Werkzeugbruch              | <b>10</b> | Werkstückausbruch         |
| <b>5</b> | Verschleiß der Freiflächen | <b>11</b> | Überlastung der Maschine  |
| <b>6</b> | Aufbauschneide             |           |                           |

| Probleme                    | Fehlerbehebung                               |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 1 - 8 - 9                   | Mangelnde Stabilität der Maschine            |
| 2 - 5 - 6                   | Vorschub erhöhen                             |
| 1 - 3 - 4 - 7 - 9 - 10 - 11 | Vorschub verringern                          |
| 1 - 8                       | Stabilität des Werkstücks                    |
| 3 - 5 - 6 - 8               | Kühlmittel/Kühlmitteldruck prüfen            |
| 4 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 | Schnitttiefe verringern                      |
| 2 - 3 - 5 - 8 - 11          | Schnittgeschwindigkeit verringern            |
| 9                           | Drallwinkel erhöhen                          |
| 2 - 3 - 5                   | Verschleißfestigkeit des Hartmetalls erhöhen |
| 9                           | Zähnezahl erhöhen                            |
| 1 - 4 - 8 - 10              | Auskraglänge verkürzen                       |
| 1 - 4 - 6 - 9 - 10          | Schnittgeschwindigkeit erhöhen               |
| 1 - 2                       | Schneidphase erhöhen                         |

# Anwendungen für Fräserwerkzeuge

Milling Applications

| Besäumen - Konturfräsen  | Eckfräsen  | Nutenfräsen  | Stirn- und Planfräsen  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| Große Schnitttiefe $a_p$<br>Geringere Bearbeitungsbreite $a_e$ | Große Schnitttiefe $a_p$<br>Geringe Bearbeitungsbreite $a_e$   | Bearbeitungsbreite $D_{cx1}$<br>Schnitttiefe $a_p = D_{cx1}$ | Geringe Schnitttiefe $a_p$<br>Bearbeitungsbreite bis $D_{cx1}$ |
| Bohren   | Schräg eintauchen  | Zeilenfräsen (Vorfräsen)                                     | Tauchfräsen  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Bearbeitung nur in Z   | Eintauchen in Z in einem Winkel<br>Wirtschaftlicher als Bohren | Bohren in Z<br>Dann Linearbearbeitung                        | Durch Bohrbearbeitung in Z tiefe Nuten vorbearbeiten           |
| Kopierfräsen   | Kopierfräsen   | Zirkularfräsen   | Umfang-Zirkularfräsen  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Geringe Spanquerschnitte mit großen Radiuswerkzeugen           | Geringe Spanquerschnitte mit großen Radiuswerkzeugen           | Borbearbeitung mit zirkularer Zustellung in Z                | Außenbearbeitung mit zirkularer Zustellung in Z                |

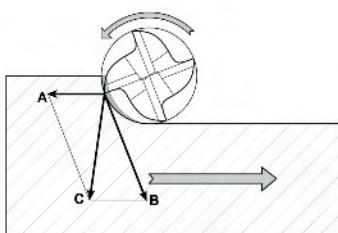
## Fräsertypen, Anwendungsbereiche und Eigenschaften

Types of End Mills, Applications and Properties

| Typ        | Anwendungsbereite  | Oberflächengüten                | Materialabnahme      |
|------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>N</b>   | Schlichtverzahnung mit Spiralsteigung 30°<br>Zerspanung von Bau-, Einsatz- und Vergütungsstählen, für kurzspanende NE-Metalle bzw. Materialien bis<br>- 1.200 N/mm² Festigkeit bei HSS-Fräsern<br>- 1.600 N/mm² Festigkeit bei VHM-Fräsern   | Sehr gut                        | Geringe bis mittlere |
| <b>NF</b>  | Flache Schrupp-/Schlichtverzahnung<br>Zerspanung von normalen Werkstoffen bis ca.<br>- 1.200 N/mm² Festigkeit bei HSS-Fräsern<br>- 1.600 N/mm² Festigkeit bei VHM-Fräsern  | Ausreichend                     | Geringe bis große    |
| <b>NR</b>  | Normale Schrupp-Kordelverzahnung<br>Zerspanung von normalen Werkstoffen bis ca.<br>- 1.000 N/mm² Festigkeit bei HSS-Fräsern<br>- 1.200 N/mm² Festigkeit bei VHM-Fräsern  | Schlitten nötig                 | Mittlere bis große   |
| <b>NRF</b> | Feine Schrupp-Kordelverzahnung<br>Zerspanung von Werkstoffen mit höherer Festigkeit bis ca.<br>- 1.400 N/mm² Festigkeit bei HSS-Fräsern<br>- 1.600 N/mm² Festigkeit bei VHM-Fräsern  | Schlitten nötig                 | Mittlere bis große   |
| <b>W</b>   | Schlichtverzahnung mit Spiralsteigung 45°<br>Zerspanung von weichen Werkstoffen wie Aluminium, Aluminium-Legierungen und NE-Metalle bis ca.<br>- 600 N/mm² Festigkeit  | Sehr gut                        | Geringe bis mittlere |
| <b>WR</b>  | Grobe Schrupp-Kordelverzahnung<br>Zerspanung von Aluminium, NE-Metallen und weichen Stählen bis ca.<br>- 600 N/mm² Festigkeit  | Schlitten nötig                 | Mittlere bis große   |
| <b>WX</b>  | Pyramidenverzahnung<br>Ein spezielles Schleifverfahren kombiniert polierte Spannuten und extrem scharfe Schneidkanten. Dies führt zu geringen Reibungskoeffizienten und hoher Schnithaltigkeit. Hauptsächlich für die Bearbeitung von CFK und GFK ausgelegt, bieten wir 3 verschiedene Profiltypen - Fein, Mittel, Grob - sowie 3 verschiedene Stirnverzahnungen zum Bohren, Stirnfräsen und Besäumen. | Schlitten ggf. nötig            | Mittlere bis große   |
| <b>WL</b>  | Linksspirale, rechtsschneidend<br>Spanabfuhr nach unten. Werkzeug wird angepresst.   | Sehr gut                        | Geringe bis mittlere |
| <b>H</b>   | Schlichtverzahnung mit hoher Spiralsteigung 55°<br>Zerspanung von gehärteten Werkstoffen (HSC-Bearbeitung) und Hartguss bis ca.<br>- 62 HRC Festigkeit   | Sehr gut                        | Geringe bis mittlere |
| <b>HRF</b> | Extra feine Schrupp-Kordelverzahnung<br>Zerspanung von Werkstoffen mit höherer Festigkeit bis ca.<br>- 1.400 N/mm² Festigkeit bei HSS-Fräsern<br>- 1.600 N/mm² Festigkeit bei VHM-Fräsern  | Schlitten nötig                 | Mittlere bis große   |
| <b>UT</b>  | Ungleiche Teilung<br>Durch sie kann vibrationsfrei gearbeitet werden. Im Vergleich zu Standardfräsern sind höhere Vorschübe möglich.   | Schruppen und Schlitten möglich | Mittlere bis große   |

# Gleichlaufräsen

Down milling



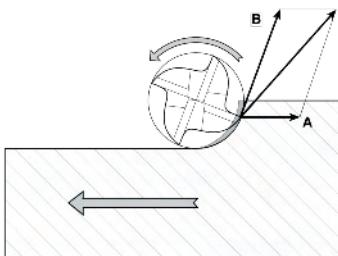
Die Drehrichtung des Fräisers und der Vorschub des Werkstücks gehen in die gleiche Richtung. Beim Eintauchen des Fräisers wird das Material mit der größten Spandicke abgetragen und beim Verlassen des Material ist die Spanstärke am geringsten.

Wichtigste Merkmale:

- Verringerung der Vibrationen
- Hohe Oberflächengüte
- Längere Haltbarkeit der Schneiden
- Möglichkeit, eine größere Schnittgeschwindigkeit zu verwenden

# Gegenlaufräsen

Up milling



Die Drehrichtung des Fräisers und der Vorschub des Werkstücks gehen in entgegengesetzter Richtung.

Beim Eintauchen des Fräisers wird das Material mit der geringsten Spandicke abgetragen und beim Verlassen des Material ist die Spanstärke am größten.

Wichtigste Merkmale:

- Stärkere Vibrationen infolge der Zunahme der Schnittkraft
- Geringere Haltbarkeit des Fräisers infolge der stärkeren Reibung der Schneiden im ersten Arbeitsabschnitt
- Die vertikale Komponente der Schnittkraft führt zum Abheben des Werkstücks vom Tisch.

# HSC - High Speed Cutting

Hochgeschwindigkeitsräsen bedeutet Verringerung der Bearbeitungszeiten und der Fertigungskosten, unter Verwendung von hohen Schnittgeschwindigkeiten und von sowohl radial als auch axial relativ reduzierten Schnitttiefen. Die HSC-Fräser weisen eine besonders optimierte Geometrie auf und werden mit Extrafeinkorn-Hartmetall hergestellt.

## Ratschläge für die HSC-Bearbeitung

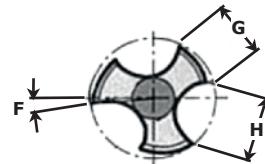
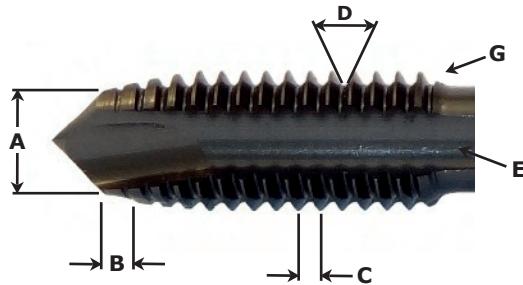
Recommendations for HSC-Milling

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Schnitt auf Zug empfohlen.</p>                                       | <p>Das Gleichlaufräsen ist qualitativ besser als das Gegenlaufräsen. Man erreicht eine bessere Oberflächenrauheit, weniger Geräusche und eine höhere Standzeit der Werkzeuge.</p> | <p><math>V_c=0</math></p> <p>Man sollte den Fräser möglichst leicht in die Richtung des Vorschubs neigen, um die Bearbeitung im Zentrum des Werkzeugs zu vermeiden, wo die Schnittgeschwindigkeit gleich 0 ist.</p> |
| <p>Empfohlen! 15°</p> <p><math>V_c=80 \text{ di } V_{c \max}</math></p> | <p>NEIN!</p>  | <p>Keine senkrechten Tauchschnitte im Werkstück durchführen; wir schlagen spiralförmige oder Rampenbewegungen vor.</p>  |

# Gewindebohrer - Definitionen

Taps - Definitions

- A** Anschnittdurchmesser
- B** Anschnitt
- C** Gewindesteigung
- D** Flankenwinkel
- E** Spannut
- F** Spanwinkel
- G** Steg/Stollen
- H** Zahnstollenbreite
- I** Nutenbreite



## Fehlerbehebung beim Gewinden

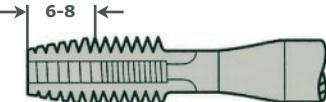
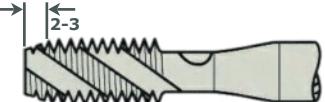
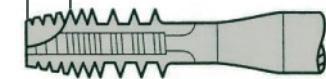
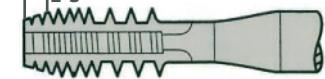
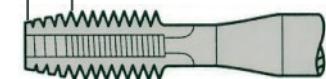
Troubleshooting for Taps

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>1</b> Ausgerissenes Gewinde    | <b>5</b> Spanstau in den Nuten           |
| <b>2</b> Bruch des Gewindebohrers | <b>6</b> Schlechte Oberfläche am Gewinde |
| <b>3</b> Gewinde zu groß          | <b>7</b> Überhitzung des Gewindebohrers  |
| <b>4</b> Gewindebohrer bricht aus | <b>8</b> Verschleiß am Gewindebohrer     |

| Probleme                  | Fehlerbehebung                                |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1 - 4 - 6                 | Geeigneten Spanwinkel verwenden               |
| 1 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 8         | Geeignete Gewindebohrerform verwenden         |
| 1 - 2                     | Bohrungsdurchmesser prüfen                    |
| 1 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 | Kühl-/Schmiermittel prüfen                    |
| 2                         | Gewindebohrerschliff vor dem Schneiden prüfen |
| 2 - 3                     | Anschnitt prüfen                              |
| 2 - 4 - 8                 | Schnittgeschwindigkeit verringern             |
| 3                         | Rundlauffehler der Spindel/Werkzeugaufnahme   |
| 3                         | Versatz vom Gewindebohrer zur Bohrung beheben |
| 3                         | Maschine bzw. Vorrichtung prüfen/wechseln     |
| 3                         | Spanstau in den Nuten vermeiden               |
| 3                         | Werkstückspannung verbessern                  |
| 4                         | Klemmen der Späne beim Rücklauf vermeiden     |
| 3 - 6 - 7                 | Gewindebohrer nachschleifen/wechseln          |
| 8                         | Gewindebohrer mit Beschichtung verwenden      |

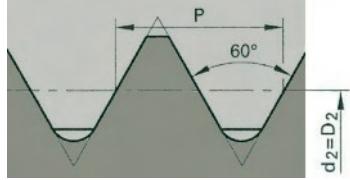
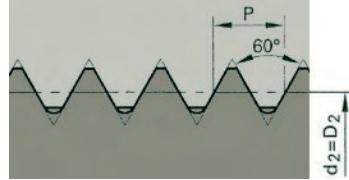
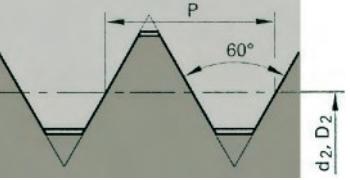
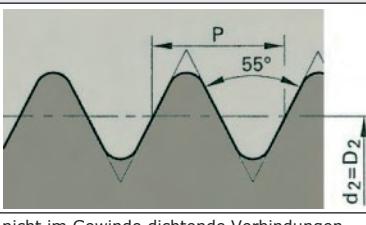
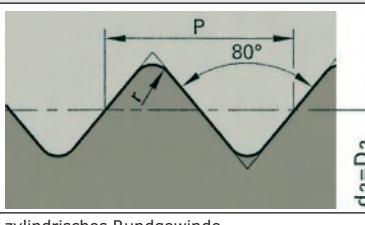
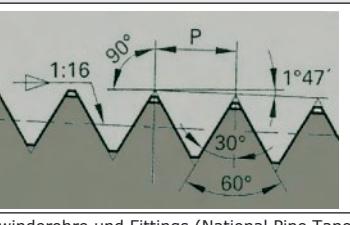
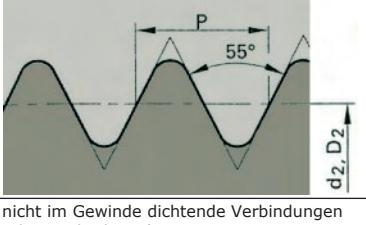
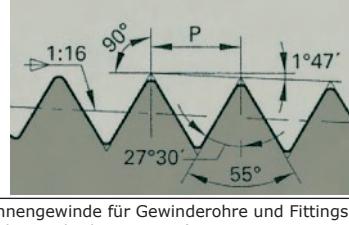
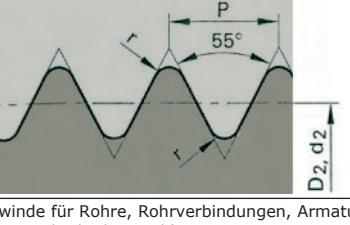
# Anschnittformen

## Tap Chamfer Types

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Form A</b><br>6-8 Gang, gerade<br>Für kurze Durchgangslöcher                            | <b>Form C</b><br>2-3 Gang, mit Spirale<br>Für Grundlöcher                               |
|           |       |
| <b>Form B</b><br>4-5 Gang mit Schälanschnitt<br>Für alle Durchgangslöcher                  | <b>Form C</b><br>2-3 Gang, gerade<br>Für Grund- und Durchgangslöcher                    |
|           |       |
| <b>Form B-AZ</b><br>4-5 Gang, Schälanschnitt und ausgesetzte Zähne<br>Für Durchgangslöcher | <b>Form C-AZ</b><br>2-3 Gang mit ausgesetzten Zähnen<br>Für Grund- und Durchgangslöcher |
|           |       |
| <b>Form D</b><br>4-5 Gang<br>Für Grund- und Durchgangslöcher                               | <b>Form E</b><br>1,5-2 Gang<br>Für Grundlöcher  |
|          |      |

# Gewindearten

## Thread Types

| M Metrisches ISO-Gewinde   | MF Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde   | UN Unified Thread Inch-Gewinde   |
|--|---|--|
| <br>Für allgemeine Regelgewinde   | <br>Für allgemeine Feingewinde   | <br>Für allgemeine UN Regelgewinde (Unified National) (Amerikan. Einheitsgewinde mit konstanter Steigung)   |
| G Zylindrisches Rohrgewinde  | PG Stahlpanzerrohrgewinde   | NPT National Pipe Taper  |
| <br>Für nicht im Gewinde dichtende Verbindungen                         | <br>Für zylindrisches Rundgewinde  | <br>Für Gewinderohre und Fittings (National Pipe Taper) (Amerikanisches kegliges Standard Rohrgewinde 1:16) |
| BSP Zylindrisches Rohrgewinde (wie G)  | BSPT Kegliges Rohrgewinde   | BSW Zylindrisches Whitworth-Gewinde  |
| <br>Für nicht im Gewinde dichtende Verbindungen (British Standard Pipe) | <br>Für Innengewinde für Gewinderohre und Fittings (British Standard Pipe Taper) | <br>Für Gewinde für Rohre, Rohrverbindungen, Armaturen (British Standard Whitworth)                         |

# Empfohlene Kernlochbohrerdurchmesser zum Gewindebohren

Recommended core holes diameter for Taps

| M   |       | P<br>in mm | KernlochØ<br>in mm | M   |       | P<br>in mm | KernlochØ<br>in mm | M   |       | P<br>in mm | KernlochØ<br>in mm | M   |       | P<br>in mm | KernlochØ<br>in mm |
|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|
| M   | 1,0   | 0,25       | 0,75               | M   | 3,5   | 0,60       | 2,90               | M   | 12,0  | 1,75       | 10,20              | M   | 36,0  | 4,00       | 32,00              |
| M   | 1,1   | 0,25       | 0,85               | M   | 4,0   | 0,70       | 3,30               | M   | 14,0  | 2,00       | 12,00              | M   | 39,0  | 4,00       | 35,00              |
| M   | 1,2   | 0,25       | 0,95               | M   | 4,5   | 0,75       | 3,70               | M   | 16,0  | 2,00       | 14,00              | M   | 42,0  | 4,50       | 37,50              |
| M   | 1,4   | 0,30       | 1,10               | M   | 5,0   | 0,80       | 4,20               | M   | 18,0  | 2,50       | 15,50              | M   | 45,0  | 4,50       | 40,50              |
| M   | 1,6   | 0,35       | 1,25               | M   | 6,0   | 1,00       | 5,00               | M   | 20,0  | 2,50       | 17,50              | M   | 48,0  | 5,00       | 43,00              |
| M   | 1,8   | 0,35       | 1,45               | M   | 7,0   | 1,00       | 6,00               | M   | 22,0  | 2,50       | 19,50              | M   | 52,0  | 5,00       | 47,00              |
| M   | 2,0   | 0,40       | 1,60               | M   | 8,0   | 1,25       | 6,80               | M   | 24,0  | 3,00       | 21,00              | M   | 56,0  | 5,50       | 50,50              |
| M   | 2,2   | 0,45       | 1,75               | M   | 9,0   | 1,25       | 7,80               | M   | 27,0  | 3,00       | 24,00              | M   | 60,0  | 5,50       | 54,50              |
| M   | 2,5   | 0,45       | 2,05               | M   | 10,0  | 1,50       | 8,50               | M   | 30,0  | 3,50       | 26,50              | M   | 64,0  | 6,00       | 58,00              |
| M   | 3,0   | 0,50       | 2,50               | M   | 11,0  | 1,50       | 9,50               | M   | 33,0  | 3,50       | 29,50              | M   | 68,0  | 6,00       | 62,00              |
| MF  |       | P<br>in mm | KernlochØ<br>in mm | MF  |       | P<br>in mm | KernlochØ<br>in mm | MF  |       | P<br>in mm | KernlochØ<br>in mm | MF  |       | P<br>in mm | KernlochØ<br>in mm |
| MF  | 2,5   | 0,35       | 2,15               | MF  | 13,0  | 1,00       | 12,00              | MF  | 22,0  | 0,75       | 21,25              | MF  | 32,0  | 3,0        | 29,00              |
| MF  | 2,6   | 0,35       | 2,25               | MF  | 13,0  | 1,50       | 11,50              | MF  | 22,0  | 1,00       | 21,00              | MF  | 33,0  | 1,5        | 31,50              |
| MF  | 3,0   | 0,35       | 2,65               | MF  | 14,0  | 0,50       | 13,50              | MF  | 22,0  | 1,25       | 20,75              | MF  | 33,0  | 2,0        | 31,00              |
| MF  | 3,5   | 0,35       | 3,15               | MF  | 14,0  | 0,75       | 13,20              | MF  | 22,0  | 1,50       | 20,50              | MF  | 33,0  | 3,0        | 30,00              |
| MF  | 4,0   | 0,35       | 3,65               | MF  | 14,0  | 1,00       | 13,00              | MF  | 22,0  | 2,00       | 20,00              | MF  | 34,0  | 1,0        | 33,00              |
| MF  | 4,0   | 0,50       | 3,50               | MF  | 14,0  | 1,25       | 12,80              | MF  | 23,0  | 1,00       | 22,00              | MF  | 34,0  | 1,5        | 32,50              |
| MF  | 4,5   | 0,50       | 4,00               | MF  | 14,0  | 1,50       | 12,50              | MF  | 23,0  | 1,50       | 21,50              | MF  | 34,0  | 2,0        | 32,00              |
| MF  | 5,0   | 0,50       | 4,50               | MF  | 15,0  | 0,75       | 14,25              | MF  | 24,0  | 0,50       | 23,50              | MF  | 35,0  | 1,0        | 34,00              |
| MF  | 5,0   | 0,75       | 4,25               | MF  | 15,0  | 1,00       | 14,00              | MF  | 24,0  | 0,75       | 23,25              | MF  | 35,0  | 1,5        | 33,50              |
| MF  | 5,5   | 0,50       | 5,00               | MF  | 15,0  | 1,50       | 13,50              | MF  | 24,0  | 1,00       | 23,00              | MF  | 35,0  | 2,0        | 33,00              |
| MF  | 6,0   | 0,50       | 5,50               | MF  | 16,0  | 0,50       | 15,50              | MF  | 24,0  | 1,25       | 22,75              | MF  | 36,0  | 1,0        | 35,00              |
| MF  | 6,0   | 0,75       | 5,20               | MF  | 16,0  | 0,75       | 15,25              | MF  | 24,0  | 1,50       | 22,50              | MF  | 36,0  | 1,5        | 34,50              |
| MF  | 7,0   | 0,50       | 6,50               | MF  | 16,0  | 1,00       | 15,00              | MF  | 24,0  | 2,00       | 22,00              | MF  | 36,0  | 2,0        | 34,00              |
| MF  | 7,0   | 0,75       | 6,20               | MF  | 16,0  | 1,25       | 14,75              | MF  | 25,0  | 1,00       | 24,00              | MF  | 36,0  | 3,0        | 33,00              |
| MF  | 8,0   | 0,50       | 7,50               | MF  | 16,0  | 1,50       | 14,50              | MF  | 25,0  | 1,50       | 23,50              | MF  | 37,0  | 1,5        | 35,50              |
| MF  | 8,0   | 0,75       | 7,20               | MF  | 17,0  | 1,00       | 16,00              | MF  | 26,0  | 1,00       | 25,00              | MF  | 38,0  | 1,0        | 37,00              |
| MF  | 8,0   | 1,00       | 7,00               | MF  | 18,0  | 0,50       | 17,50              | MF  | 26,0  | 1,50       | 24,50              | MF  | 38,0  | 1,5        | 36,50              |
| MF  | 9,0   | 0,50       | 8,50               | MF  | 18,0  | 0,75       | 17,25              | MF  | 26,0  | 2,00       | 24,00              | MF  | 38,0  | 2,0        | 36,00              |
| MF  | 9,0   | 0,75       | 8,20               | MF  | 18,0  | 1,00       | 17,00              | MF  | 27,0  | 1,00       | 26,00              | MF  | 38,0  | 3,0        | 35,00              |
| MF  | 9,0   | 1,00       | 8,00               | MF  | 18,0  | 1,25       | 16,75              | MF  | 27,0  | 1,50       | 25,50              | MF  | 39,0  | 1,5        | 37,50              |
| MF  | 10,0  | 0,50       | 9,50               | MF  | 18,0  | 1,50       | 16,50              | MF  | 27,0  | 2,00       | 25,00              | MF  | 39,0  | 2,0        | 37,00              |
| MF  | 10,0  | 0,75       | 9,20               | MF  | 18,0  | 2,00       | 16,00              | MF  | 28,0  | 1,00       | 27,00              | MF  | 39,0  | 3,0        | 36,00              |
| MF  | 10,0  | 1,00       | 9,00               | MF  | 19,0  | 1,00       | 18,00              | MF  | 28,0  | 1,50       | 26,50              | MF  | 40,0  | 1,0        | 39,00              |
| MF  | 10,0  | 1,25       | 8,80               | MF  | 19,0  | 1,50       | 17,50              | MF  | 28,0  | 2,00       | 26,00              | MF  | 40,0  | 1,5        | 38,50              |
| MF  | 11,0  | 1,00       | 10,00              | MF  | 20,0  | 0,50       | 19,50              | MF  | 29,0  | 1,50       | 27,50              | MF  | 40,0  | 2,0        | 38,00              |
| MF  | 11,0  | 1,25       | 9,80               | MF  | 20,0  | 0,75       | 19,25              | MF  | 30,0  | 1,00       | 29,00              | MF  | 40,0  | 3,0        | 37,00              |
| MF  | 12,0  | 0,50       | 11,50              | MF  | 20,0  | 1,00       | 19,00              | MF  | 30,0  | 1,50       | 28,50              | MF  | 42,0  | 1,0        | 41,00              |
| MF  | 12,0  | 0,75       | 11,20              | MF  | 20,0  | 1,25       | 18,75              | MF  | 30,0  | 2,00       | 28,00              | MF  | 42,0  | 1,5        | 40,50              |
| MF  | 12,0  | 1,00       | 11,00              | MF  | 20,0  | 1,50       | 18,50              | MF  | 30,0  | 2,50       | 27,50              | MF  | 42,0  | 2,0        | 40,00              |
| MF  | 12,0  | 1,25       | 10,80              | MF  | 20,0  | 2,00       | 18,00              | MF  | 30,0  | 3,00       | 27,00              | MF  | 44,0  | 1,5        | 42,50              |
| MF  | 12,0  | 1,50       | 10,50              | MF  | 21,0  | 1,00       | 20,00              | MF  | 32,0  | 1,00       | 31,00              | MF  | 45,0  | 2,0        | 43,00              |
| MF  | 13,0  | 0,50       | 12,50              | MF  | 21,0  | 1,50       | 19,50              | MF  | 32,0  | 1,50       | 30,50              | MF  | 48,0  | 2,0        | 45,00              |
| MF  | 13,0  | 0,75       | 12,25              | MF  | 22,0  | 0,50       | 21,50              | MF  | 32,0  | 2,00       | 30,00              | MF  | 52,0  | 2,0        | 50,00              |
| UNC | Nr.   | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm | UNC | Nr.   | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm | UNC | Nr.   | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm | UNC | Nr.   | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm |
| UNC | 1     | 64         | 1,55               | UNC | 6     | 32         | 2,85               | UNC | 5/16" | 18         | 6,60               | UNC | 5/8"  | 11         | 13,50              |
| UNC | 2     | 56         | 1,85               | UNC | 8     | 32         | 3,50               | UNC | 3/8"  | 16         | 8,00               | UNC | 3/4"  | 10         | 16,50              |
| UNC | 3     | 48         | 2,10               | UNC | 10    | 24         | 3,90               | UNC | 7/16" | 14         | 9,40               | UNC | 7/8"  | 9          | 19,50              |
| UNC | 4     | 40         | 2,35               | UNC | 12    | 24         | 4,50               | UNC | 1/2"  | 13         | 10,80              | UNC | 1"    | 8          | 22,25              |
| UNC | 5     | 40         | 2,65               | UNC | 1/4"  | 20         | 5,10               | UNC | 9/16" | 12         | 12,20              | UNC | 1"1/8 | 7          | 25,00              |
| UNF | Nr.   | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm | UNF | Nr.   | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm | UNF | Nr.   | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm | UNF | Nr.   | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm |
| UNF | 0     | 80         | 1,25               | UNF | 5     | 44         | 2,70               | UNF | 1/4"  | 28         | 5,50               | UNF | 9/16" | 18         | 12,90              |
| UNF | 1     | 72         | 1,55               | UNF | 6     | 40         | 2,95               | UNF | 5/16" | 24         | 6,90               | UNF | 5/8"  | 18         | 14,50              |
| UNF | 2     | 64         | 1,85               | UNF | 8     | 36         | 3,50               | UNF | 3/8"  | 24         | 8,50               | UNF | 3/4"  | 16         | 17,50              |
| UNF | 3     | 56         | 2,15               | UNF | 10    | 32         | 4,10               | UNF | 7/16" | 20         | 9,90               | UNF | 7/8"  | 14         | 20,40              |
| UNF | 4     | 48         | 2,40               | UNF | 12    | 28         | 4,60               | UNF | 1/2"  | 20         | 11,50              | UNF | 1"    | 12         | 23,25              |
| BSW | Zoll  | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm | BSW | Zoll  | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm | G   | Zoll  | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm | G   | Zoll  | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm |
| BSW | 3/32" | 48         | 2,10               | BSW | 3/8"  | 16         | 8,00               | G   | 1/8"  | 28         | 8,80               | G   | 1"    | 11         | 30,75              |
| BSW | 1/8"  | 40         | 2,35               | BSW | 7/16" | 14         | 9,40               | G   | 1/4"  | 19         | 11,80              | G   | 1"1/8 | 11         | 35,50              |
| BSW | 5/32" | 32         | 2,85               | BSW | 1/2"  | 12         | 10,60              | G   | 3/8"  | 19         | 15,25              | G   | 1"1/4 | 11         | 39,50              |
| BSW | 3/16" | 24         | 3,90               | BSW | 9/16" | 12         | 12,20              | G   | 1/2"  | 14         | 19,00              | G   | 1"3/8 | 11         | 41,50              |
| BSW | 7/32" | 24         | 4,50               | BSW | 5/8"  | 11         | 13,50              | G   | 5/8"  | 14         | 21,00              | G   | 1"1/2 | 11         | 45,25              |
| BSW | 1/4"  | 20         | 5,10               | BSW | 3/4"  | 10         | 16,50              | G   | 3/4"  | 14         | 24,50              | G   | 1"3/4 | 11         | 51,00              |
| BSW | 5/16" | 18         | 6,60               | BSW | 7/8"  | 9          | 19,50              | G   | 7/8"  | 14         | 28,25              | G   | 2"    | 11         | 57,00              |
| NPT | Zoll  | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm | NPT | Zoll  | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm | PG  | Zoll  | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm | PG  | Zoll  | Gänge/1"   | KernlochØ<br>in mm |
| NPT | 1/16" | 27         | 6,15               | NPT | 3/4"  | 14         | 23,00              | PG  | 7,0   | 20         | 11,35              | PG  | 21,0  | 16         | 26,95              |
| NPT | 1/8"  | 27         | 8,40               | NPT | 1"    | 11,5       | 29,00              | PG  | 9,0   | 18         | 13,95              | PG  | 29,0  | 16         | 35,60              |
| NPT | 1/4"  | 18         | 11,00              | NPT | 1"1/4 | 11,5       | 37,50              | PG  | 11,0  | 18         | 17,35              | PG  | 36,0  | 16         | 45,60              |
| NPT | 3/8"  | 18         | 14,50              | NPT | 1"1/2 | 11,5       | 44,00              | PG  | 13,5  | 18         | 19,15              | PG  | 42,0  | 16         | 52,60              |
| NPT | 1/2"  | 14         | 17,75              | NPT | 2"    | 11,5       | 56,00              | PG  | 16,0  | 18         | 21,25              | PG  | 48,0  | 16         | 57,90              |

# Empfohlene Kernlochbohrerdurchmesser zum Gewindeformen

Recommended core holes diameter for Cold Forming Taps

| M | P<br>in mm | KernlochØ<br>in mm | MF    | P<br>in mm | KernlochØ<br>in mm | UNC  | Nr.   | Gänge/1" | KernlochØ<br>in mm | UNF | Nr.   | Gänge/1" | KernlochØ<br>in mm |    |       |
|---|------------|--------------------|-------|------------|--------------------|------|-------|----------|--------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------------|----|-------|
| M | 1,0        | 0,25               | 0,88  | MF         | 3                  | 0,35 | 2,85  | UNC      | 4                  | 40  | 2,55  | UNF      | 2                  | 64 | 2,00  |
| M | 1,1        | 0,25               | 1,00  | MF         | 4                  | 0,50 | 3,75  | UNC      | 6                  | 32  | 3,15  | UNF      | 4                  | 48 | 2,60  |
| M | 1,2        | 0,25               | 1,08  | MF         | 5                  | 0,50 | 4,75  | UNC      | 8                  | 32  | 3,80  | UNF      | 6                  | 40 | 3,20  |
| M | 1,4        | 0,30               | 1,25  | MF         | 6                  | 0,50 | 5,75  | UNC      | 10                 | 24  | 4,35  | UNF      | 8                  | 36 | 3,85  |
| M | 1,6        | 0,35               | 1,45  | MF         | 6                  | 0,75 | 5,65  | UNC      | 1/4"               | 20  | 5,75  | UNF      | 10                 | 32 | 4,45  |
| M | 1,8        | 0,35               | 1,65  | MF         | 8                  | 0,75 | 7,65  | UNC      | 5/16"              | 18  | 7,30  | UNF      | 1/4"               | 28 | 5,95  |
| M | 2,0        | 0,40               | 1,80  | MF         | 8                  | 1,00 | 7,55  | UNC      | 3/8"               | 16  | 8,80  | UNF      | 5/16"              | 24 | 7,45  |
| M | 2,5        | 0,45               | 2,30  | MF         | 10                 | 1,00 | 9,55  | UNC      | 7/16"              | 14  | 10,30 | UNF      | 3/8"               | 24 | 9,00  |
| M | 3,0        | 0,50               | 2,80  | MF         | 10                 | 1,25 | 9,45  | UNC      | 1/2"               | 13  | 11,80 | UNF      | 7/16"              | 20 | 10,50 |
| M | 3,5        | 0,60               | 3,25  | MF         | 12                 | 1,00 | 11,55 | UNC      | 9/16"              | 12  | 13,30 | UNF      | 1/2"               | 20 | 12,10 |
| M | 4,0        | 0,70               | 3,70  | MF         | 12                 | 1,25 | 11,45 | UNC      | 5/8"               | 11  | 14,80 | UNF      | 5/8"               | 18 | 15,25 |
| M | 5,0        | 0,80               | 4,65  | MF         | 12                 | 1,50 | 11,30 | UNC      | 3/4"               | 10  | 17,90 | UNF      | 3/4"               | 16 | 18,30 |
| M | 6,0        | 1,00               | 5,55  | MF         | 14                 | 1,25 | 13,45 | UNC      | 7/8"               | 9   | 20,95 | UNF      | 1"                 | 12 | 24,45 |
| M | 8,0        | 1,25               | 7,40  | MF         | 14                 | 1,50 | 13,30 | UNC      | 1"                 | 8   | 24,00 |          |                    |    |       |
| M | 10,0       | 1,50               | 9,30  | MF         | 16                 | 1,50 | 15,30 |          |                    |     |       |          |                    |    |       |
| M | 12,0       | 1,75               | 11,20 | MF         | 18                 | 1,50 | 17,30 |          |                    |     |       |          |                    |    |       |
| M | 14,0       | 2,00               | 13,10 | MF         | 20                 | 1,50 | 19,30 |          |                    |     |       |          |                    |    |       |
| M | 16,0       | 2,00               | 15,10 | MF         | 22                 | 1,50 | 21,30 | G        | 1/8"               | 28  | 9,25  | G        | 1/2"               | 14 | 20,00 |
| M | 18,0       | 2,50               | 16,90 | MF         | 24                 | 1,50 | 23,30 | G        | 1/4"               | 19  | 12,50 | G        | 3/4"               | 14 | 25,50 |
| M | 20,0       | 2,50               | 18,90 | MF         | 26                 | 1,50 | 25,35 | G        | 3/8"               | 19  | 16,00 | G        | 1"                 | 14 | 32,00 |

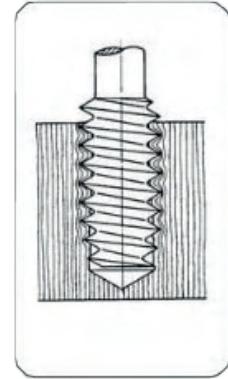
## Hochleistungs-Gewindeforger aus Pulvermetall

High Performance Powder Metal Cold Forming Taps

Geformte Gewinde weisen einen nicht unterbrochenen Faserverlauf (B) auf, bei gleichzeitiger Kaltverfestigung des Werkstoffs. Hierdurch erhöht sich die Festigkeit im Vergleich zu herkömmlichen Gewinden erheblich. Zudem werden Winkelabweichungen vermieden, da der Werkstoff spielfrei verformt wird. Die Gewinde sind über die gesamte Länge toleranzhaltig.

### Vorteile:

- Verdoppelung der Schnittgeschwindigkeit ( $v_c \times 2$ )
- Geformte Gewinde weisen eine erhöhte Festigkeit auf
- Für Grund- und Durchgangslöcher einsetzbar
- Spanlos, keine Probleme mit Spanabfuhr und Entsorgung
- Stabileres Werkzeug durch günstige Werkzeugform



### Voraussetzungen:

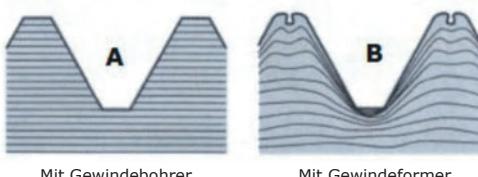
- Werkstoffe mit guter Kaltverformbarkeit / Dehnbarkeit: Dehnungskoeffizient > 10%
- Hochwertige Kühlsmiermittel: grafithaltige Emulsion oder Öl verwenden
- Durchmesser der Vorbohrung muss größer sein, als bei spanender Gewindeherstellung

### A:

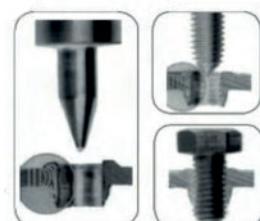
Faserverlauf eines konventionell geschnittenen Gewindes. Die Materialstruktur ist zerstört.

### B:

Faserverlauf eines geformten Gewindes. Die Materialstruktur ist erhalten und verdichtet. Das Gewinde ist stabiler und höher belastbar.

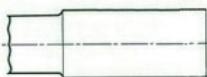


Bilder rechts:  
Beispiel für Fließ-Loch-Bohren.  
Wird in der Blechverarbeitung angewendet.



# Schaftausführungen

## Shank Types

|            |  |  |   |  |
|------------|--|--|---|--|
| <b>ZYL</b> | Zylinderschaft<br>Cylindrical Shank  | <b>DIN 1809</b>  | Zylinderschaft mit Mitnehmerlappen<br>Cylindrical Shank with Tongue End   |  |
|            |   | Toleranz im Regelfall h7, auch h8 bis h9<br>Tolerance normally h7, but also h8 or h9 |    | Toleranz h7<br>Tolerance h7  |
| <b>A</b>   | <b>DIN 1835A</b><br>Zylinderschaft DIN 1835 Form A<br>(HSS, HSS-E Werkzeuge)<br>Cylindrical Shank DIN 1835 Form A<br>(HSS-E Tools)                               | <b>HA</b>  | <b>DIN 6535A</b><br>Zylinderschaft DIN 6535 Form HA<br>(VHM Werkzeuge)<br>Cylindrical Shank DIN 6535 Form HA<br>(Carbide Tools)                               |  |
|            |   | Toleranz h6,<br>Tolerance h6<br>Ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12,<br>14, 16, 18, 20, 25, 32   |   | Toleranz h5 oder h6,<br>Tolerance h5 or h6<br>Ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12,<br>14, 16, 18, 20, 25, 32 |
| <b>B</b>   | <b>DIN 1835B</b><br>Schaft DIN 1835 Form B, seitliche<br>Mitnahmefläche (HSS, HSS-E Werkzeuge)<br>Shank DIN 1835 Form B with flat,<br>Weldon Shank (HSS-E Tools) | <b>HB</b>  | <b>DIN 6535B</b><br>Schaft DIN 6535 Form HB, seitliche<br>Mitnahmefläche (VHM Werkzeuge)<br>Shank DIN 6535 Form HB with flat,<br>Weldon Shank (Carbide Tools) |  |
|            |   | Toleranz h6,<br>Tolerance h6<br>Ø 6, 8, 10, 12, 16,<br>20, 25, 32                    |   | Toleranz h6,<br>Tolerance h6<br>Ø 6, 8, 10, 12, 16,<br>20, 25, 32                                |
| <b>E</b>   | <b>DIN 1835E</b><br>Schaft DIN 1835 Form E, geneigte<br>Mitnahmefläche (HSS, HSS-E Werkzeuge)<br>Shank DIN 1835 Form E with flat,<br>Weldon Shank (HSS-E Tools)  | <b>HE</b>  | <b>DIN 6535E</b><br>Schaft DIN 6535 Form HE, geneigte<br>Mitnahmefläche (VHM Werkzeuge)<br>Shank DIN 6535 Form HE with flat,<br>Weldon Shank (Carbide Tools)  |  |
|            |   | Toleranz h6,<br>Tolerance h6<br>Ø 6, 8, 10, 12, 16,<br>20, 25, 32                    |    | Toleranz h6,<br>Tolerance h6<br>Ø 6, 8, 10, 12, 16,<br>20, 25, 32                                |
| <b>MK</b>  | Morsekegelschaft DIN 228 Form B<br>mit Austreiberlappen<br>Morse Taper Shank DIN 228 Form B<br>with Ejector Drift  | MK 0 - MK 6  | <br>MTS 0 - MTS 6  |  |

## Normen für metrische Gewindebohrer

### Norms for Metric Taps

|                |   |  |
|----------------|---|--|
| <b>DIN 371</b> |  | Metrishes ISO-Regelgewinde mit verstärktem Schaft (bis M10)<br>Metric ISO Thread with reinforced shank (up to M10) |
| <b>DIN 376</b> |  | Metrishes ISO-Regelgewinde mit abgesetztem Schaft (Überlaufschafft)<br>Metric ISO Thread with reduced shank        |
| <b>DIN 374</b> |  | Metrishes ISO-Feingewinde mit abgesetztem Schaft (Überlaufschafft)<br>Metric ISO Thread with reduced shank         |

# Internationale Maßeinheiten

International Units

| Die wichtigsten Einheiten       |             |  |                         |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Größe                           | Einheit     | Zeichen  | Beziehungen zur Einheit |  |
| Länge                           | Meter       | m  | 1 m                     | = 100 cm                                   |
|                                 | Zentimeter  | cm   | 1 cm                    | = 10 mm                                    |
|                                 | Millimeter  | mm   | 1 mm                    | = 1.000 µm                                 |
| Fläche                          | Ar          | a  | 1 a                     | = $10^2$ m <sup>2</sup>                    |
| Winkel                          | Grad        | °  | 1°                      | = 17,45 mrad                               |
|                                 | Minute      | "  | 1°/60                   | = 0,291 mrad                               |
|                                 | Sekunde     | '  | 1'/60                   | = 4,85 rad                                 |
| Masse                           | Kilogramm   | kg   | 1 kg                    | = 1.000 g                                  |
|                                 | Tonne       | t  | 1 t                     | = 1 Mg = 1.000 kg                          |
| Volumen                         | Liter       | l  | 1 l                     | = 1 dm <sup>3</sup> = 0,001 m <sup>3</sup> |
| Zeit                            | Sekunde     | s  | 1 s                     | = 1.000 ms                                 |
|                                 | Minute      | min  | 1 min                   | = 60 s                                     |
|                                 | Stunde      | h  | 1 h                     | = 3.600 s                                  |
| Geschwindigkeit                 |             | km/h   | 1 km/h                  | = 1/3,6 m/s                                |
|                                 |             |  | 1 m/s                   | = 3,6 km/h                                 |
| Stromstärke                     | Ampere      | A  | 1 A                     | = 1.000 mA                                 |
| Druck                           | Pascal      | Pa   | 1 Pa                    | = 0,01 mBar                                |
|                                 | Bar         | bar  | 1 bar                   | = $10^5$ Pa                                |
| Temperatur                      | Kelvin      | K  |                         |  |
| Kraft                           | Newton      | N  |                         |  |
| Drehmoment                      | Newtonmeter | Nm   |                         |  |
| Leistung                        | Watt        | W  |                         |  |
| <b>Energie / Arbeit (Joule)</b> |             | <b>1 Nm = 1 Ws = 1 J (in Bezug auf die absolute Größe)</b> |                         |  |
|                                 | Newtonmeter | Nm   |                         | Mechanische Energieform                    |
|                                 | Wattsekunde | Ws   |                         | Elektrische Energieform                    |
|                                 | Joule       | J  |                         | Kalorische Energieform                     |

| Die wichtigsten Vorsatzeichen und ihre Anwendung |    |             |             |       |               |
|--|----|-------------|-------------|-------|---------------|
| Mega   | M  | = 1.000.000 | = $10^6$    | 1 MW  | = 1.000.000 W |
| Kilo   | k  | = 1.000     | = $10^3$    | 1 kW  | = 1.000 W     |
| Hekto  | h  | = 100       | = $10^2$    | 1 hl  | = 100 l       |
| Deka   | da | = 10        |             | 1 daN | = 10 N        |
| Dezi   | d  | = 0,1       | = $10^{-1}$ | 1 dm  | = 0,1 m       |
| Zenti  | c  | = 0,01      | = $10^{-2}$ | 1 cm  | = 0,01 m      |
| Milli  | m  | = 0,001     | = $10^{-3}$ | 1 mm  | = 0,001 m     |
| Mikro  | µ  | = 0,000001  | = $10^{-6}$ | 1 µm  | = 0,000001 m  |

| Die wichtigsten Umrechnungen zwischen den bisherigen und den neuen Einheiten |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Neue Einheiten zur bisherigen Einheit:                                       | Bisherige Einheit zur neuen Einheit: |
| 1 N  | = 0,102 kp                           |
| 1 Nm   | = 0,102 kpm (= 1 Joule)              |
| 1 W  | = 0,102 kpm/s (1 J/s)                |
| 1 kW   | = 1,36 PS                            |
| 1 kW   | = 860 kcal/h                         |
| 1 J  | = 0,102 kp/m <sup>2</sup>            |
| 1 J  | = 0,239 cal                          |
| 1 Pa   | = 0,102 kp/m <sup>2</sup>            |
| K  | = °C + 273,15                        |
| In der Praxis rechnet man mit folgenden Werten: 1 kp ~ 10 N - 1 N ~ 0,1 kp   |                                      |

# Umrechnungstabelle Zoll in Millimeter

Conversion Table Imperial to Metric

Nach DIN 4890; 1 Zoll = 25,400 mm (s. DIN 4890 - gerundet)

| Zoll         | 0      | 1      | 2      | 3       | 4       | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12     |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Zollbrüche   | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm      | mm      | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     |
| <b>0</b>     | 0      | 25,400 | 50,800 | 76,200  | 101,600 | 127,00 | 152,40 | 177,80 | 203,20 | 228,60 | 254,00 | 279,40 | 304,80 |
| <b>1/16</b>  | 1,588  | 26,988 | 52,388 | 77,788  | 103,188 | 128,59 | 153,99 | 179,39 | 204,79 | 230,19 | 255,59 | 280,99 | 306,39 |
| <b>1/8</b>   | 3,175  | 28,575 | 53,975 | 79,375  | 104,775 | 130,18 | 155,58 | 180,98 | 206,38 | 231,78 | 257,18 | 282,58 | 307,98 |
| <b>3/16</b>  | 4,763  | 30,163 | 55,563 | 80,963  | 106,363 | 131,76 | 157,16 | 182,56 | 207,96 | 233,36 | 258,76 | 284,16 | 309,56 |
| <b>1/4</b>   | 6,350  | 31,750 | 57,150 | 82,550  | 107,950 | 133,35 | 158,75 | 184,15 | 209,55 | 234,95 | 260,35 | 285,75 | 311,15 |
| <b>5/16</b>  | 7,938  | 33,338 | 58,738 | 84,138  | 109,538 | 134,94 | 160,34 | 185,74 | 211,14 | 236,54 | 261,94 | 287,34 | 312,74 |
| <b>3/8</b>   | 9,525  | 34,925 | 60,325 | 85,725  | 111,125 | 136,53 | 161,93 | 187,32 | 212,73 | 238,13 | 263,53 | 288,93 | 314,33 |
| <b>7/16</b>  | 11,113 | 36,513 | 61,913 | 87,313  | 112,713 | 138,11 | 163,51 | 188,91 | 214,31 | 239,71 | 265,11 | 290,51 | 315,91 |
| <b>1/2</b>   | 12,700 | 38,100 | 63,500 | 88,900  | 114,300 | 139,70 | 165,10 | 190,50 | 215,90 | 241,30 | 266,70 | 292,10 | 317,50 |
| <b>9/16</b>  | 14,288 | 39,688 | 65,088 | 90,488  | 115,888 | 141,29 | 166,69 | 192,09 | 217,49 | 242,89 | 268,29 | 293,69 | 319,09 |
| <b>5/8</b>   | 15,875 | 41,275 | 66,675 | 92,075  | 117,475 | 142,88 | 168,28 | 193,68 | 219,08 | 244,48 | 269,88 | 295,28 | 320,68 |
| <b>11/16</b> | 17,463 | 42,863 | 68,263 | 93,663  | 119,063 | 144,46 | 169,86 | 195,26 | 220,66 | 246,06 | 271,46 | 296,86 | 322,26 |
| <b>3/4</b>   | 19,050 | 44,450 | 69,850 | 95,250  | 120,650 | 146,05 | 171,45 | 196,85 | 222,25 | 247,65 | 273,05 | 298,45 | 323,85 |
| <b>13/16</b> | 20,638 | 46,038 | 71,438 | 96,838  | 122,238 | 147,64 | 173,04 | 198,44 | 223,84 | 249,24 | 274,64 | 300,04 | 325,44 |
| <b>7/8</b>   | 22,225 | 47,625 | 73,025 | 98,425  | 123,825 | 149,23 | 174,63 | 200,03 | 225,43 | 250,83 | 276,23 | 301,63 | 327,03 |
| <b>15/16</b> | 23,813 | 49,213 | 74,613 | 100,013 | 125,413 | 150,81 | 176,21 | 201,61 | 227,01 | 252,41 | 277,81 | 303,21 | 328,61 |

# Umrechnungstabelle Millimeter in Zoll

Conversion Table Metric to Imperial

Dezimal-Teilung - Umrechnungswert: 1 Zoll = 25,4 mm

| mm in Zoll | 0        | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| mm         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| <b>0</b>   | 0        | 0.03937" | 0.07874" | 0.11811" | 0.15748" | 0.19685" | 0.23622" | 0.27559" | 0.31496" | 0.35433" |
| <b>10</b>  | 0.39370" | 0.43307" | 0.47244" | 0.51181" | 0.55118" | 0.59055" | 0.62992" | 0.66929" | 0.70866" | 0.74809" |
| <b>20</b>  | 0.78740" | 0.82677" | 0.86614" | 0.90551" | 0.94488" | 0.98425" | 1.02362" | 1.06299" | 1.10236" | 1.14173" |
| <b>30</b>  | 1.18110" | 1.22047" | 1.25984" | 1.29921" | 1.33858" | 1.37795" | 1.41732" | 1.45669" | 1.49606" | 1.53543" |
| <b>40</b>  | 1.57480" | 1.61417" | 1.65354" | 1.69291" | 1.73228" | 1.77165" | 1.81102" | 1.85039" | 1.88976" | 1.92913" |
| <b>50</b>  | 1.96851" | 2.00787" | 2.04724" | 2.08661" | 2.12598" | 2.16535" | 2.20472" | 2.24409" | 2.28346" | 2.32283" |
| <b>60</b>  | 2.36221" | 2.40157" | 2.44095" | 2.48031" | 2.51968" | 2.55905" | 2.59842" | 2.63779" | 2.67716" | 2.71653" |
| <b>70</b>  | 2.75591" | 2.79527" | 2.83465" | 2.87401" | 2.91338" | 2.95275" | 2.99212" | 3.03149" | 3.07086" | 3.11024" |
| <b>80</b>  | 3.14961" | 3.18897" | 3.22835" | 3.26772" | 3.30709" | 3.34646" | 3.38583" | 3.42520" | 3.46457" | 3.50394" |
| <b>90</b>  | 3.54331" | 3.58268" | 3.62205" | 3.66142" | 3.70079" | 3.74016" | 3.77953" | 3.81890" | 3.85827" | 3.89764" |

# Vergleichstabelle der Härte und Zugfestigkeit\*

Comparative Table of Hardness and Resistance

| Vickershärte<br>HV 30 | Brinellhärte<br>HB 30 | Rockwellhärte |     | Zugfestigkeit<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|
|                       |                       | HRB           | HRC |                                    |
| 80                    | 80                    | 36            | -   | 270                                |
| 85                    | 85                    | 42            | -   | 290                                |
| 90                    | 90                    | 47            | -   | 310                                |
| 95                    | 95                    | 52            | -   | 320                                |
| 100                   | 100                   | 56            | -   | 340                                |
| 105                   | 105                   | 60            | -   | 360                                |
| 110                   | 110                   | 63            | -   | 380                                |
| 115                   | 115                   | 66            | -   | 390                                |
| 120                   | 120                   | 69            | -   | 410                                |
| 125                   | 125                   | 72            | -   | 420                                |
| 130                   | 130                   | 74            | -   | 440                                |
| 135                   | 135                   | 76            | -   | 460                                |
| 140                   | 140                   | 78            | -   | 470                                |
| 145                   | 145                   | 80            | -   | 490                                |
| 150                   | 150                   | 82            | -   | 500                                |
| 155                   | 155                   | 84            | -   | 520                                |
| 160                   | 160                   | 85            | -   | 540                                |
| 165                   | 165                   | 87            | -   | 550                                |
| 170                   | 170                   | 88            | -   | 570                                |
| 175                   | 175                   | 90            | -   | 590                                |
| 180                   | 180                   | 91            | -   | 600                                |
| 185                   | 185                   | 92            | -   | 620                                |
| 190                   | 190                   | 93            | -   | 640                                |
| 195                   | 195                   | 94            | -   | 660                                |
| 200                   | 200                   | 95            | -   | 670                                |
| 205                   | 205                   | 96            | -   | 680                                |
| 210                   | 210                   | 97            | -   | 710                                |
| 215                   | 215                   | 98            | -   | 720                                |
| 220                   | 220                   | 98            | -   | 730                                |
| 225                   | 225                   | 99            | -   | 750                                |
| 230                   | 230                   | -             | 19  | 760                                |
| 235                   | 235                   | -             | 20  | 780                                |
| 240                   | 240                   | -             | 21  | 800                                |
| 245                   | 245                   | -             | 22  | 820                                |
| 250                   | 250                   | -             | 23  | 830                                |
| 255                   | 255                   | -             | 24  | 850                                |
| 260                   | 260                   | -             | 25  | 870                                |
| 265                   | 265                   | -             | 25  | 880                                |
| 270                   | 270                   | -             | 26  | 900                                |
| 275                   | 275                   | -             | 27  | 920                                |
| 280                   | 280                   | -             | 28  | 940                                |
| 285                   | 285                   | -             | 28  | 950                                |
| 290                   | 290                   | -             | 29  | 970                                |
| 295                   | 295                   | -             | 30  | 990                                |
| 300                   | 300                   | -             | 30  | 1010                               |
| 310                   | 310                   | -             | 32  | 1040                               |
| 320                   | 320                   | -             | 33  | 1080                               |
| 330                   | 330                   | -             | 34  | 1110                               |
| 340                   | 340                   | -             | 35  | 1140                               |

| Vickershärte<br>HV 30 | Brinellhärte<br>HB 30 | Rockwellhärte |     | Zugfestigkeit<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|
|                       |                       | HRB           | HRC |                                    |
| 350                   | 350                   | -             | 36  | 1170                               |
| 360                   | 359                   | -             | 37  | 1200                               |
| 370                   | 368                   | -             | 38  | 1230                               |
| 380                   | 376                   | -             | 39  | 1260                               |
| 390                   | 385                   | -             | 40  | 1290                               |
| 400                   | 392                   | -             | 41  | 1320                               |
| 410                   | 400                   | -             | 42  | 1350                               |
| 420                   | 408                   | -             | 42  | 1380                               |
| 430                   | 415                   | -             | 43  | 1410                               |
| 440                   | 423                   | -             | 44  | 1430                               |
| 450                   | 430                   | -             | 45  | 1460                               |
| 460                   | -                     | -             | 46  | -                                  |
| 470                   | -                     | -             | 46  | -                                  |
| 480                   | -                     | -             | 47  | -                                  |
| 490                   | -                     | -             | 48  | -                                  |
| 500                   | -                     | -             | 48  | -                                  |
| 510                   | -                     | -             | 49  | -                                  |
| 520                   | -                     | -             | 50  | -                                  |
| 530                   | -                     | -             | 50  | -                                  |
| 540                   | -                     | -             | 51  | -                                  |
| 550                   | -                     | -             | 52  | -                                  |
| 560                   | -                     | -             | 52  | -                                  |
| 570                   | -                     | -             | 53  | -                                  |
| 580                   | -                     | -             | 53  | -                                  |
| 590                   | -                     | -             | 54  | -                                  |
| 600                   | -                     | -             | 54  | -                                  |
| 610                   | -                     | -             | 55  | -                                  |
| 620                   | -                     | -             | 56  | -                                  |
| 630                   | -                     | -             | 56  | -                                  |
| 640                   | -                     | -             | 57  | -                                  |
| 650                   | -                     | -             | 57  | -                                  |
| 660                   | -                     | -             | 58  | -                                  |
| 670                   | -                     | -             | 58  | -                                  |
| 680                   | -                     | -             | 59  | -                                  |
| 690                   | -                     | -             | 59  | -                                  |
| 700                   | -                     | -             | 60  | -                                  |
| 720                   | -                     | -             | 60  | -                                  |
| 740                   | -                     | -             | 61  | -                                  |
| 760                   | -                     | -             | 62  | -                                  |
| 780                   | -                     | -             | 63  | -                                  |
| 800                   | -                     | -             | 64  | -                                  |
| 820                   | -                     | -             | 64  | -                                  |
| 840                   | -                     | -             | 65  | -                                  |
| 860                   | -                     | -             | 66  | -                                  |
| 880                   | -                     | -             | 66  | -                                  |
| 900                   | -                     | -             | 67  | -                                  |
| 920                   | -                     | -             | 68  | -                                  |
| 940                   | -                     | -             | 68  | -                                  |

\* Alle mittels verschiedener Härteprüfverfahren an verschiedenen Werkstoffen ermittelten Härtewerte sind nur annähernd vergleichbar.

## Artikelverzeichnis

### Number Index

| Artikel-Nr. | Seite | Artikel-Nr. | Seite | Artikel-Nr. | Seite | Artikel-Nr. | Seite |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| 221 9       | L 21  | 123 430     | C 5   | 154 650     | F 12  | 411 227     | D 23  |
| 111 103     | D 34  | 123 437     | C 5   | 154 660     | F 13  | 411 280     | D 32  |
| 111 108     | D 35  | 123 440     | B 9   | 154 700     | F 11  | 411 290     | D 32  |
| 111 130     | D 36  | 123 450     | B 10  | 154 800     | F 13  | 411 300     | D 32  |
| 111 150     | D 37  | 123 451     | B 10  | 154 910     | F 13  | 411 310     | D 32  |
| 111 500     | D 38  | 123 460     | B 14  | 155 200     | F 19  | 411 320     | D 33  |
| 111 650     | D 40  | 123 461     | B 14  | 155 206     | F 18  | 411 330     | D 33  |
| 113 150     | E 24  | 123 470     | B 13  | 155 600     | F 7   | 411 340     | D 33  |
| 113 160     | E 19  | 123 480     | A 10  | 155 607     | F 8   | 513 110     | E 17  |
| 113 170     | E 20  | 123 490     | A 10  | 155 608     | F 8   | 513 120     | E 17  |
| 113 180     | E 14  | 123 510     | A 11  | 155 800     | F 20  | 514 110     | E 18  |
| 113 181     | E 12  | 123 520     | A 11  | 155 806     | F 20  | 514 120     | E 18  |
| 113 187     | E 15  | 123 530     | A 11  | 157 007     | G 7   | 551 100     | I 36  |
| 113 190     | E 16  | 123 540     | A 11  | 300 502     | M 17  | 552 140     | K 1   |
| 113 199     | E 13  | 123 550     | A 11  | 306 100     | M 13  | 552 345     | K 11  |
| 113 200     | E 19  | 123 560     | C 3   | 306 300     | M 13  | 552 480     | I 37  |
| 113 210     | E 20  | 123 567     | C 3   | 311 602     | M 16  | 552 545     | K 11  |
| 113 270     | E 11  | 123 580     | B 12  | 312 800     | M 15  | 552 580     | I 37  |
| 114 700     | E 22  | 123 587     | B 15  | 312 900     | M 15  | 553 442     | K 5   |
| 114 740     | E 21  | 123 590     | B 11  | 313 400     | M 14  | 554 640     | K 5   |
| 114 750     | E 21  | 123 591     | B 11  | 324 500     | M 15  | 572 340     | K 6   |
| 114 760     | E 21  | 123 600     | B 15  | 324 600     | M 16  | 572 540     | K 6   |
| 114 780     | E 22  | 123 601     | B 15  | 334 300     | M 14  | 573 340     | K 7   |
| 114 785     | E 23  | 123 604     | B 16  | 360 120     | M 8   | 573 440     | K 7   |
| 123 110     | A 4   | 123 620     | A 15  | 360 125     | M 11  | 574 416     | K 2   |
| 123 130     | A 5   | 123 630     | A 16  | 360 150     | M 8   | 574 426     | K 9   |
| 123 140     | A 6   | 123 640     | B 7   | 360 165     | M 11  | 574 430     | K 4   |
| 123 160     | A 7   | 123 650     | A 16  | 360 190     | M 7   | 574 440     | K 8   |
| 123 180     | A 4   | 123 660     | A 17  | 360 210     | M 9   | 574 446     | K 10  |
| 123 200     | A 8   | 123 670     | A 17  | 360 310     | M 9   | 574 476     | K 3   |
| 123 210     | A 7   | 124 607     | B 17  | 360 420     | M 6   | 574 516     | K 2   |
| 123 230     | A 8   | 124 617     | B 17  | 360 421     | M 1   | 574 526     | K 9   |
| 123 260     | A 6   | 124 627     | B 17  | 360 450     | M 6   | 574 530     | K 4   |
| 123 280     | A 13  | 124 907     | B 18  | 360 490     | M 5   | 574 540     | K 8   |
| 123 286     | A 13  | 124 917     | B 18  | 360 491     | M 1   | 574 546     | K 10  |
| 123 290     | A 12  | 124 927     | B 18  | 360 510     | M 10  | 575 430     | K 3   |
| 123 296     | A 12  | 153 000     | F 14  | 360 520     | M 4   | 611 110     | D 13  |
| 123 300     | A 14  | 153 010     | F 14  | 360 525     | M 12  | 611 120     | D 12  |
| 123 306     | A 14  | 153 080     | F 14  | 360 550     | M 4   | 611 121     | D 1   |
| 123 310     | B 9   | 153 300     | F 14  | 360 555     | M 12  | 613 110     | E 8   |
| 123 320     | B 13  | 153 400     | F 14  | 360 620     | M 2   | 613 120     | E 8   |
| 123 340     | A 9   | 153 700     | F 15  | 360 620 UE  | M 2   | 613 150     | E 23  |
| 123 350     | A 9   | 153 900     | F 16  | 360 650     | M 3   | 613 180     | E 5   |
| 123 370     | B 8   | 153 950     | F 16  | 360 650 UE  | M 3   | 613 181     | E 3   |
| 123 371     | B 8   | 153 980     | F 17  | 360 721     | M 10  | 613 189     | E 4   |
| 123 380     | B 12  | 154 030     | F 16  | 411 111     | D 30  | 613 199     | E 4   |
| 123 381     | B 12  | 154 045     | F 16  | 411 117     | D 31  | 613 270     | E 2   |
| 123 384     | B 16  | 154 100     | F 17  | 411 120     | D 24  | 613 280     | E 9   |
| 123 390     | B 8   | 154 303     | F 11  | 411 121     | D 22  | 613 281     | E 9   |
| 123 397     | B 11  | 154 304     | F 10  | 411 127     | D 25  | 613 290     | E 7   |
| 123 400     | C 4   | 154 600     | F 12  | 411 140     | D 27  | 613 610     | E 1   |
| 123 407     | C 4   | 154 607     | F 10  | 411 147     | D 28  | 613 610     | E 1   |
| 123 410     | C 6   | 154 610     | F 9   | 411 155     | D 26  | 613 615     | E 6   |
| 123 417     | C 6   | 154 620     | F 9   | 411 180     | D 29  | 613 620     | E 6   |
| 123 420     | A 15  | 154 630     | F 12  | 411 221     | D 23  | 613 667     | E 10  |

## Artikelverzeichnis

### Number Index

| Artikel-Nr. | Seite | Artikel-Nr. | Seite | Artikel-Nr. | Seite | Artikel-Nr. | Seite |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| 613 677     | E 10  | 668 410     | G 11  | 690 859 X   | G 18  | 751 085     | I 34  |
| 623 200     | B 1   | 668 460     | G 10  | 690 900     | G 19  | 751 085 HC  | I 33  |
| 623 267     | A 2   | 668 480     | G 8   | 698 500     | H 20  | 751 085 M   | I 34  |
| 623 360     | A 1   | 668 490     | G 9   | 698 507     | H 20  | 751 085 MHC | I 33  |
| 623 367     | A 1   | 668 500     | H 1   | 698 507 F   | H 21  | 751 090     | I 32  |
| 623 370     | A 3   | 668 507     | H 2   | 698 509     | H 20  | 751 090 G   | I 32  |
| 623 377     | A 3   | 668 507 F   | H 3   | 698 510     | H 21  | 751 090 GHC | I 31  |
| 623 390     | B 2   | 668 509     | H 2   | 698 527     | H 23  | 751 090 HC  | I 31  |
| 623 397     | B 3   | 668 510     | H 3   | 698 527 F   | H 22  | 751 090 M   | I 32  |
| 623 407     | C 2   | 668 511     | H 2   | 698 529     | H 22  | 751 090 MHC | I 31  |
| 623 408     | C 1   | 668 515     | I 1   | 731 170 HC  | D 14  | 751 100     | I 3   |
| 623 417     | C 2   | 668 521     | H 16  | 731 180     | D 14  | 751 100 S   | I 3   |
| 623 480     | B 1   | 668 527     | H 17  | 750 033     | I 6   | 751 105     | I 5   |
| 623 490     | B 2   | 668 527 F   | H 17  | 750 035     | I 6   | 751 110     | I 4   |
| 623 491     | B 2   | 668 529     | H 16  | 750 037     | I 6   | 751 110 S   | I 4   |
| 623 492     | B 3   | 668 533     | H 7   | 750 074     | I 2   | 751 150     | I 10  |
| 623 497     | B 3   | 668 537     | H 7   | 750 074 HC  | I 2   | 751 151     | I 10  |
| 623 500     | B 4   | 668 550     | G 13  | 751 000     | I 13  | 751 190     | I 21  |
| 623 501     | B 4   | 672 000     | J 13  | 751 001     | I 5   | 751 194     | I 21  |
| 623 502     | B 5   | 673 000     | J 13  | 751 010     | I 15  | 751 653     | I 11  |
| 623 507     | B 5   | 674 000     | J 15  | 751 020     | I 12  | 751 683     | I 11  |
| 623 511     | B 6   | 678 040     | G 5   | 751 023     | I 12  | 751 900     | I 18  |
| 623 512     | B 6   | 678 060     | G 15  | 751 023 S   | I 12  | 751 902     | I 18  |
| 623 537     | A 2   | 678 063     | G 15  | 751 024     | I 7   | 752 425     | J 12  |
| 623 580     | B 4   | 678 070     | G 16  | 751 024 A   | I 7   | 752 525     | J 12  |
| 623 587     | B 5   | 678 073     | G 16  | 751 025     | I 8   | 752 555     | J 6   |
| 624 900     | B 20  | 678 088     | G 5   | 751 025 A   | I 8   | 752 853     | H 14  |
| 624 907     | B 19  | 678 089     | G 4   | 751 027     | I 14  | 752 854     | H 14  |
| 652 300     | F 6   | 678 090     | G 4   | 751 030     | I 15  | 752 855     | H 15  |
| 653 300     | F 6   | 678 092     | G 6   | 751 031     | I 16  | 752 951     | H 10  |
| 654 303     | F 2   | 678 095     | G 5   | 751 032     | I 9   | 752 952     | H 12  |
| 654 304     | F 1   | 678 460     | G 10  | 751 034     | I 17  | 756 026     | J 5   |
| 654 600     | F 2   | 678 480     | G 8   | 751 035     | I 17  | 756 424     | J 11  |
| 654 607     | F 1   | 678 490     | G 9   | 751 040     | I 13  | 756 524     | J 11  |
| 654 650     | F 3   | 678 500     | H 4   | 751 050     | I 16  | 757 032     | I 9   |
| 654 657     | F 3   | 678 507     | H 5   | 751 060 HC  | I 22  | 757 311     | J 1   |
| 654 660     | F 4   | 678 507 F   | H 6   | 751 065     | I 25  | 757 312     | J 2   |
| 654 667     | F 4   | 678 509     | H 5   | 751 065 HC  | I 25  | 757 345     | J 5   |
| 654 910     | F 5   | 678 510     | H 6   | 751 066     | I 26  | 757 346     | J 4   |
| 654 917     | F 5   | 678 511     | H 5   | 751 066 HC  | I 26  | 757 411     | J 1   |
| 655 200     | F 18  | 678 521     | H 18  | 751 070     | I 30  | 757 412     | J 2   |
| 658 900     | D 21  | 678 522     | H 15  | 751 070 G   | I 30  | 757 414     | J 3   |
| 659 220     | D 17  | 678 527     | H 19  | 751 070 GHC | I 29  | 757 420     | J 7   |
| 659 221     | D 17  | 678 527 F   | H 19  | 751 070 HC  | I 29  | 757 424     | J 7   |
| 659 230     | D 18  | 678 529     | H 18  | 751 070 M   | I 30  | 757 425     | J 8   |
| 659 231     | D 19  | 678 530     | H 9   | 751 070 MHC | I 29  | 757 445     | J 5   |
| 659 240     | D 20  | 678 533     | H 8   | 751 077     | I 19  | 757 446     | J 4   |
| 662 640     | J 14  | 678 537     | H 8   | 751 078     | I 19  | 757 458     | J 8   |
| 664 640     | J 14  | 678 550     | G 14  | 751 079     | I 20  | 757 511     | J 1   |
| 668 040     | G 2   | 678 560     | G 12  | 751 080     | I 28  | 757 512     | J 2   |
| 668 088     | G 2   | 690 854     | G 17  | 751 080 G   | I 28  | 757 514     | J 3   |
| 668 089     | G 1   | 690 854 X   | G 18  | 751 080 GHC | I 27  | 757 521     | J 9   |
| 668 090     | G 1   | 690 856     | G 17  | 751 080 HC  | I 27  | 757 531     | J 9   |
| 668 092     | G 3   | 690 856 X   | G 18  | 751 080 M   | I 28  | 757 546     | J 4   |
| 668 095     | G 2   | 690 859     | G 17  | 751 080 MHC | I 27  | 757 710     | J 10  |

## Artikelverzeichnis

### Number Index

| Artikel-Nr. | Seite | Artikel-Nr. | Seite | Artikel-Nr. | Seite | Artikel-Nr.  | Seite |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| 757 720     | J 10  | 761 832     | D 6   | NBK-M       | L 7   | SRH-BSPT WSP | L 20  |
| 761 230     | D 8   | 761 835     | D 6   | NBT-M       | L 8   | SRH-G WSP    | L 20  |
| 761 232     | D 16  | 790 065 HC  | I 24  | NDFK-M      | L 15  | SRH-M WSP    | L 20  |
| 761 330     | D 9   | 790 067 HC  | I 23  | NF-M        | L 8   | SRH-NPT WSP  | L 20  |
| 761 530     | D 10  | 790 069 HC  | I 24  | NM-M        | L 4   | SRH-UN WSP   | L 20  |
| 761 531     | D 7   | 790 070 HC  | I 23  | NS-MUN      | L 2   | SRHM         | L 19  |
| 761 540     | D 15  | 791 060     | I 22  | SR          | L 16  | XB-BSPT      | L 12  |
| 761 630     | D 11  | 792 644     | I 35  | SR-BSPT WSP | L 18  | XB-G         | L 11  |
| 761 631     | D 7   | 792 645     | I 35  | SR-G WSP    | L 17  | XB-NPSF      | L 13  |
| 761 730     | D 11  | EB-M        | L 10  | SR-M WSP    | L 17  | XB-NPT       | L 13  |
| 761 731     | D 7   | FC-NPT      | L 14  | SR-NPTF WSP | L 18  | XB-NPTF      | L 14  |
| 761 821     | D 1   | MM-M        | L 3   | SR-NPT WSP  | L 18  | XB-PG        | L 12  |
| 761 823     | D 2   | MS-G        | L 1   | SR-PG WSP   | L 18  | XBT-G        | L 11  |
| 761 825     | D 3   | MS-M        | L 1   | SR-UN WSP   | L 17  |              |       |
| 761 827     | D 4   | NB-M        | L 5   | SRC         | L 16  |              |       |
| 761 828     | D 5   | NB-UN       | L 9   | SRH         | L 19  |              |       |

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

Z



# **passion for precision**

[ Leidenschaft für Präzision ]



**Klimaneutral**

Druckprodukt

ClimatePartner.com/12518-1907-1001



**59**

**SPPW - Spanabhebende  
Präzisionswerkzeuge GmbH  
Gottlieb-Daimler-Str. 10  
35423 Lich - GERMANY**

T: +49 6404 6634-0

F: +49 6404 6634-21

E: [info@sppw.de](mailto:info@sppw.de)

W: [www.sppw.de](http://www.sppw.de)